

20  
25



**Collection**  
**Professional**  
**Walls & Bases**  
**Shower Doors**

National Price List USA  
Effective January 2025

**MAAX®**

# MOVING / forward

---

A better experience means always moving forward

We're inspired by you. You're constantly in motion, and never stop looking ahead. And your style is constantly evolving, helping refine the trends of tomorrow. That is why we believe to best serve you, we must always be moving forward — never complacent — finding new ways to enhance your success and enjoyment. We never stop asking questions or exploring innovative new opportunities to make business easier, products better and results more inspiring, no matter what the project. We are driven to continuously push the bounds, creating the best possible bathware experience.

---



## ● FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Ariosa 6032	106266	11
Ariosa 6636	106267	14
Elina	106389	17
Ella Sleek	105744	20
Jazz F	105359	23
Joan	106387	26
Oberto	106386	29
Optik 6032 F	105571	32
Optik 6636 F	105742	35
Renata 6731	107173	38
Tosca 5932	106876	40
Tosca 6732	106878	42
Tosca Matte 5932	106877	44
Tosca Matte 6732	106879	46
Valentina 6731	107174	48
Villi	106388	50

## ● FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Chorale 6030	107675	53
Chorale 6731	107674	55
Louie 5829	106384	57
Louie 6731	106385	60
Malibra 6730	107678	63
Mirella 6029	107676	65
Mirella 6729	107677	67
Nota 6731	107679	69
Sinfoni 5928	107681	71
Sinfoni 6729	107680	73
Souvenir	106619	75

## ● FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Lounge	105798	77
--------	--------	----

## ● FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Brioso 6042	103901	80
Brioso 6636	103903	83
Eldora 5832	106992	86
Eldora 6434	106993	88
Finlay	106997	90
Fontana	106994	92
Golan 5829	107519	94
Golan 6429	107520	96
Pocono	106995	98
Sonoma	106996	100

## ● FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Delsia 6032	106192	102
Delsia 6636	106193	105
Elinor	106426	108
Sax	105797	111

## ● RECTANGULAR BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Aiiki 6636	102787	114
Aiiki 7236	102786	117
Aiiki 7242	102785	120

Baccarat	102945	123
Melodie	100073	126
ModulR 6032 - Corner left	410011	129
	410008	129
ModulR 6032 - Corner right	410010	132
	410007	132
ModulR 6032 IF - Alcove	410021	135
ModulR 6032 - Drop-in	410024	135
	410023	135
ModulR 6032 IF - Alcove	410022	135
ModulR 6032 - Wall-Mount	410009	138
	410012	138
ModulR 6032 IF - Corner left	410027	141
	410028	141
ModulR 6032 IF - Corner right	410026	144
	410025	144
Optik 6032	101265	147
Optik 6636	101269	150
Optik 6636 C	105743	153
Optik 7236	101270	156
Optik 7242	101275	159
Release 6032	105310	162
Release 6036	105311	165
Topaz 6032	101054	168
Topaz 6036	101055	171
Topaz 6636	101056	174
Topaz 7236	101057	177

## ● RECTANGULAR BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Exhibit 6030 IFS	105519	180
Exhibit 6030 IFS AFR	105511	180
Exhibit 6032	105513	184
Exhibit 6032 IF	105514	184
Exhibit 6032 IFS	105520	187
Exhibit 6032 IFS AFR	105512	187
Exhibit 6036	106170	191
Exhibit 6036 IF	106171	194
Exhibit 6036 IFS	106172	197
Exhibit 6036 IFS AFR	106173	197
Exhibit 6042	106250	200
Exhibit 6042 IF	106174	203
Exhibit 6042 IFS AFR	106176	206
Exhibit 6042 IFS	106175	206
Exhibit 6632 IF	106220	209
Exhibit 6632 IFS	106221	212
Exhibit 6632 IFS AFR	106222	212
Exhibit 6634	106219	215
Exhibit 6636	106177	218
Exhibit 6636 IF	106178	221
Exhibit 6636 IFS AFR	106180	224
Exhibit 6636 IFS	106179	224
Exhibit 7232 IF	106224	227
Exhibit 7232 IFS AFR	106226	230
Exhibit 7232 IFS	106225	230
Exhibit 7234	106223	233

Exhibit 7236	106181	236
Exhibit 7236 IF	106182	239
Exhibit 7236 IFS	106183	242
Exhibit 7236 IFS AFR	106184	242
Exhibit 7242	106185	245
Exhibit 7242 IF	106186	248
Exhibit 7242 IFS AFR	106188	251
Exhibit 7242 IFS	106187	251
Lopez 6036	102226	254
Lopez 6636	100074	257
Lopez 7236	102227	260
Pose 6030 - Corner right	106200	263
Pose 6030 - Corner left	106199	263
Pose 6030 IF	106198	267
Pose 6030	101456	267
Pose 6032 - Corner right	106203	271
Pose 6032 - Corner left	106202	271
Pose 6032	101457	275
Pose 6032 IF	106201	275
Pose 6632 - Corner right	106206	279
Pose 6632 - Corner left	106205	279
Pose 6632	101458	283
Pose 6632 IF	106204	283
Pose 6636 - Corner left	106208	287
Pose 6636 - Corner right	106209	287
Pose 6636	101459	290
Pose 6636 IF	106207	290
Pose 7236 - Corner left	106211	294
Pose 7236 - Corner right	106212	294
Pose 7236	101460	297
Pose 7236 IF	106210	297
Pose 7242 - Corner right	106215	301
Pose 7242 - Corner left	106214	301
Pose 7242	101461	305
Pose 7242 IF	106213	305
Rubix 6030 AFR	105816	309
Rubix 6030	105815	309
Rubix 6032	105705	312
Rubix 6032 AFR	105704	312
Rubix 6632	105735	315
Rubix 6632 AFR	105734	315
Rubix Access 6030	106348	318
Rubix Access 6030 AFR	106349	318
Talisman	100106	321
Tempest	100103	324
Temple	100027	327
Tenderness 6032	102201	330
Tenderness 6036	102202	333
Tenderness 6042	102205	336
Tenderness 6636	102203	339
Tenderness 7236	102204	342
Timeless	100104	345

● **RECTANGULAR BATHTUBS - ACRYLX**

Mackenzie Corner 6030	106811	349
-----------------------	--------	-----

Mackenzie Corner 6030 AFR	106812	349
Mackenzie Corner 6032 AFR	106814	352
Mackenzie Corner 6032	106813	352
Mackenzie Corner Access 6030 AFR	106816	355
Mackenzie Corner Access 6030	106815	355

● **OVAL BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC**

Aigo	102788	358
Calla 6042	101058	361
Calla 6642	100075	364
Calla 7242	101059	367
Eterne 7236	101317	370
Eterne 7242	101318	373
Jazz (Drop-in)	105509	376
Living 6042	102863	379
Living 6636	102761	382
Living 6642	102865	385
Living 7236	102759	388
Living 7242	102757	391

● **OVAL BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC**

Arno 6040	106459	394
Arno 7242	106460	396
Panaro 6042	106457	398
Panaro 7242	106458	400
Saturna 6036	106167	402
Saturna 7236	106168	405
Talma 7242	106169	408
Twilight	100021	411
Tympani	100028	414

● **CORNER BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC**

Tandem 5454	100875	417
Tandem II 6060	100054	420
Tryst	100053	423

**TUB SHOWERS 427**

● **TUB SHOWERS - ACRYLIC**

Allia TS-6032 (1-piece)	107001	427
Allia TS-6032 (2-piece)	107001S	427
Allia TSR-6032 (3-piece)	107000S	433
Allia TSR-6032 (1-piece)	107000	433
CAE206S	103678	439
M260	103679	441

**SHOWERS 444**

● **ALCOVE SHOWERS - ACRYLIC**

Stamina 48-I (3-piece)	101139S	444
Stamina 48-I (1-piece)	101139	444
Stamina 48-II (2-piece)	101140S	447
Stamina 48-II (1-piece)	101140	447
Stamina 60-I (1-piece)	101141	450
Stamina 60-I (3-piece)	101141S	450
Stamina 60-II (2-piece)	101142S	453
Stamina 60-II (1-piece)	101142	453

● **ALCOVE SHOWERS - ACRYLIC**

Allia SH-3636 (2-piece)	107007S	456
-------------------------	---------	-----

Allia SH-3636 (1-piece) .....	107007	456
Allia SH-4834 (1-piece) .....	107005	460
Allia SH-4834 (2-piece) .....	107005S	460
Allia SH-6034 (2-piece) .....	107003S	465
Allia SH-6034 (1-piece) .....	107003	465
Allia SHR-3636 1-piece .....	107006	471
Allia SHR-3636 (3-piece) .....	107006S	471
Allia SHR-4834 (3-piece) .....	107004S	475
Allia SHR-4834 (1-piece) .....	107004	475
Allia SHR-6034 (1-piece) .....	107002	480
Allia SHR-6034 (3-piece) .....	107002S	480
E148 .....	103677	485
E160 .....	103676	487
M148 .....	103675	489
M160 .....	103674	491

● **CORNER SHOWERS - ACRYLIC**

Freestyle 37 Neo-angle (1-Piece) .....	102994	492
Freestyle 37 Neo-angle (2-piece) .....	102994S	492
Freestyle 37 Neo-round (2-piece) .....	102995S	495
Freestyle 37 Neo-round (1-piece) .....	102995	495
Freestyle 37 Round ( 1-piece) .....	102996	498
Freestyle 37 Round ( 2-piece) .....	102996S	498
Freestyle 40 Neo-angle (1-piece) .....	102997	501
Freestyle 40 Neo-angle (2-piece) .....	102997S	501
Freestyle 40 Neo-round (1-piece) .....	102998	504
Freestyle 40 Neo-round (2-piece) .....	102998S	504
Freestyle 40 Round ( 2-piece) .....	102999S	507
Freestyle 40 Round (1-piece) .....	102999	507

**SHOWER BASES**

**511**

● **CONFIGURABLE SHOWER BASES**

B3Round 3636 .....	410000	511
B3Round 4236 .....	410034	513
B3Round 4832 .....	410001	515
B3Round 4834 .....	410002	517
B3Round 4836 .....	410003	519
B3Round 4842 .....	410043	521
B3Round 6030 .....	410004	523
B3Round 6032 .....	410005	525
B3Round 6034 .....	410035	527
B3Round 6036 .....	410006	529
B3Round 6042 .....	410036	532
B3Square 3636 .....	420000	534
B3Square 4236 .....	420034	537
B3Square 4832 .....	420001	540
B3Square 4834 .....	420002	543
B3Square 4836 .....	420003	546
B3Square 4842 .....	420043	549
B3Square 6030 .....	420004	552
B3Square 6032 .....	420005	555
B3Square 6034 .....	420035	558
B3Square 6036 .....	420006	561
B3Square 6042 .....	420036	564
B3Square 7236 .....	420042	567
B3X 3636 - Alcove .....	420020	570

B3X 3636 - Corner .....	420021	573
B3X 4236 - Alcove .....	420039	576
B3X 4236 - Corner .....	420040	579
.....	420041	579
B3X 4836 - Alcove .....	420030	582
B3X 4836 - Corner .....	420029	585
.....	420028	585
B3X 6032 - Alcove .....	420023	588
.....	420022	588
B3X 6032 - Corner .....	420025	591
.....	420024	591
B3X 6036 - Alcove .....	420031	594
B3X 6036 - Corner .....	420033	597
.....	420032	597

● **CORNER BASES - ACRYLIC**

Neo-angle Base 36 - 3 in .....	101422	600
Neo-angle Base 38 - 3 in .....	101423	602
Neo-angle Base 40 - 3 in .....	101424	604
Neo-angle Base 42 - 3 in .....	101425	606
Neo-round Base 32 - 3 in .....	101426	608
Neo-round Base 36 - 3 in .....	101427	610
Neo-round Base 40 - 3 in .....	101428	612
Rectangular Base 6036 - Corner L/R - 3 in. ....	105594	614
Round Base 36 - 3 in .....	101429	616
Square Base 32 - Corner - 3 in .....	101431	618
Square Base 36 - Corner - 3 in .....	101432	620

● **ALCOVE BASES - ACRYLIC**

Rectangular Base 4234 - 3 in .....	102001	622
Rectangular Base 4236 - 3 in .....	105718	624
Rectangular Base 4832 - 3 in .....	101433	626
Rectangular Base 4834 - 3 in .....	102002	628
Rectangular Base 4836 - 3 in .....	105717	630
Rectangular Base 6030 - 3 in .....	105707	632
Rectangular Base 6032 - 3 in .....	105706	634
Rectangular Base 6034 - 3 in .....	102003	636
Rectangular Base 6036 - R/L Drain - 3 in. ....	105666	638
Rectangular Base 6036 - 3 in .....	105664	638
Rectangular Base 6042 - 3 in .....	105716	640
Square Base 32 - Alcove - 3 in .....	105663	642
Square Base 36 - Alcove - 3 in .....	101430	644
Square Base 42 - Alcove - 3 in .....	105714	646

**WALLS**

**649**

● **VERSALINE**

Wall Kits - Alcove Shower - Subway .....	107182	649
.....	107180	649
Wall Kits - Alcove Shower - Vertical .....	107181	650
.....	107183	650

● **UTILE**

Single Back Walls .....	103421	651
.....	103416	651
.....	103422	652
Single Side Walls .....	103415	655
.....	103419	655

Wall Kits - Alcove Shower	107464	659
	107460	658
	107479	659
	107459	658
	107463	659
Wall Kits - Corner Shower	107466	664
	107461	663
	107462	664
	107465	664
	103388	663
Wall Kits - Tub	103418	667
	103424	667

● **ACRYLIC WALLS**

Back wall - 36x72 in.	105069	670
Back wall - 48x72 in.	105071	670
Back wall - 60x72 in.	105072	670
Back wall - 32x72 in.	105068	670
Back wall - 42x72 in.	105070	670
Wall set (2 walls) 42x72 in.	105067	673
Wall set (2 walls) 36x72 in.	105064	672
Wall set (2 walls) 40x72 in.	105066	672
Wall set (2 walls) 38x72 in.	105065	672
Wall set (2 walls) 32x72 in.	105063	672
Wall set (2 walls) 30x72 in.	105062	672

**SHOWER DOORS**

**676**

● **ALCOVE DOORS - BYPASS**

Duel Alto Shower Doors	136955	676
	136956	676

● **ALCOVE DOORS - BYPASS**

Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 6 mm	134665	679
	134664	682
	134662	682
	134663	684
Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 8 mm	134674	687
	134675	687
Kameleon Shower Doors - 6 mm	134565	690
	134563	690
	134564	693
	134562	693
Kameleon Shower Doors - 8 mm	134572	695
	134571	695

● **ALCOVE DOORS - BYPASS**

Inverto Shower Doors	138762	698
Incognito 70 Shower Doors - 6 mm	139349	699
	139350	699
Incognito 70 Shower Doors - 8 mm	139352	701
	139353	701
Incognito 74 Shower Doors - 8 mm	138521	703
	138520	703
Incognito 76 Shaker Shower Doors	135332	705
	135331	705
Incognito 76 Shower Doors - 8 mm	135334	707
	135335	707

Incognito 76 Smoke Shower Doors	136335	709
Polar Shower Doors	105413	711
	105412	711
Revelation Round Shower Doors - 6 mm	136690	713
	136691	713
Revelation Round Shower Doors - 8 mm	136694	715
	136693	715
Revelation Square Shower Doors - 6 mm	135690	717
	135691	717
Revelation Square Shower Doors - 8 mm	135693	719
	135694	719
Uptown Bypass Shower Doors	135322	721
Uptown Shower Doors	135321	721

● **ALCOVE DOORS - SLIDING**

Nebula Shower Doors	135875	723
	135870	723
Vela Shower Doors	138460	725
	138470	725
Vela Shower Doors with Towel Bar	138475	728
	138465	728

● **ALCOVE DOORS - SLIDING**

Connect Pro Shower Doors	135238	731
	135237	731
	135235	731
	135236	731
Halo Pro GS Shower Doors	138541	734
	138540	734
Halo Pro Shower Doors	138950	736
	138952	736
Halo Pro TB Shower Doors	138954	738
	138956	738

● **ALCOVE DOORS - SLIDING**

Halo Shower Doors	138996	740
	138997	740
Luminescence Shower Doors	138992	742
Odyssey SC Shower Doors	137421	744
	137420	744
Uptown Slider Shower Doors	135324	746
	135323	746

● **ALCOVE DOORS - PIVOT**

Capella Shower Doors	139584	749
	139586	749
	139587	749
ModulR 2 Shower Doors	137935	751
	137933	751
	137937	751
ModulR Alcove Shower Doors	137835	754
	137833	754
	137836	754
	137832	754
ModulR Wall-Mounted Shower Doors	137864	757
	137873	757
	137865	757

ModulR Wall-Mounted Shower Doors .....	137874.....	758
.....	137863.....	757
<b>● ALCOVE DOORS - PIVOT</b>		
Madono Shower Doors .....	105418.....	760
.....	105417.....	760
.....	105420.....	760
.....	105416.....	760
Manhattan 1 Panel Shower Doors .....	138260.....	762
.....	138261.....	762
.....	138262.....	762
.....	138263.....	763
.....	138265.....	763
.....	138264.....	763
Manhattan 2 Panel Shower Doors .....	138275.....	768
.....	138268.....	766
.....	138277.....	769
.....	138267.....	766
.....	138274.....	768
.....	138270.....	767
.....	138271.....	767
.....	138273.....	768
.....	138266.....	766
.....	138272.....	767
.....	138276.....	768
.....	138269.....	767
Pivlok Deluxe Shower Doors .....	136435.....	771
Pivlok Shower Doors .....	136656.....	773
.....	136655.....	773
.....	136635.....	773
.....	136615.....	772
.....	136625.....	772
.....	136626.....	772
.....	136645.....	773
.....	136605.....	772
Polar Shower Doors .....	136733.....	775
.....	136732.....	775
.....	136731.....	775
.....	136730.....	775
Reveal 71 Shower Doors .....	136679.....	777
.....	136883.....	778
.....	136676.....	777
.....	136677.....	777
Reveal Sleek 71 Shower Doors .....	139578.....	781
.....	139579.....	781
.....	139580.....	781
.....	139577.....	780
.....	139575.....	780
.....	139576.....	780
Uptown Pivot Shower Doors .....	135326.....	783
.....	135325.....	783
<b>● CORNER DOORS - SLIDING</b>		
Halo Round .....	139399R.....	786
.....	139399L.....	786

Radia Neo-angle .....	137442.....	788
.....	137441.....	788
.....	137440.....	788
Radia Neo-round .....	137445.....	790
.....	137443.....	790
.....	137444.....	790
.....	137449.....	791
Radia Round .....	137446.....	793
Radia Square .....	137447.....	795
.....	137448.....	795
.....	137451.....	795

**● CORNER DOORS - PIVOT**

ModulR Corner Shower Doors .....	137870.....	798
.....	137857.....	797
.....	137859.....	797
.....	137869.....	798
.....	137858.....	797
.....	137856.....	797

**● CORNER DOORS - PIVOT**

Link Curve Neo-angle .....	137281.....	800
.....	137280.....	800
Link Curve Rectangular .....	133302.....	802
Link Neo-angle .....	136321.....	804
.....	136315.....	804
Link Rectangular .....	136330.....	806

**● CORNER DOORS - PIVOT**

Silhouette Neo-angle .....	137904.....	808
.....	137901.....	808
Silhouette Plus Neo-angle .....	137730.....	810
.....	137720.....	810
.....	137710.....	810
.....	137750.....	810

**TUB DOORS 813**

**● TUB DOORS - SLIDING**

Vela Tub Door .....	138480.....	813
Vela Tub Door with Towel Bar .....	138485.....	815

**● TUB DOORS - SLIDING**

Halo Tub Door .....	139398.....	817
Luminescence Tub Door .....	138994.....	819

**● TUB DOORS - BYPASS**

Kameleon SC Tub Door - 8 mm .....	134670.....	821
Kameleon SC Tub Doors - 6 mm .....	134660.....	824
.....	134661.....	826
Kameleon Tub Door - 8 mm .....	134573.....	829
Kameleon Tub Doors - 6 mm .....	134561.....	832
.....	134560.....	835

**● TUB DOORS - BYPASS**

Incognito 57 Shaker Tub Door .....	135330.....	837
Incognito 57 Tub Door - 6 mm .....	139351.....	839
Incognito 57 Tub Doors - 8 mm .....	138522.....	841
.....	139354.....	843
Polar Tub Door .....	105410.....	845



Revelation Round Tub Door - 6 mm .....	136692.....	847
Revelation Round Tub Door - 8 mm .....	136695.....	849
Revelation Square Tub Door - 6 mm .....	135692.....	851
Revelation Square Tub Door - 8 mm .....	135695.....	853
Uptown Bypass Tub Door .....	135320.....	855

**SHOWER DOORS 879**

● **SCREENS**

Edge Duo Shower Screen .....	137504.....	879
------------------------------	-------------	-----

● **RETURN PANELS**

Capella Return Panels .....	139590.....	857
.....	139588.....	857
Duel Alto Return Panels .....	139954.....	859
.....	139953.....	859
Nebula Return Panel .....	135865.....	861

● **RETURN PANELS**

Connect Pro Return Panels .....	135240.....	863
.....	135239.....	863
Halo Pro GS Return Panels .....	136542.....	865
.....	136543.....	865

● **RETURN PANELS**

Halo Return Panels .....	139395.....	867
.....	139393.....	867
.....	139394.....	867
.....	139396.....	868
.....	139998.....	868
Odyssey SC Return Panel .....	137422.....	870
Reveal 71 Return Panels .....	136675.....	872
.....	136673.....	872
.....	136674.....	872
Reveal Sleek 71 Return Panels .....	139581.....	873
.....	139583.....	873
.....	139582.....	873
Uptown Return Panels .....	135327.....	875
.....	135328.....	875

● **RETURN PANELS**

Incognito 76 Return Panels .....	136560.....	877
.....	136561.....	877

**TUB DOORS 881**

● **SCREENS**

Edge Access Tub Screen .....	137600.....	881
Edge Duo Tub Screen .....	137502.....	883
Edge Square Tub Screen .....	137501.....	885
Edge Tub Screen .....	137500.....	887

**ACCESSORIES 890**

● **SHELVES**

Manhattan Corner Shelf with Glass .....	10042818.....	890
Manhattan Long Shelf .....	107654.....	892
.....	107655.....	892
Manhattan Rectangular Shelf with Glass .....	10042819.....	894
Manhattan Rectangular Shelf with Soap Tray .....	10045084.....	896

● **TOWEL BARS**

Manhattan 18 in. Single Towel Bar .....	10045088.....	898
Manhattan 24 in. Double Towel Bar .....	10045087.....	900
Manhattan Hand Towel Holder .....	10045081.....	902
Manhattan Vertical Hand Towel Holder .....	10045082.....	904

● **FAUCETS**

Keros Deckmounted Tub Faucet .....	10045541.....	906
Linosa Freestanding Tub Faucet .....	10045542.....	908

● **TRIMS**

Manhattan Edge Trim 94 in. ....	107637.....	910
---------------------------------	-------------	-----

● **MISCELLANEOUS**

Fixed Panel Support Bar .....	10037592.....	912
L-Shape Support Arm .....	10068701.....	913
Manhattan Bottle Holder - Pack of 2 .....	10045090.....	915
Manhattan Hook - Pack of 2 .....	10045083.....	917
Manhattan Small Hooks - Pack of 3 .....	10045089.....	919
Manhattan Squeegee .....	10045085.....	921
Manhattan Toilet Paper Holder .....	10045086.....	923

**MEDICINE CABINETS AND SINKS 927**

● **SINGLE VIEW**

SV2430 .....	126526.....	927
Element Single View .....	126521.....	926
SV1530 .....	126522.....	927
SV1636 .....	124905.....	926
SV2030 .....	126524.....	927
SV1830 .....	124903.....	926
Element Single View with Design .....	126548.....	929
SVD2436 .....	126549.....	929

● **BI-VIEW**

BV2430 .....	126528.....	931
BV3630 .....	126530.....	932
Element Bi-View .....	124901.....	931
BV3030 .....	126529.....	931

● **TRI-VIEW**

TV4831 .....	126533.....	934
Element Tri-View .....	126531.....	934
TV3631 .....	126532.....	934

# Bathtubs



Odetta 5832 — AcrylX Freestanding Center Drain Bathtub

# Ariosa 6032



Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 46 Gal / 173 L

## Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › 2-piece bathtub for an easy installation
- › Available in white, thunder gray, sterling silver or black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Available in an Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) configuration for easier drain, waste and overflow installation
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain connector to save time and money on installation
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › Spacious 1-person bath
- › Proudly made in North America
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### ARIOSIA 6032 - 106266

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106266-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	60 1/4" x 32" x 28" / 77 lb	39.3 ft³	\$ 1759
106266-000-001-101		Sterling Silver				\$ 2159
106266-000-001-102		Black				\$ 2159
106266-000-001-103		Thunder Gray				\$ 2159

### COMMON OPTIONS

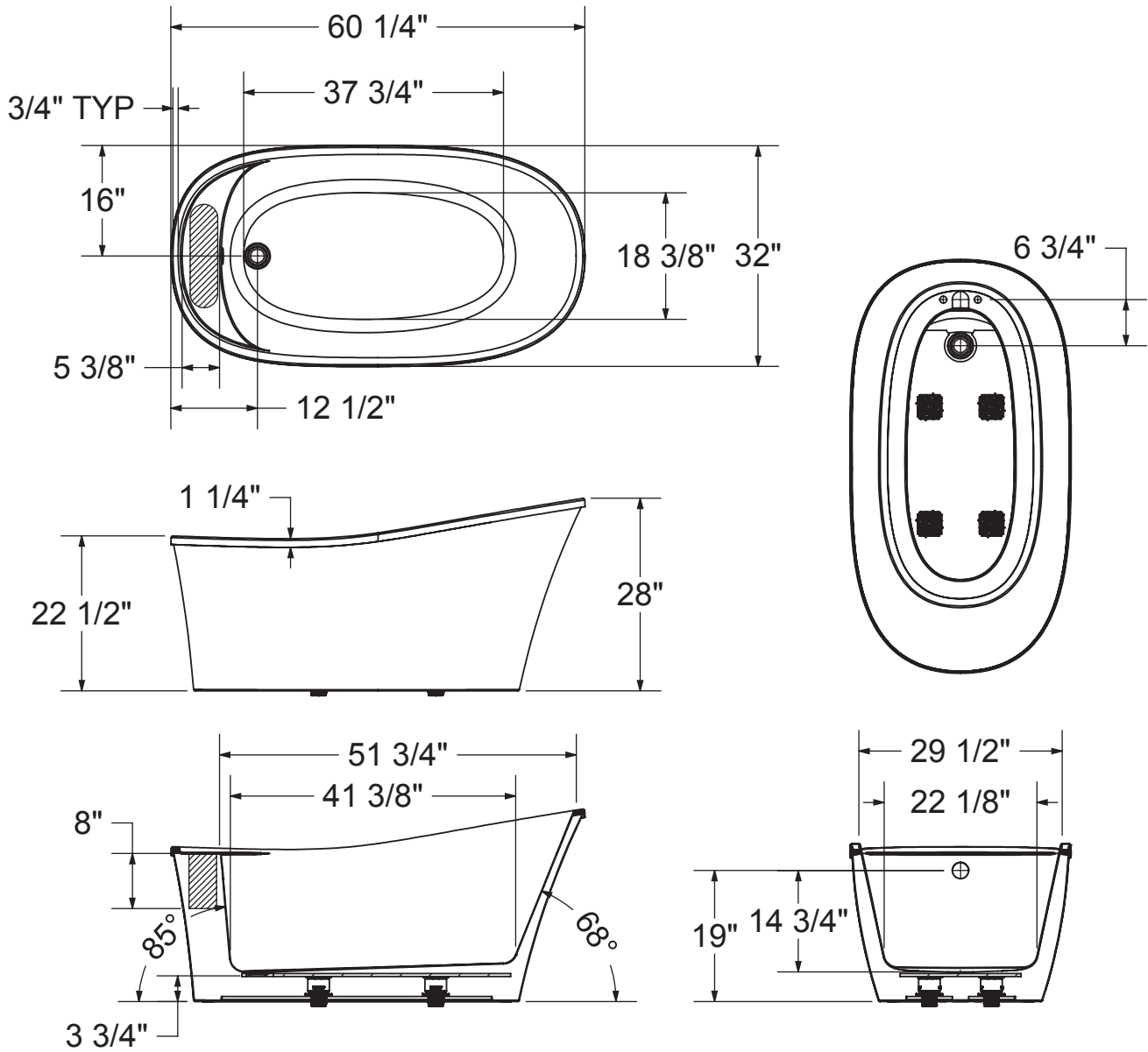
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20252	Linear Waste & Overflow with pack of 3 finishes (Chrome, Brushed Nickel & Dark Bronze)	\$ 369
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction	\$ 359
OPT20250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423
106268-000-019-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron colors: White (002) Available non-standard apron colors: Thunder Grey (019), Sterling Silver (006) and Black (015)	\$ 2010


**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
106268-000-002-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part)	\$ 1610
106268-000-006-000	Available standard apron colors: White (002) Available non-standard apron colors:	\$ 2010
106268-000-015-000	Thunder Grey (019), Sterling Silver (006) and Black (015)	\$ 2010

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034335	Positioning template for Ariosia 6032 freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately)	\$ 359
10032808-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238



(): Recommended facet area of 15" (L) x 4" (W).  
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Ariosa 6636



Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 56 Gal / 214 L

## Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › 2-piece bathtub for an easy installation
- › Available in white, thunder gray, sterling silver or black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Available in an Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) configuration for easier drain, waste and overflow installation
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain connector to save time and money on installation
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › Spacious 2-person bath
- › Proudly made in North America
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### ARIOSA 6636 - 106267

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106267-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66" x 36" x 27 3/8" / 88 lb	47.27 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1789
106267-000-001-101		Sterling Silver				\$ 2189
106267-000-001-102		Black				\$ 2189
106267-000-001-103		Thunder Gray				\$ 2189

### COMMON OPTIONS

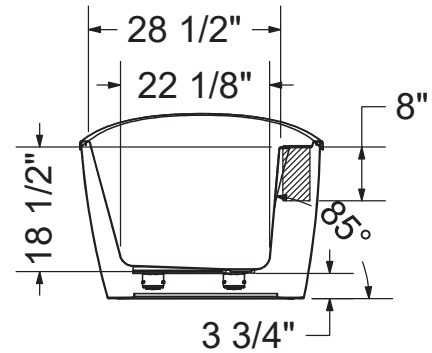
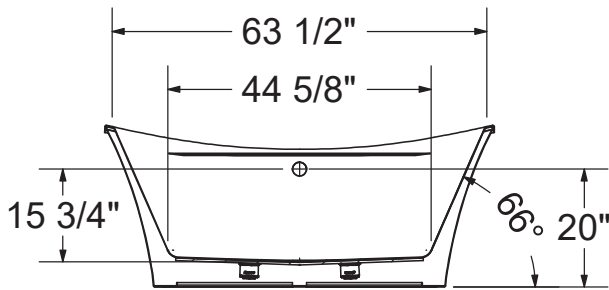
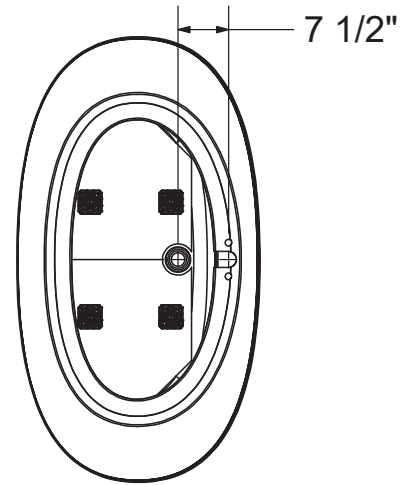
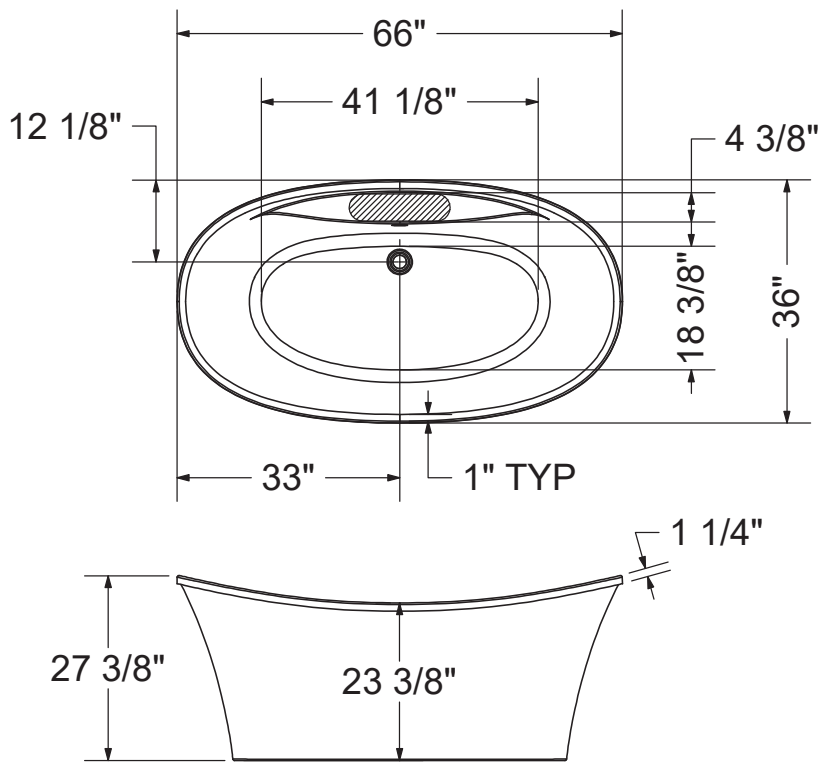
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20252	Linear Waste & Overflow with pack of 3 finishes (Chrome, Brushed Nickel & Dark Bronze)	\$ 369
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction	\$ 359
OPT20250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423
106269-000-006-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron colors: White (002) Available non-standard apron colors: Thunder Grey (019), Sterling Silver (006) and Black (015)	\$ 2216


**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
106269-000-019-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part)	\$ 2216
106269-000-002-000	Available standard apron colors: White (002) Available non-standard apron colors:	\$ 1816
106269-000-015-000	Thunder Grey (019), Sterling Silver (006) and Black (015)	\$ 2216

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. Click here for image	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034336	Positioning template for Ariosia 6636 freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately)	\$ 359
10032808-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238



(): Recommended faucet area of 15" (L) x 4" (W).  
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**



# Elina



Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 95 Gal / 359 L

## Features

- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) to allow for easy plumbing installation without having to relocate the existing drain
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain to save time and money on installation
- › Comes with MAAX innovative leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Seamless 1-piece bathtub for reliable water containment
- › Linear-rounded overflow and drain included and pre-installed in chrome to save time on installation
- › 25-year limited warranty for your peace of mind
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › 2-person bath with maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### ELINA - 106389

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106389-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66" x 33 7/8" x 26 7/8" / 137 lb	45 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2500

### COMMON OPTIONS

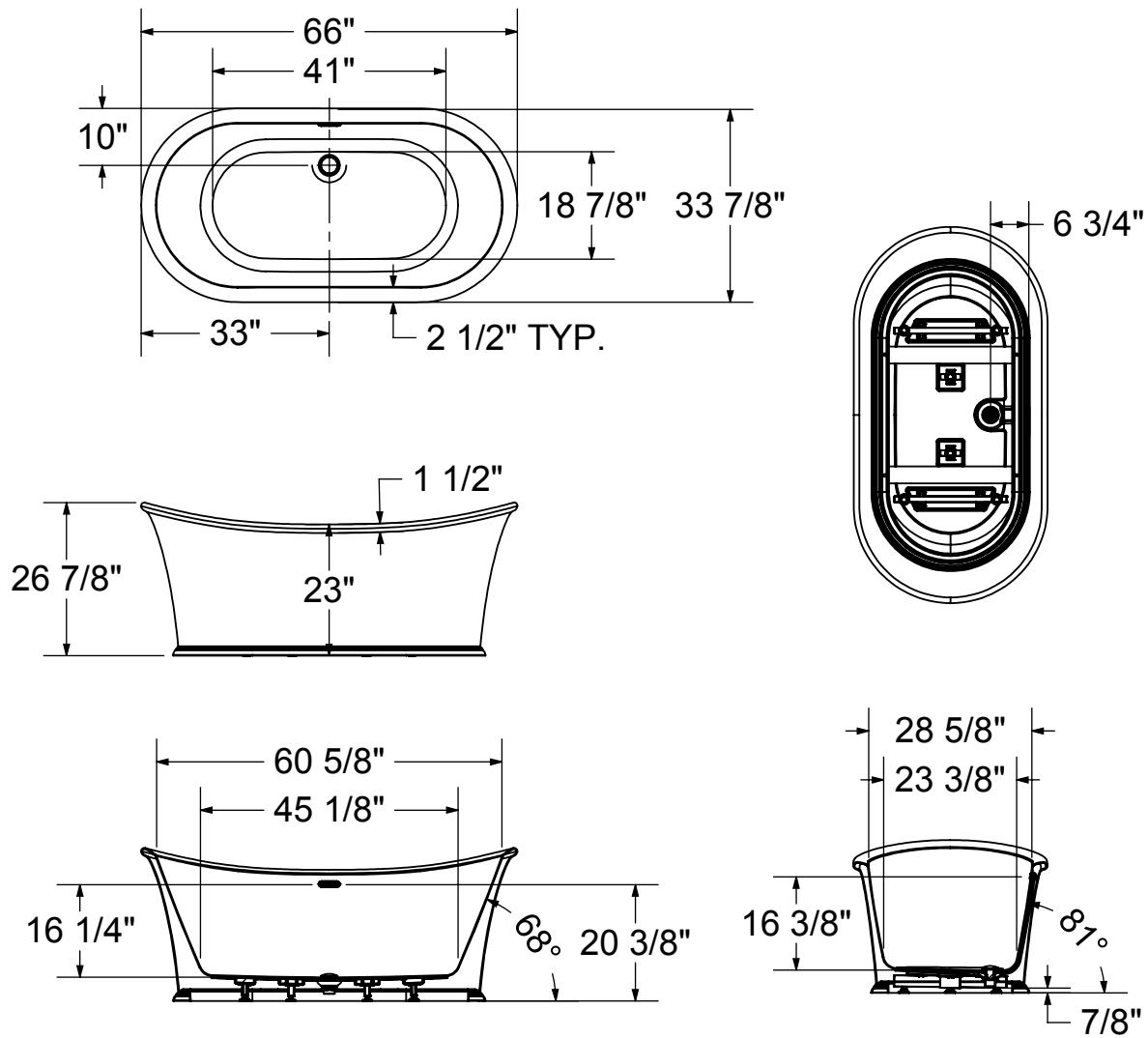
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20262-340	Linear-rounded overflow and waste metal trim kit Available colors: White (002), Brushed Nickel (105), Dark Bronze (173) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 290
OPT20262-002		\$ 290
OPT20262-105		\$ 290
OPT20262-173		\$ 290

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10037818	Positioning template for Elina freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89
10037678-105	Round waste metal trim Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105), Dark Bronze (173) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 194
10037678-340		\$ 194
10037678-002		\$ 194
10037678-084		\$ 194
10037678-173		\$ 194
10037675-002		Linear-rounded overflow metal trim Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105), Dark Bronze (173) and Matte Black (340)
10037675-084	\$ 99	
10037675-173	\$ 99	
10037675-340	\$ 99	
10037675-105	\$ 99	



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Ella Sleek



Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 61 Gal / 232 L

## Features

- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) to allow for easy plumbing installation without having to relocate the existing drain
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain to save time and money on installation
- › Comes with MAAX innovative leveling legs for ease of installation
- › 2-piece bathtub for an easy installation
- › Available in white, thunder gray, sterling silver or black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › 25-year limited warranty for your peace of mind
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › 2-person bath with maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

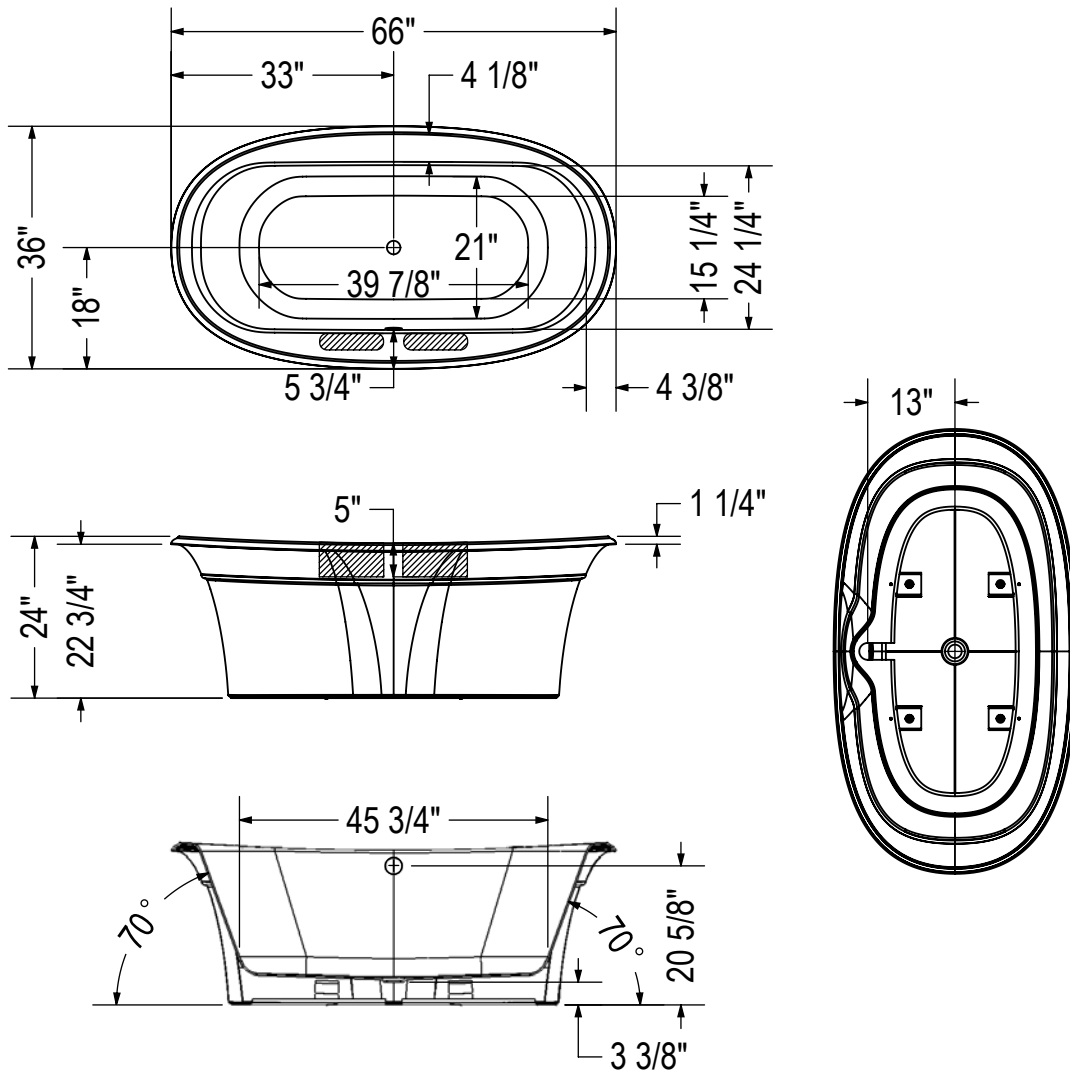
ELLA SLEEK - 105744						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105744-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66" x 36" x 24" / 149 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1789
105744-000-001-103		Sterling Silver				\$ 2189
105744-000-001-104		Thunder Gray				\$ 2189
105744-000-015		Black				\$ 2189


COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
106023-000-015		\$ 2216
106023-000-019	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron colors: White (002)	\$ 2216
106023-000-006	Available non-standard apron colors: Thunder Grey (019), Sterling Silver (006) or Black (015)	\$ 2216
106023-000-002		\$ 1816

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10032736	Positioning template for Ella 6636 freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025720-105	Waste and overflow 33 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025720-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432



(): Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 10" (L) x 2 1/2" (W)  
Depth recommended for straight pipes 5".

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Jazz F



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 58 Gal / 218 L  
 Max: 76 Gal / 286 L

## Features

- › Freestanding bathtub
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain connector to save time and money on installation
- › Available in an Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) configuration for easier drain, waste and overflow installation
- › 2-piece bathtub for easy transportation and seamless installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Proudly made in North America
- › Adds a modern look to any bathroom

### JAZZ F - 105359

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105359-000-001-101	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66" x 36" x 24" / 149 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1789
105359-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5434

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10027224	Positioning template for Jazz freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. Click here for image	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282

**ACCESSORIES**

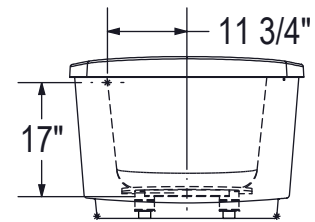
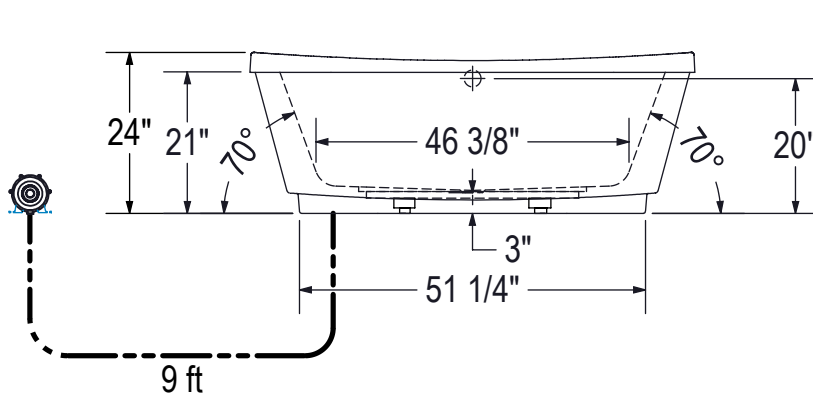
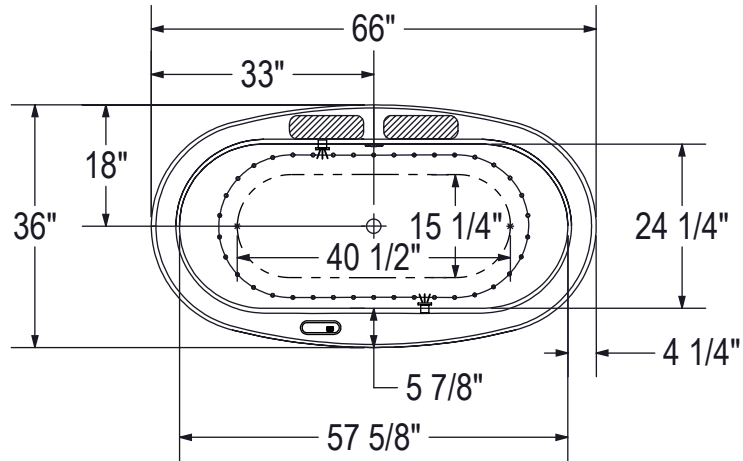
SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025720-105	Waste and overflow 33 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025720-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.



AIR SYSTEM



- ( ● ) : Indicates Aerofeel airjets positioning
- ( ☼ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
- ( ▨ ) : Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 12" (L) x 3 1/2" (W).

**Blower must be installed at a distance.**

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Joan



Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 73 Gal / 277 L

## Features

- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) to allow for easy plumbing installation without having to relocate the existing drain
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain to save time and money on installation
- › Comes with MAAX innovative leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Seamless 1-piece bathtub for reliable water containment
- › Linear overflow in chrome and unique hidden drain included and pre-installed to save time on installation
- › 25-year limited warranty for your peace of mind
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › 2-person bath with maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

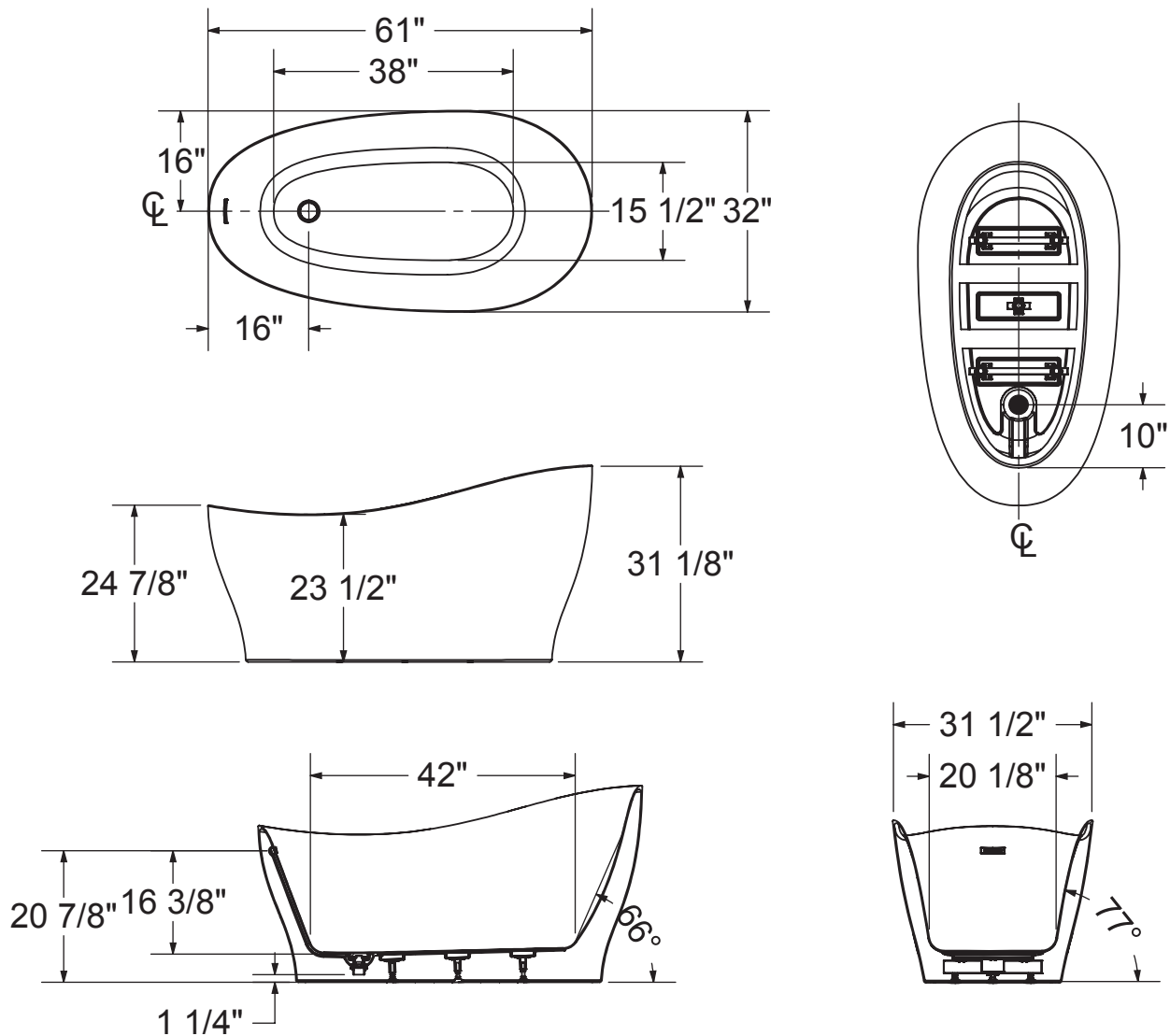
JOAN - 106387						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106387-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	61" x 32" x 31 1/8" / 121 lb	40 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2500

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20263-340	Linear overflow metal trim Available colors: White (002), Brushed Nickel (105), Dark Bronze (173) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 141
OPT20263-173		\$ 141
OPT20263-105		\$ 141
OPT20263-002		\$ 141

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10037816	Positioning template for Joan freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89
10037679-001	White hidden drain cover Available colors: White (001)	\$ 315
10037884-002	Linear overflow metal trim Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105), Dark Bronze (173) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 141
10037884-105		\$ 141
10037884-173		\$ 141
10037884-084		\$ 141
10037884-340		\$ 141
10037884-002		\$ 141



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Oberto



Material : Acrylic  
Max: 91 Gal / 345 L

## Features

- › Freestanding bathtub
- › Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain connector to save time and money on installation
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Waste and overflow included in chrome and pre-installed to save time on installation
- › Offered only in white with optional trim finishes available
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › Available in central drain configurations only

### OBERTO 6731 - 106386

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106386-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	67" x 31" x 23" / 132 lb	36 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2800

### COMMON OPTIONS

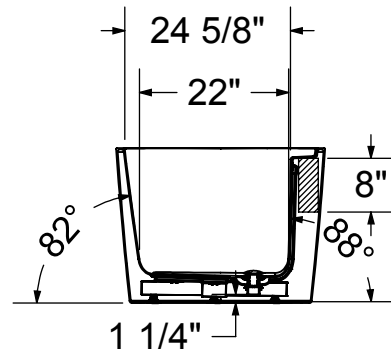
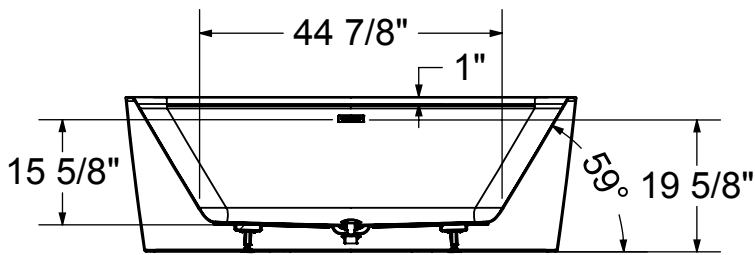
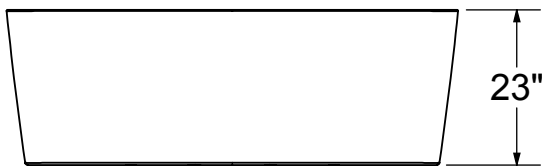
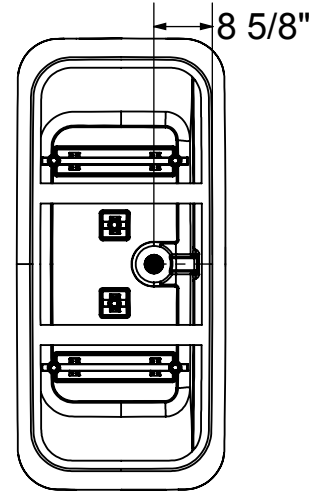
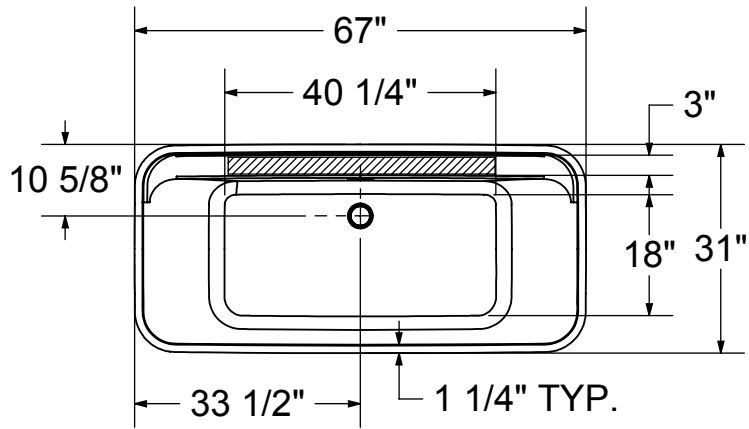
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20260-105	Linear overflow and waste metal trim kit Available colors: White (002), Brushed Nickel (105), Dark Bronze (173) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 290
OPT20260-002		\$ 290
OPT20260-340		\$ 290
OPT20260-173		\$ 290

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10037815	Positioning template for Oberto freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10037670-105	Linear overflow metal trim Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105), Dark Bronze (173) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 99
10037670-002		\$ 99
10037670-084		\$ 99
10037670-173		\$ 99
10037670-340		\$ 99
10037678-105	Round waste metal trim Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105), Dark Bronze (173) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 194
10037678-340		\$ 194
10037678-002		\$ 194
10037678-084		\$ 194
10037678-173		\$ 194



(▨) Recommended faucet area of 40" (L) x 4" (W).  
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Optik 6032 F



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 42 Gal / 159 L  
 Max: 55 Gal / 209 L

## Features

- › Sleek 2-piece freestanding combines straight and curvaceous lines
- › Inclined backrest, curvaceous inset armrests, deep bathing well
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) and F<sup>2</sup> Drain compatible
- › Apron available in standard colors and 3 designer colors
- › Air massage system available
- › End drain

### OPTIK 6032 F - 105571

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105571-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	60" x 32" x 23" / 135 lb	29 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1759
105571-000-001-101		Sterling Silver				\$ 2159
105571-000-001-102		Thunder Gray				\$ 2159
105571-000-001-105		Black				\$ 2159
105571-055-001-100	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>	White				\$ 5404
105571-055-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 5804
105571-055-015		Black				\$ 5804
105571-055-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 5804

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
105572-000-019-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part)	\$ 2010
105572-000-015	Available standard apron color: White (002)	\$ 2010
105572-000-006-000	Available non-standard apron colors: Thunder Grey (019), Sterling Silver (006), Black (015)	\$ 2010
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084	Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238



**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-105	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

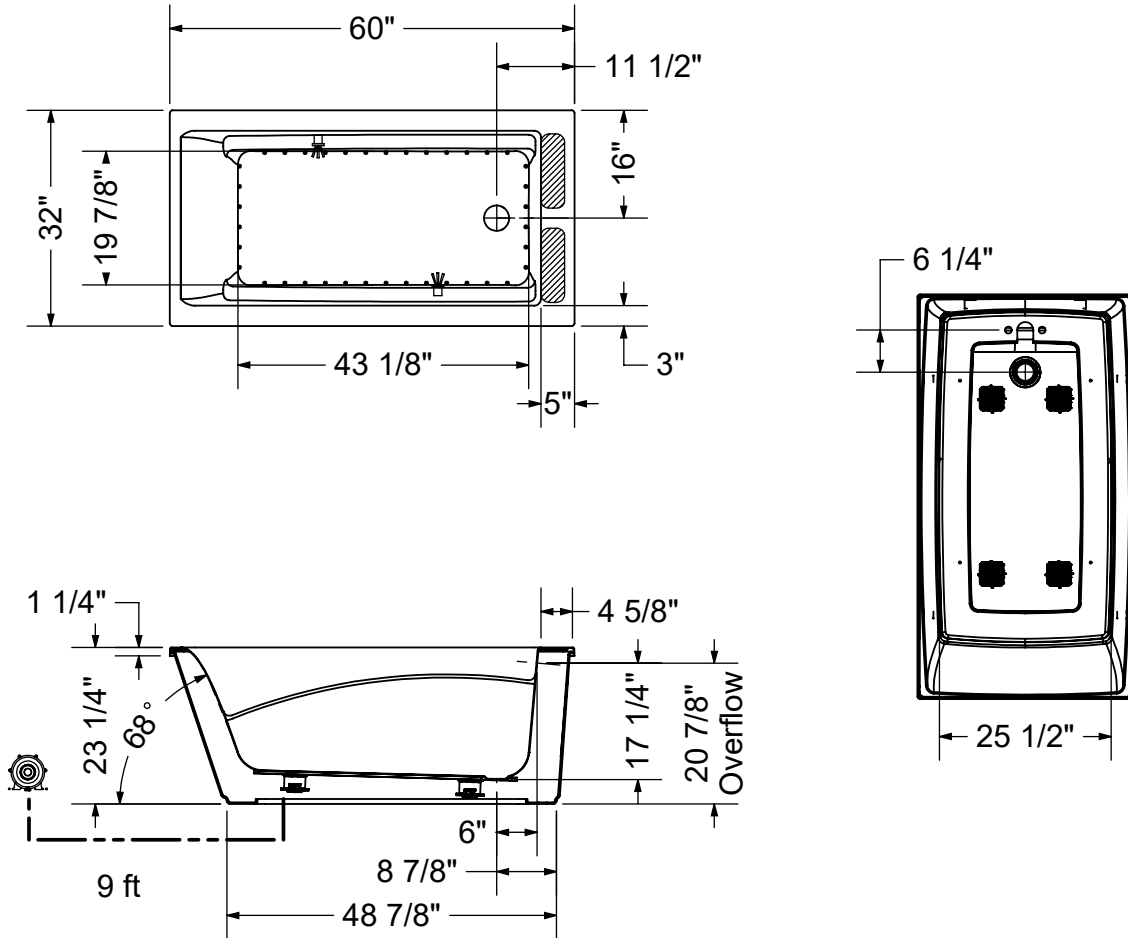
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki) Available colors: White (001) and Black (015)	\$ 219
10013029-001		\$ 219
10032739	Positioning template for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately)	\$ 89
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. Click here for image	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.

AIR SYSTEM



- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ⊕ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
- ( ▨ ) : Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 12" (L) x 3 1/2" (W).

**Blower must be installed at a distance**

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**



# Optik 6636 F



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 47 Gal / 177 L  
 Max: 70 Gal / 264 L

## Features

- › Freestanding bathtub
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain connector to save time and money on installation
- › 2-piece bathtub for easy transportation and seamless installation
- › Proudly made in North America
- › Available in white, thunder gray, sterling silver or black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Curvaceous inset armrests for optimal comfort
- › Available in an Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) configuration for easier drain, waste and overflow installation

### OPTIK 6636 F - 105742

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105742-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66" x 36" x 24" / 140 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1789
105742-000-001-103		Sterling Silver				\$ 2189
105742-000-001-104		Thunder Gray				\$ 2189
105742-000-001-113		Black				\$ 2189
105742-055-001-105	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>	Sterling Silver				\$ 5834
105742-055-001-107		Thunder Gray				\$ 5834
105742-055-001-114		White				\$ 5434
105742-055-015		Black				\$ 5834

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084		\$ 74
106022-000-015	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron color: White (002) Available non-standard apron colors: Thunder Grey (019), Silver Grey (006) or Black (015)	\$ 2216

### COMMON OPTIONS

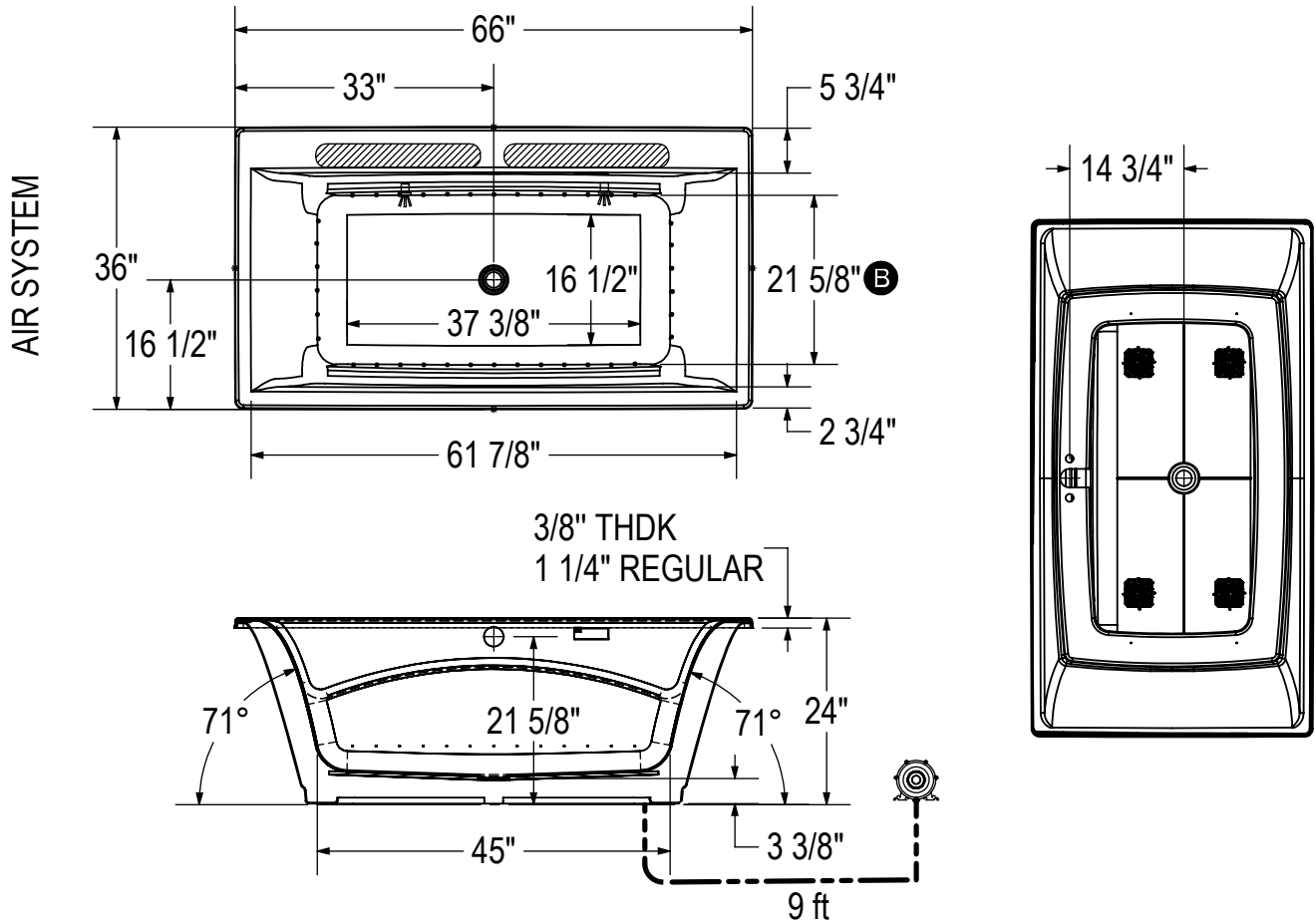
SKU	Description	MSRP
106022-000-002-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part)	\$ 1816
106022-000-019	Available standard apron color: White (002) Available non-standard apron colors:	\$ 2216
106022-000-006	Thunder Grey (019), Silver Grey (006) or Black (015)	\$ 2216

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki)	\$ 219
10013029-001	Available colors: White (001) and Black (015)	\$ 219
10028785	Positioning template for Optik 6636 freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. Click here for image	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10025720-105	Waste and overflow 33 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025720-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

### FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.



Ⓑ : Specify remote blower location when ordering

( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning

( ☼ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

( ▨ ) : Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 20" (L) x 3 1/4" (W).

**Blower must be installed at a distance.**

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Renata 6731



Material : Acrylic

Max: 75 Gal / 341 L

## Features

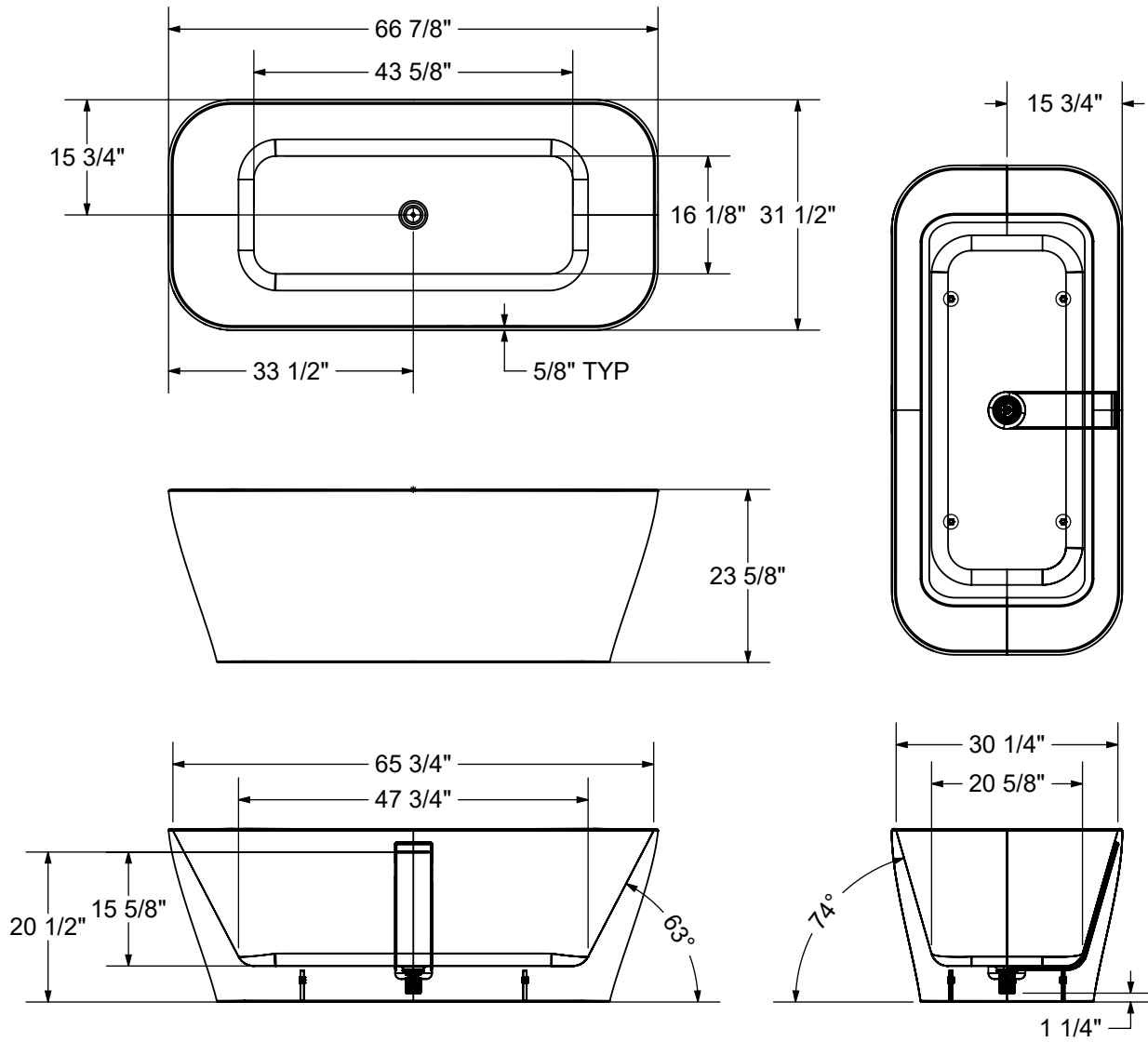
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) to allow for easy plumbing installation without having to relocate the existing drain
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain to save time and money on installation
- › Comes with MAAX innovative leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Seamless 1-piece bathtub for reliable water containment
- › Waste and overflow included and pre-installed to save time on installation
- › Trimless linear overflow for versatility
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › 2-person bath with maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort
- › The matte finish enhances the bathtub's aesthetic appeal while providing a smooth, tactile surface

### RENATA - 107173

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107173-000-240-000	Soaker - No System	Matte White	Center Drain	66.88" x 31 1/2" x 23.63" / 121 lb	72.65 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 3225

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198



- All dimensions are approximate
- Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit
- Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications
- Do not scale drawings

# Tosca 5932



Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 62 Gal / 235 L

## Features

- › Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- › Large bathing well with comfortable backrests and center drain
- › Linear waste and overflow (pre-installed)
- › Available in matte or glossy finish with white or black apron
- › F2 Drain compatible
- › Leveling Legs
- › Color-matched pop-up center drain

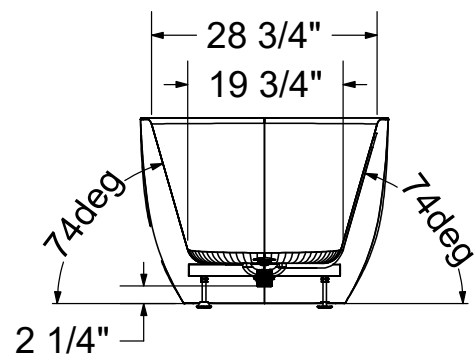
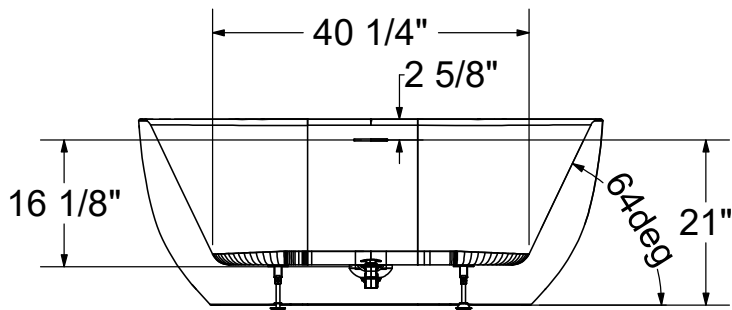
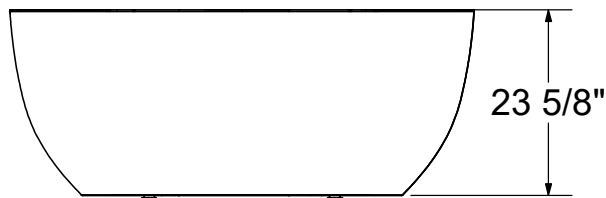
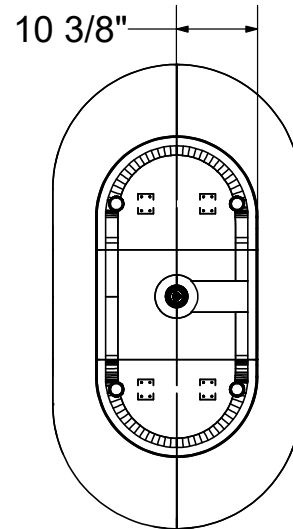
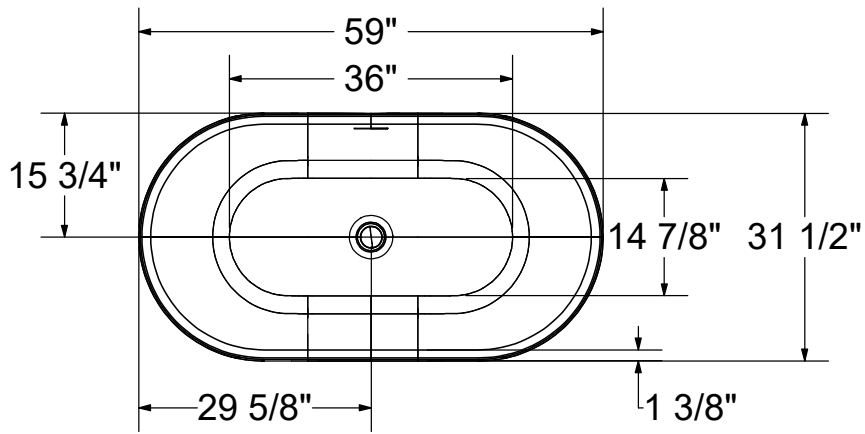
### TOSCA 5932 - 106876

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106876-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8" / 90.2 lb	32.95 ft³	\$ 2220
106876-000-001-100		Black				\$ 2520

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10042416	Positioning template for Tosca freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89





All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Tosca 6732



Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 73 Gal / 276 L

## Features

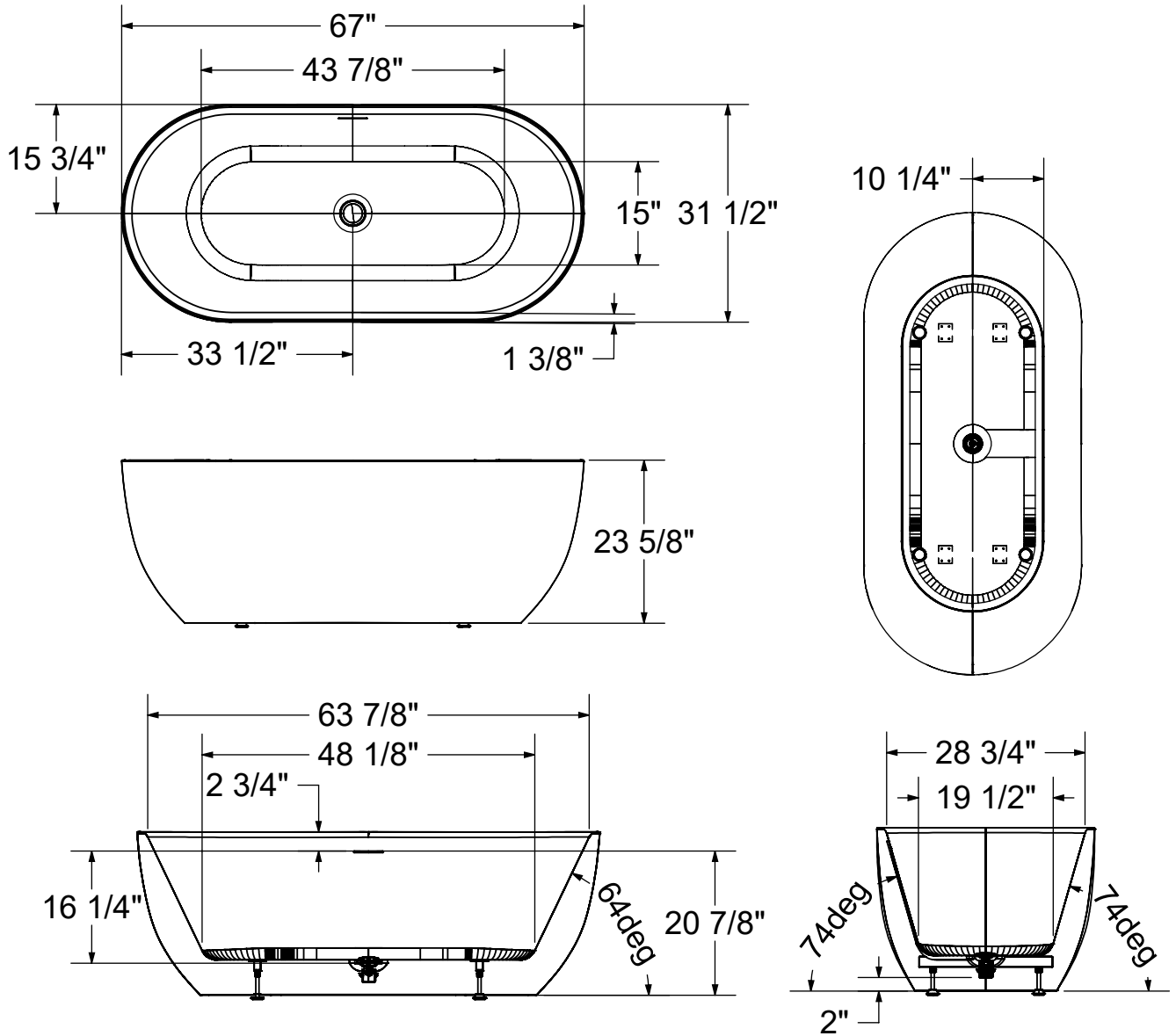
- › Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- › Large bathing well with comfortable backrests and center drain
- › Linear waste and overflow (pre-installed)
- › Available in matte or glossy finish with white or black apron
- › F2 Drain compatible
- › Leveling Legs
- › Color-matched pop-up center drain

### TOSCA 6732 - 106878

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106878-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	67" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8" / 101.2 lb	37.2 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2500
106878-000-001-100		Black				\$ 2800

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10042417	Positioning template for Tosca freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Tosca Matte 5932



Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 62 Gal / 235 L

## Features

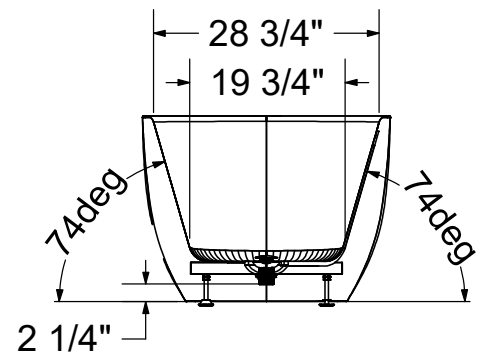
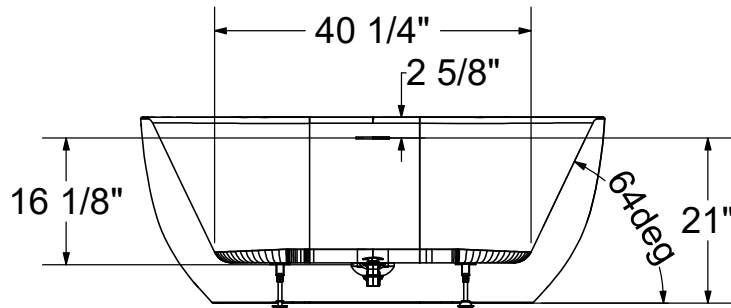
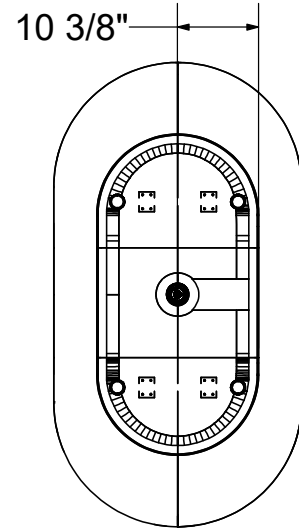
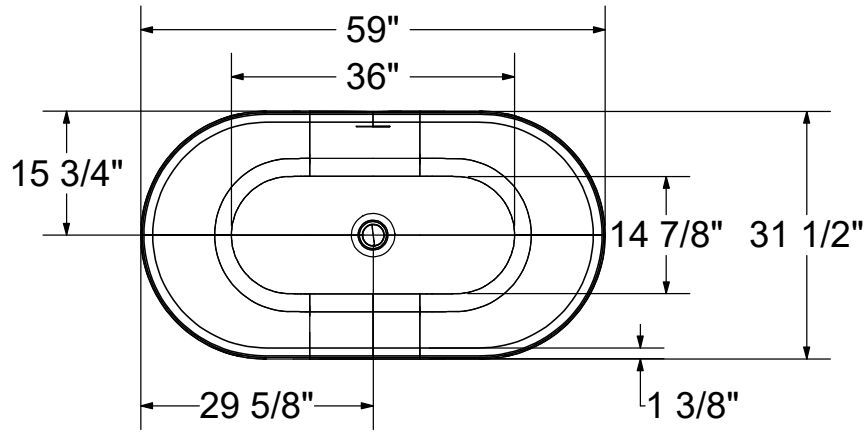
- › Interior bathing well features a matching matte finish for an elegant seamless look.
- › Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- › Large bathing well with comfortable backrests and center drain
- › Linear waste and overflow (pre-installed)
- › Available in matte or glossy finish with white or black apron
- › F2 Drain compatible
- › Leveling Legs
- › Color-matched pop-up center drain

### TOSCA MATTE 5932 - 106877

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106877-000-240-000	Soaker - No System	Matte White	Center Drain	59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8" / 90.2 lb	32.95 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2520
106877-000-240-100		Matte Black				\$ 2820

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10042416	Positioning template for Tosca freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Tosca Matte 6732



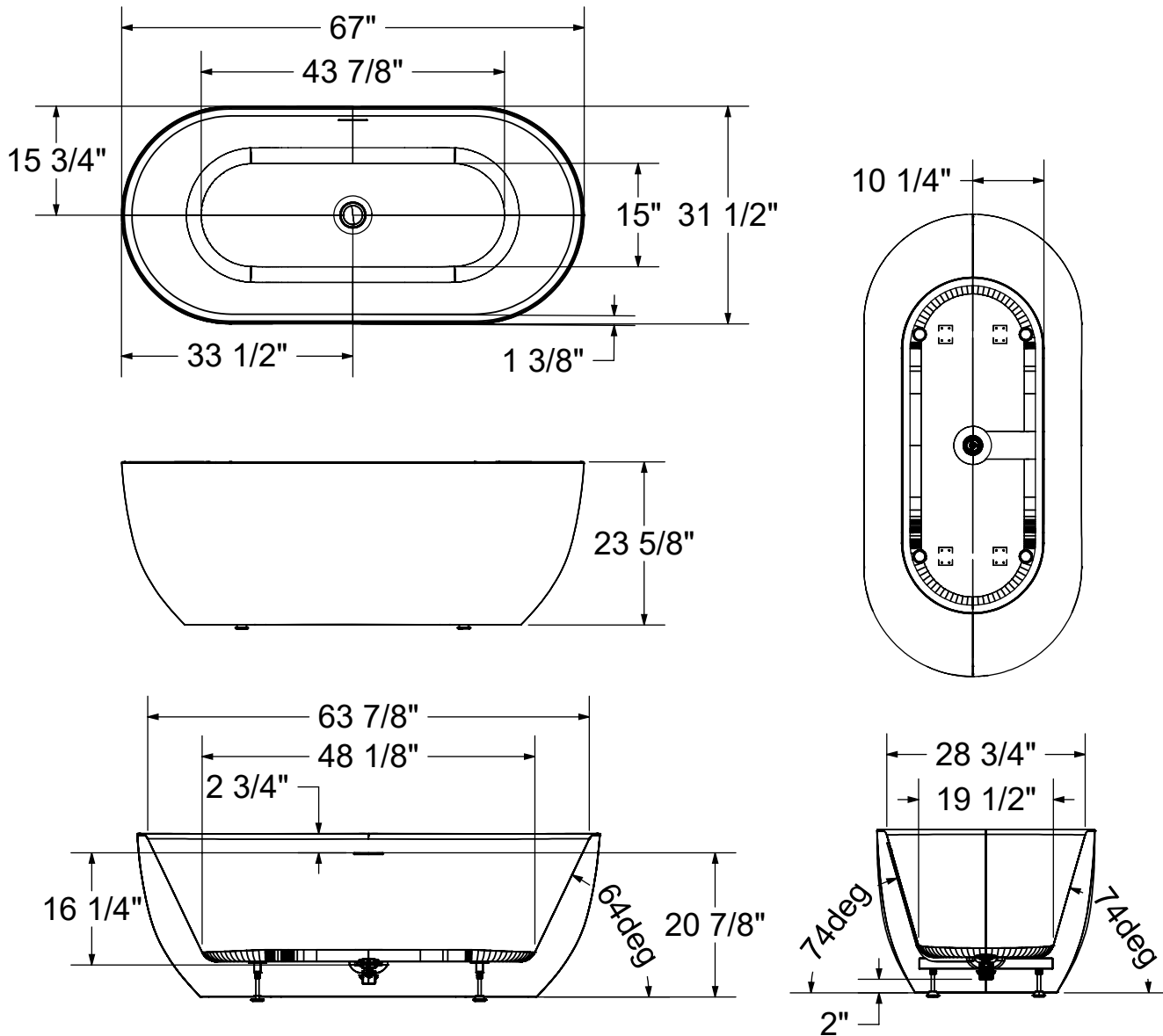
Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 73 Gal / 276 L

## Features

- › Interior bathing well features a matching matte finish for an elegant seamless look.
- › Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- › Large bathing well with comfortable backrests and center drain
- › Linear waste and overflow (pre-installed)
- › Available in matte or glossy finish with white or black apron
- › F2 Drain compatible
- › Leveling Legs
- › Color-matched pop-up center drain

TOSCA MATTE 6732 - 106879						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106879-000-240-000	Soaker - No System	Matte White	Center Drain	67" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8" / 101.2 lb	37.2 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2800
106879-000-240-100		Matte Black				\$ 3100

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10042417	Positioning template for Tosca freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Valentina 6731



Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 63 Gal / 286 L

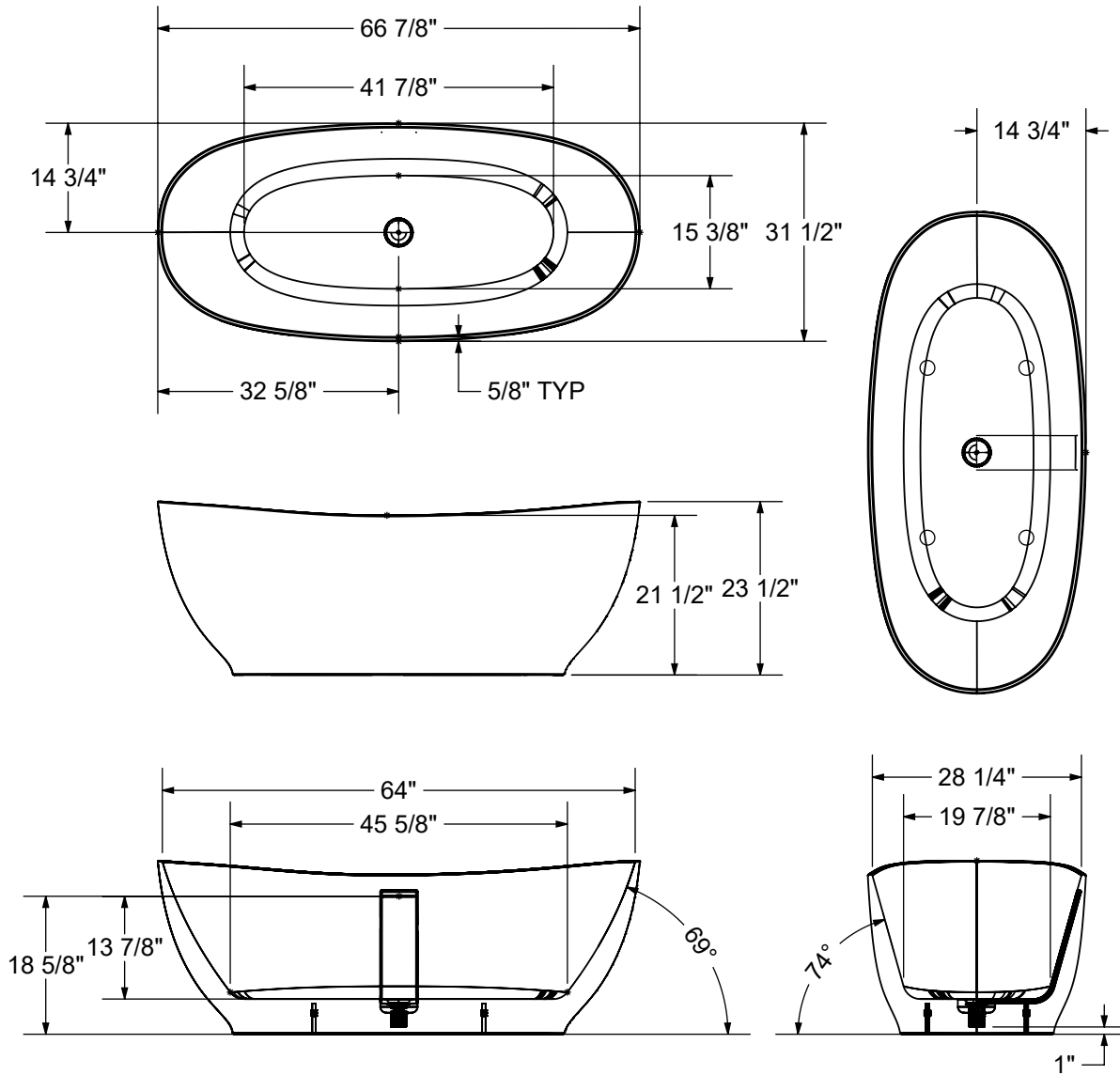
## Features

- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) to allow for easy plumbing installation without having to relocate the existing drain
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain to save time and money on installation
- › Comes with MAAX innovative leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Seamless 1-piece bathtub for reliable water containment
- › Waste and overflow included and pre-installed to save time on installation
- › Trimless linear overflow for versatility
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › 2-person bath with maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort
- › The matte finish enhances the bathtub's aesthetic appeal while providing a smooth, tactile surface

VALENTINA - 107174						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107174-000-240-000	Soaker - No System	Matte White	Center Drain	66 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 23 1/2" / 95 lb	78.97 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 3225

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198





- All dimensions are approximate
- Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit
- Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications
- Do not scale drawings



Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 96 Gal / 364 L

### Features

- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) to allow for easy plumbing installation without having to relocate the existing drain
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain to save time and money on installation
- › Comes with MAAX innovative leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Seamless 1-piece bathtub for reliable water containment
- › Linear overflow in chrome and unique hidden drain included and pre-installed to save time on installation
- › 25-year limited warranty for your peace of mind
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › 2-person bath with maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

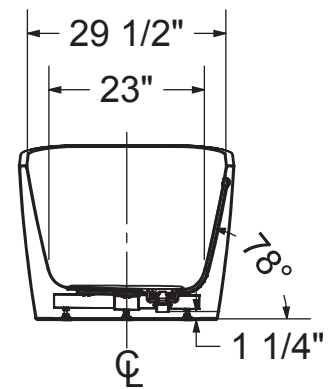
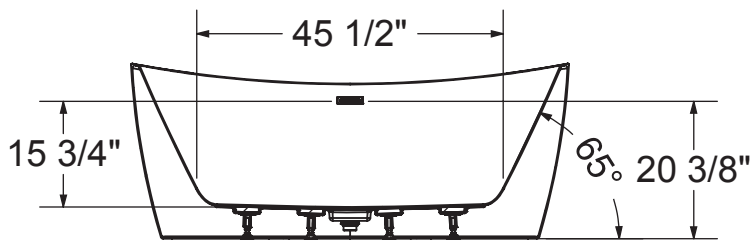
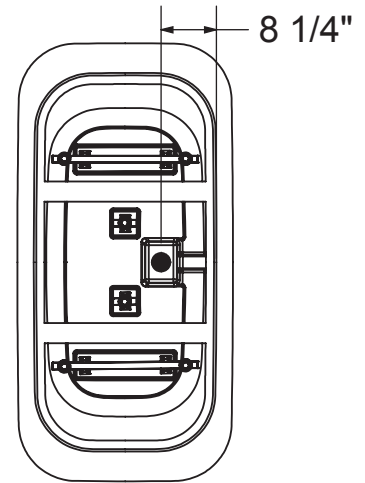
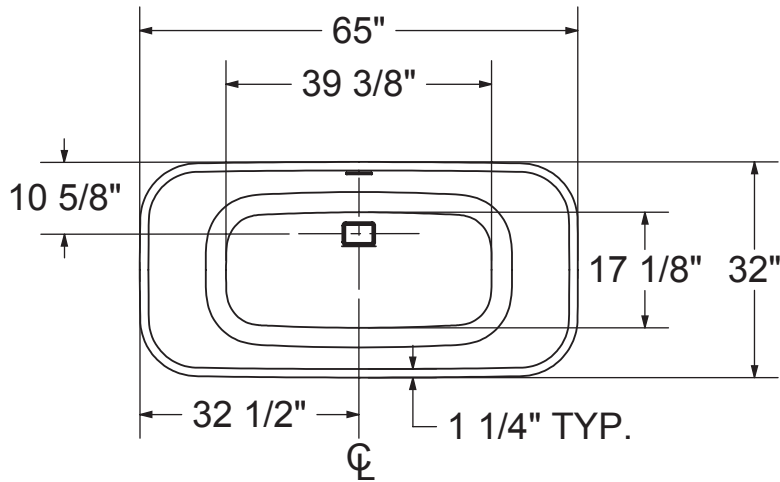
VILLI - 106388						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106388-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	65" x 32" x 25 3/4" / 132 lb	36 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2500

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20261-105	Linear overflow metal trim Available colors: White (002), Brushed Nickel (105), Dark Bronze (173) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 99
OPT20261-002		\$ 99
OPT20261-173		\$ 99
OPT20261-340		\$ 99

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10037817	Positioning template for Villi freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89
10037670-105	Linear overflow metal trim Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105), Dark Bronze (173) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 99
10037670-002		\$ 99
10037670-084		\$ 99
10037670-173		\$ 99
10037670-340		\$ 99
10037680-001		White hidden drain cover Available colors: White (001)



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Chorale 6030



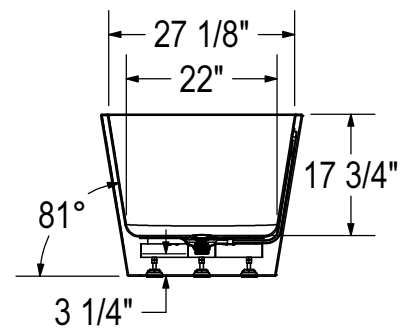
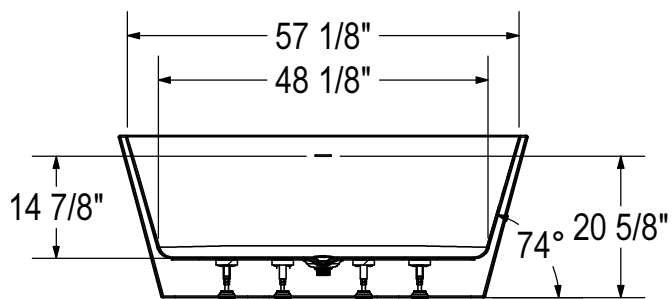
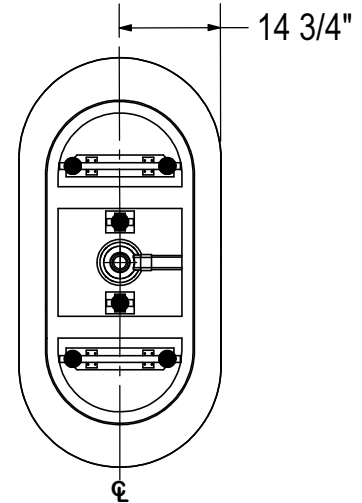
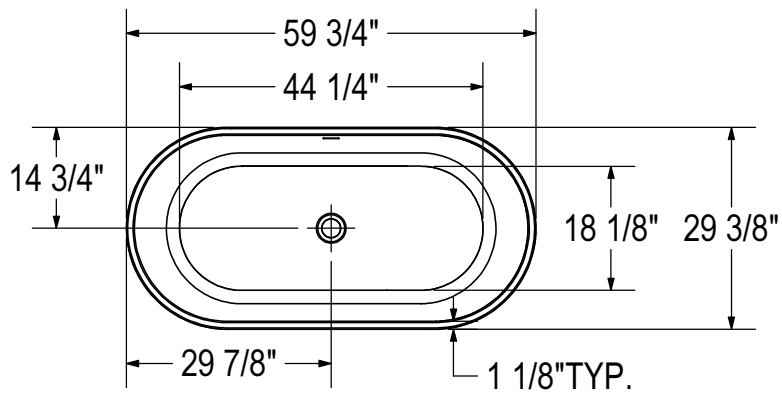
Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 77 Gal / 291 L

## Features

- › Seamless 1-piece minimalist and versatile design to fit any bathroom style
- › Trimless linear overflow and white pop-up drain to match any faucet finish
- › Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › 25-year limited warranty for your peace of mind
- › 1-person bath with maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort
- › Waste and overflow included and pre-installed to save time on installation
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain to save time and money on installation

### CHORALE 6030 - 107675

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107675-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59 3/4" x 29 3/8" x 23 5/8" / 74.8 lb	35.16 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1820
107675-000-001-100		Black				\$ 1920



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Chorale 6731



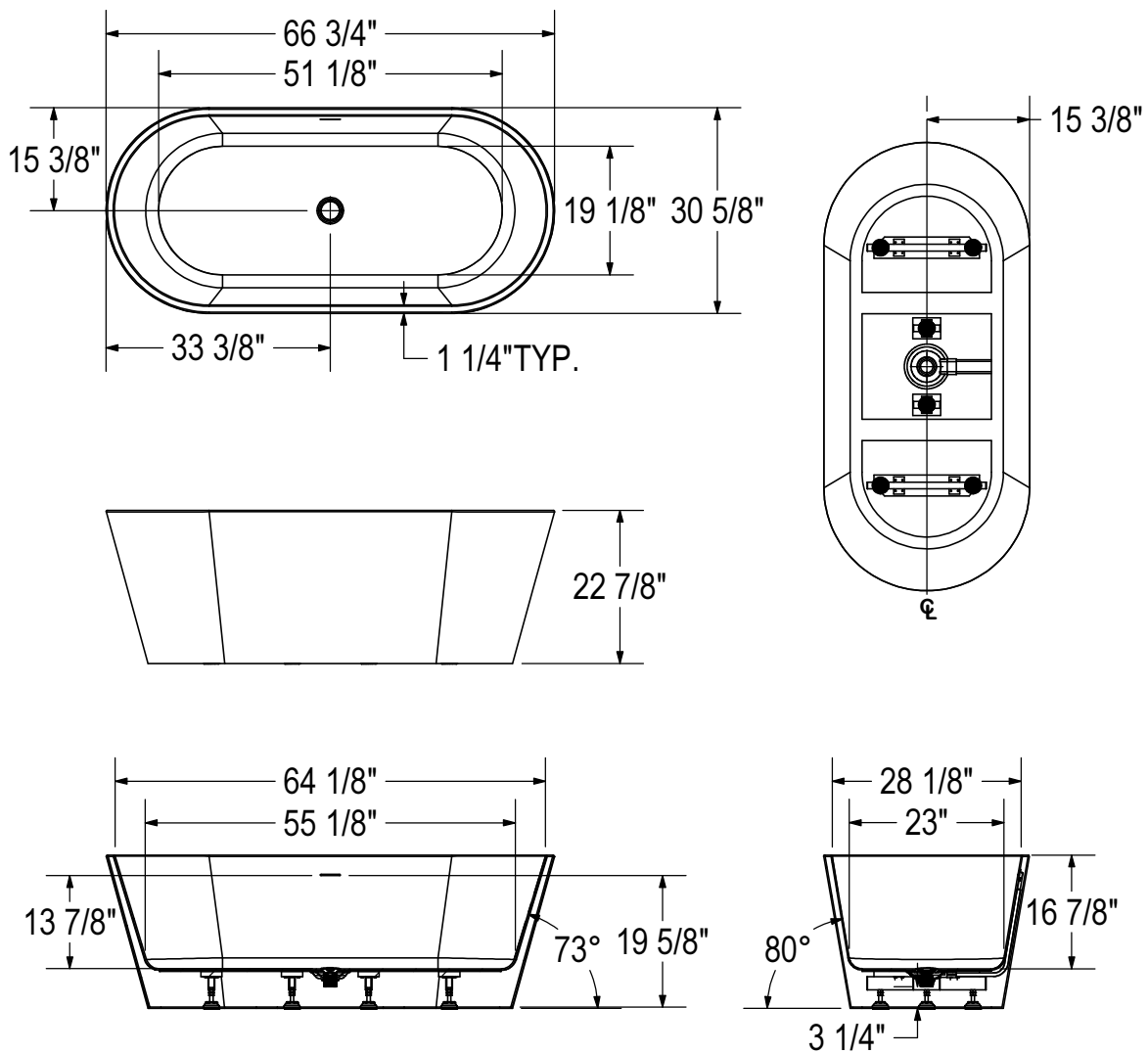
Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 86 Gal / 327 L

## Features

- › Seamless 1-piece minimalist and versatile design to fit any bathroom style
- › Trimless linear overflow and white pop-up drain to match any faucet finish
- › Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › 25-year limited warranty for your peace of mind
- › 2-person bath with maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort
- › Waste and overflow included and pre-installed to save time on installation
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain to save time and money on installation

### CHORALE 6731 - 107674

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107674-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66 3/4" x 30 5/8" x 22 7/8" / 132 lb	40.56 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1870
107674-000-001-100		Black				\$ 1970



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.





# Louie 5829



Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 62 Gal / 236 L

## Features

- › Freestanding bathtub
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain connector to save time and money on installation
- › Seamless 1-piece bathtub with a symmetrical look
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Deep soak bathing for ultimate relaxation
- › Pre-installed linear overflow and waste drain in chrome
- › Available in central drain configurations only

### LOUIE 5829 - 106384

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106384-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	58 1/4" x 28 7/8" x 22 7/8" / 119 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1820

### COMMON OPTIONS

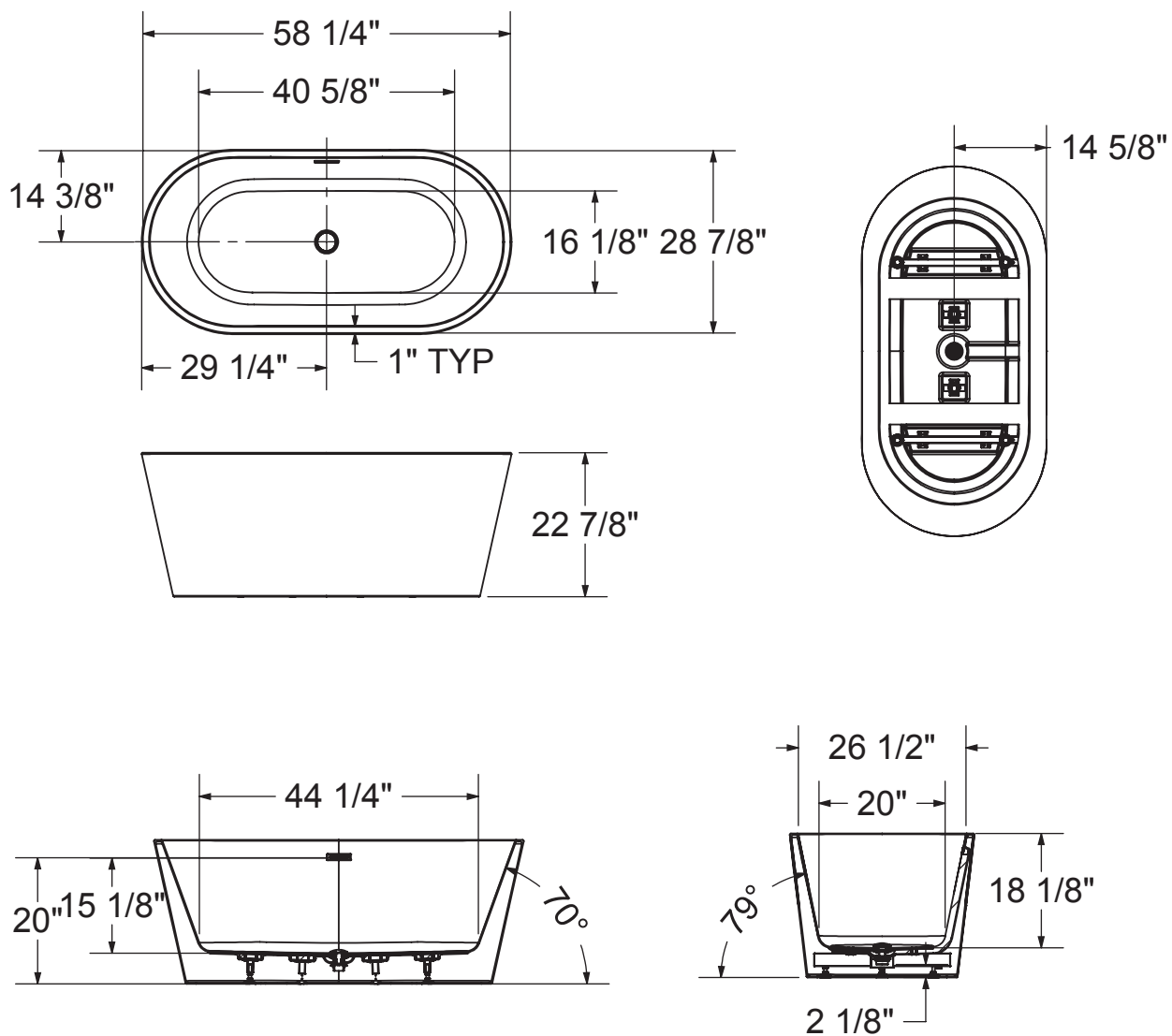
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20260-105	Linear overflow and waste metal trim kit Available colors: White (002), Brushed Nickel (105), Dark Bronze (173) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 290
OPT20260-002		\$ 290
OPT20260-340		\$ 290
OPT20260-173		\$ 290

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10037813	Positioning template (sold separately)	\$ 89

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10037670-105	Linear overflow metal trim Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105), Dark Bronze (173) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 99
10037670-002		\$ 99
10037670-084		\$ 99
10037670-173		\$ 99
10037670-340		\$ 99
10037678-105	Round waste metal trim Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105), Dark Bronze (173) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 194
10037678-340		\$ 194
10037678-002		\$ 194
10037678-084		\$ 194
10037678-173		\$ 194



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Louie 6731



Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 70 Gal / 264 L

## Features

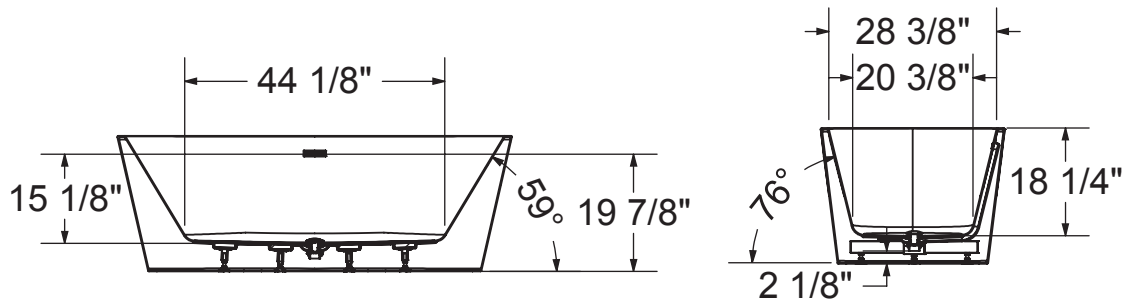
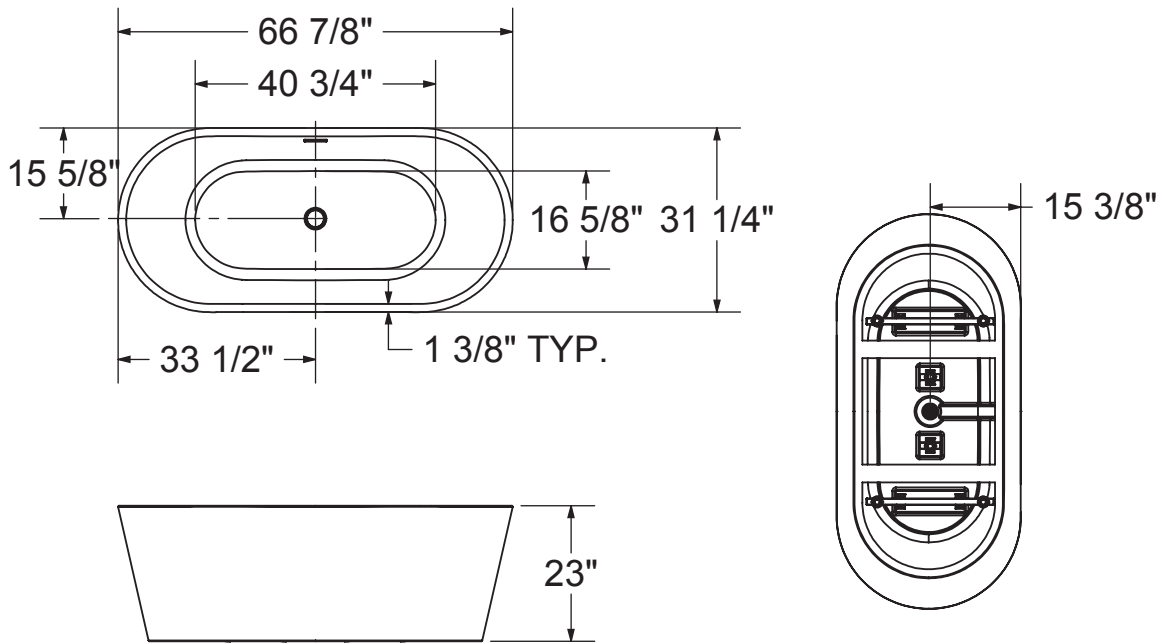
- › Seamless 1-piece bathtub with symmetrical look
- › Maximised bathing well with comfortable backrests and center drain
- › Linear overflow and waste in chrome (pre-installed)
- › F<sup>2</sup> Drain compatible
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › Only offered in white with optional trim finishes available

LOUIE 6731 - 106385						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106385-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66 7/8" x 31 1/4" x 23" / 92 lb	36 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1870

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20260-105	Linear overflow and waste metal trim kit Available colors: White (002), Brushed Nickel (105), Dark Bronze (173) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 290
OPT20260-002		\$ 290
OPT20260-340		\$ 290
OPT20260-173		\$ 290

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10037814	Positioning template (sold separately)	\$ 89

<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
<b>SKU</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>MSRP</b>
10037670-105	Linear overflow metal trim Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105), Dark Bronze (173) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 99
10037670-002		\$ 99
10037670-084		\$ 99
10037670-173		\$ 99
10037670-340		\$ 99
10037678-105	Round waste metal trim Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105), Dark Bronze (173) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 194
10037678-340		\$ 194
10037678-002		\$ 194
10037678-084		\$ 194
10037678-173		\$ 194



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Malibra 6730

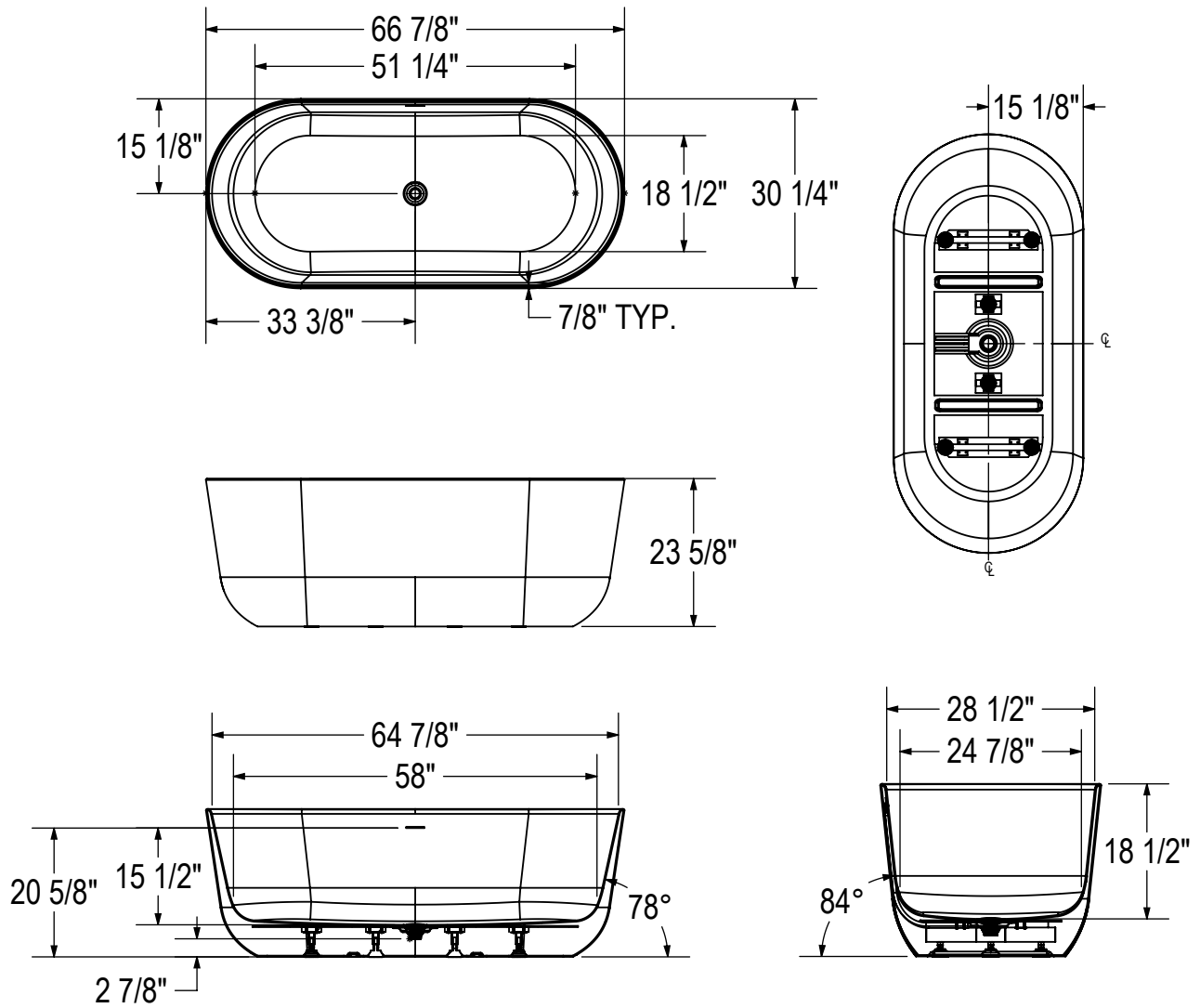


Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 92 Gal / 350 L

## Features

- › Seamless 1-piece minimalist and versatile design to fit any bathroom style
- › Trimless linear overflow and white pop-up drain to match any faucet finish
- › Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › 25-year limited warranty for your peace of mind
- › 2-person bath with maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort
- › Waste and overflow included and pre-installed to save time on installation
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain to save time and money on installation

MALIBRA 6730 - 107678						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107678-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66 7/8" x 30 1/4" x 23 5/8" / 107.8 lb	39.13 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1870



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.





# Mirella 6029



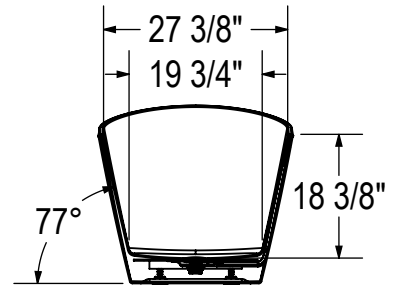
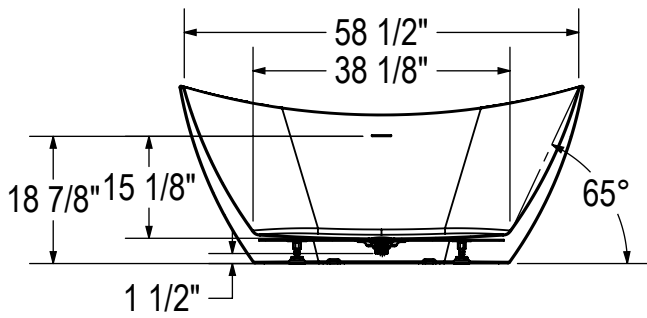
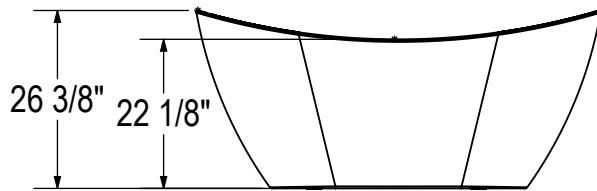
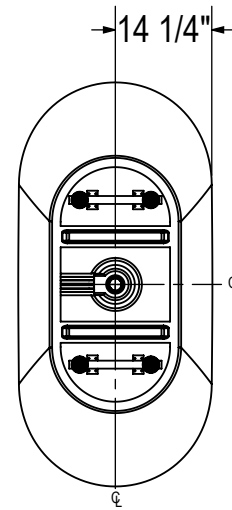
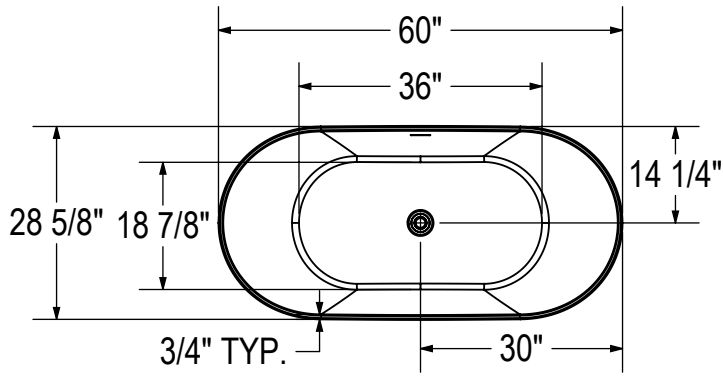
Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 78 Gal / 295 L

## Features

- › Seamless 1-piece minimalist and versatile design to fit any bathroom style
- › Trimless linear overflow and white pop-up drain to match any faucet finish
- › Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › 25-year limited warranty for your peace of mind
- › 1-person bath with maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort
- › Waste and overflow included and pre-installed to save time on installation
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain to save time and money on installation

### MIRELLA 6029 - 107676

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107676-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59 3/4" x 28 5/8" x 26 3/8" / 74.8 lb	38.32 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1895



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Mirella 6729



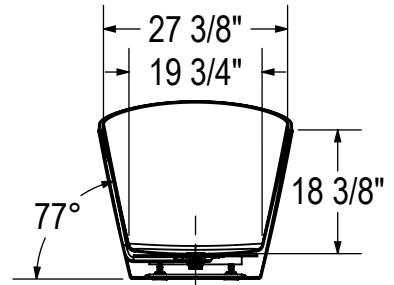
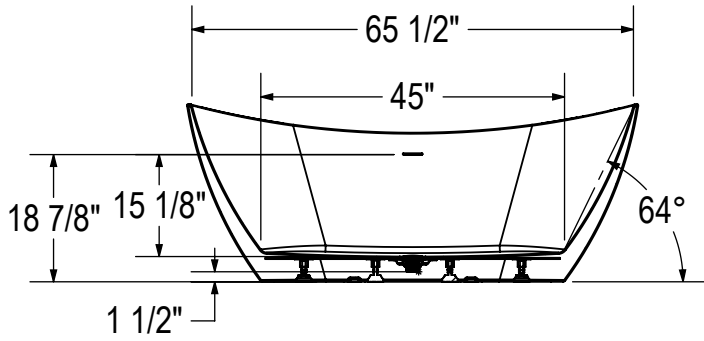
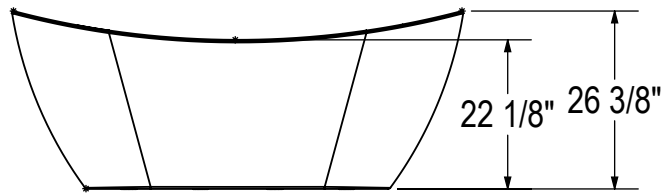
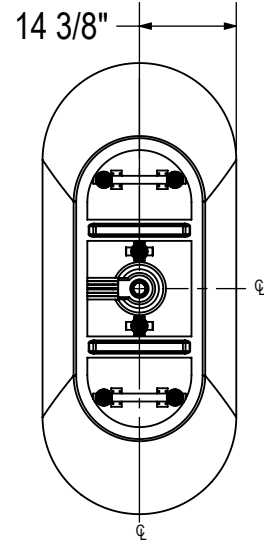
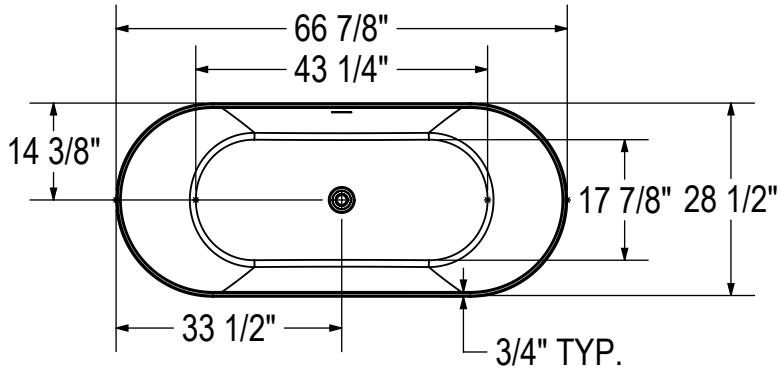
Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 84 Gal / 318 L

## Features

- › Seamless 1-piece minimalist and versatile design to fit any bathroom style
- › Trimless linear overflow and white pop-up drain to match any faucet finish
- › Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › 25-year limited warranty for your peace of mind
- › 2-person bath with maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort
- › Waste and overflow included and pre-installed to save time on installation
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain to save time and money on installation

### MIRELLA 6729 - 107677

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107677-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66 7/8" x 28 1/2" x 26 3/8" / 101.2 lb	42.65 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1945



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Nota 6731



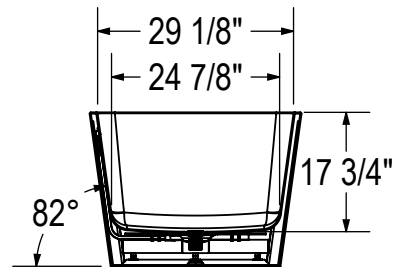
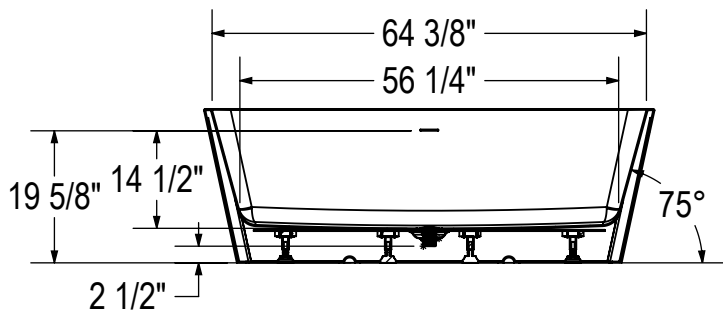
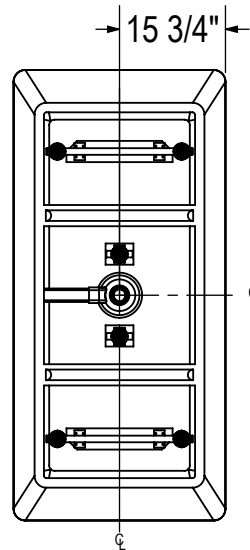
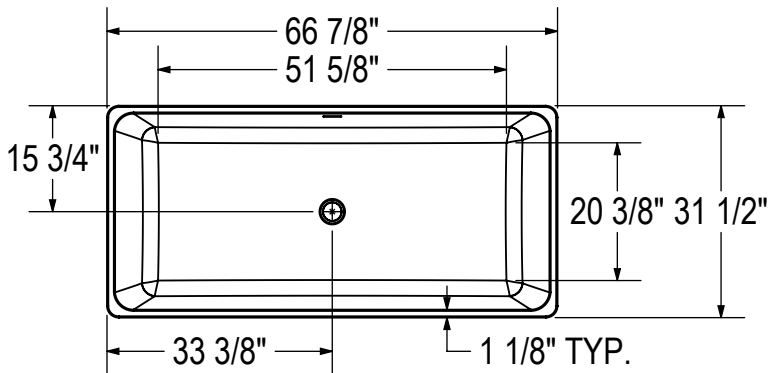
Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 103 Gal / 391 L

## Features

- › Seamless 1-piece minimalist and versatile design to fit any bathroom style
- › Trimless linear overflow and white pop-up drain to match any faucet finish
- › Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › 25-year limited warranty for your peace of mind
- › 2-person bath with maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort
- › Waste and overflow included and pre-installed to save time on installation
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain to save time and money on installation

### NOTA 6731 - 107679

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107679-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 22 7/8" / 132 lb	40.56 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1970



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Sinfoni 5928



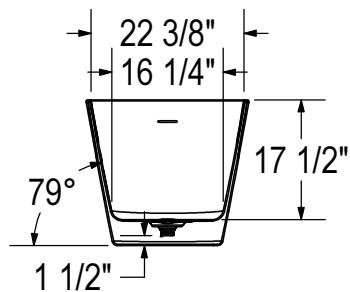
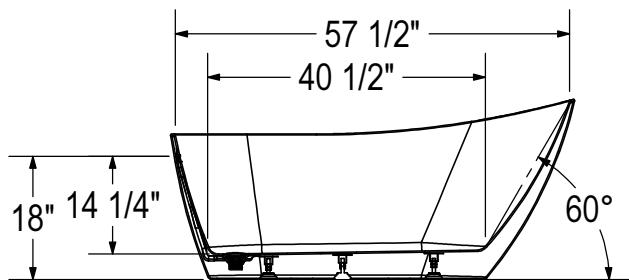
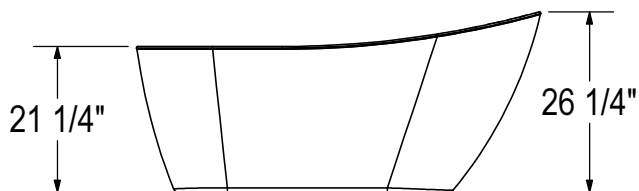
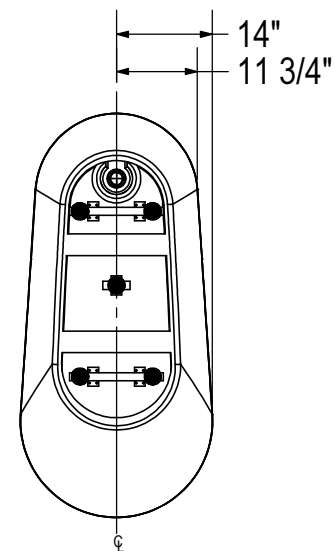
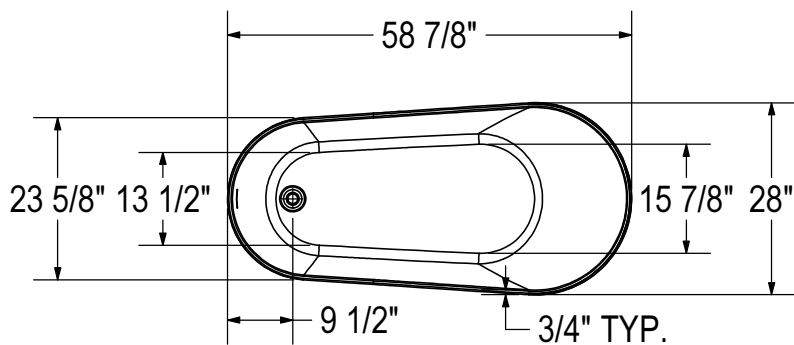
Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 58 Gal / 218 L

## Features

- › Seamless 1-piece minimalist and versatile design to fit any bathroom style
- › Trimless linear overflow and white pop-up drain to match any faucet finish
- › Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › 25-year limited warranty for your peace of mind
- › 1-person bath with maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort
- › Waste and overflow included and pre-installed to save time on installation
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain to save time and money on installation

### SINFONI 5928 - 107681

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107681-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	58 7/8" x 28" x 26 1/4" / 85.8 lb	38.18 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1820



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.





# Sinfoni 6729



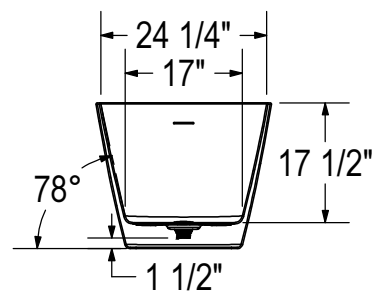
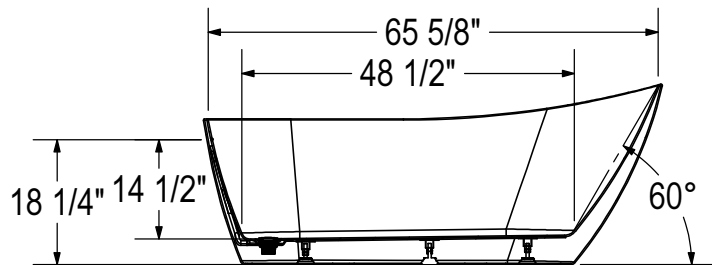
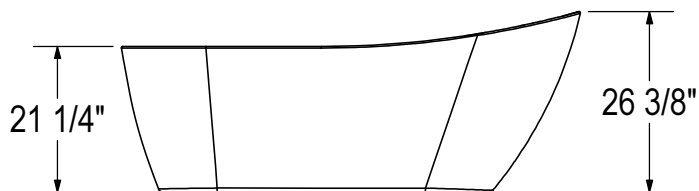
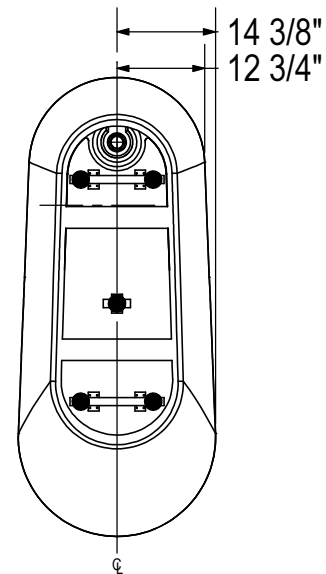
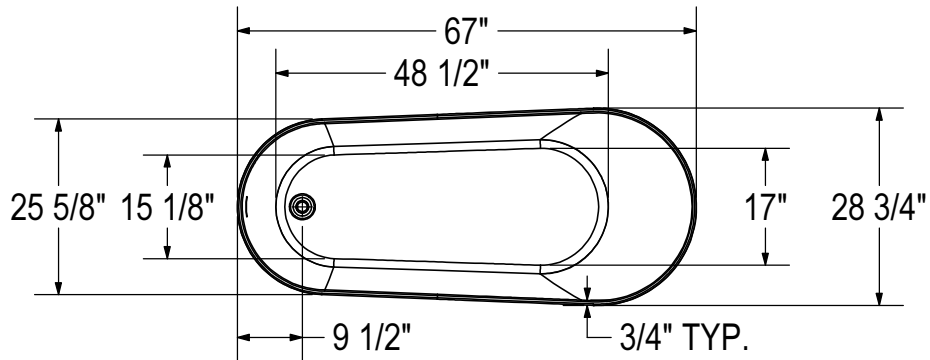
Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 65 Gal / 245 L

## Features

- › Seamless 1-piece minimalist and versatile design to fit any bathroom style
- › Trimless linear overflow and white pop-up drain to match any faucet finish
- › Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › 25-year limited warranty for your peace of mind
- › 1-person bath with maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort
- › Waste and overflow included and pre-installed to save time on installation
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain to save time and money on installation

### SINFONI 6729 - 107680

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107680-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	67" x 28 3/4" x 26 3/8" / 140.8 lb	45.31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1870



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Souvenir



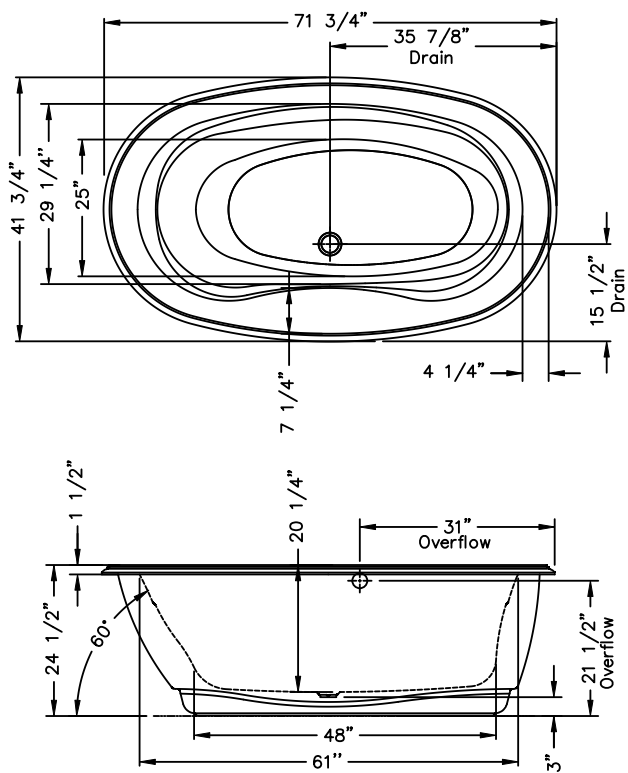
Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 52 Gal / 195 L  
 Max: 72 Gal / 273 L

## Features

- › 2-piece freestanding bathtub with concealed seam
- › Comfortable, ergonomic design with relaxing armrests
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Freestanding installation with center drain
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation

### SOUVENIR - 106619

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
106619-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	71 3/4" x 41 3/4" x 24 1/2" / 146 lb	\$ 1789



- All dimensions are approximate
- Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit
- Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications
- Do not scale drawings



# Lounge



Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 68 Gal / 259 L

## Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Bathtub skirt available in 4 colours: White, Sterling Silver, Black, Thunder Grey
- › Maximized bathing well with comfortable backrest
- › 2-piece bathtub for easy transportation and seamless installation
- › Compatible with F2 drain connector to save time and money on installation
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Minimalist and versatile design to fit any bathroom
- › Product warranty: 25-year

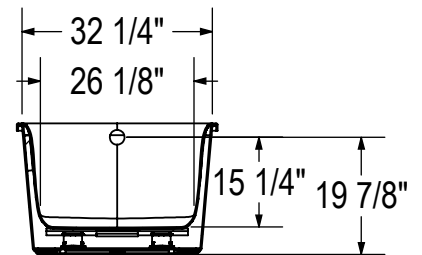
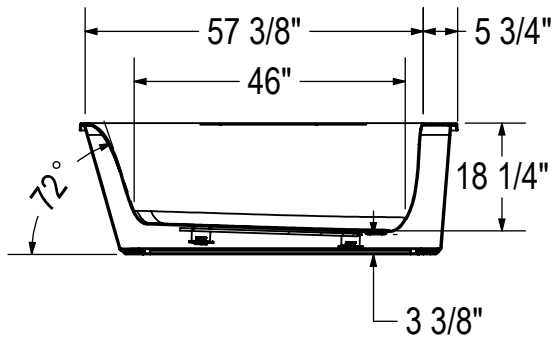
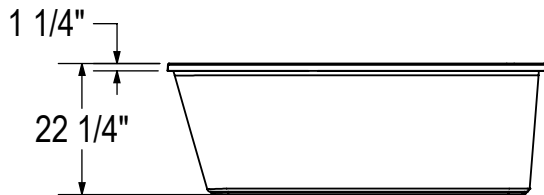
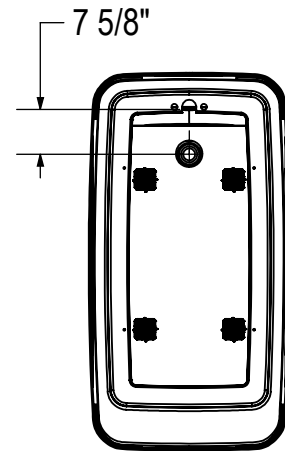
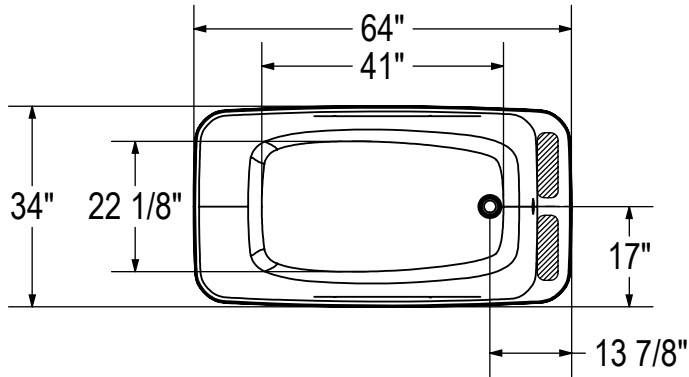
LOUNGE 6434 - 105798						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105798-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	64" x 34" x 22 1/4" / 160 lb	31.78 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1789
105798-000-001-105		Black				\$ 2089
105798-000-001-106		Sterling Silver				\$ 2089
105798-000-001-107		Thunder Gray				\$ 2089


COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
106021-000-002-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron color: White apron (002)	\$ 1464

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10032737	Positioning template for Lounge freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238



() : Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 12" (L) x 3 1/2" (W).

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Brioso 6042



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 66 Gal / 250 L

## Features

- › 2-piece bathtub with transitional look and concealed seam
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › No systems available
- › Maximized bathing well with center drain
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › F<sup>2</sup> Drain compatible for fast & easy installation
- › Bathtub skirt available in 4 colours: White, Sterling Silver, Black, Thunder Grey

### BRIOSO 6042 - 103901

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103901-000-002-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	60" x 42" x 23" / 101 lb	46 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1629
103901-000-002-102		Black				\$ 1929
103901-000-002-113		Sterling Silver				\$ 1929
103901-000-002-114		Thunder Gray				\$ 1929

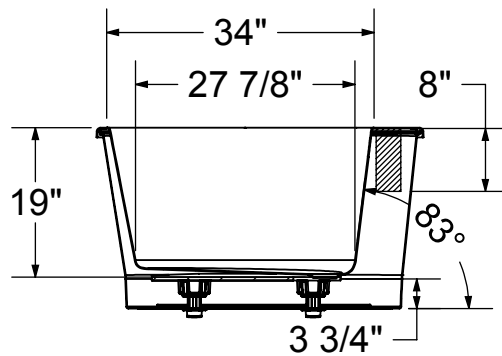
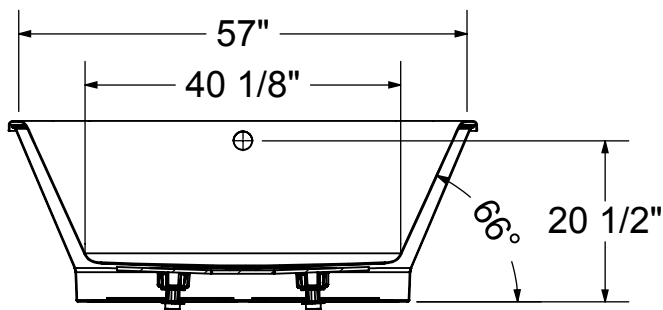
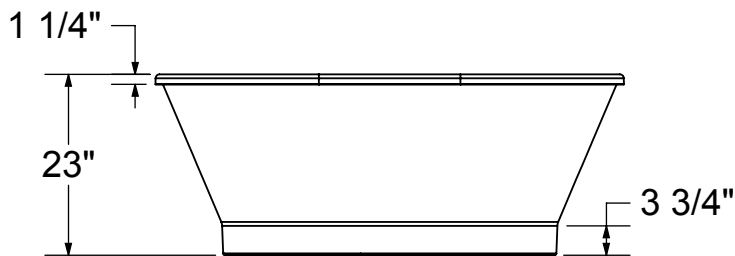
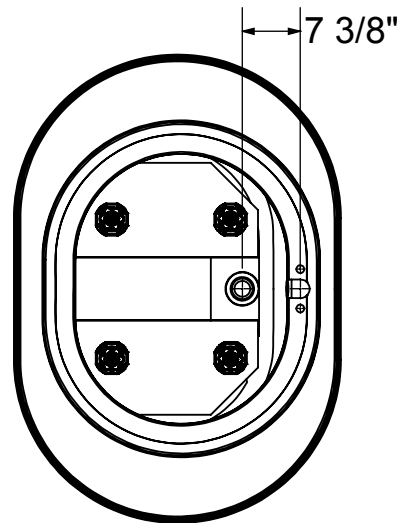
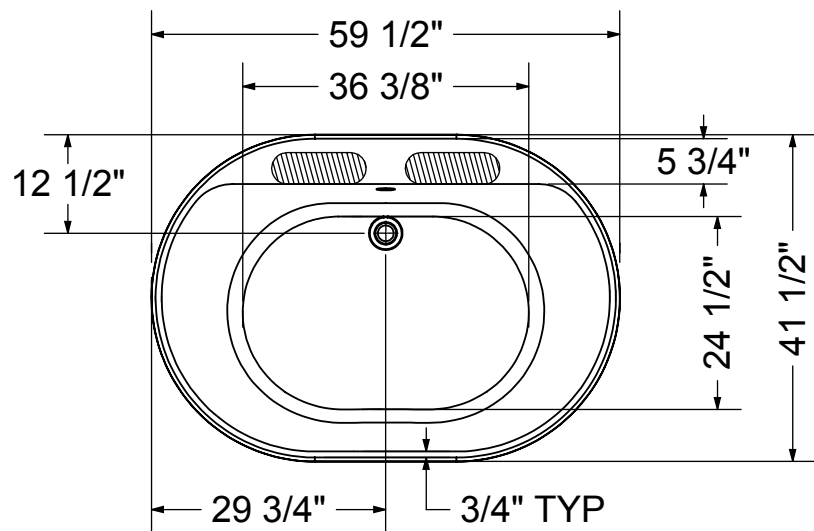
### COMMON OPTIONS


SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20252	Linear Waste & Overflow with pack of 3 finishes (Chrome, Brushed Nickel & Dark Bronze)	\$ 369
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT20210-084	Waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 84
OPT20210-105		\$ 123
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 359
OPT20250-105		\$ 423
106158-000-015-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part)	\$ 1904
106158-000-002-000	Available standard apron color: White apron (002)	\$ 1604



**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10012135-105	Waste and overflow (16 to 22 in.) (sold separately)	\$ 123
10012135-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 84
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034337	Positioning template for Brioso 6042 freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately)	\$ 359
10032808-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238



(): Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 12" (L) x 4" (W).  
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Brioso 6636



Material : AcrylX™  
 Max: 68 Gal / 259 L

## Features

- › Freestanding installation
- › AcrylX™ surface resistant to stains
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain connector to save time and money on installation
- › Available in an Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) configuration for easier drain, waste and overflow installation
- › 2-piece bathtub for easy transportation and seamless installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Proudly made in North America
- › Available in white, thunder gray, sterling silver or black color to complement any bathroom decor

### BRIOSO 6636 - 103903

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103903-000-002-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66" x 36" x 23" / 106 lb	44 ft³	\$ 1679
103903-000-002-102		Black				\$ 1979
103903-000-002-113		Sterling Silver				\$ 1979
103903-000-002-114		Thunder Gray				\$ 1979

### COMMON OPTIONS

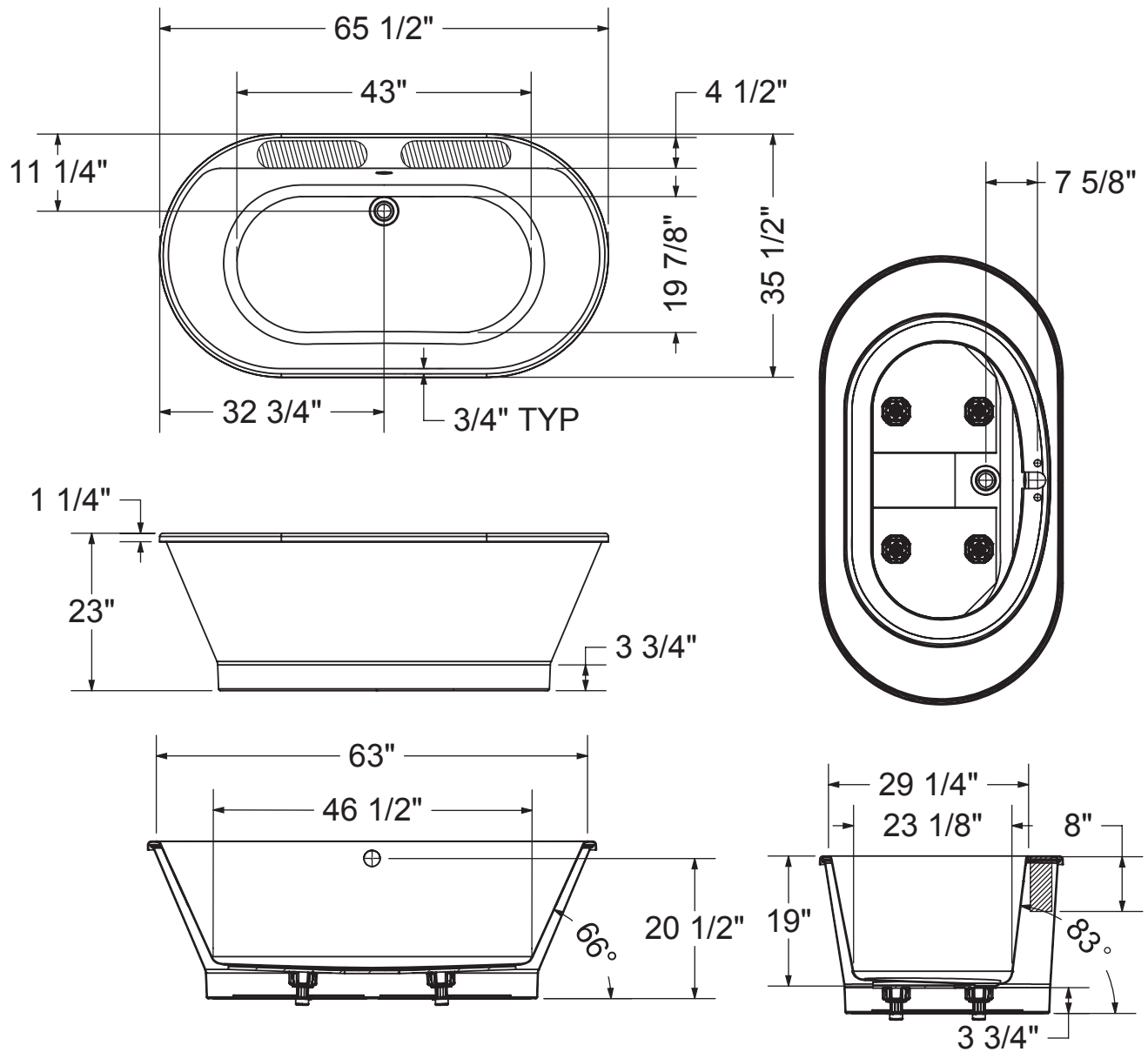
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20252	Linear Waste & Overflow with pack of 3 finishes (Chrome, Brushed Nickel & Dark Bronze)	\$ 369
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT20210-084	Waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 84
OPT20210-105		\$ 123
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 359
OPT20250-105		\$ 423
106157-000-015-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron color: White apron (002)	\$ 1904


**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
106157-000-002-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron color: White apron (002)	\$ 1604

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10012135-105	Waste and overflow (16 to 22 in.) (sold separately)	\$ 123
10012135-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 84
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034338	Positioning template for Briosio 6636 freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately)	\$ 359
10032808-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238



(): Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 16" (L) x 4" (W).  
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Eldora 5832



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 60 Gal / 226 L

## Features

- › Linear waste and overflow included and factory installed
- › Faucet installation can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- › Maximized bathing well with comfortable backrest
- › Perfect for small footprint bathroom
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) and F2 Drain compatible
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation

### ELDORA 5832 - 106992

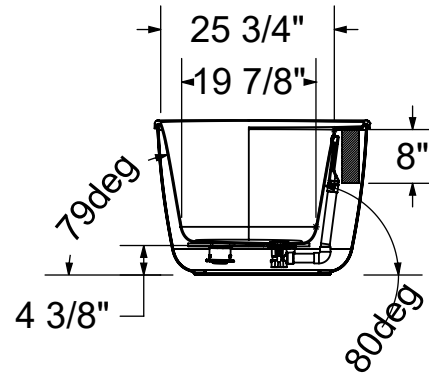
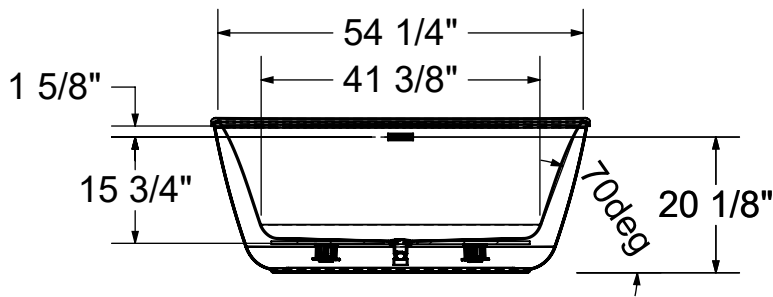
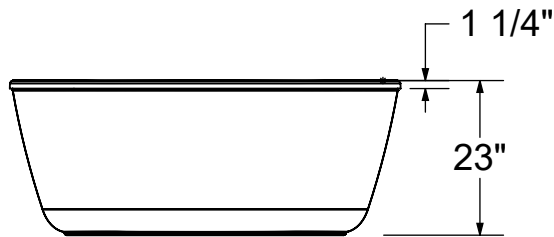
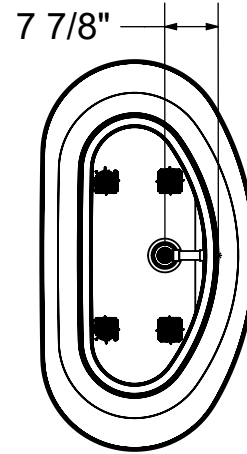
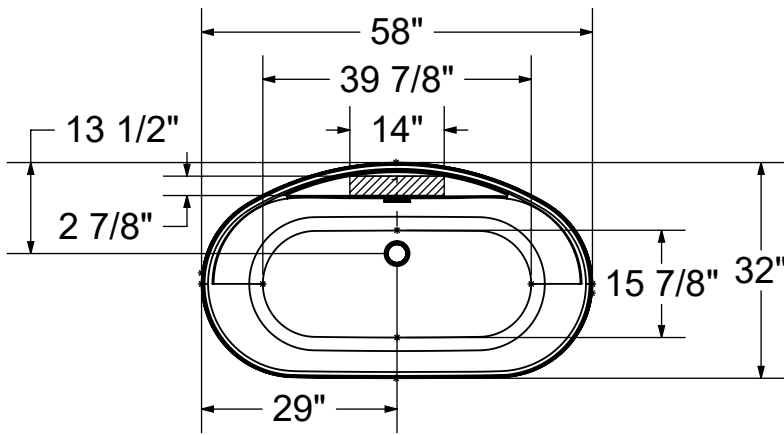
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106992-000-002-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	58" x 32" x 23" / 120 lb	33 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1679


### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
106844-000-002-000	Skirt for Emica 5832 and Eldora 5832 (sold separately as a replacement part)	\$ 1293

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10034729	Positioning template for Eldora 5832 & Emica 5832 freestanding bathtubs installation (sold separately)	\$ 89



() Recommended faucet area 1 section of 14" (L) x 2 7/8" (W).  
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Eldora 6434



Material : AcrylX™  
 Max: 68 Gal / 258 L

## Features

- › 2-piece bathtub - transports and installs easily
- › Linear waste and overflow included and factory installed
- › Faucet installation can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- › Maximized bathing well with comfortable backrest
- › Perfect for small footprint bathroom
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) and F2 Drain compatible
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation

### ELDORA 6434 - 106993

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106993-000-002-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	64" x 34" x 23" / 130 lb	38 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1729

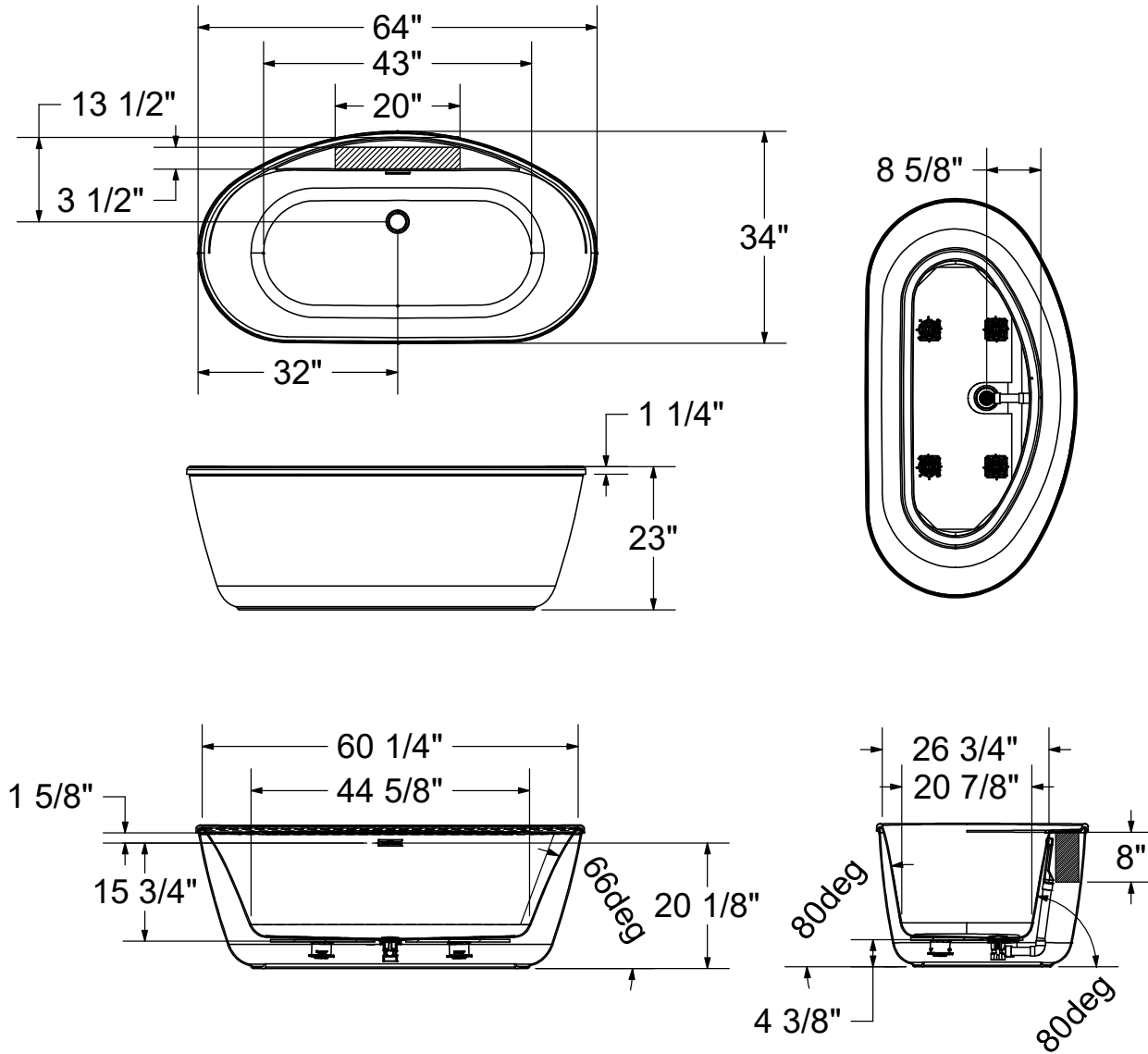
### COMMON OPTIONS


SKU	Description	MSRP
106845-000-002-000	Skirt for Emica 6434 and Eldora 6434 (sold separately as a replacement part)	\$ 1532

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10034728	Positioning template for Eldora 6434 & Emica 6434 freestanding bathtubs installation (sold separately)	\$ 89





() Recommended faucet area 1 section of 20" (L) x 3 1/2" (W).  
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Finlay



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 62 Gal / 236 L

## Features

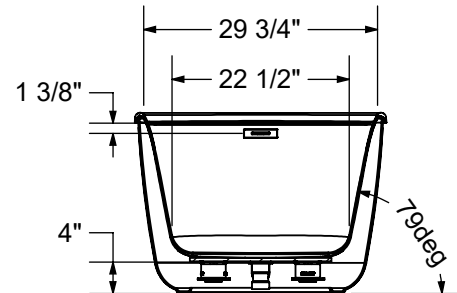
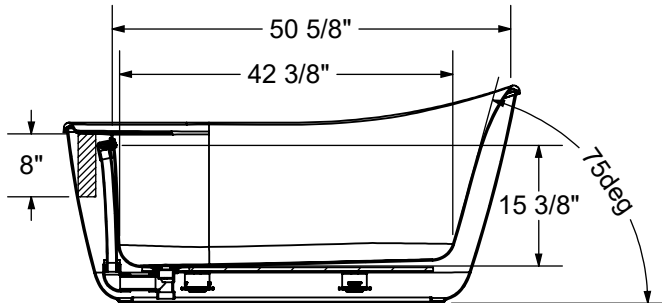
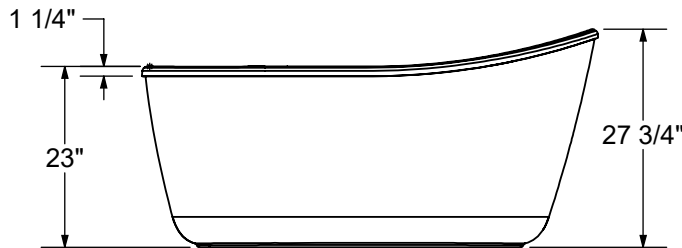
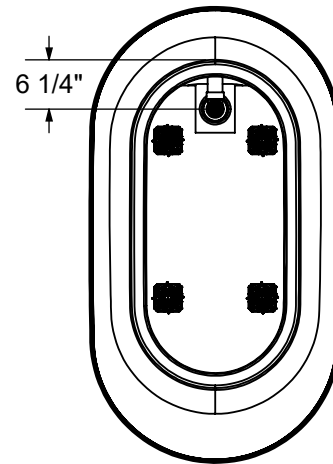
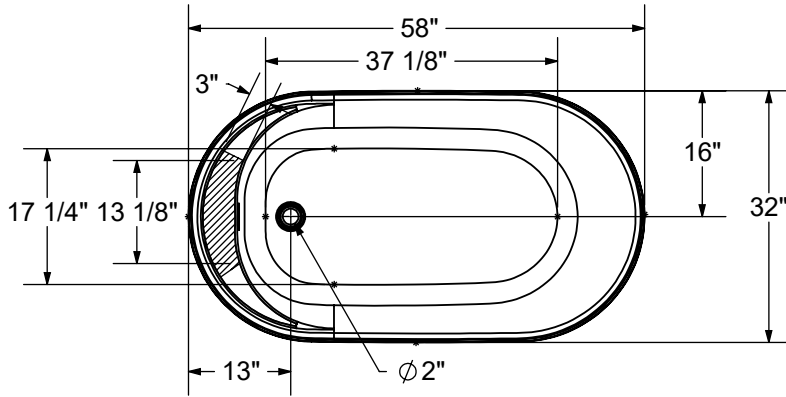
- › 2-piece AcrylX™ bathtub - transports and installs easily
- › Linear waste and overflow included and factory installed
- › White overflow trim and pop-up drain
- › Faucet installation can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) and F2 Drain compatible
- › Maximized bathing well with comfortable backrest
- › Maax innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › Perfect for small footprint bathroom

### FINLAY - 106997


SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106997-000-002-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	58" x 32" x 27 3/4" / 105 lb	35 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1679

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120



- All dimensions are approximate
- Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit
- Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications
- Do not scale drawings

() Recommended faucet area of 13 1/8" (L) x 3" (W). Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

# Fontana



Material : AcrylX™  
 Max: 61 Gal / 230 L

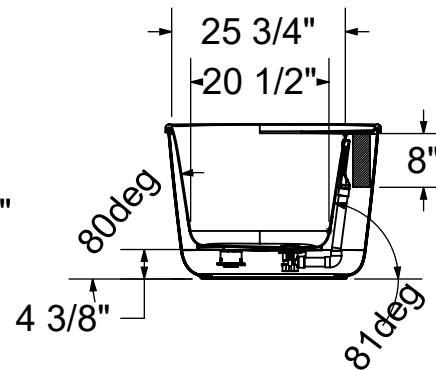
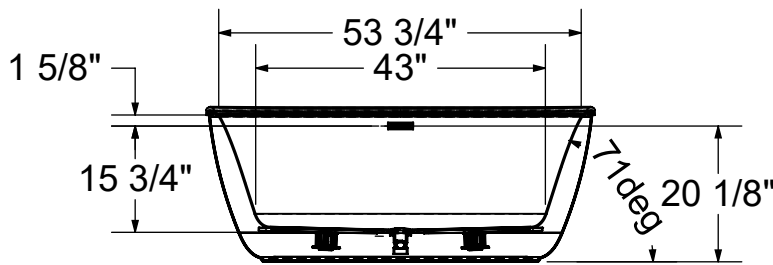
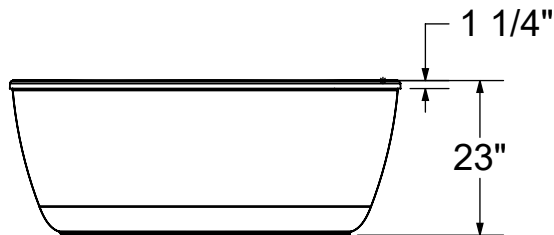
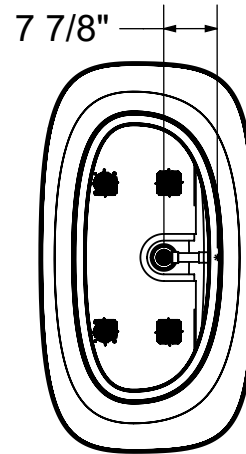
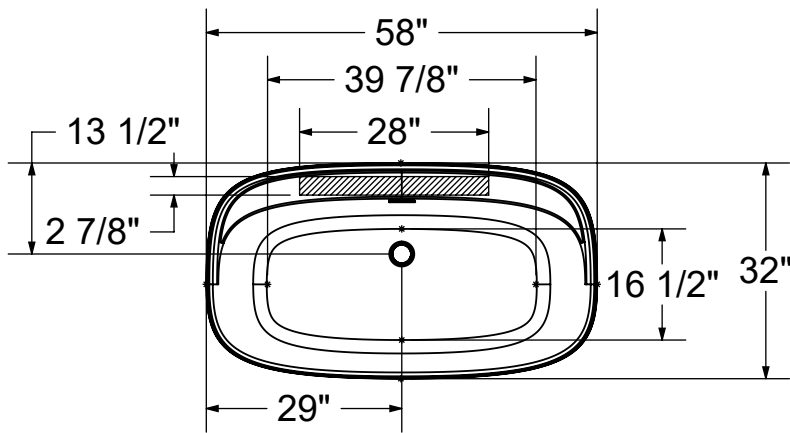
## Features


- › Linear waste and overflow included and factory installed
- › Faucet installation can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- › Maximized bathing well with comfortable backrest
- › Perfect for small footprint bathroom
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) and F2 Drain compatible
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation

FONTANA - 106994						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106994-000-002-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	58" x 32" x 23" / 120 lb	33 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1679

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
106846-000-002-000	Skirt for Odetta and Fontana (sold separately as a replacement part)	\$ 1293

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10034730	Positioning template for Odetta & Fontana freestanding bathtubs installation (sold separately)	\$ 89



 Recommended faucet area 1 section of 28" (L) x 2 7/8" (W).  
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Golan 5829



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 57 Gal / 217 L

## Features

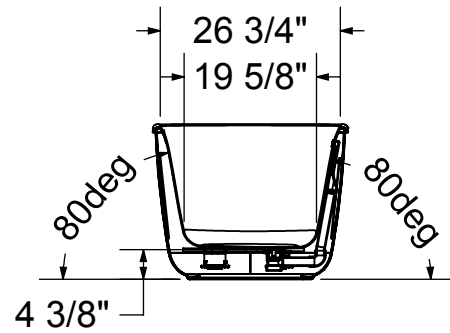
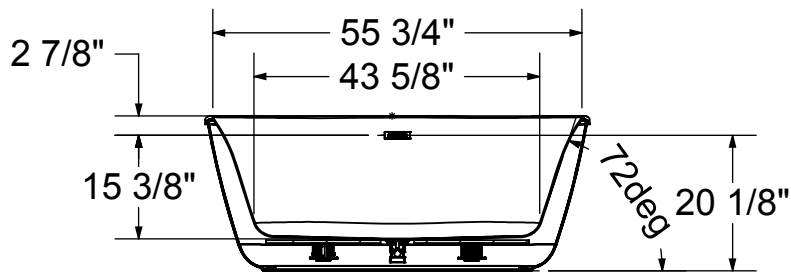
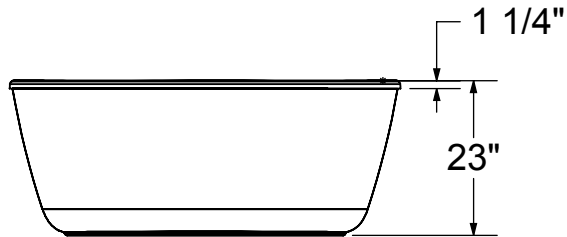
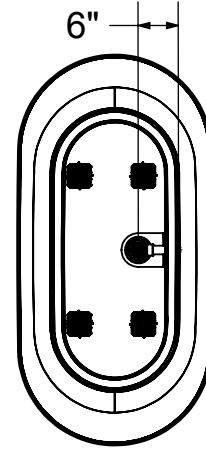
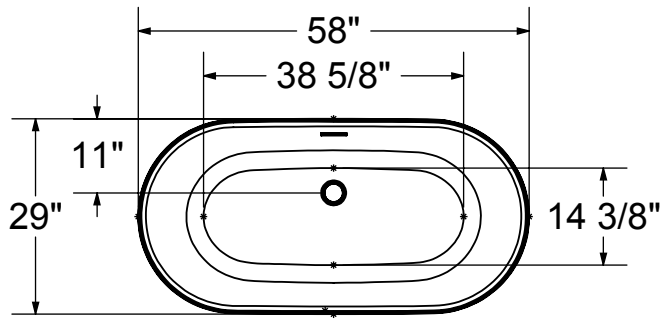
- › 2-piece bathtub for an easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › AcrylX surface resistant to stains
- › Maximized bathing designed for optimal comfort
- › Waste and overflow included and pre-installed to save time on installation
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Compatible with MAAX F2 Drain connector to save time and money on installation
- › Freestanding bathtub
- › Proudly made in North America

### GOLAN 5829 - 107519

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107519-000-002-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	58" x 29" x 23" / 105 lb	33 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1679

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Golan 6429



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 63 Gal / 240 L

## Features

- › 2-piece bathtub - transports and installs easily
- › Linear waste and overflow included and factory installed
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) and F2 Drain compatible
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › Maximized bathing well with comfortable backrest
- › Minimalist design
- › Perfect for small footprint bathrooms

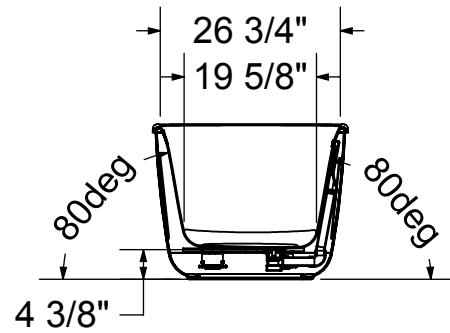
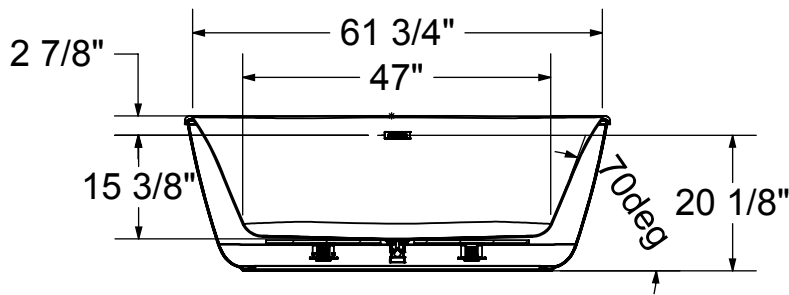
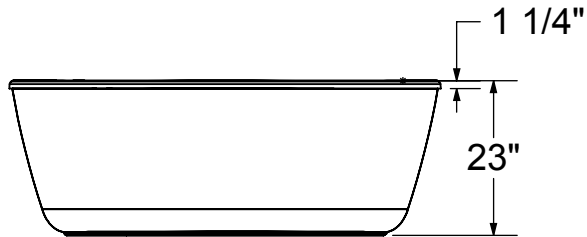
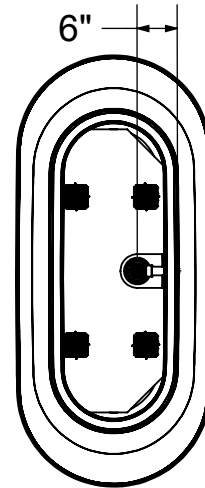
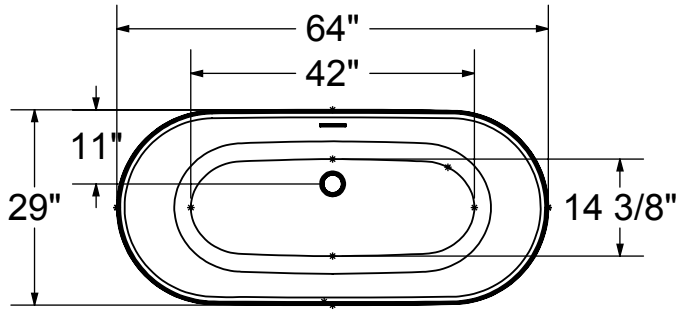
### GOLAN 6429 - 107520

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107520-000-002-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	64" x 29" x 23" / 115 lb	38 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1729

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120





All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Pocono



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 66 Gal / 250 L

## Features

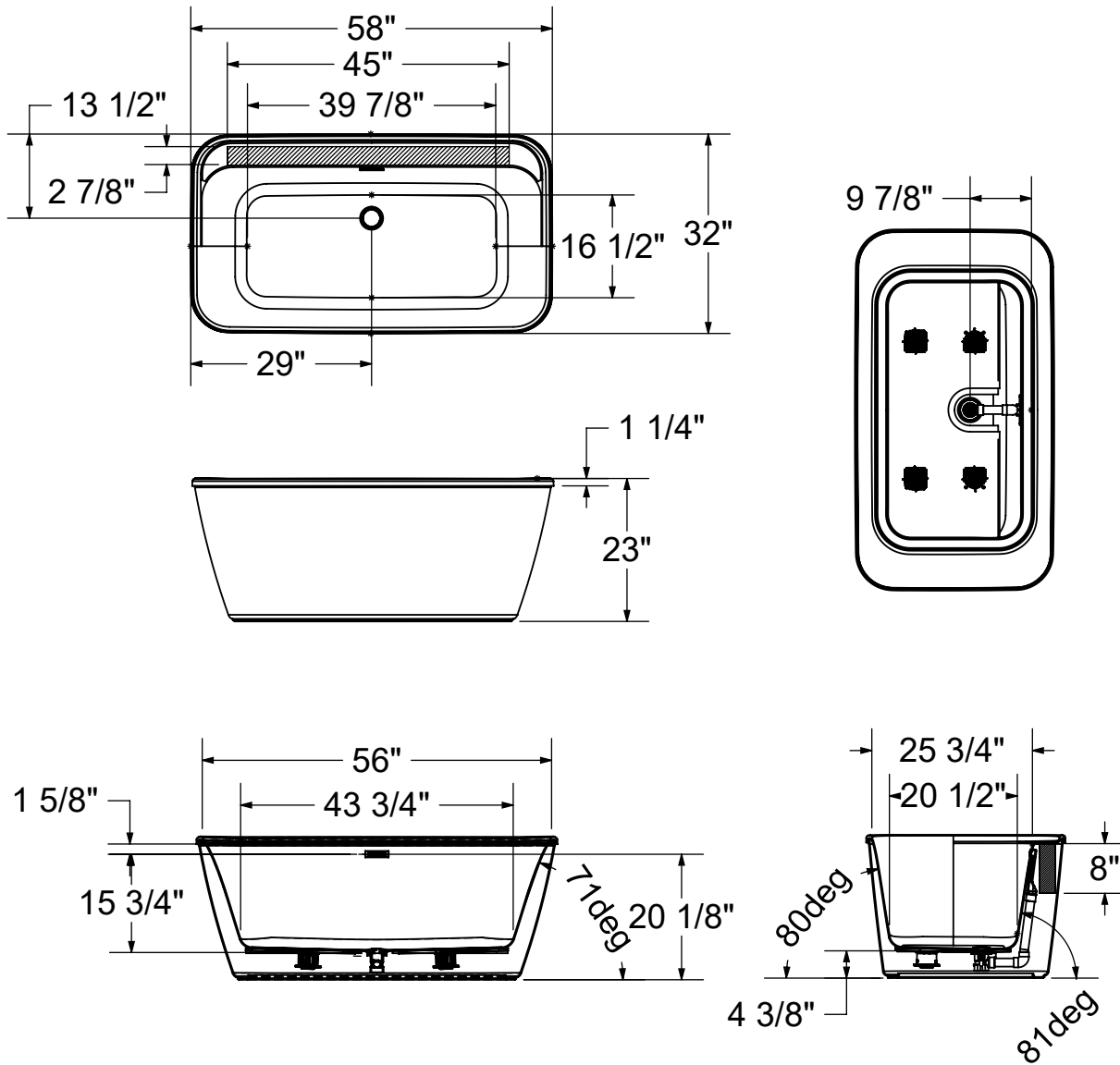
- › 2-piece bathtub - transports and installs easily
- › Linear waste and overflow included and factory installed
- › Faucet installation can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- › Maximized bathing well with comfortable backrest
- › Perfect for small footprint bathroom
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) and F2 Drain compatible
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation


### POCONO - 106995

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106995-000-002-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	58" x 32" x 23" / 120 lb	33 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1679

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10034772	Positioning template for Kai & Pocono freestanding bathtubs installation (sold separately)	\$ 89



() Recommended faucet area 1 section of 45" (L) x 2 7/8" (W).  
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Sonoma



Material : AcrylX™  
 Max: 58 Gal / 220 L

## Features

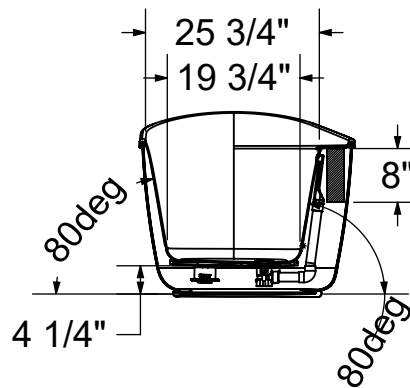
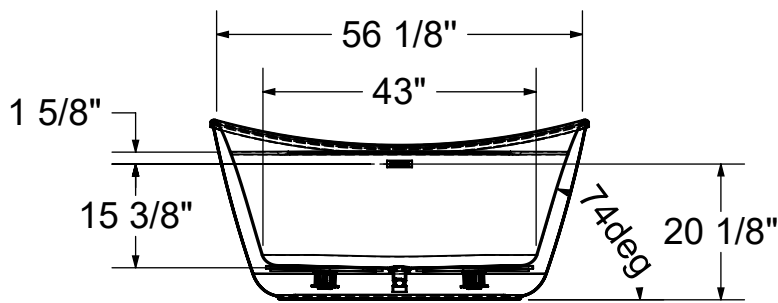
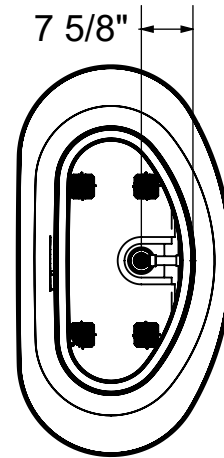
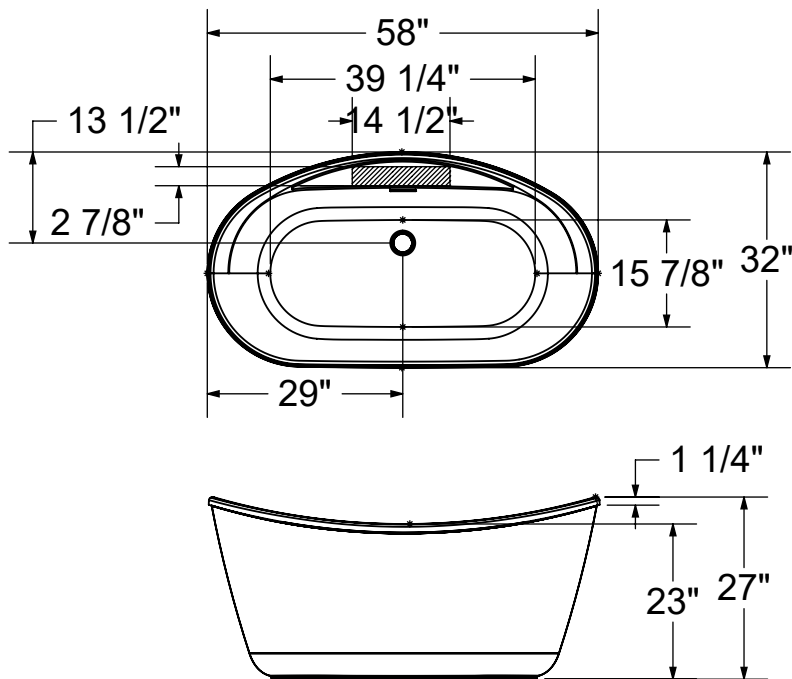
- › Freestanding bathtub
- › AcrylX™ surface resistant to stains
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) to allow for easy plumbing installation without having to relocate the existing drain
- › 2-piece bathtub for easy transportation and seamless installation
- › Compatible with F2 drain connector to save time and money on installation
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Minimalist and versatile design to fit any bathroom style
- › Proudly made in North America


### SONOMA - 106996

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106996-000-002-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	58" x 32" x 27" / 120 lb	33 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1679

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10034773	Positioning template for Suna & Sonoma freestanding bathtubs installation (sold separately)	\$ 89



 Recommended faucet area 1 section of 14 1/2" (L) x 2 7/8" (W).  
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Delsia 6032



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 48 Gal / 182 L

## Features

- › AcrylX™ surface resistant to stains
- › Bathtub skirt available in 4 colours: White, Sterling Silver, Black, Thunder Grey
- › 2-piece bathtub for easy transportation and seamless installation
- › Compatible with F2 drain connector to save time and money on installation
- › Maximized bathing well and raised backrest
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Classy transitional design to fit any bathroom
- › Product Warranty: limited lifetime

### DELSIA 6032 - 106192

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106192-000-002-104	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	60" x 32" x 26 5/8" / 95 lb	31.78 ft³	\$ 1629
106192-000-002-124		Black				\$ 1929
106192-000-002-125		Sterling Silver				\$ 1929
106192-000-002-126		Thunder Gray				\$ 1929

### COMMON OPTIONS

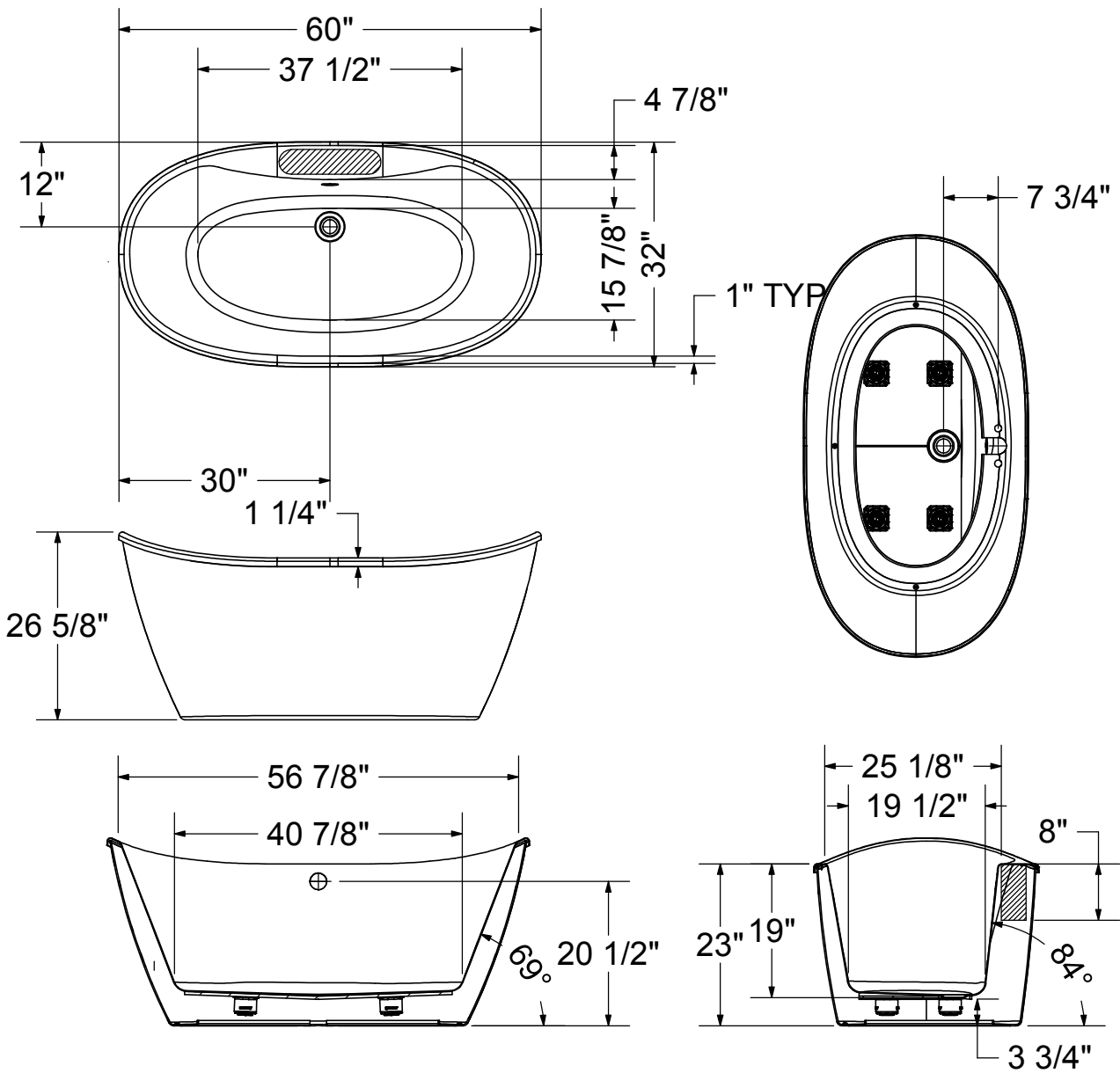
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT20210-084	Waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 84
OPT20210-105		\$ 123
106194-000-002-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron color: White apron (002)	\$ 1293


### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10012135-105	Waste and overflow (16 to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 123

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10012135-084	Waste and overflow (16 to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 84
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10037415	Positioning template for Delsia 6032 freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238



(): Recommended faucet area of 15" (L) x 3-1/2" (W).  
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**



# Delsia 6636



Material : AcrylX™  
 Max: 59 Gal / 223 L

## Features

- › AcrylX™ surface resistant to stains
- › Available in timeless white colour
- › Maximized bathing well
- › 2-piece bathtub for easy transportation and seamless installation
- › Compatible with F2 drain connector to save time and money on installation
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Minimalist and versatile design to fit any bathroom
- › Product Warranty: limited lifetime

### DELSIA 6636 - 106193

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106193-000-002-104	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66" x 36" x 26 5/8" / 110 lb	38.85 ft³	\$ 1679
106193-000-002-124		Black				\$ 1979
106193-000-002-125		Sterling Silver				\$ 1979
106193-000-002-126		Thunder Gray				\$ 1979

### COMMON OPTIONS

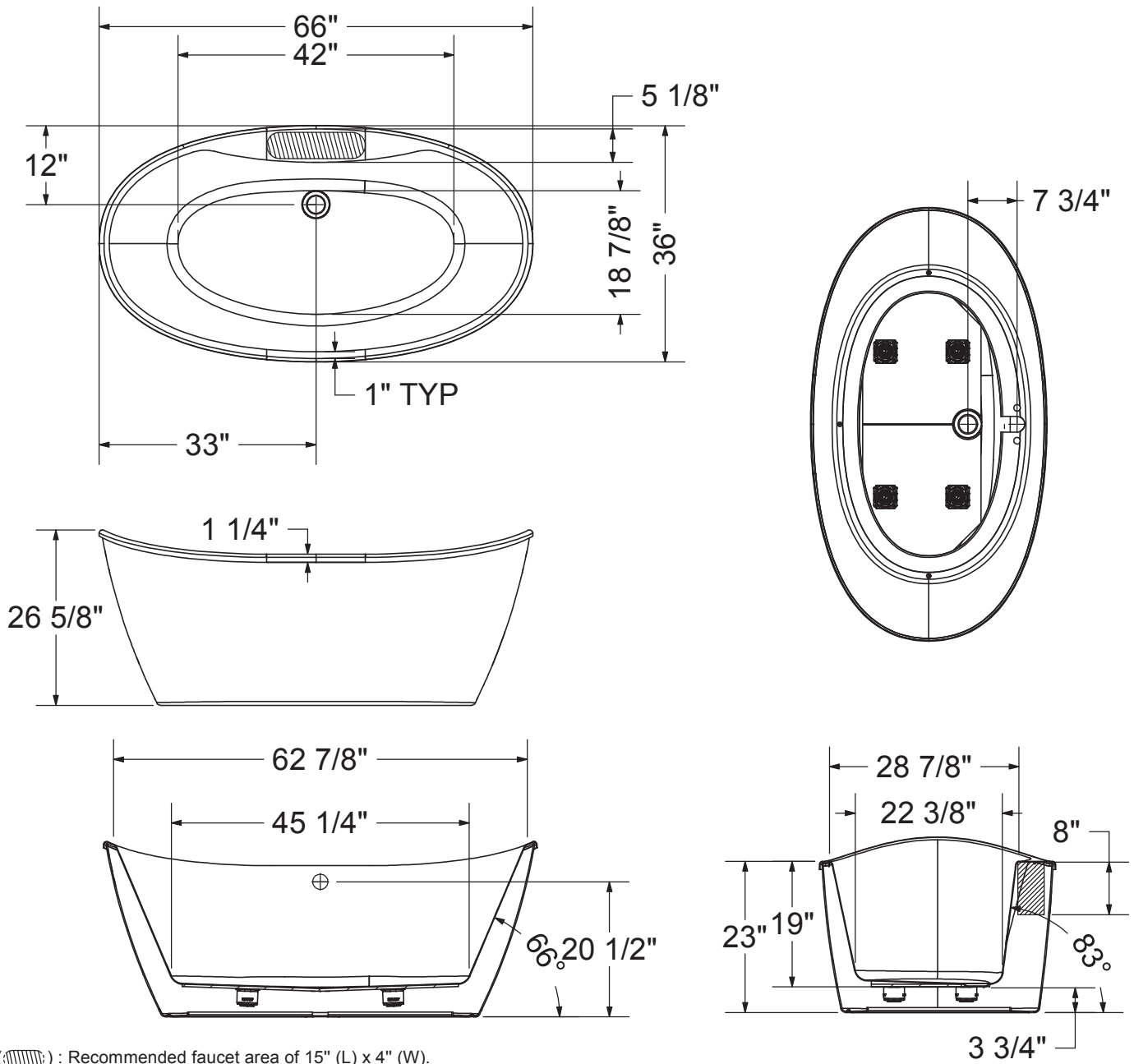
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT20210-084	Waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 84
OPT20210-105		\$ 123
106195-000-002-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron color: White apron (002)	\$ 1532


### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10012135-105	Waste and overflow (16 to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 123

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10012135-084	Waste and overflow (16 to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 84
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10037416	Positioning template for Delsia 6636 freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238



(): Recommended faucet area of 15" (L) x 4" (W).  
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Elinor



Material : AcrylX™  
 Max: 65 Gal / 245 L

## Features

- › Proudly made in Canada
- › Sleek and comfortable 2-piece freestanding bathtub made of AcrylX reinforced with fiberglass
- › Inclined backrest and deep bathing well
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › End drain
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) and F2 Drain compatible
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs

### ELINOR - 106426

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106426-000-002-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	60" x 32" x 23" / 100 lb	29 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1629
106426-000-002-105		Black				\$ 1929
106426-000-002-106		Sterling Silver				\$ 1929
106426-000-002-107		Thunder Gray				\$ 1929

### COMMON OPTIONS

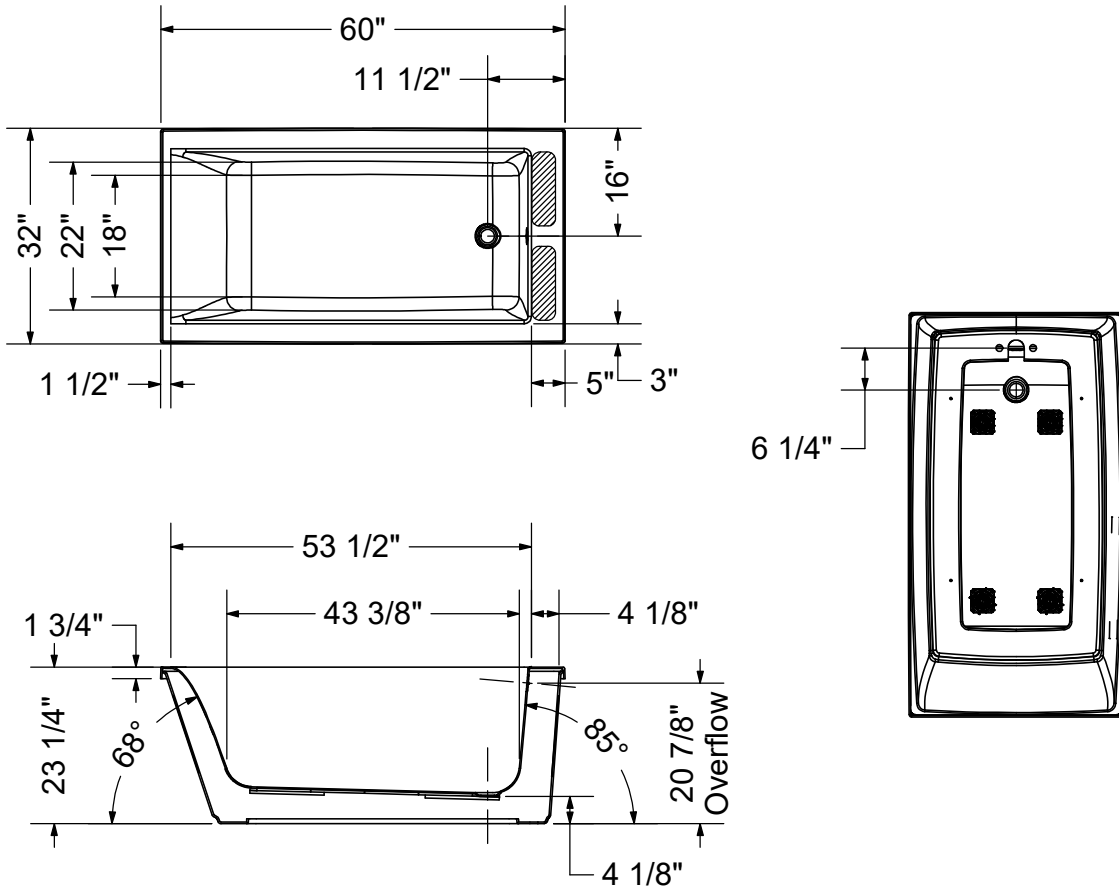
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
106429-000-002-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron color: White apron (002)	\$ 1615


### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032739	Positioning template for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately)	\$ 89
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238



(): Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 12" (L) x 3 1/2" (W).

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure a proper fit.**

# Sax



Material : AcrylX™  
 Max: 44 Gal / 168 L

## Features

- › AcrylX™ surface resistant to stains
- › Bathtub skirt available in 4 colours: White, Sterling Silver, Black, Thunder Grey
- › Maximized bathing well with comfortable backrest
- › 2-piece bathtub for easy transportation and seamless installation
- › Compatible with F2 drain connector to save time and money on installation
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Transitional design to fit any bathroom style
- › Product Warranty: limited lifetime

### SAX 6032 FREESTANDING BATHTUB - 105797

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105797-000-002-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	60" x 32" x 24 7/8" / 130 lb	32 ft³	\$ 1629
105797-000-002-125		Black				\$ 1929
105797-000-002-126		Sterling Silver				\$ 1929
105797-000-002-127		Thunder Gray				\$ 1929

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT20210-084	Waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 84
OPT20210-105		\$ 123
106020-000-002-000	Apron only (sold separately as a replacement part) Available standard apron color: White apron (002)	\$ 1312

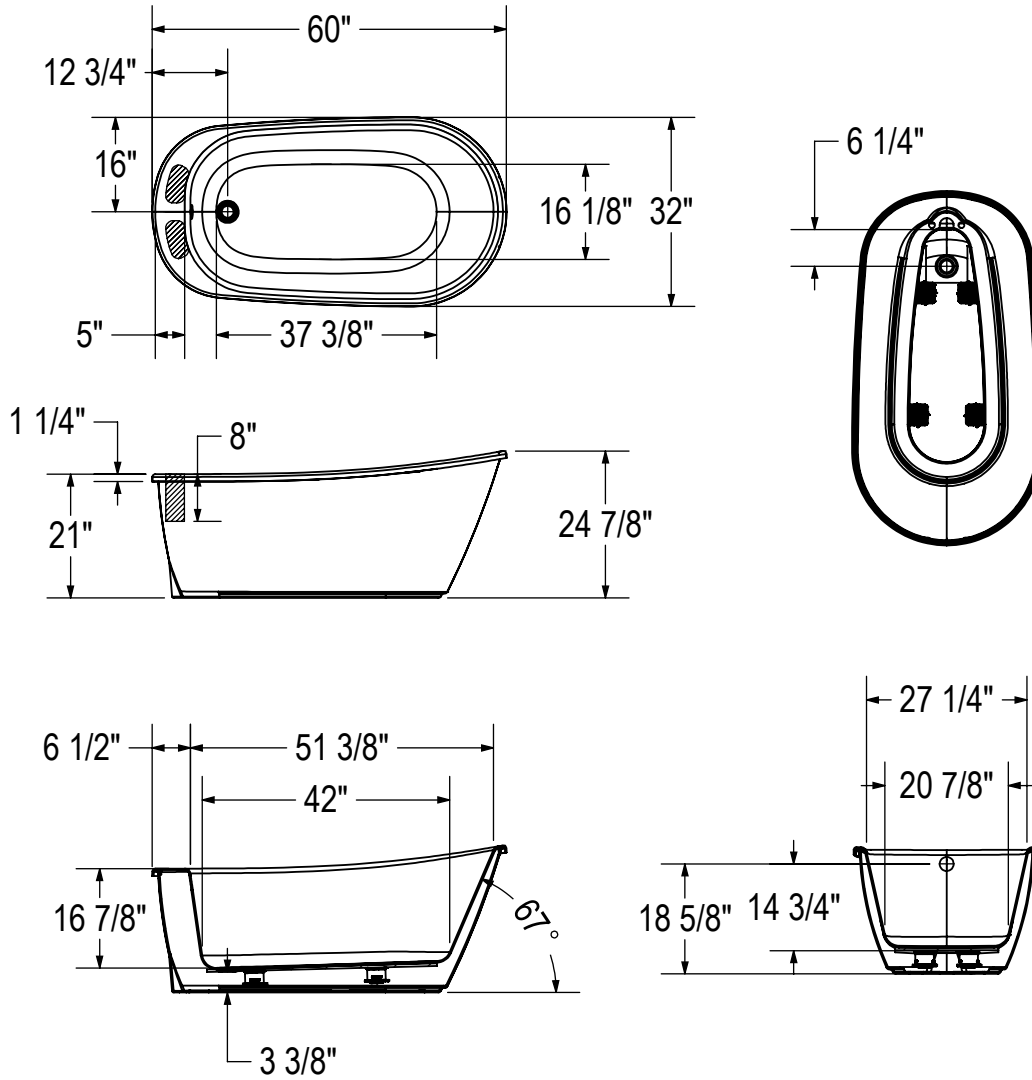
### ACCESSORIES


SKU	Description	MSRP
10012135-105	Waste and overflow (16 to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 123

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10012135-084	Waste and overflow (16 to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 84
10032740	Positioning template for Sax freestanding installation (sold separately)	\$ 89
10032747	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - ABS kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs. <a href="#">Click here for image</a>	\$ 198
10032757	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - Pack of 12 ABS kits for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 2282
10034341	F <sup>2</sup> Drain - PVC kit for freestanding bathtub installation (sold separately) Minimum space required for assembly is 10 3/8 inches Compatible exclusively with MAAX freestanding bathtubs.	\$ 198
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238





(): Recommended faucet area 2 sections of 7" (L) x 3" (W).  
Depth recommended for straight pipes 8".

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Aiiki 6636



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 31 Gal / 118 L  
 Max: 80 Gal / 305 L

## Features

- › Cube inspired lines with an urban touch and comfortable design
- › Comfortable inclined backrests and maximized bathing well
- › Drop-in installation with end drain
- › Magnetic cushion available in black or white (optional)
- › Magnet backed headrest for cushion. Factory installed only if cushion ordered on initial order

### AIIKI 6636 - 102787

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102787-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	66" x 36" x 23 1/2" / 67 lb	39 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2004
102787-054-001-100	Hydrofeel <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 5843
102787-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5649
102787-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5</sup>					\$ 8738

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10118-084	ABS trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 180
OPT10118-105		\$ 180
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084		\$ 74
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0

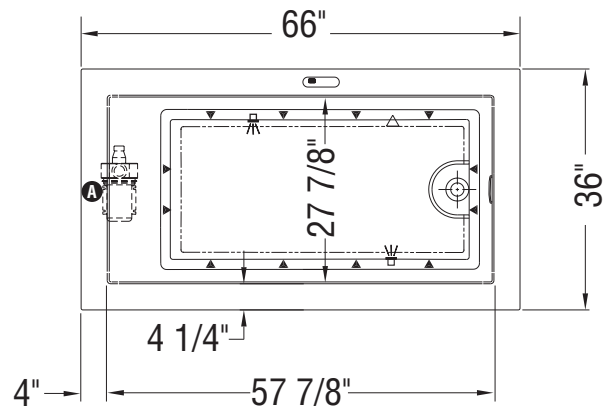
## ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki)	\$ 219
10013029-001	Available colors: White (001) and Black (015)	\$ 219
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

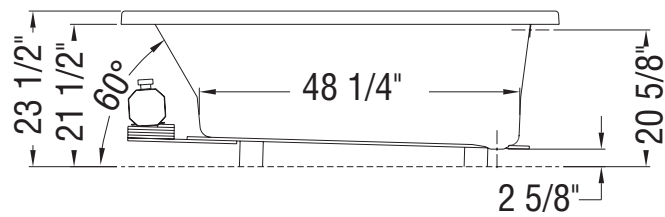
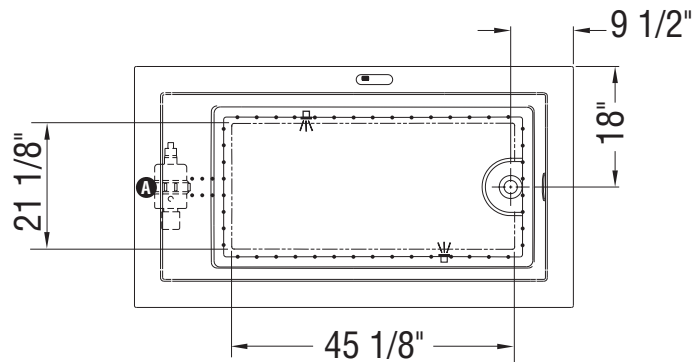
## FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



**Note: Air backjets on same side as blower**

( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning

( A ): Indicates pump or blower positioning

( △ ): Indicates suction positioning

( • ): Indicates airjets positioning

( ♪ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Aiiki 7236



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 32 Gal / 123 L  
 Max: 86 Gal / 327 L

## Features

- › Cube inspired lines with an urban touch and comfortable design
- › Comfortable inclined backrests and maximized bathing well
- › Drop-in installation with end drain
- › Magnetic cushion available in black or white (optional)
- › Magnet backed headrest for cushion. Factory installed only if cushion ordered on initial order

### AIIKI 7236 - 102786

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102786-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	72" x 36" x 23 1/2" / 75 lb	44 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2044
102786-054-001-100	Hydrofeel <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 5883
102786-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5689
102786-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5</sup>					\$ 8778

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10118-084	ABS trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 180
OPT10118-105		\$ 180
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084		\$ 74
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0

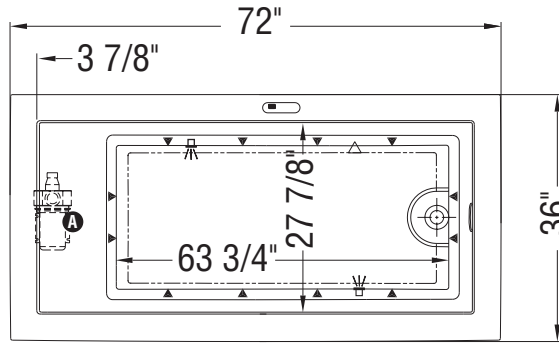
**ACCESSORIES**

<b>SKU</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>MSRP</b>
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki)	\$ 219
10013029-001	Available colors: White (001) and Black (015)	\$ 219
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

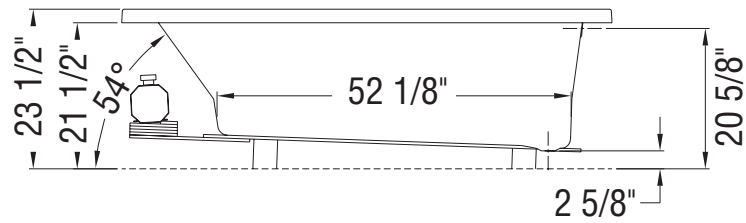
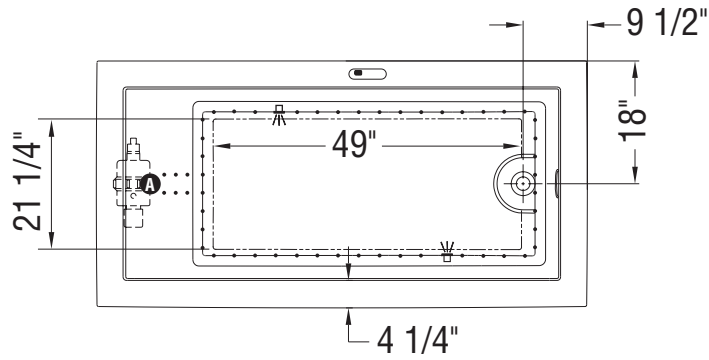
**FOOTNOTES**

<b>No</b>	<b>Description</b>
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



**Note: Air backjets on same side as blower**

( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning

( △ ): Indicates suction positioning

( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning

( ☼ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

( A ): Indicates pump or blower positioning

# Aiiki 7242



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 40 Gal / 150 L  
 Max: 101 Gal / 382 L

## Features

- › Cube inspired lines with an urban touch and comfortable design
- › Comfortable inclined backrests and maximized bathing well
- › Drop-in installation with back center drain
- › Magnetic cushion available in black or white (optional)
- › Magnet backed headrest for cushion. Factory installed only if cushion ordered on initial order

### AIKI 7242 - 102785

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102785-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	72" x 42" x 23 1/2" / 110 lb	53 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2180
102785-054-001-100	Hydrofeel <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 6019
102785-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5825
102785-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5</sup>					\$ 8914

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10118-084	ABS trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 180
OPT10118-105		\$ 180
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084		\$ 74
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0



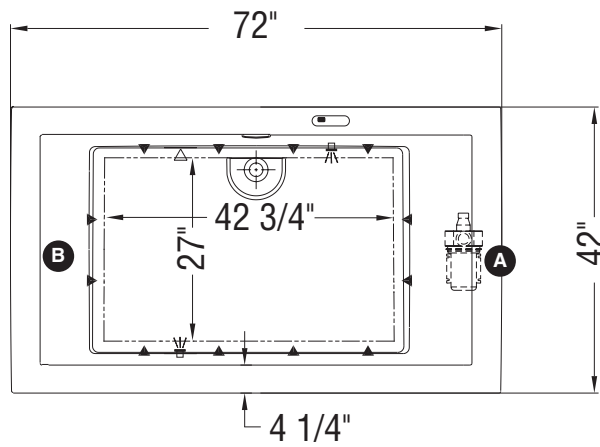
## ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki)	\$ 219
10013029-001	Available colors: White (001) and Black (015)	\$ 219
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

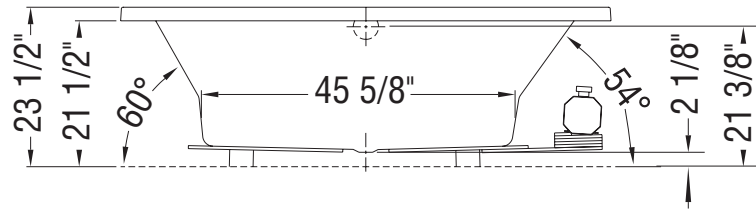
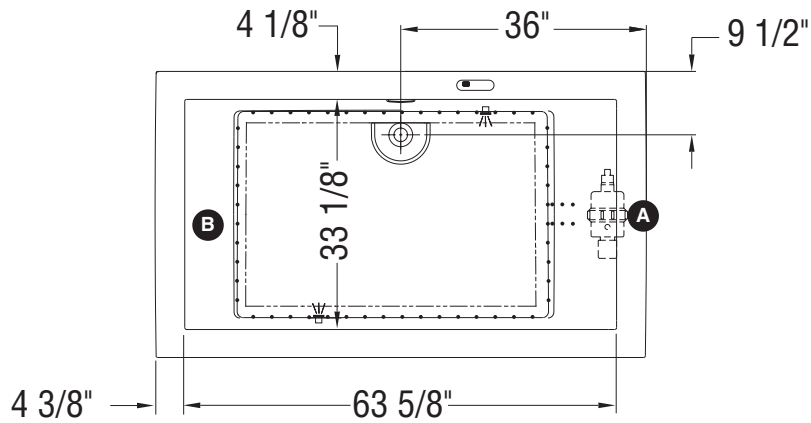
## FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



**Note: Air backjets on same side as blower**

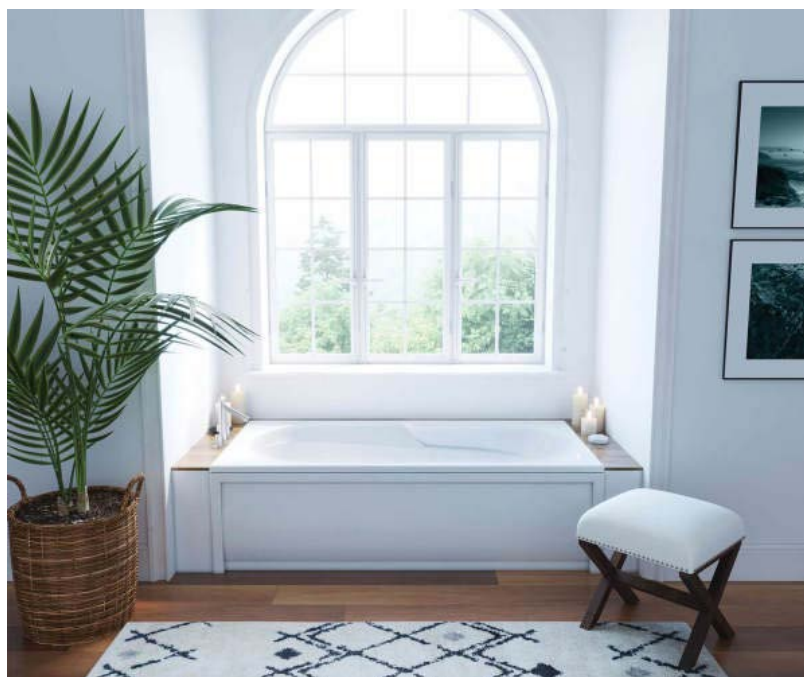
- ( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ♫ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

( A ): Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering  
 ( B )

# Baccarat



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 38 Gal / 145 L  
 Max: 68 Gal / 259 L

## Features

- › Large, sumptuous bathtub to spread out and relax
- › Armrests with ergonomic backrest and raised bottom design
- › Drop-in or alcove installation with end drain, apron available
- › Two optional 6-in. metal or acrylic grab bars (factory installed)
- › For alcove installation, specify tiling flange
- › White cushion included with whirlpool and combined systems

### BACCARAT - 102945

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102945-000-001	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71 1/2" x 35 5/8" x 20 3/4" / 78 lb	34 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1984
102945-004-001	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5823
102945-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5629
102945-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8718

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084		\$ 74
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
100216-000-001-000	Removable acrylic apron, covers front side of bathtub only Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 910

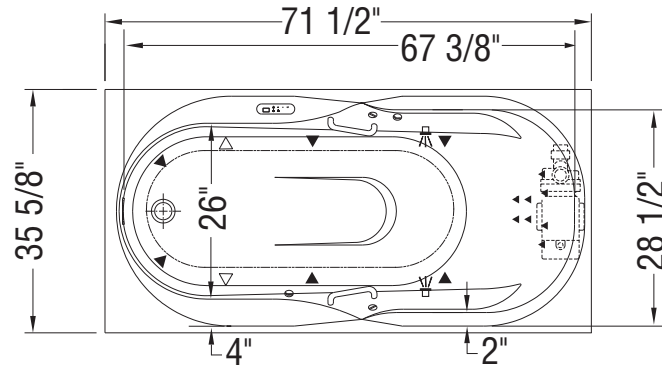
### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006917	Tiling flange, 1 x 72 in., 2 x 36 in. (sold separately)	\$ 125
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

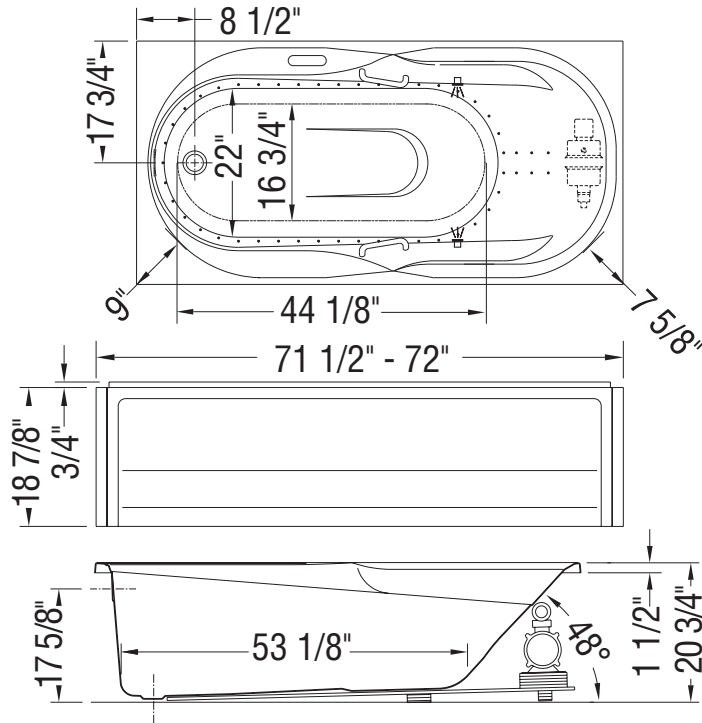
### FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

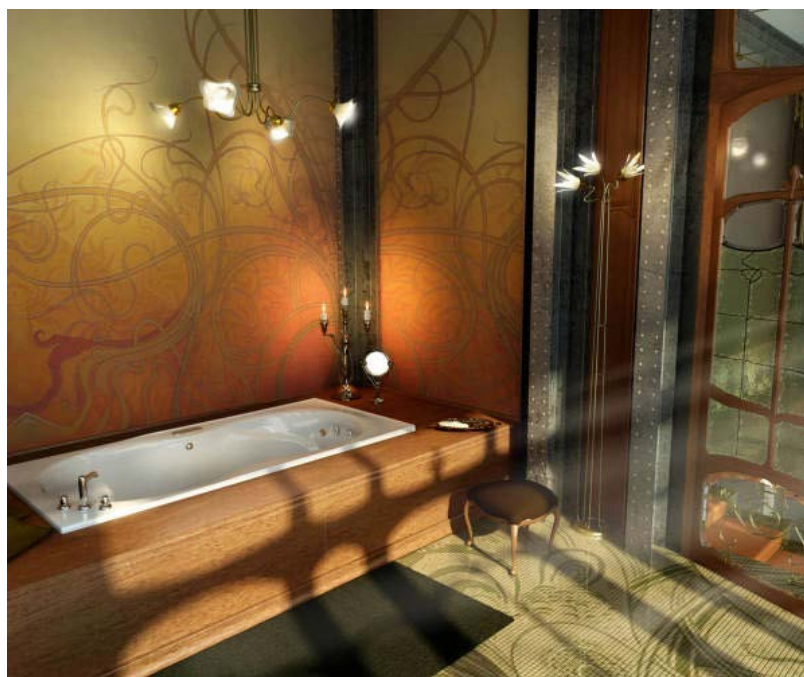


AIR SYSTEM



- ( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
  - ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning
  - ( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning
  - ( — ): Indicates standard grab bar positioning
  - ( ☹ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
- Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).  
**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Melodie



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 38 Gal / 145 L  
 Max: 48 Gal / 182 L

## Features

- › Raised bi-level bottom and curved lines for complete relaxation
- › Relaxing armrests with ergonomic backrests
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation, apron available
- › Drop-in or alcove installation with center drain
- › White cushion included with whirlpool and combined systems
- › For alcove installation, specify tiling flange

MELODIE - 100073						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100073-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	65 7/8" x 32 3/4" x 20 1/8" / 74 lb	30 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1679
100073-004-001-100	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5518
100073-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5324
100073-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8413

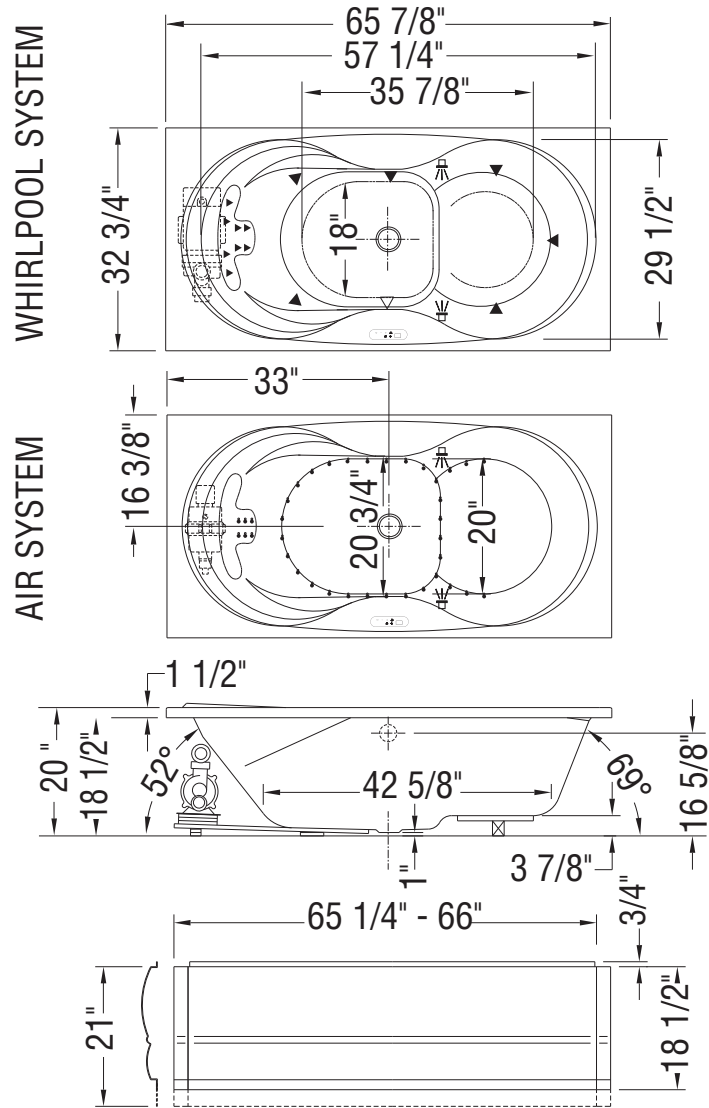
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084		\$ 74
100212-000-001-000	Removable acrylic apron Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 882

## ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006916	Tiling flange, 1 X 67 1/4 in., 2 x 37 1/4 in. (sold separately)	\$ 130
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025720-105	Waste and overflow 33 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025720-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

## FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning

( △ ): Indicates suction positioning

( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning

( ☼ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**





# ModulR 6032 - Corner left



Material : Acrylic  
Max: 58 Gal / 218 L

## Features

- › Two-piece bathtub with removable toe-kick
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Integrated tiling flange on the skirt and bathtub
- › Lockable adjustable legs for ease of installation
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)

### MODULR 6032 LEFT (WITH ARMRESTS) - 410008

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410008-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 150 lb	29 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2538
410008-000-001-103			Right Drain			\$ 2538

### MODULR 6032 LEFT (WITHOUT ARMRESTS) - 410011

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410011-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 150 lb	29 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2538
410011-000-001-103			Right Drain			\$ 2538

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction	\$ 359
OPT20250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423
OPT20251-001	Access Panel: White (001) (52 5/8 X 18 1/2 in.)	\$ 449

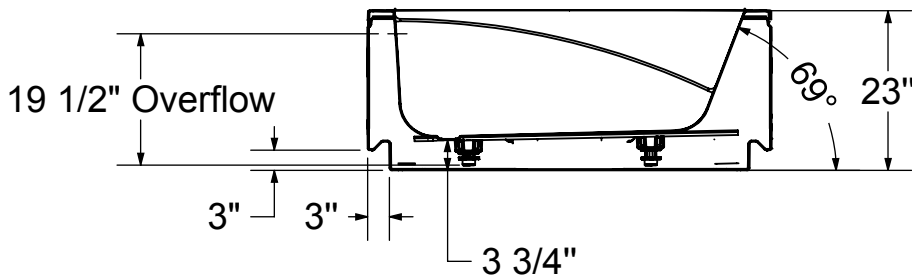
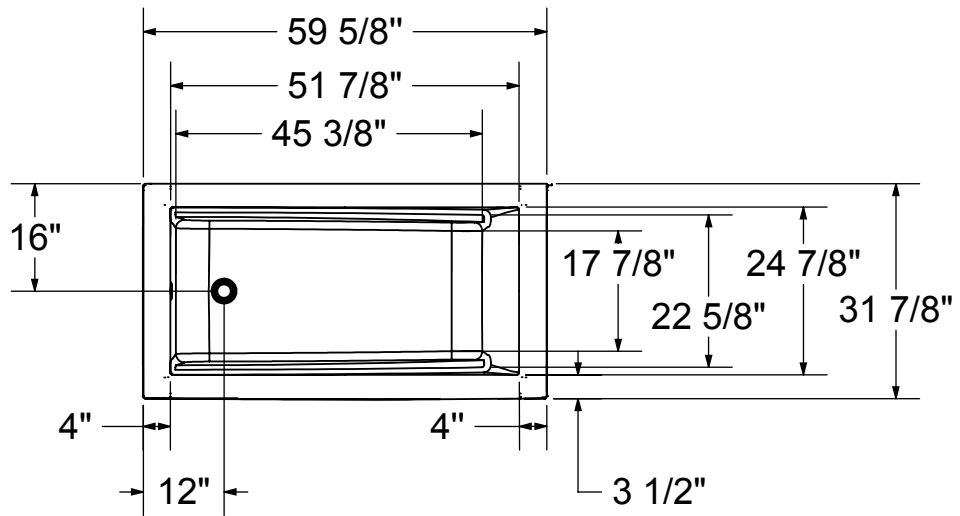
### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10032807-084	Flexible waste and overflow (sold separately)	\$ 248
10032807-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 327
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately)	\$ 359
10032808-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423

ModuIR BATHTUB: 60X32 WITH ARMREST



This technical drawing is universal for all ModuIR Tub configurations. (Left/Right Corner & Wall-mounted)

Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 3/8" thick (not shown)  
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# ModulR 6032 - Corner right



Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 58 Gal / 218 L

## Features

- › Two-piece bathtub with removable toe-kick
- › Deck-mounted faucets
- › Integrated tiling flange on the skirt and bathtub
- › Lockable adjustable legs for ease of installation
- › 3" Above-The-Floor Rough

### MODULR 6032 RIGHT (WITH ARMRESTS) - 410007

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410007-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 24" / 150 lb	29 ft³	\$ 2538
410007-000-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 2538

### MODULR 6032 RIGHT (WITHOUT ARMRESTS) - 410010

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410010-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 24" / 150 lb	29 ft³	\$ 2538
410010-000-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 2538

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction	\$ 359
OPT20250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423
OPT20251-001	Access Panel: White (001) (52 5/8 X 18 1/2 in.)	\$ 449

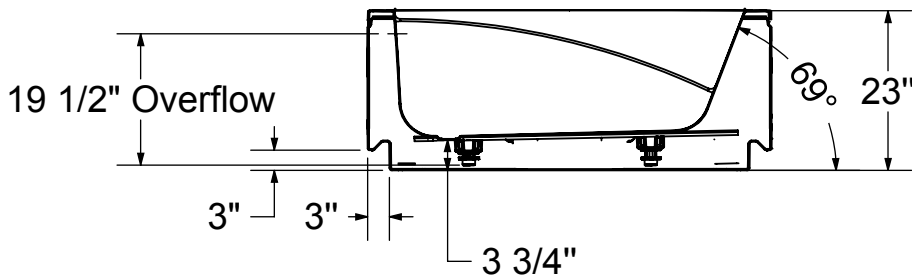
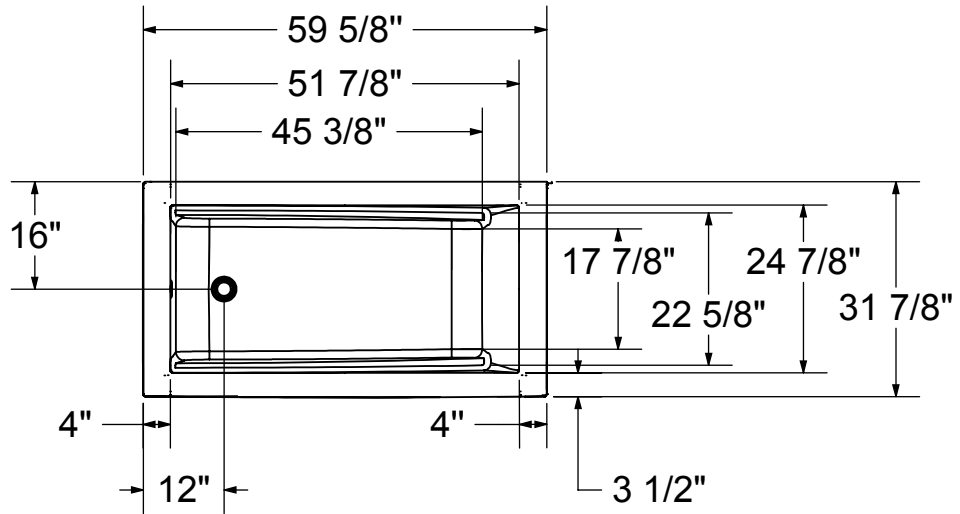
### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10032807-084	Flexible waste and overflow (sold separately)	\$ 248
10032807-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 327
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately)	\$ 359
10032808-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423

ModuIR BATHTUB: 60X32 WITH ARMREST



This technical drawing is universal for all ModuIR Tub configurations. (Left/Right Corner & Wall-mounted)

Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 3/8" thick (not shown)  
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# ModulR 6032 - Drop-in



Material : Acrylic

Min: 43 Gal / 164 L

Max: 58 Gal / 218 L

## Features

- › Two-piece rectangular bathtub with sleek and refined look
- › 2 interior types available (with or without armrests)
- › Drop-in or alcove installation with integrated tiling flange (IF)
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Above-the-floor Rough (AFR)
- › Optional apron with integrated toe-kick for alcove installation only

### MODULR 6032 IF (WITH ARMRESTS) - 410021

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410021-000-001-148	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 75 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1710
410021-000-001-173			Right Drain			\$ 1710

### MODULR 6032 IF (WITHOUT ARMRESTS) - 410022

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410022-000-001-148	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 75 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1710
410022-000-001-173			Right Drain			\$ 1710

### MODULR 6032 (WITH ARMRESTS) - 410023

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410023-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 75 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1728

### MODULR 6032 (WITHOUT ARMRESTS) - 410024

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410024-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 75 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1728

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20249-105	Flexible waste and overflow (included in product packaging when purchased)	\$ 327
OPT20249-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 248
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction	\$ 359
OPT20250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423
OPT20409-001	Non-removable apron with integrated toe-kick Available in White (001) only	\$ 449

**ACCESSORIES**

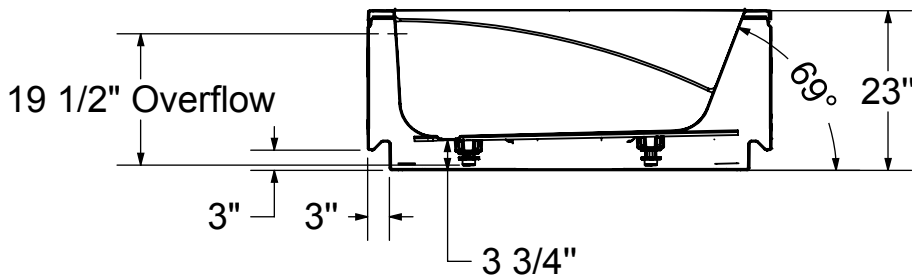
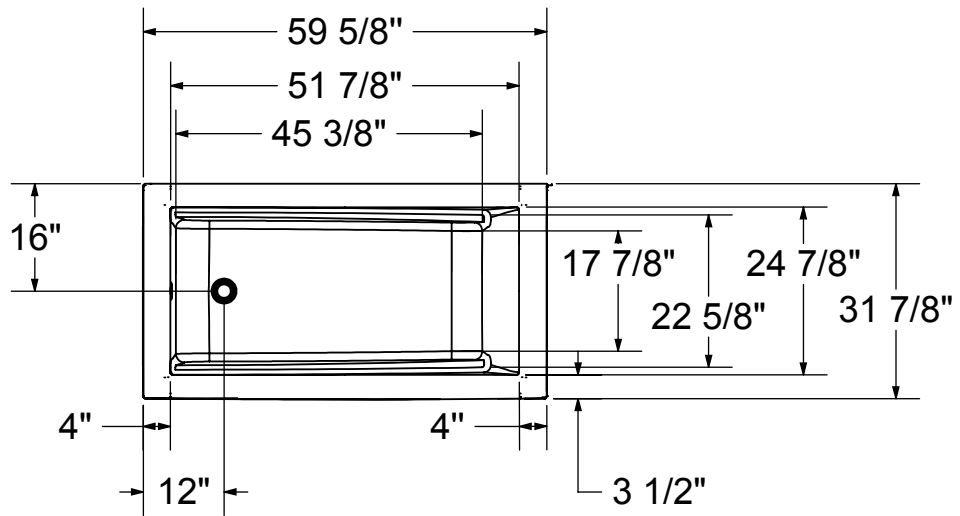
SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10032807-084	Flexible waste and overflow (sold separately)	\$ 248
10032807-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 327
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately)	\$ 359
10032808-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 8mm Tub Door	837
138994	Luminescence SlidingDoor 56 1/2-59 x 55 1/2-57 1/2 - 6mm	819
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 8 mm	849
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 3/4-58 1/4 - 6mm	851
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	829
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 8mm	853
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	821
105410	Polar 54-59 1/2 x 57 in.	845
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	832
138480	Vela 56 1/2-59 x 59 - 8mm	813
138485		815
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	826
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 6mm	847
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 in. 8 mm	855
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 8mm Tub Door	843
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 6mm Tub Door	839



ModuIR BATHTUB: 60X32 WITH ARMREST



This technical drawing is universal for all ModuIR Tub configurations. (Left/Right Corner & Wall-mounted)

Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 3/8" thick (not shown)  
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# ModulR 6032 - Wall-Mount



Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 58 Gal / 218 L

## Features

- › Two-piece bathtub with removable toe-kick
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Integrated tiling flange on the skirt and bathtub
- › Lockable adjustable legs for ease of installation
- › 3 in. Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)



### MODULR 6032 WALL MOUNTED (WITH ARMRESTS) - 410009

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410009-000-001-104	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 150 lb	29 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2538
410009-000-001-105			Right Drain			\$ 2538

### MODULR 6032 WALL MOUNTED (WITHOUT ARMRESTS) - 410012

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410012-000-001-104	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 150 lb	29 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2538
410012-000-001-105			Right Drain			\$ 2538

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 359
OPT20250-105		\$ 423
OPT20251-001	Access Panel: White (001) (52 5/8 X 18 1/2 in.)	\$ 449

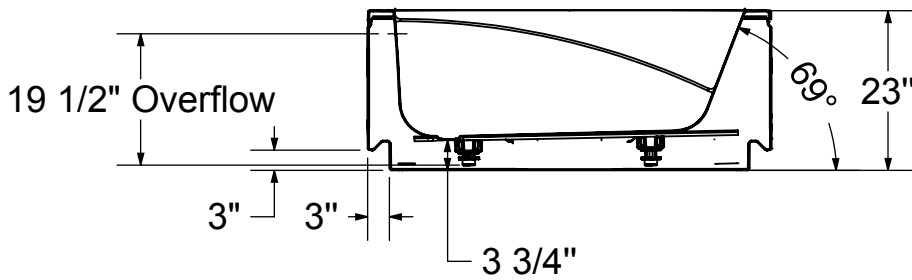
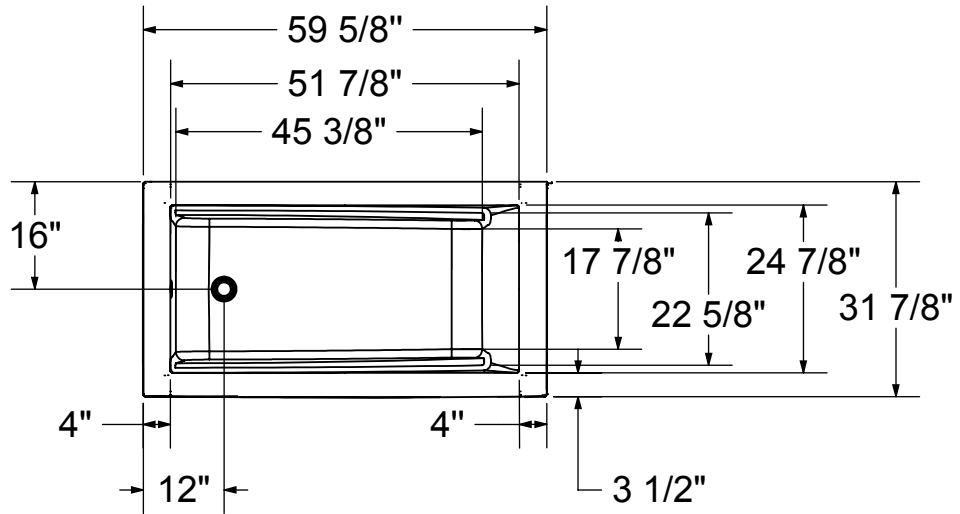
### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10032807-084	Flexible waste and overflow (sold separately)	\$ 248
10032807-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 327
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately)	\$ 359
10032808-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423

ModuIR BATHTUB: 60X32 WITH ARMREST



This technical drawing is universal for all ModuIR Tub configurations. (Left/Right Corner & Wall-mounted)

Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 3/8" thick (not shown)  
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# ModulR 6032 IF - Corner left



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 43 Gal / 164 L  
 Max: 58 Gal / 218 L

## Features

- › Two-piece rectangular bathtub with sleek and refined look
- › 2 interior types available (with or without armrests)
- › Integrated tiling flange (IF) for corner installation
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Right or left-hand drain, regardless of the installation type

### MODULR 6032 IF LEFT (WITH ARMRESTS) - 410027

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410027-000-001-163	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 75 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1728
410027-000-001-164			Right Drain			\$ 1728

### MODULR 6032 IF LEFT (WITHOUT ARMRESTS) - 410028

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410028-000-001-163	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 75 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1728
410028-000-001-164			Right Drain			\$ 1728

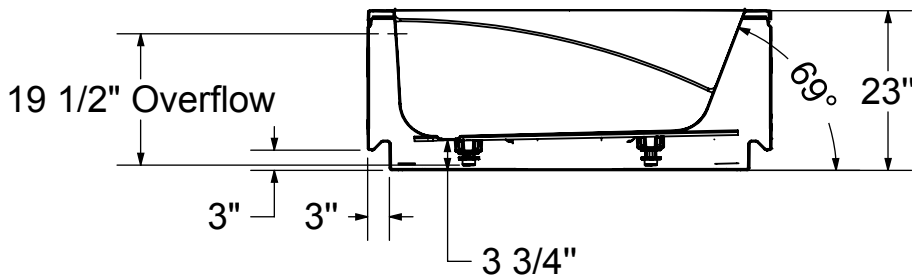
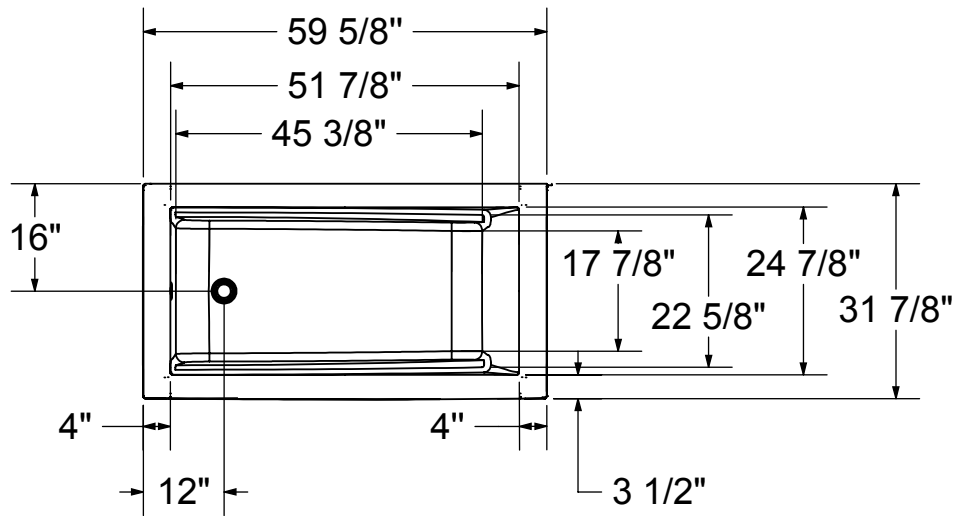
### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20249-105	Flexible waste and overflow (included in product packaging when purchased)	\$ 327
OPT20249-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 248
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction	\$ 359
OPT20250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10032807-084	Flexible waste and overflow (sold separately)	\$ 248
10032807-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 327
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately)	\$ 359
10032808-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423

ModuIR BATHTUB: 60X32 WITH ARMREST



This technical drawing is universal for all ModuIR Tub configurations. (Left/Right Corner & Wall-mounted)

Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 3/8" thick (not shown)  
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# ModulR 6032 IF - Corner right



Material : Acrylic  
 Max: 58 Gal / 218 L

## Features

- › Two-piece rectangular bathtub with sleek and refined look
- › 2 interior types available (with or without armrests)
- › Integrated tiling flange (IF) for corner installation
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Right or left-hand drain, regardless of the installation type

### MODULR 6032 IF RIGHT (WITH ARMRESTS) - 410025

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410025-000-001-153	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 75 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1728
410025-000-001-154			Right Drain			\$ 1728

### MODULR 6032 IF RIGHT (WITHOUT ARMRESTS) - 410026

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410026-000-001-153	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 7/8" x 23" / 75 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1728
410026-000-001-154			Right Drain			\$ 1728

### COMMON OPTIONS

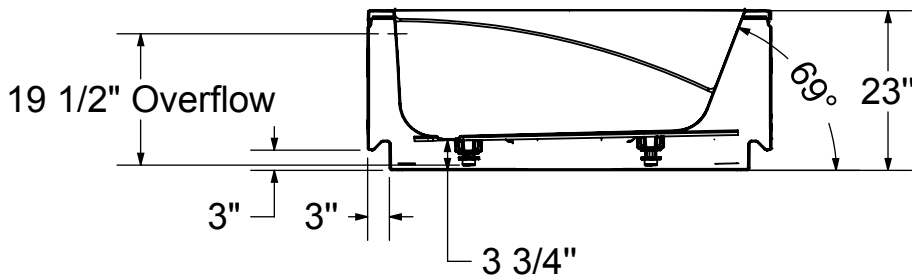
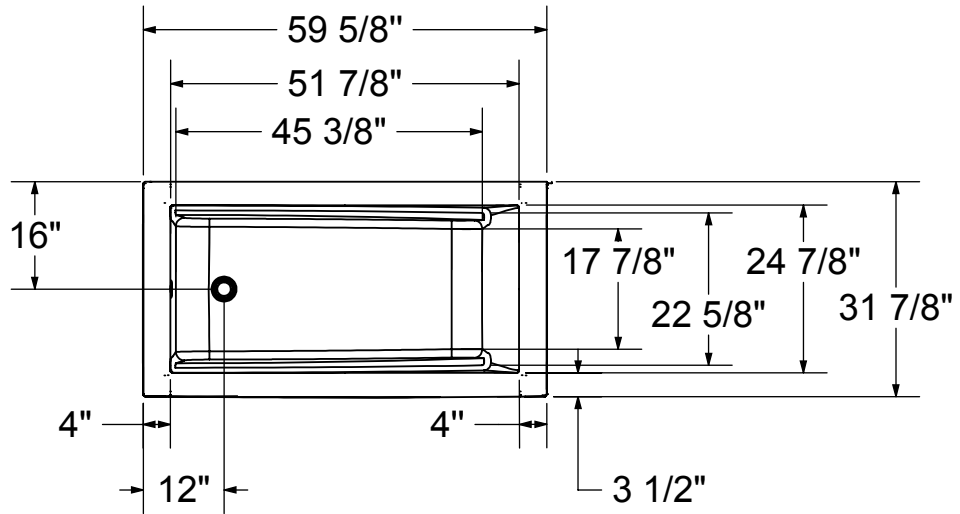
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20249-105	Flexible waste and overflow (included in product packaging when purchased)	\$ 327
OPT20249-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 248
OPT20250-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high-rise construction	\$ 359
OPT20250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423



**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10032807-084	Flexible waste and overflow (sold separately)	\$ 248
10032807-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 327
10032808-084	Brass flexible waste and overflow for high construction (sold separately)	\$ 359
10032808-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 423

ModuIR BATHTUB: 60X32 WITH ARMREST



This technical drawing is universal for all ModuIR Tub configurations. (Left/Right Corner & Wall-mounted)

Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 3/8" thick (not shown)  
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Optik 6032



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 49 Gal / 186 L  
 Max: 59 Gal / 223 L

## Features

- › Sleek bathtub combines straight and curvaceous lines
- › Inclined backrest, curvaceous armrests and deep bathing well
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Undermount, drop-in or alcove installation with end drain
- › Apron with access panel and 12 in. grab bars available, sold separately
- › Magnetic cushion available in black or white , sold separately
- › Magnet backed headrest for cushion. Factory installed only if cushion ordered on initial order

### OPTIK 6032 - 101265

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101265-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 20" / 64 lb	26 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1641
101265-000-001-001			Left Drain			\$ 1641
101265-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1641
101265-054-001-100	Hydrofeel <sup>1 4</sup>		End Drain			\$ 5480
101265-055-001-100	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 5286
101265-055-001-102			Left Drain			\$ 5286
101265-055-001-103			End Drain			\$ 8375
101265-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 5480
101265-L-054-001	Hydrofeel <sup>1 4</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 8375
101265-L-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 5480
101265-R-054-001	Hydrofeel <sup>1 4</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 5480
101265-R-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 8375

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT20110-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 356
	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20110-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 356
OPT10097-001	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in White (001)	\$ 496
OPT10097-004	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Bone (004)	\$ 496
OPT10097-007	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Biscuit (007)	\$ 496
OPT10097-084	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Chrome (084)	\$ 496
OPT10097-105	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 496
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
101251-000-001-000	Apron with access panel (magnetic) Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 736
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

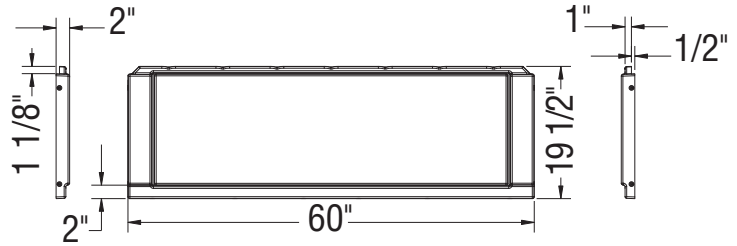
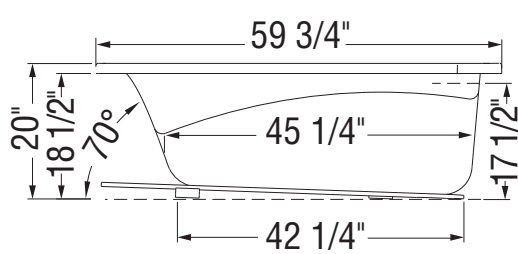
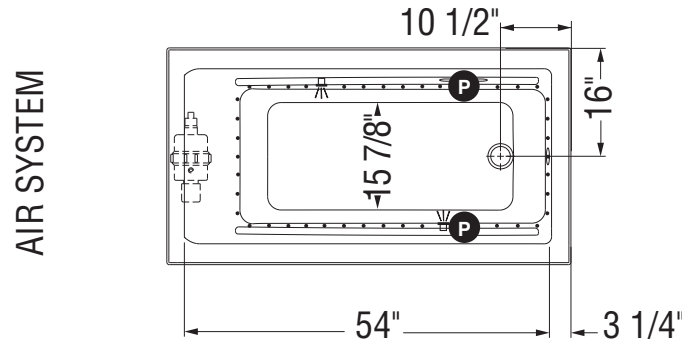
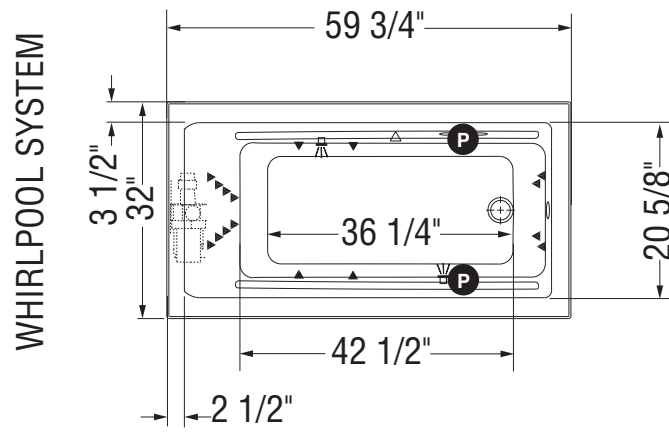
SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki) Available colors: White (001) and Black (015)	\$ 219
10013029-001		\$ 219
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10025081-105		\$ 432

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	826
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 8mm Tub Door	837



- ( P ): Indicates optional grab bar positioning
  - ( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
  - ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning
  - ( • ): Indicates airjets positioning
  - ( ☪ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
- Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).  
**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Optik 6636



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 54 Gal / 205 L  
 Max: 73 Gal / 277 L

## Features

- › Sleek bathtub combines straight and curvaceous lines
- › Inclined backrest, curvaceous armrests and deep bathing well
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Undermount, drop-in or alcove installation with end drain
- › Apron with access panel and 12 in. grab bars available as an option
- › Magnetic cushion available in black or white
- › Magnet backed headrest for cushion. Factory installed only if cushion ordered on initial order

OPTIK 6636 - 101269						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101269-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	65 3/4" x 36" x 21 1/8" / 70 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1797
101269-054-001-100	Hydrofeel <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 5636
101269-055-001-100	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5442
101269-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5</sup>					\$ 8531
101269-L-000-001	Soaker - No System		Left Drain			\$ 1797
101269-L-054-001	Hydrofeel <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 5636
101269-L-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5442
101269-L-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5</sup>					\$ 8531
101269-R-000-001	Soaker - No System		Right Drain			\$ 1797
101269-R-054-001	Hydrofeel <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 5636
101269-R-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5442
101269-R-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5</sup>					\$ 8531

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10097-084	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Chrome (084)	\$ 496
OPT10097-105	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 496
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590

### COMMON OPTIONS

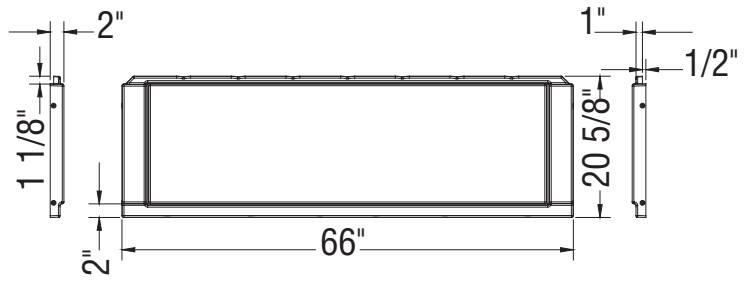
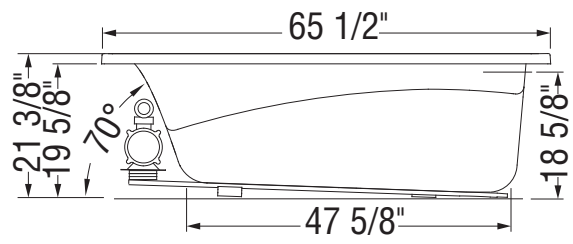
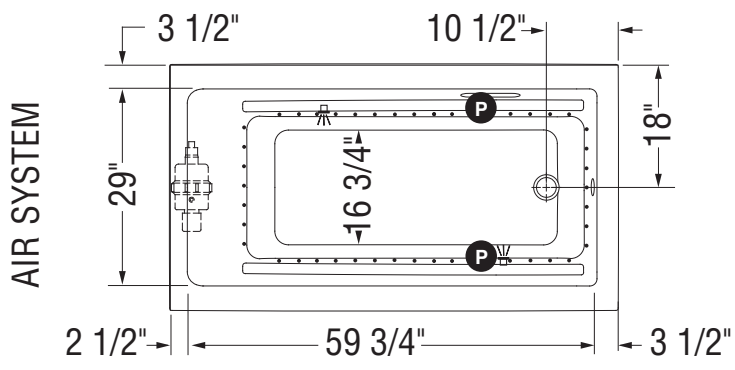
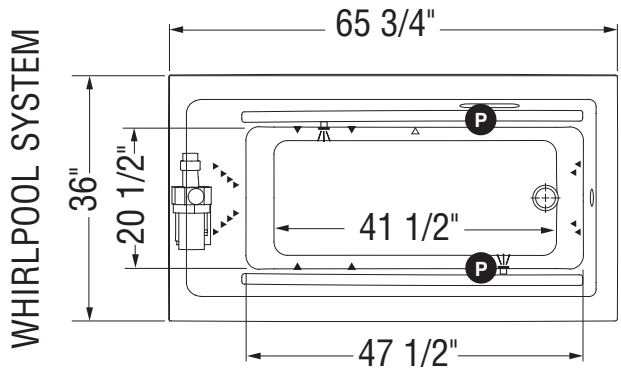
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT20110-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 356
OPT20110-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 356
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10097-001	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in White (001)	\$ 496
OPT10097-004	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Bone (004)	\$ 496
OPT10097-007	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Biscuit (007)	\$ 496
101264-000-001-000	Apron with access panel (magnetic) Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 733
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki)	\$ 219
10013029-001	Available colors: White (001) and Black (015)	\$ 219
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

### FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.



- ( P ): Indicates optional grab bar positioning
  - ( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
  - ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning
  - ( • ): Indicates airjets positioning
  - ( ☐ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
- Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).  
**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**



# Optik 6636 C



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 47 Gal / 177 L  
 Max: 68 Gal / 259 L

## Features

- › Sleek bathtub combines straight and curvaceous lines
- › Inclined backrest, curvaceous inset armrests, deep bathing well
- › Two deck widths for different styles of faucet
- › Center drain and 4 adjustable leveling legs
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)
- › Undermount or drop-in installation with center drain

### OPTIK C - 105743

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105743-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66" x 36" x 24" / 60 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1797
105743-054-001-000	Hydrofeel <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 5636
105743-055-001-000	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5442
105743-056-001-000	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5</sup>					\$ 8531

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT20110-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 356
OPT20110-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 356
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0

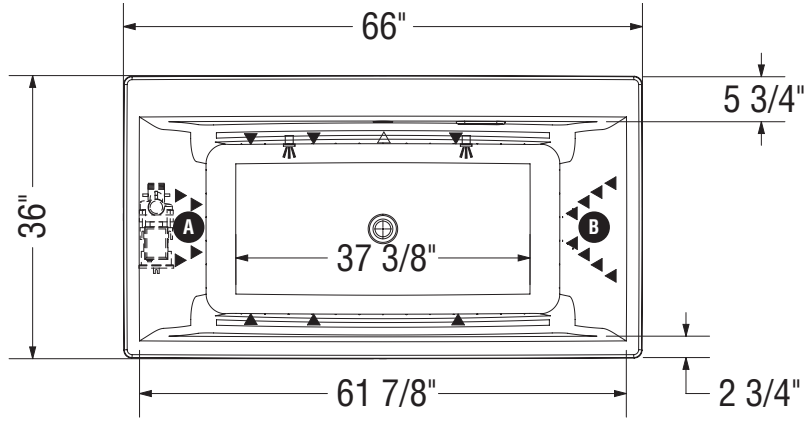
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki)	\$ 219
10013029-001	Available colors: White (001) and Black (015)	\$ 219
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10025720-105	Waste and overflow 33 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025720-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

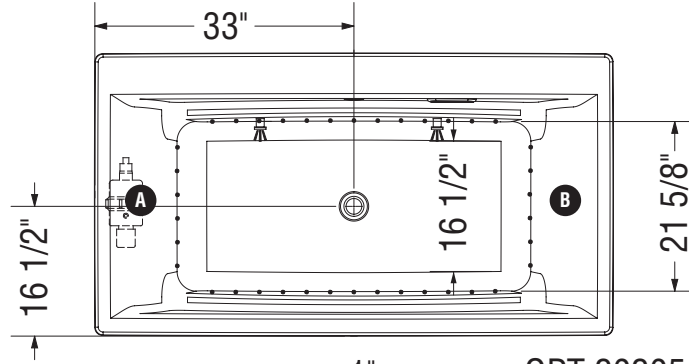
**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.

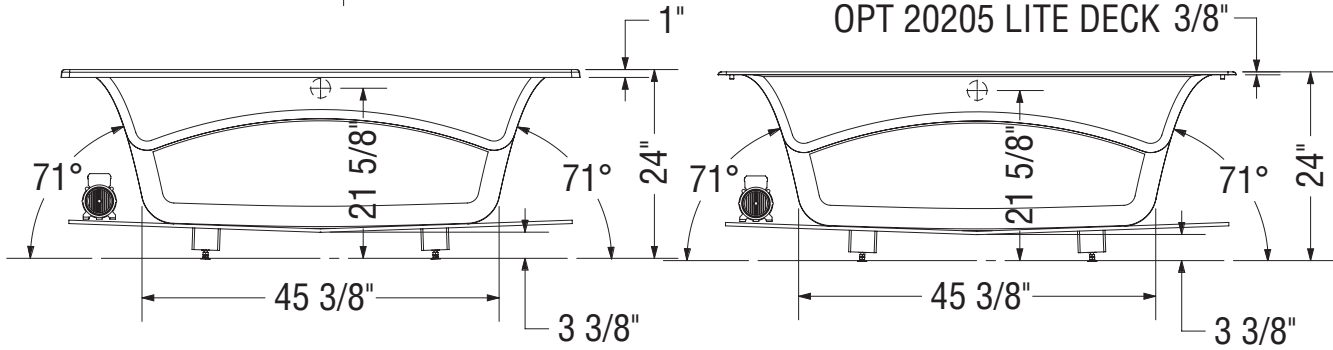
WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



OPT 20205 LITE DECK 3/8"



**A** : Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering

- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates Aerofeel airjets positioning
- ( ☼ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Optik 7236



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 47 Gal / 177 L  
 Max: 74 Gal / 282 L

## Features

- › Sleek bathtub combines straight and curvaceous lines
- › Inclined backrest, curvaceous armrests and deep bathing well
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Undermount or drop-in installation with center drain
- › Two 12 in. grab bars option available
- › Magnetic cushion available in black or white
- › Magnet backed headrest for cushion. Factory installed only if cushion ordered on initial order

### OPTIK 7236 - 101270

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101270-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	72" x 36" x 23 1/2" / 80 lb	44 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1948
101270-054-001-100	Hydrofeel <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 5787
101270-055-001-100	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5593
101270-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5</sup>					\$ 8682

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT20110-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 356
OPT20110-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 356
OPT10097-001	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in White (001)	\$ 496
OPT10097-004	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Bone (004)	\$ 496
OPT10097-007	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Biscuit (007)	\$ 496
OPT10097-084	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Chrome (084)	\$ 496
OPT10097-105	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 496

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0

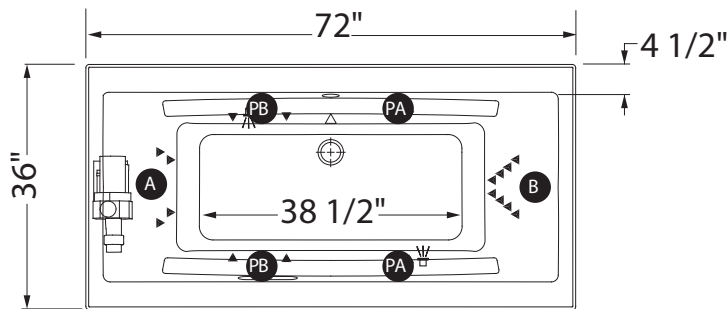
### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki) Available colors: White (001) and Black (015)	\$ 219
10013029-001		\$ 219
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10025081-105		\$ 432

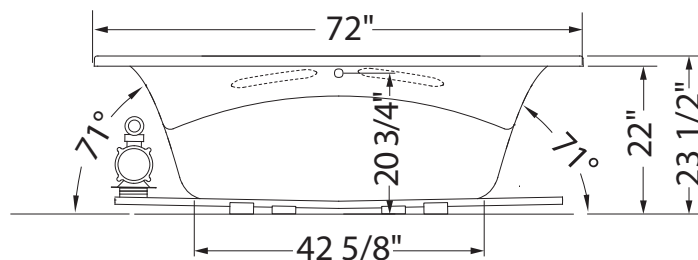
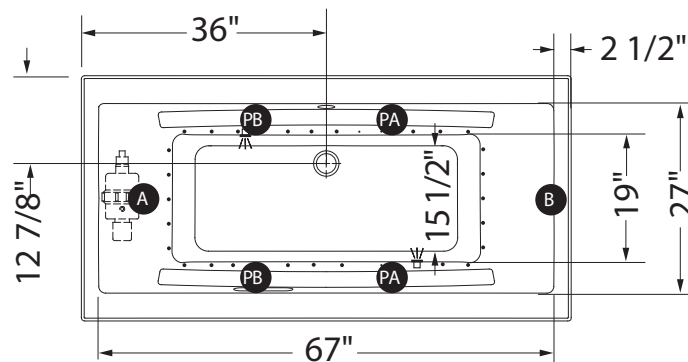
### FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



(A) : Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering

(B) :

(PA)

(PB)

: With system, the optional grab bar is on opposite side of the pump.  
Without system, specify optional grab bar location when ordering.

(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning

(△) : Indicates suction positioning

(•) : Indicates airjets positioning

(☼) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

Blower must be installed at a distance.

The back massage is on the opposite side of the blower position.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements

must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Optik 7242



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 58 Gal / 218 L  
 Max: 92 Gal / 350 L

## Features

- › Sleek bathtub combines straight and curvaceous lines
- › Inclined backrest, curvaceous armrests and deep bathing well
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Undermount or drop-in installation with center drain
- › Two 12 in. grab bars option available
- › Magnetic cushion available in black or white
- › Magnet backed headrest for cushion. Factory installed only if cushion ordered on initial order

### OPTIK 7242 - 101275

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101275-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	72" x 42" x 23 1/2" / 90 lb	53 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2098
101275-054-001-100	Hydrofeel <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 5937
101275-055-001-100	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5743
101275-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5</sup>					\$ 8832

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT20110-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 356
OPT20110-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 356
OPT10097-001	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in White (001)	\$ 496
OPT10097-004	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Bone (004)	\$ 496
OPT10097-007	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Biscuit (007)	\$ 496
OPT10097-084	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Chrome (084)	\$ 496
OPT10097-105	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 496

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0

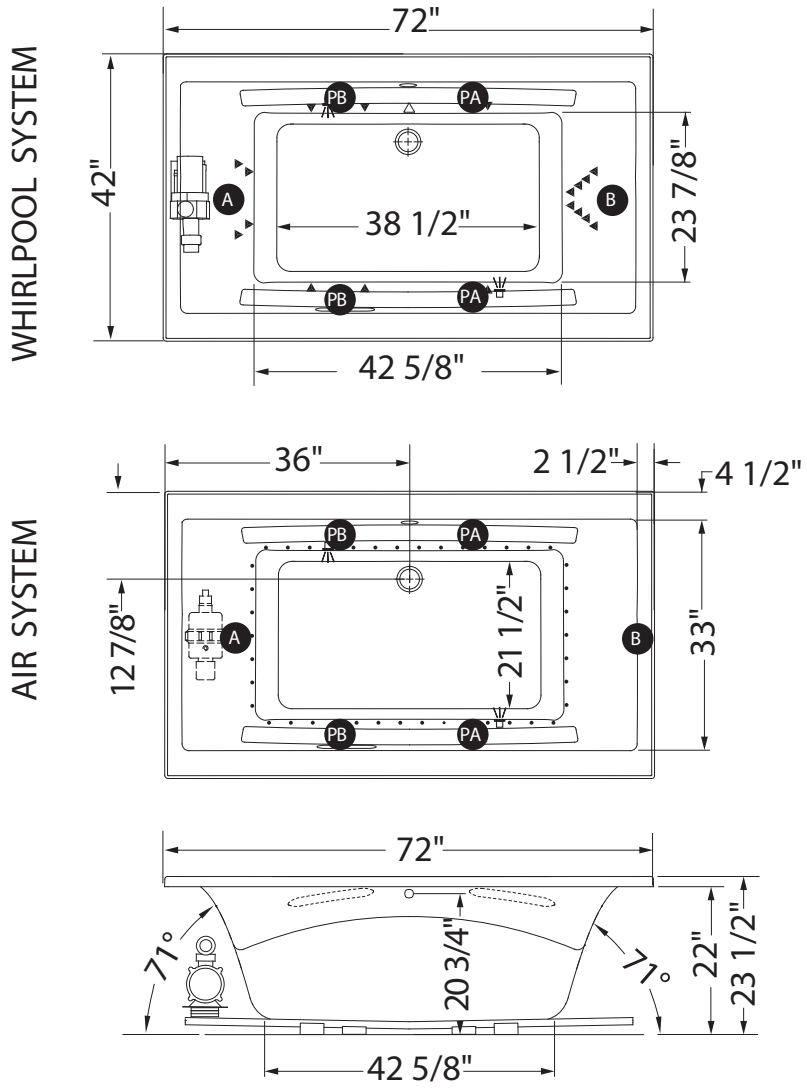
### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10013029-015	Minimalist cushion (magnetic) (sold separately for Optik and Aiiki) Available colors: White (001) and Black (015)	\$ 219
10013029-001		\$ 219
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10025081-105		\$ 432

### FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.





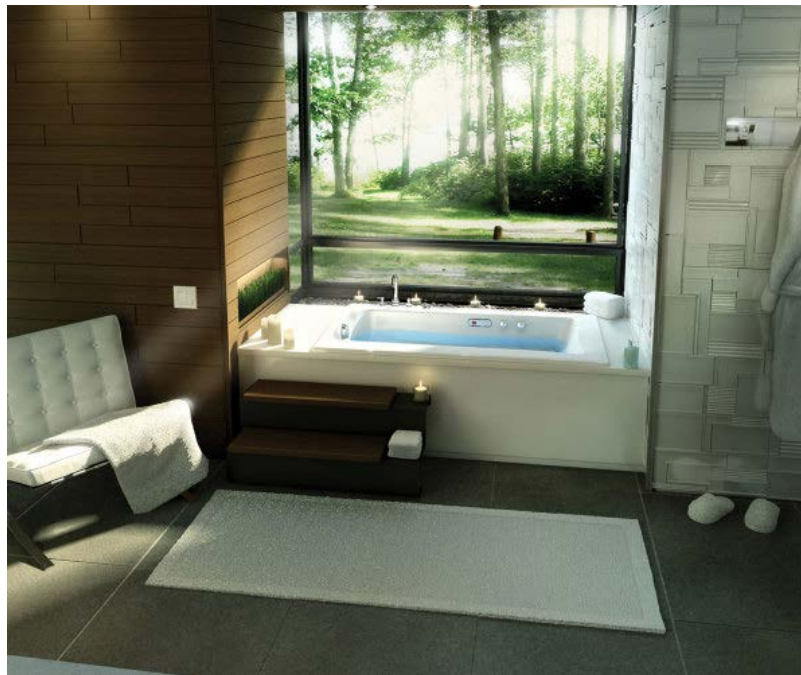
Ⓐ : Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering  
 Ⓑ : Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering

Ⓐ : With system, the optional grab bar is on opposite side of the pump.  
 Ⓑ : Without system, specify optional grab bar location when ordering.

- ( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ⏏ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).  
 Blower must be installed at a distance.  
 The back massage is on the opposite side of the blower position.  
 All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Release 6032



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 38 Gal / 145 L  
 Max: 52 Gal / 195 L

## Features

- › Spacious bathtub with ergonomic design
- › Integrated recessed backrest for comfort
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Drop-in installation with end drain
- › Integrated tiling flange available <sup>21</sup>

RELEASE 6032 - 105310						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105310-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 20" / 110 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1612
105310-004-001	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5451
105310-055-001-000	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5257
105310-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8346
105310-L-000-001	Soaker - No System		Left Drain			\$ 1612
105310-L-004-001	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5451
105310-L-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5257
105310-L-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8346
105310-R-000-001	Soaker - No System		Right Drain			\$ 1612
105310-R-004-001	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5451
105310-R-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5257
105310-R-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8346

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568

### COMMON OPTIONS

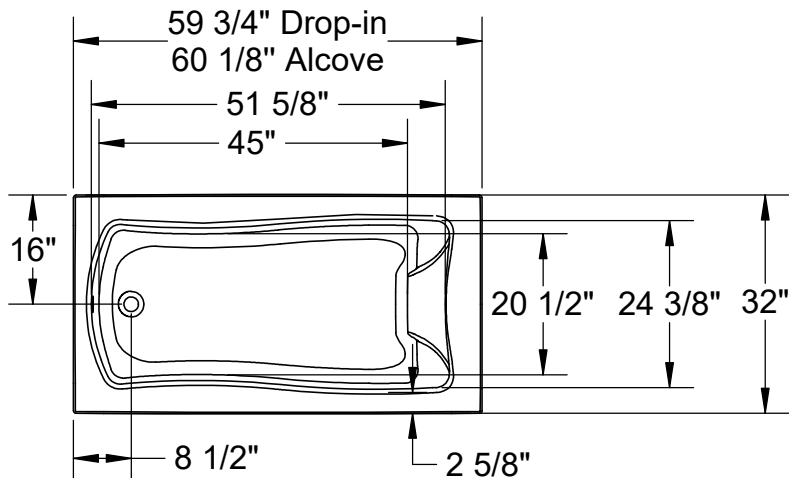
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-105	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036

### ACCESSORIES

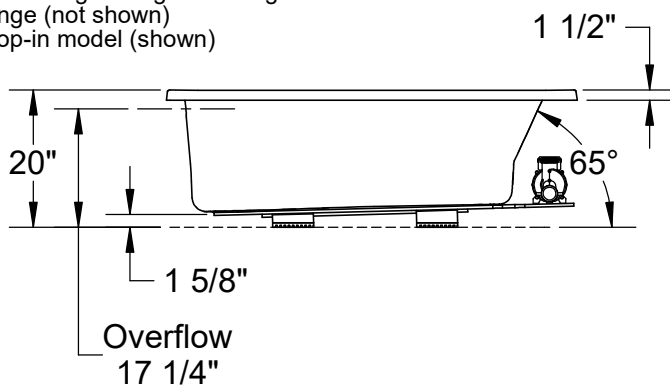
SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

### FOOTNOTES

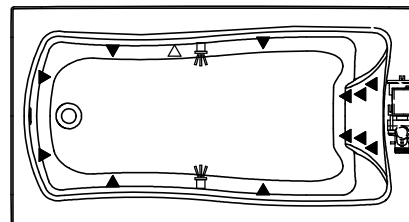
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.
21	Specify when ordering if an integrated tiling flange is required and on which side (L/R, Left or Right).



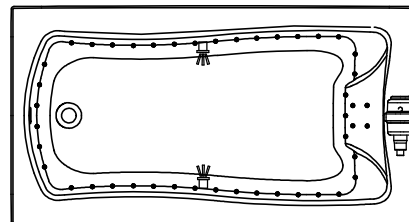
1 1/8" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (shown)



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



Technical drawing is universal for all 6032 configurations.

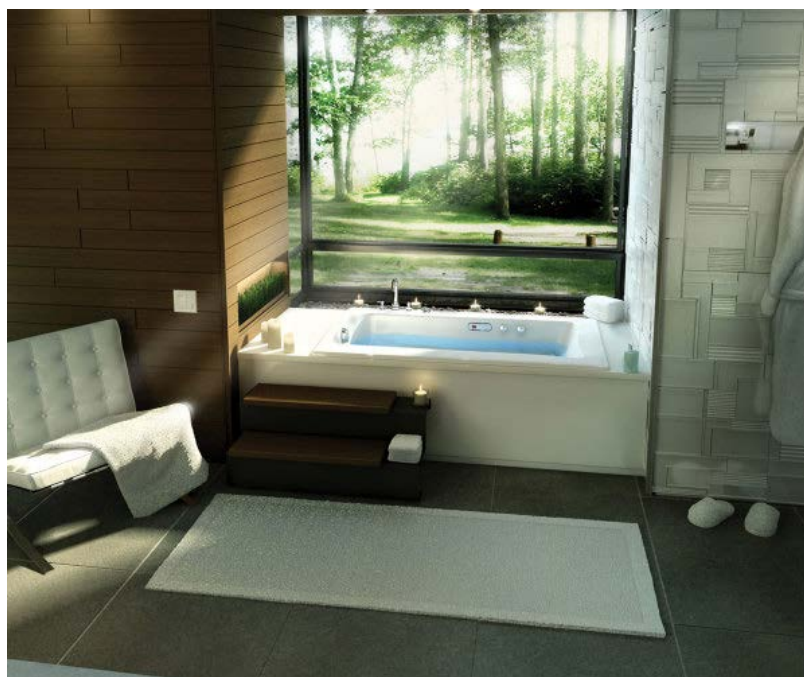
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1 1/8" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.

Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ◻ ) : Indicates chromotherapy light positioning

# Release 6036



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 38 Gal / 145 L  
 Max: 58 Gal / 218 L

## Features

- › Spacious bathtub with ergonomic design
- › Integrated recessed backrest for comfort
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Drop-in installation with end drain
- › Integrated tiling flange available <sup>21</sup>

### RELEASE 6036 - 105311

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105311-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 5/8" x 36" x 20" / 115 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1652
105311-004-001	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5491
105311-055-001-000	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5297
105311-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8386
105311-L-000-001	Soaker - No System		Left Drain			\$ 1652
105311-L-004-001	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5491
105311-L-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5297
105311-L-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8386
105311-R-000-001	Soaker - No System		Right Drain			\$ 1652
105311-R-004-001	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5491
105311-R-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5297
105311-R-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8386

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568

**COMMON OPTIONS**

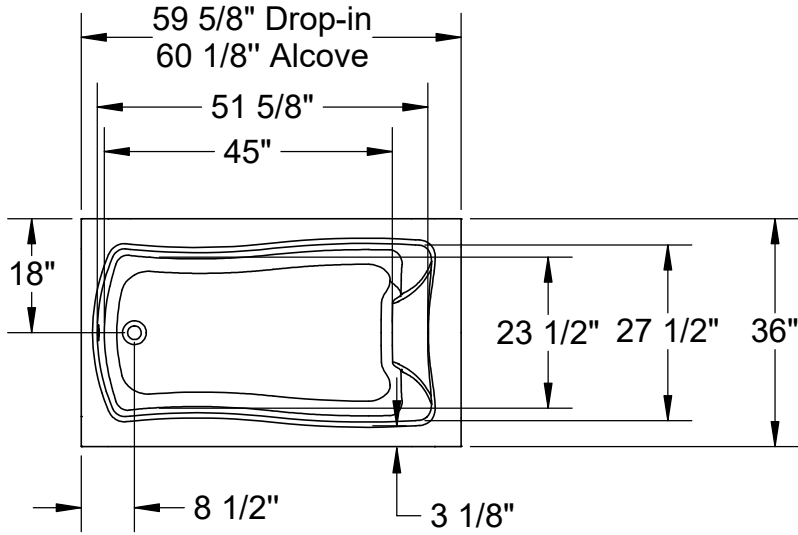
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-105	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036

**ACCESSORIES**

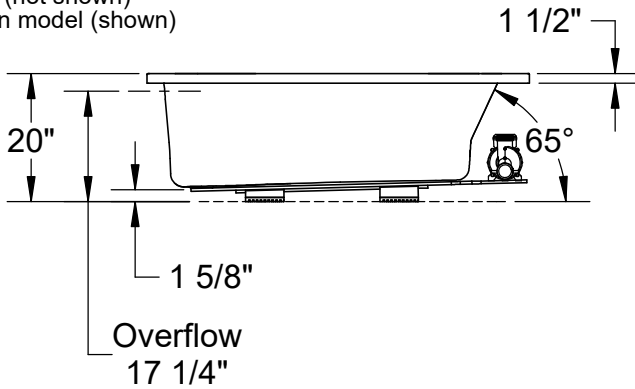
SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

**FOOTNOTES**

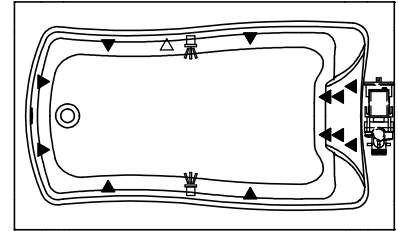
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.
21	Specify when ordering if an integrated tiling flange is required and on which side (L/R, Left or Right).



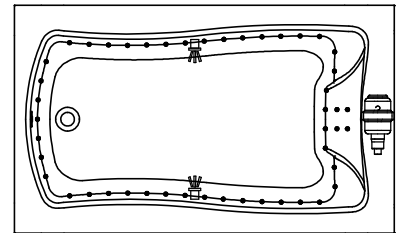
1 1/8" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (shown)



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



Technical drawing is universal for all 6036 configurations.

Single Integrated tiling flange: 1 1/8" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.

Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ◻ ) : Indicates chromotherapy light positioning

# Topaz 6032



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 30 Gal / 114 L  
 Max: 59 Gal / 223 L

## Features

- › Undermount, drop-in or alcove bathtub installation
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Available in end drain configuration
- › Relaxing armrests with ergonomic backrest
- › Textured bottom provides added safety
- › White cushion included with whirlpool and combined systems
- › Optional Hydromax, Aerofeel or Combined Hydromax/Aerofeel system available with limited choice of bathtub color depending on the selected system
- › Warranty: 25-year

### TOPAZ 6032 - 101054

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101054-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 3/4" x 32 1/8" x 21" / 55 lb	25.63 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1635
101054-004-001-100	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5474
101054-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5280
101054-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8369

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT10123-105	Two 6-in. metal grab bars available in other colors <sup>14</sup> (factory installed)	\$ 486
OPT10123-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 486
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
101063-000-001-000	Removable acrylic apron Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 882



**ACCESSORIES**

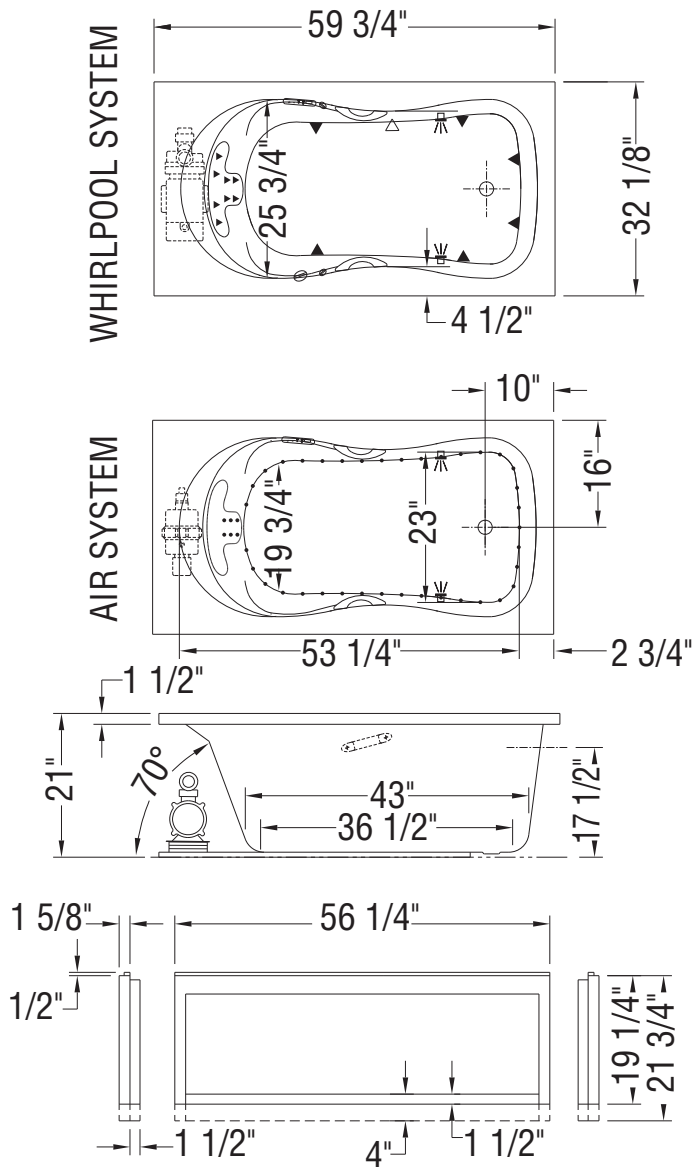
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006915	Tiling flange, 1 x 61 1/4 in., 2 x 33 1/4 in. (sold separately)	\$ 119
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	826
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 8mm Tub Door	837
138994	Luminescence SlidingDoor 56 1/2-59 x 55 1/2-57 1/2 - 6mm	819
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 8 mm	849
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 3/4-58 1/4 - 6mm	851
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 6mm	847
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	829
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 8mm	853
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	821
105410	Polar 54-59 1/2 x 57 in.	845
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	832
138480	Vela 56 1/2-59 x 59 - 8mm	813
138485		815
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 in. 8 mm	855
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 8mm Tub Door	843
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 6mm Tub Door	839



- ( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
  - ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning
  - ( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning
  - ( — ): Indicates standard grab bar positioning
  - ( ☼ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
- Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).  
**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Topaz 6036



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 34 Gal / 127 L  
 Max: 64 Gal / 241 L

## Features

- › Undermount, drop-in or alcove bathtub installation
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Available in end drain configuration
- › Relaxing armrests with ergonomic backrest
- › Textured bottom provides added safety
- › White cushion included with whirlpool and combined systems
- › Optional Hydromax, Aerofeel or Combined Hydromax/Aerofeel system available with limited choice of bathtub color depending on the selected system
- › Warranty: 25-year

### TOPAZ 6036 - 101055

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101055-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 3/4" x 36" x 21" / 60 lb	28.74 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1831
101055-004-001-100	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5670
101055-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5476
101055-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8565

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT10123-105	Two 6-in. metal grab bars available in other colors <sup>14</sup> (factory installed)	\$ 486
OPT10123-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 486
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
101063-000-001-000	Removable acrylic apron Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 882

**ACCESSORIES**

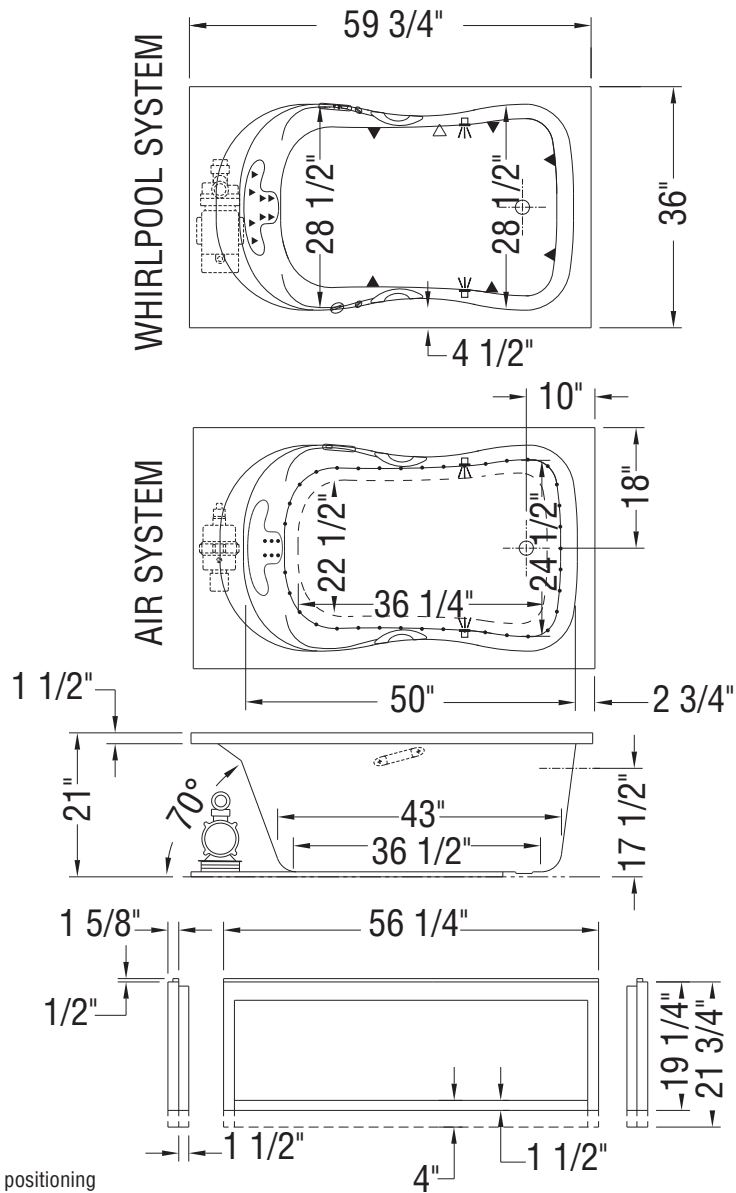
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006918	Tiling flange, 1 x 61 1/4 in., 2 x 42 in. (sold separately)	\$ 132
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	826
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 8mm Tub Door	837
138994	Luminescence SlidingDoor 56 1/2-59 x 55 1/2-57 1/2 - 6mm	819
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 8 mm	849
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 3/4-58 1/4 - 6mm	851
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 6mm	847
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	829
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 8mm	853
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	821
105410	Polar 54-59 1/2 x 57 in.	845
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	832
138480	Vela 56 1/2-59 x 59 - 8mm	813
138485		815
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 in. 8 mm	855
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 8mm Tub Door	843
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 6mm Tub Door	839



- ( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
  - ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning
  - ( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning
  - ( — ): Indicates standard grab bar positioning
  - ( ☼ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
- Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).  
**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Topaz 6636



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 38 Gal / 145 L  
 Max: 74 Gal / 282 L

## Features

- › Undermount, drop-in or alcove bathtub installation
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Available in end drain configuration
- › Relaxing armrests with ergonomic backrest
- › Textured bottom provides added safety
- › White cushion included with whirlpool and combined systems
- › Optional Hydromax, Aerofeel or Combined Hydromax/Aerofeel system available with limited choice of bathtub color depending on the selected system
- › Warranty: 25-year

### TOPAZ 6636 - 101056

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101056-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	65 3/4" x 36" x 21" / 65 lb	31.57 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1909
101056-004-001-100	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5748
101056-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5554
101056-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8643

### COMMON OPTIONS

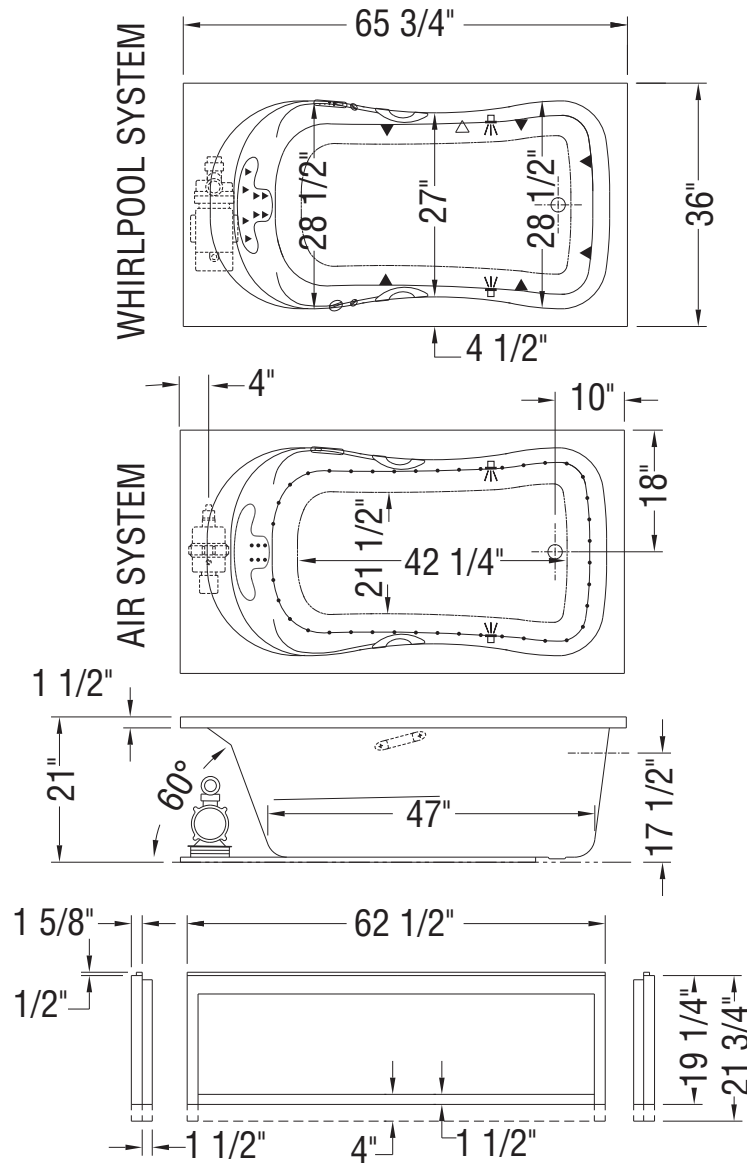
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT10123-105	Two 6-in. metal grab bars available in other colors <sup>14</sup> (factory installed)	\$ 486
OPT10123-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 486
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
101061-000-001-000	Removable acrylic apron Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 882

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006916	Tiling flange, 1 X 67 1/4 in., 2 x 37 1/4 in. (sold separately)	\$ 130
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



- ( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
  - ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning
  - ( • ): Indicates airjets positioning
  - ( — ): Indicates standard grab bar positioning
  - ( ☼ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
- Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).
- All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**



# Topaz 7236



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 41 Gal / 155 L  
 Max: 79 Gal / 300 L

## Features

- › Undermount, drop-in or alcove bathtub installation
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Available in end drain configuration
- › Relaxing armrests with ergonomic backrest
- › Textured bottom provides added safety
- › White cushion included with whirlpool and combined systems
- › Optional Hydromax, Aerofeel or Combined Hydromax/Aerofeel system available with limited choice of bathtub color depending on the selected system
- › Warranty: 25-year

### TOPAZ 7236 - 101057

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101057-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71 3/4" x 36" x 21" / 70 lb	34.39 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2064
101057-004-001-100	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5903
101057-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5709
101057-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8798

### COMMON OPTIONS

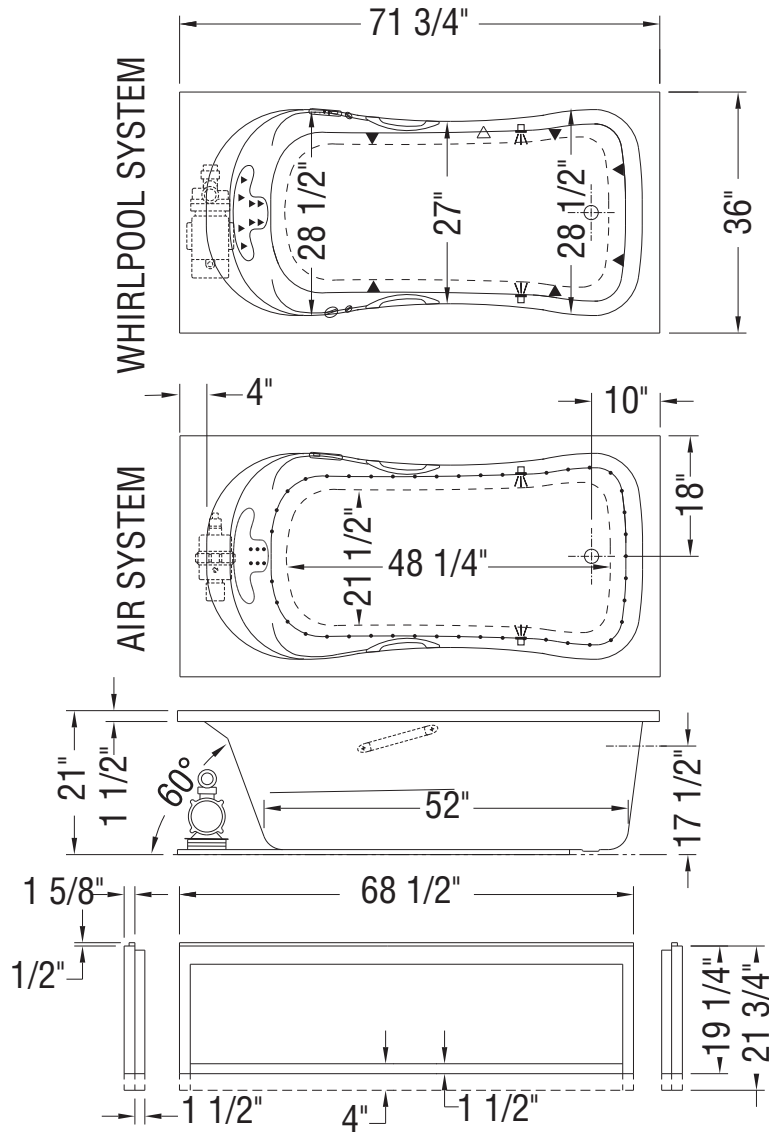
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084		\$ 74
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10097-084	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Chrome (084)	\$ 496
OPT10097-105	Two 12 in. metal grab bars (factory installed) in Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 496
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
101060-000-001-000	Removable acrylic apron Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 882

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006917	Tiling flange, 1 x 72 in., 2 x 36 in. (sold separately)	\$ 125
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



- ( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
  - ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning
  - ( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning
  - ( — ): Indicates standard grab bar positioning
  - ( ☼ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
- Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).  
**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Exhibit 6030 IFS



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 38 Gal / 145 L  
 Max: 44 Gal / 168 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub in alcove installation
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › Deck for faucet available
- › When equipped with a system, the unit comes with an access panel
- › Available with an optional pre-installed white linear overflow for non-high rise construction

EXHIBIT 6030 IFS AFR - 105511						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105511-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 30" x 19 1/2" / 77 lb	23 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1142
105511-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1142
105511-003-001-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2490
105511-003-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 2490
105511-097-001-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4388
105511-097-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 4388
105511-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3403
105511-103-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 3403

EXHIBIT 6030 IFS - 105519						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105519-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 30" x 17 3/4" / 77 lb	23 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1142
105519-000-001-103			Right Drain			\$ 1142
105519-003-001-100	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2490
105519-003-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 2490
105519-097-001-100	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4388
105519-097-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 4388
105519-103-001-104	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3403
105519-103-001-105			Right Drain			\$ 3403

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10019	Removable access panel	\$ 319
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT20341-001	Linear overflow and pop-up drain for non-high rise construction featuring direct drain pre-installed in the factory Available color: White (001)	\$ 165

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

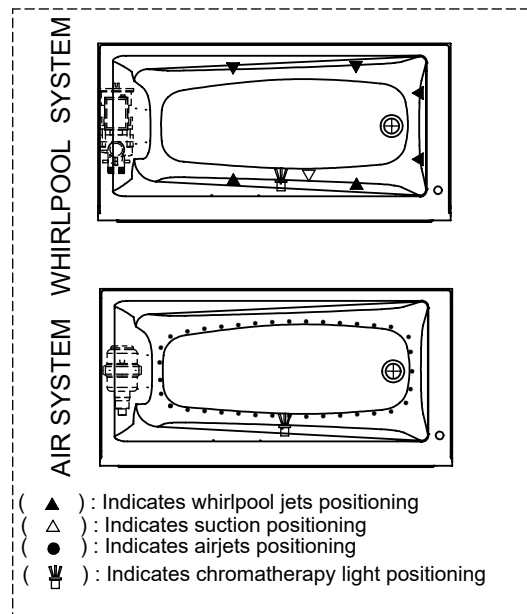
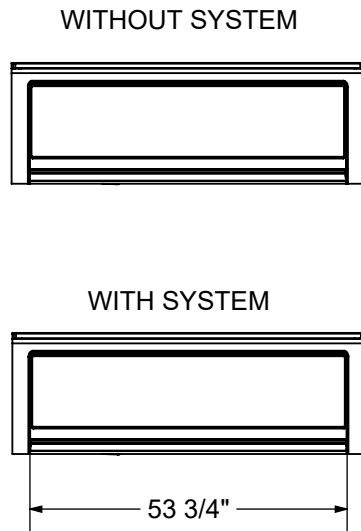
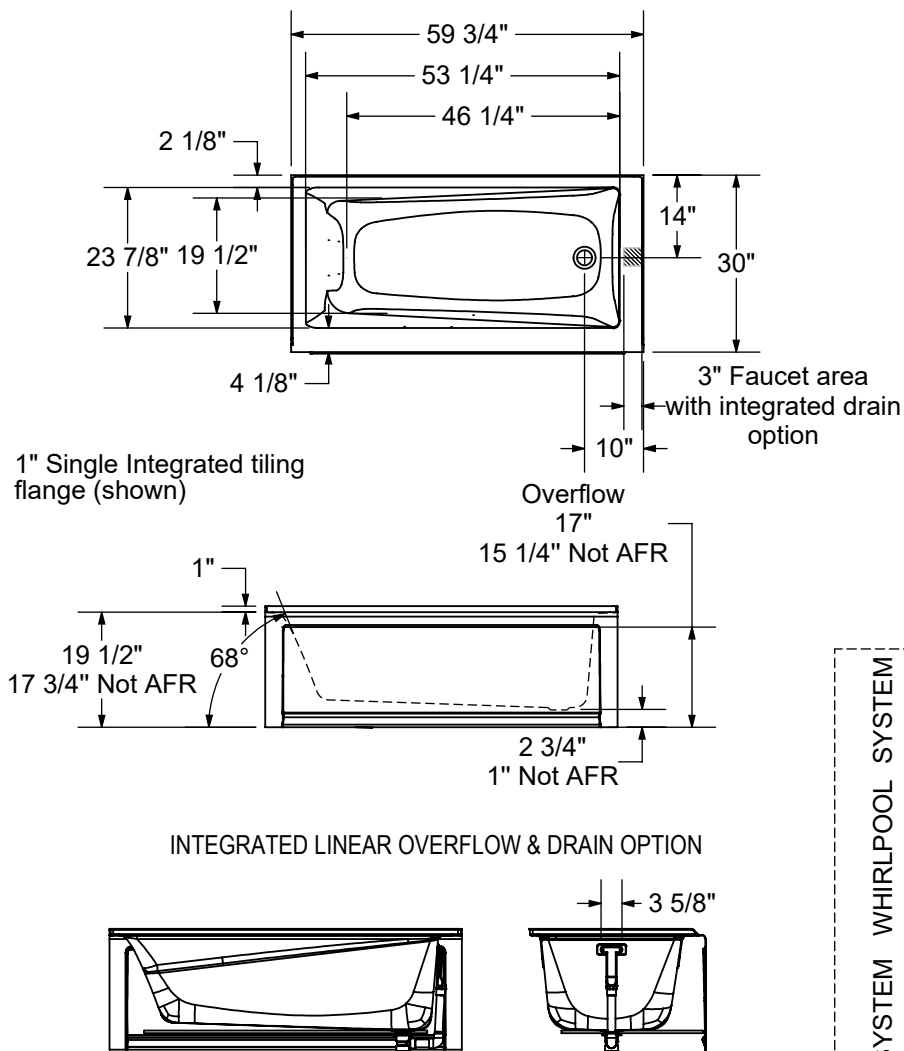
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 6mm Tub Door	839
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 8mm Tub Door	843
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 8mm Tub Door	837
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	853
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	851
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	847
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	849
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 in. 8 mm	855
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	815
138480		813
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	826
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	829
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	821
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	832
138994	Luminescence SlidingDoor 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	819
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57 in.	845



Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (shown)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Exhibit 6032 IF



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 40 Gal / 150 L  
 Max: 48 Gal / 182 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › End drain

EXHIBIT 6032 - 105513						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105513-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 20" / 85 lb	30 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1007
105513-003-001-000	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2355
105513-097-001-000	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4253
105513-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3268

EXHIBIT 6032 IF - 105514						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105514-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 20" / 85 lb	30 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1007
105514-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1007
105514-003-001-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2355
105514-003-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 2355
105514-097-001-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4253
105514-097-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 4253
105514-103-001-102	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3268
105514-103-001-103			Right Drain			\$ 3268



## COMMON OPTIONS

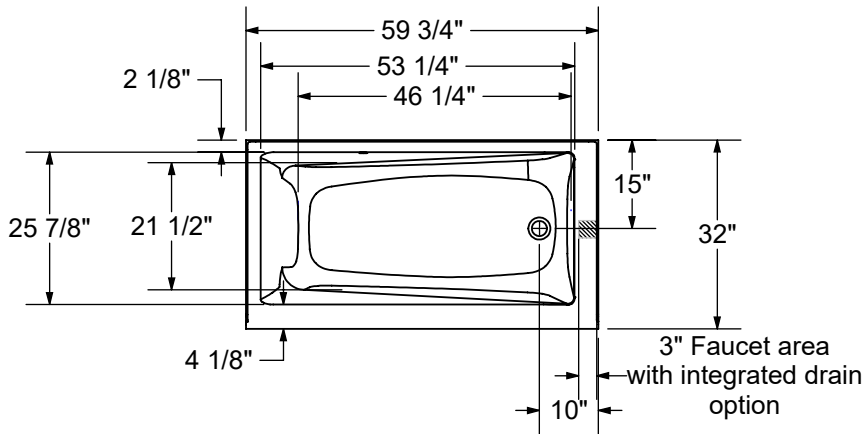
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084		\$ 50

## ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

## FOOTNOTES

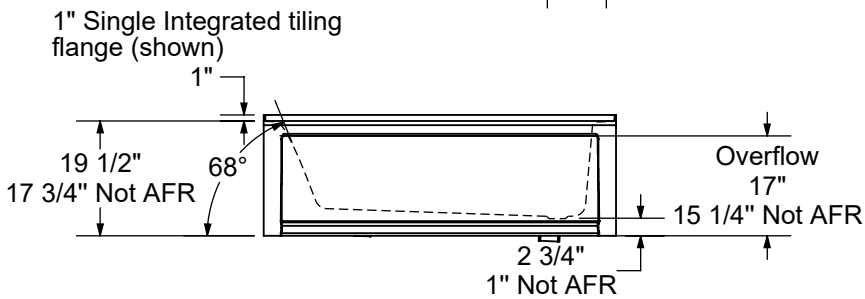
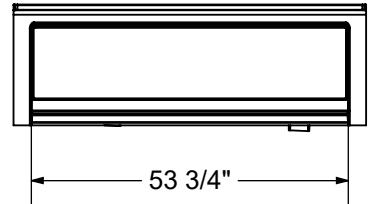
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



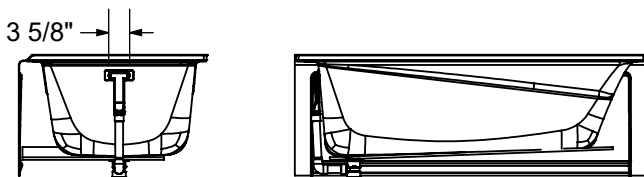
WITHOUT SYSTEM



WITH SYSTEM



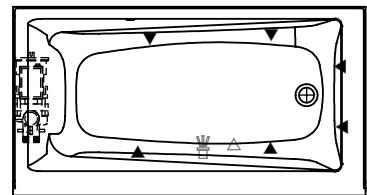
INTEGRATED LINEAR OVERFLOW & DRAIN OPTION



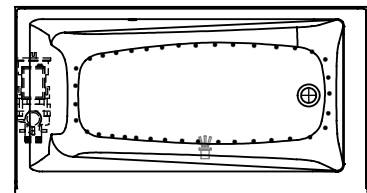
Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ☼ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning



# Exhibit 6032 IFS



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 42 Gal / 159 L  
 Max: 46 Gal / 173 L

## Features

- › Alcove bathtub
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Available in left-hand and right-hand drain configurations to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection and easy installation of shower walls
- › Also available in an Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) configuration for easier drain, waste and overflow installation
- › Proudly made in North America
- › Compatible with UTile for an easy wall solution
- › Product warranty: 25 years

### EXHIBIT 6032 IFS AFR - 105512

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105512-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 19 1/2" / 78 lb	24 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1179
105512-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1179
105512-003-001-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2527
105512-003-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 2527
105512-097-001-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4425
105512-097-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 4425
105512-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3440
105512-103-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 3440

### EXHIBIT 6032 IFS - 105520

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105520-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 17 3/4" / 78 lb	24 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1179
105520-000-001-103			Right Drain			\$ 1179
105520-003-001-100	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2527
105520-003-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 2527
105520-097-001-100	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4425
105520-097-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 4425
105520-103-001-104	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3440
105520-103-001-105			Right Drain			\$ 3440

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10019	Removable access panel	\$ 319
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT20341-001	Linear overflow and pop-up drain for non-high rise construction featuring direct drain pre-installed in the factory Available color: White (001)	\$ 165

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

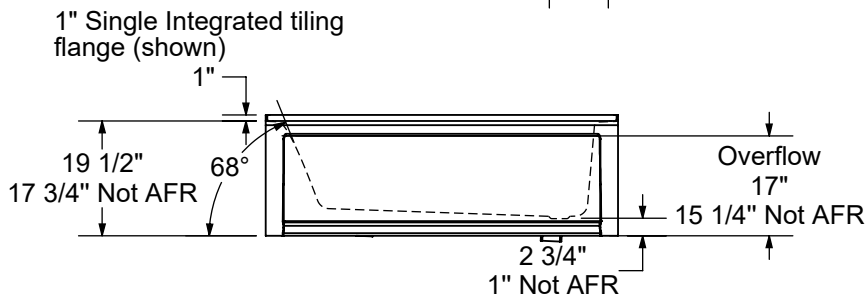
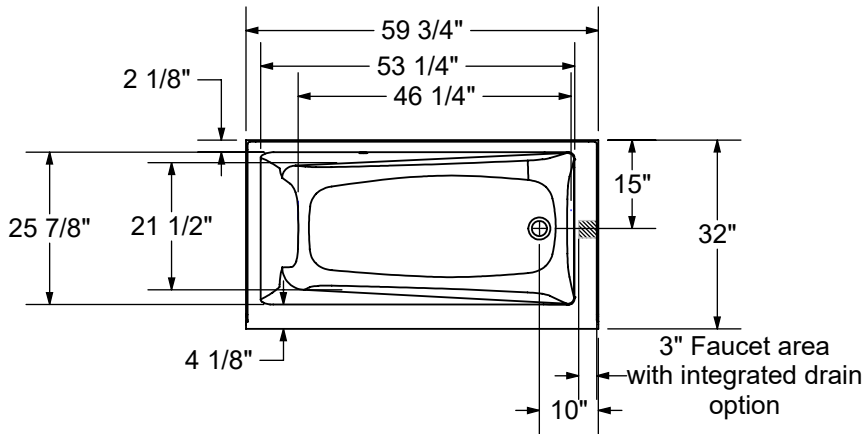
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.

**FOOTNOTES**

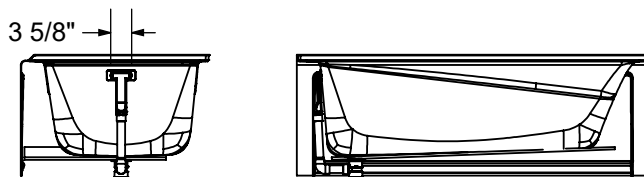
No	Description
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 6mm Tub Door	839
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 8mm Tub Door	843
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 8mm Tub Door	837
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	853
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	851
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	847
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	849
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 in. 8 mm	855
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	815
138480		813
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	826
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	829
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	821
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	832
138994	Luminescence SlidingDoor 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	819
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57 in.	845



INTEGRATED LINEAR OVERFLOW & DRAIN OPTION



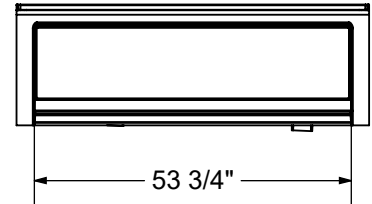
Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

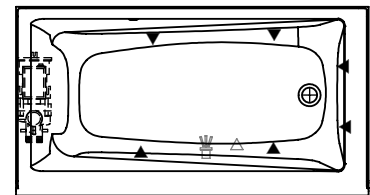
WITHOUT SYSTEM



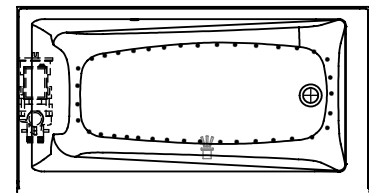
WITH SYSTEM



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ☼ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

# Exhibit 6036



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 41 Gal / 155 L  
 Max: 56 Gal / 214 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › End drain

### EXHIBIT 6036 - 106170

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106170-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 80 lb	32 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1106
106170-003-001-000	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2454
106170-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4352
106170-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3367

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004		\$ 238
OPT20137-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084		\$ 50

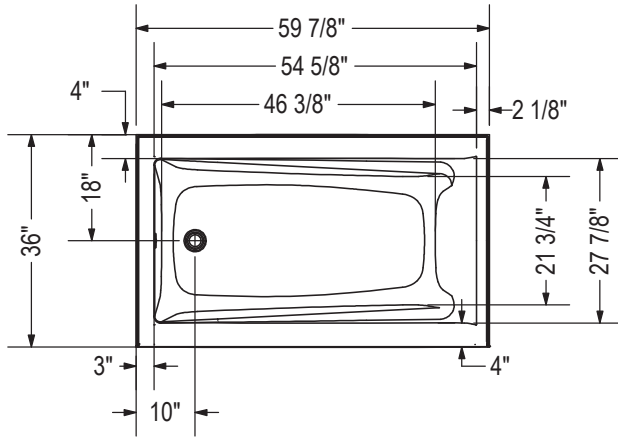
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

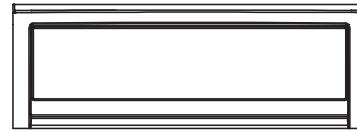




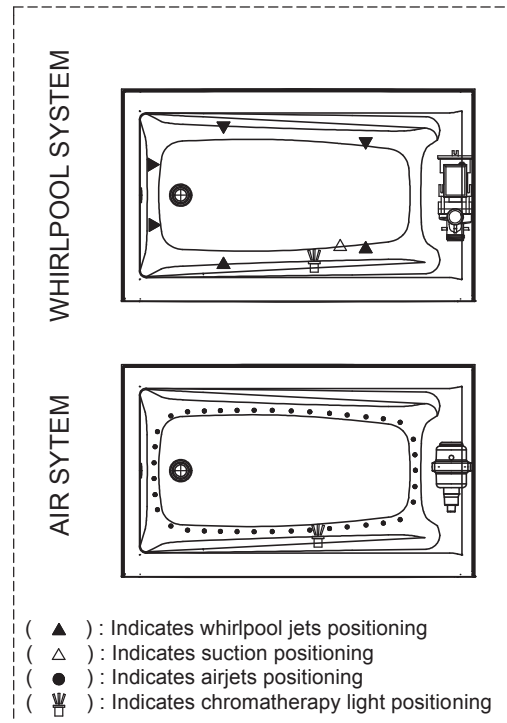
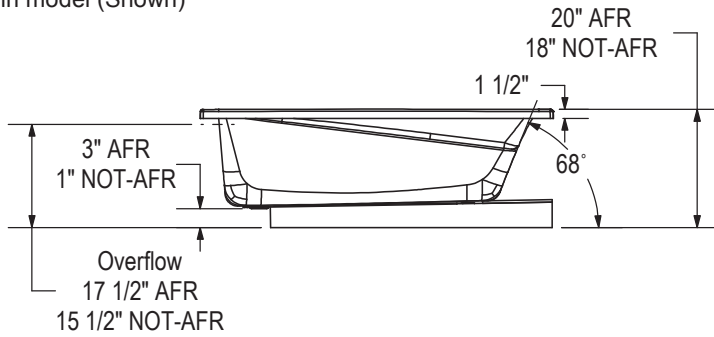
IFS Without System  
Single tiling flange



IFS With System  
(access panel)  
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (Shown)



Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6036 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Exhibit 6036 IF



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 41 Gal / 155 L  
 Max: 56 Gal / 214 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › End drain

### EXHIBIT 6036 IF - 106171

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106171-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 72 lb	32 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1106
106171-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1106
106171-003-001-104	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2454
106171-003-001-105			Right Drain			\$ 2454
106171-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4352
106171-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3367
106171-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4352
106171-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3367

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50

**ACCESSORIES**

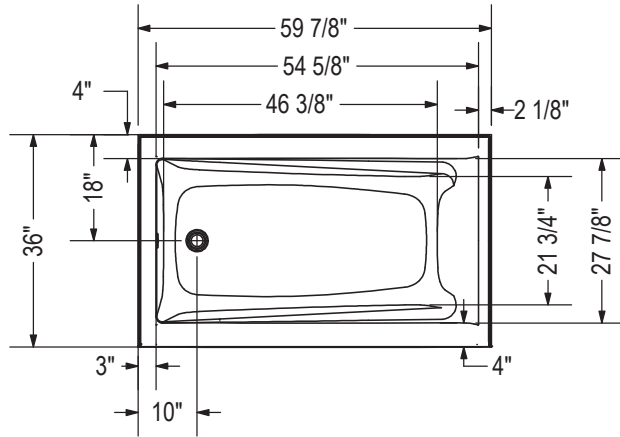
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 6mm Tub Door	839
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 8mm Tub Door	843
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 8mm Tub Door	837
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	853
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	851
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	847
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	849
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 in. 8 mm	855
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	815



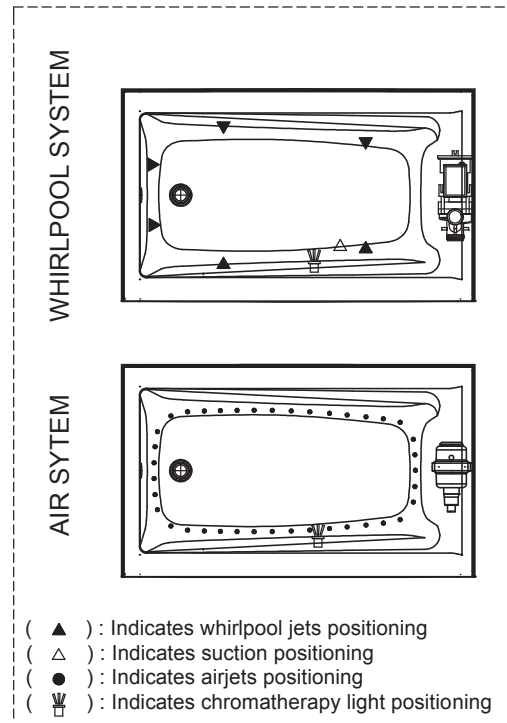
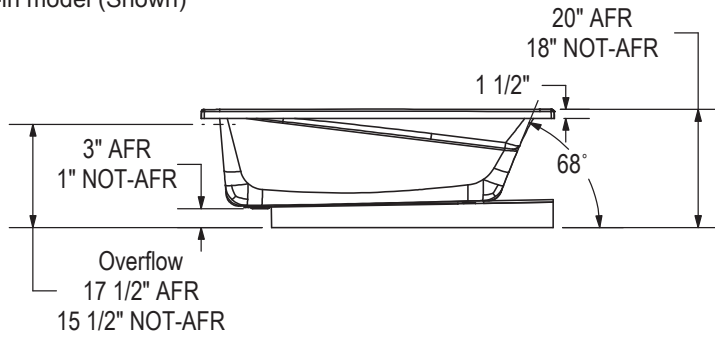
IFS Without System  
Single tiling flange



IFS With System  
(access panel)  
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (Shown)



- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ☞ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6036 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Exhibit 6036 IFS



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 41 Gal / 155 L  
 Max: 56 Gal / 214 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub in alcove installation
- › Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › When equipped with a system, the unit comes with an access panel

### EXHIBIT 6036 IFS - 106172

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106172-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 80 lb	32 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1377
106172-000-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 1377
106172-003-001-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2725
106172-003-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 2725
106172-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4623
106172-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3638
106172-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4623
106172-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3638

### EXHIBIT 6036 IFS AFR - 106173

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106173-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 36" x 20" / 80 lb	32 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1377
106173-000-001-103			Right Drain			\$ 1377
106173-003-001-100	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2725
106173-003-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 2725
106173-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4623
106173-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3638
106173-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4623
106173-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3638

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10019		Removable access panel
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568

**ACCESSORIES**

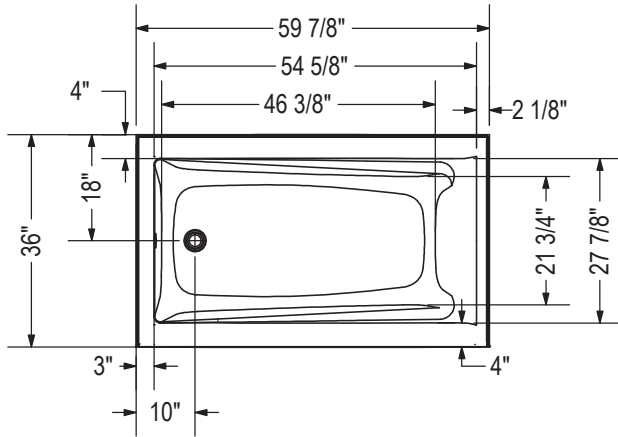
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 6mm Tub Door	839



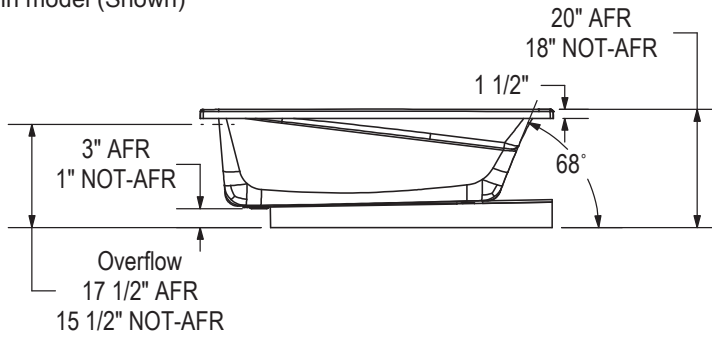
IFS Without System  
Single tiling flange



IFS With System  
(access panel)  
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (Shown)

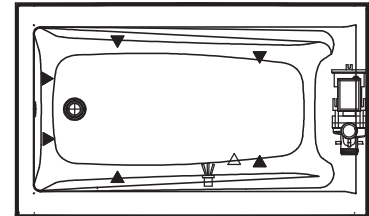


Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6036 configurations.

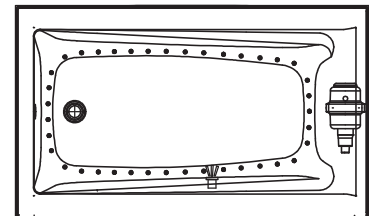
Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ◻ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

# Exhibit 6042



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 50 Gal / 191 L  
 Max: 68 Gal / 259 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › End drain

### EXHIBIT 6042 - 106250

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106250-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 7/8" x 42" x 18" / 73 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1144
106250-002-001-000	Multi-Pack <sup>9</sup>					\$ 6204
106250-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2492
106250-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4390
106250-103-001-000	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3405

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084		\$ 50

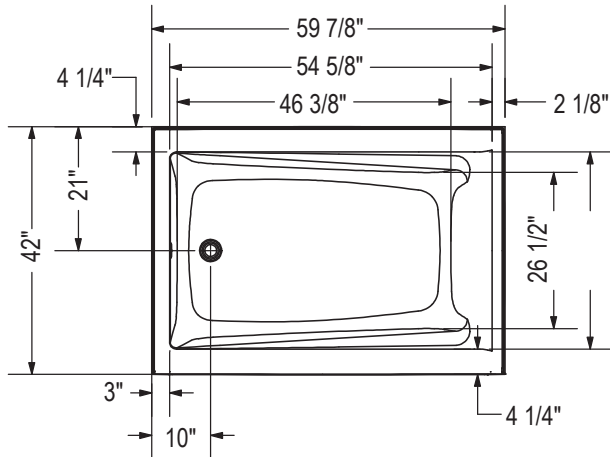


**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



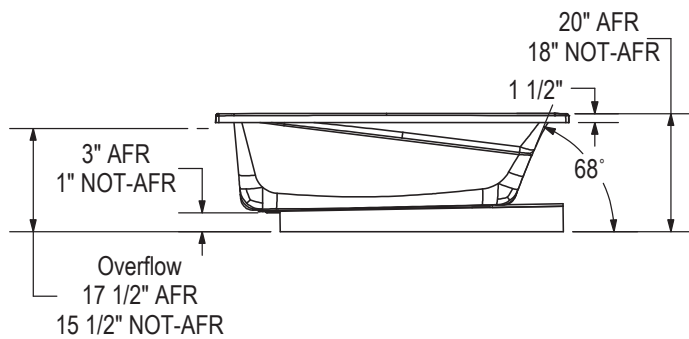
IFS Without System  
Single tiling flange



IFS With System  
(access panel)  
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (Shown)

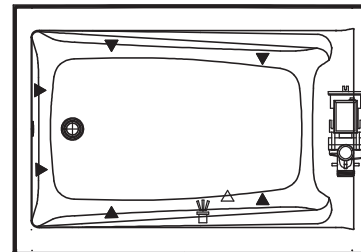


Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6042 configurations.

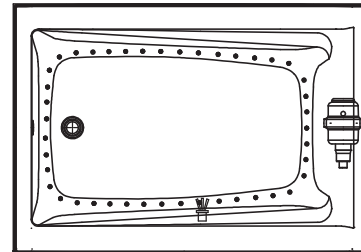
Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ☒ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

# Exhibit 6042 IF



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 50 Gal / 191 L  
 Max: 68 Gal / 259 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › End drain

### EXHIBIT 6042 IF - 106174

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106174-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 42" x 18" / 73 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1144
106174-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1144
106174-L-002-001	Multi-Pack <sup>9</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 6204
106174-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2492
106174-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4390
106174-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3405
106174-R-002-001	Multi-Pack <sup>9</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 6204
106174-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2492
106174-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4390
106174-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3405

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004		\$ 238
OPT20137-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053		One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084		\$ 50

**ACCESSORIES**

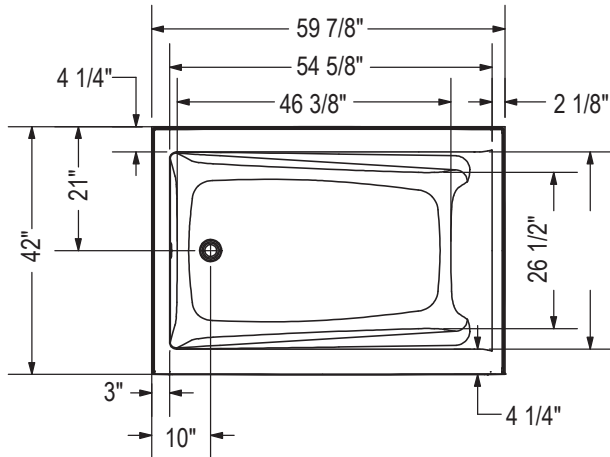
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 6mm Tub Door	839
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 8mm Tub Door	843
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 8mm Tub Door	837
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	853
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	851
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	847
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	849
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 in. 8 mm	855
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	815
138480		813



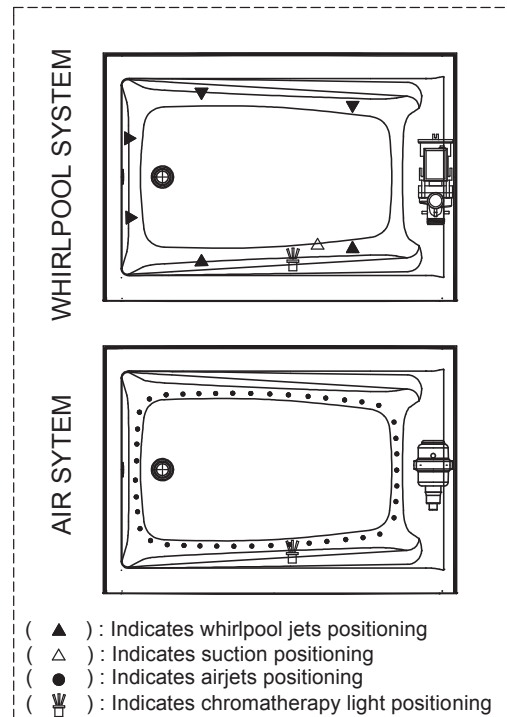
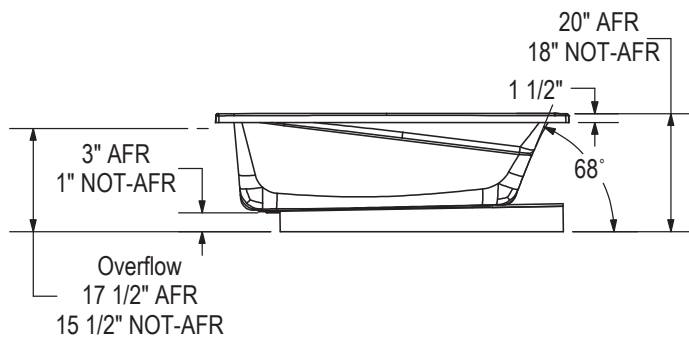
IFS Without System  
Single tiling flange



IFS With System  
(access panel)  
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (Shown)



- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ☐ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6042 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Exhibit 6042 IFS



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 50 Gal / 191 L  
 Max: 68 Gal / 259 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub in alcove installation
- › Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › When equipped with a system, the unit comes with an access panel

EXHIBIT 6042 IFS - 106175						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106175-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 42" x 18" / 81 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1412
106175-000-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 1412
106175-003-001-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2760
106175-003-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 2760
106175-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4658
106175-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3673
106175-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4658
106175-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3673

EXHIBIT 6042 IFS AFR - 106176						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106176-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 42" x 20" / 81 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1412
106176-000-001-103			Right Drain			\$ 1412
106176-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2760
106176-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4658
106176-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3673
106176-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2760
106176-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		\$ 4658			
106176-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3673			

**COMMON OPTIONS**

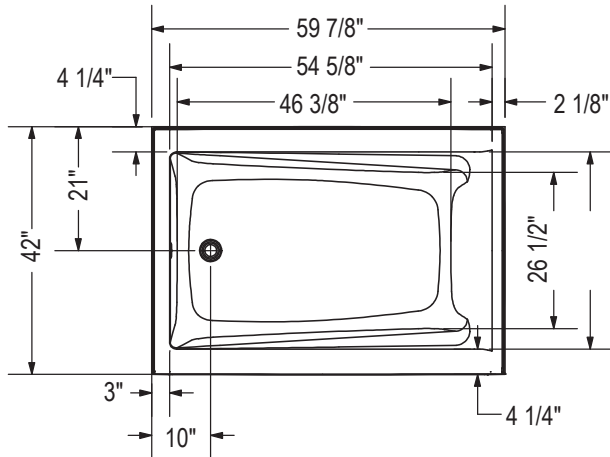
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10019		Removable access panel
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



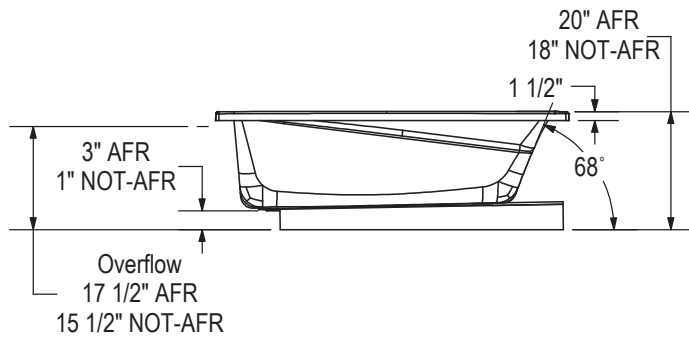
IFS Without System  
Single tiling flange



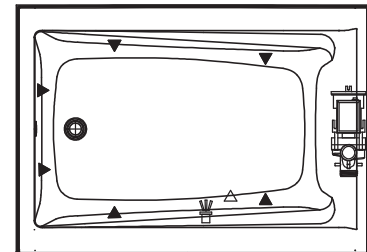
IFS With System  
(access panel)  
Single tiling flange



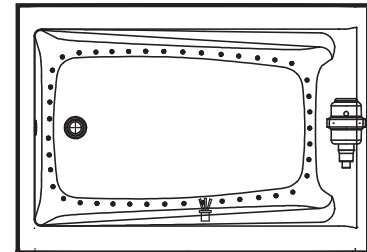
1" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (Shown)



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ◻ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6042 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.





# Exhibit 6632 IF



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 42 Gal / 159 L  
 Max: 55 Gal / 209 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Alcove installation with tiling flange
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › Right or left-hand drain

### EXHIBIT 6632 IF - 106220

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106220-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 7/8" x 32" x 18" / 75 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1138
106220-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1138
106220-003-001-102	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2486
106220-003-001-103			Right Drain			\$ 2486
106220-103-001-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3399
106220-103-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 3399
106220-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4384
106220-R-097-001			Right Drain			\$ 4384

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568

**COMMON OPTIONS**

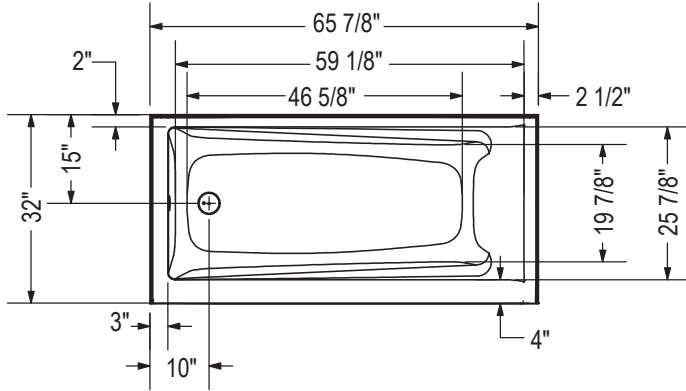
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



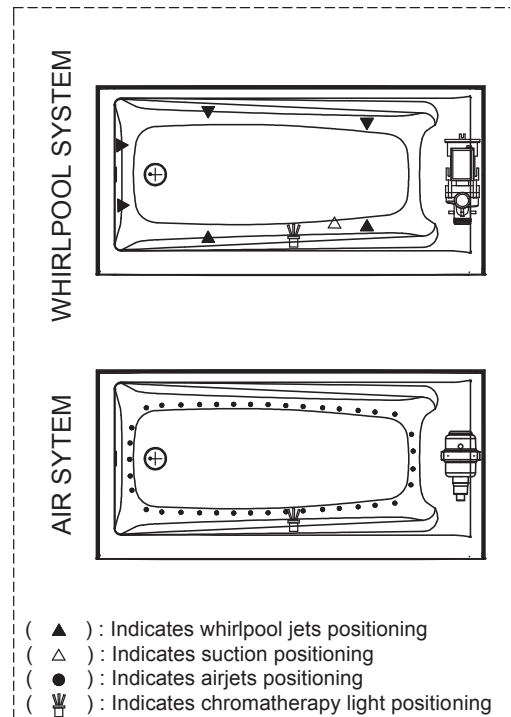
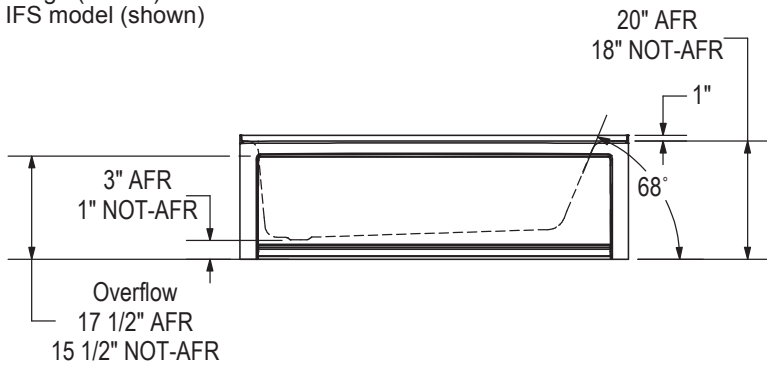
IFS Without System  
Single tiling flange



IFS With System  
(access panel)  
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling flange (shown)  
IFS model (shown)



Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6632 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Exhibit 6632 IFS



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 42 Gal / 159 L  
 Max: 55 Gal / 209 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub in alcove installation
- › Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › When equipped with a system, the unit comes with an access panel

### EXHIBIT 6632 IFS - 106221

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106221-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 7/8" x 32" x 18" / 85 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1431
106221-000-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 1431
106221-003-001-100	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2779
106221-003-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 2779
106221-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4677
106221-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3692
106221-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4677
106221-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3692

### EXHIBIT 6632 IFS AFR - 106222

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106222-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 7/8" x 32" x 20" / 85 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1431
106222-000-001-103			Right Drain			\$ 1431
106222-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2779
106222-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4677
106222-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3692
106222-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2779
106222-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		\$ 4677			
106222-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3692			

**COMMON OPTIONS**

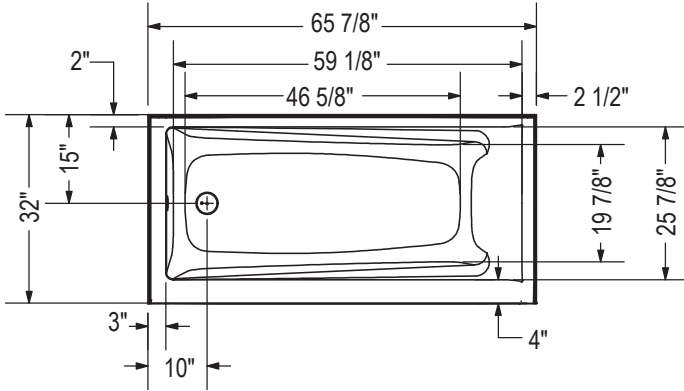
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10019	Removable access panel	\$ 319
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568

**ACCESSORIES**

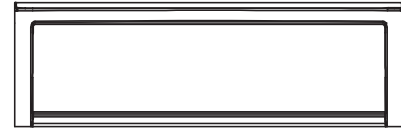
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



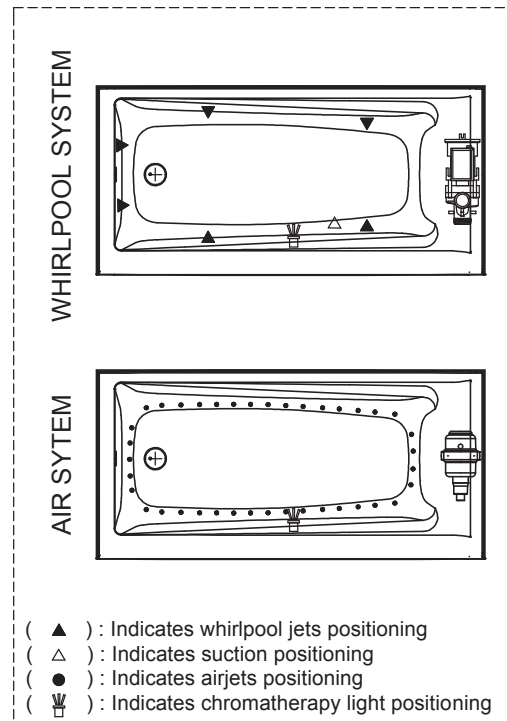
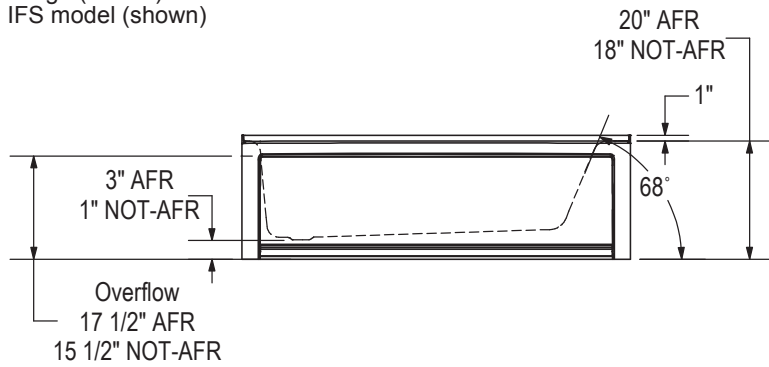
IFS Without System  
Single tiling flange



IFS With System  
(access panel)  
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling flange (shown)  
IFS model (shown)



- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ☼ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6632 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Exhibit 6634



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 42 Gal / 159 L  
 Max: 55 Gal / 209 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Drop-in installation
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › End drain

### EXHIBIT 6634 - 106219

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106219-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	65 7/8" x 34" x 18" / 75 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1138
106219-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2486
106219-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4384
106219-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3399

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004		\$ 238
OPT20137-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053		One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084		\$ 50

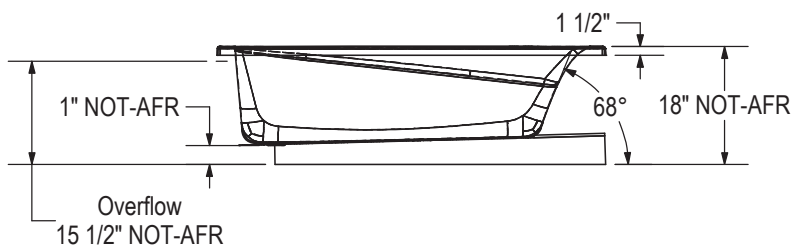
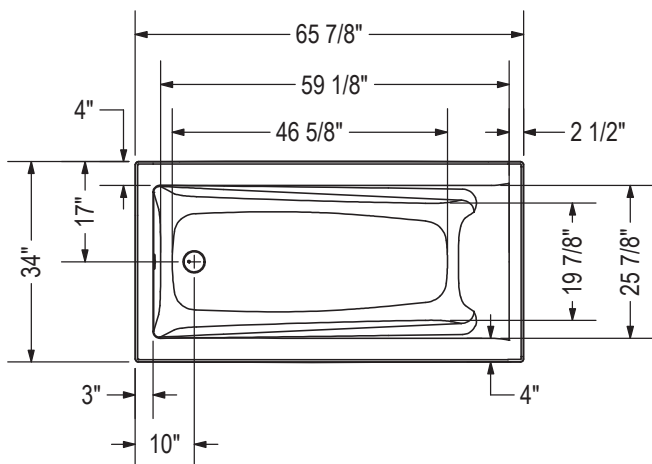
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

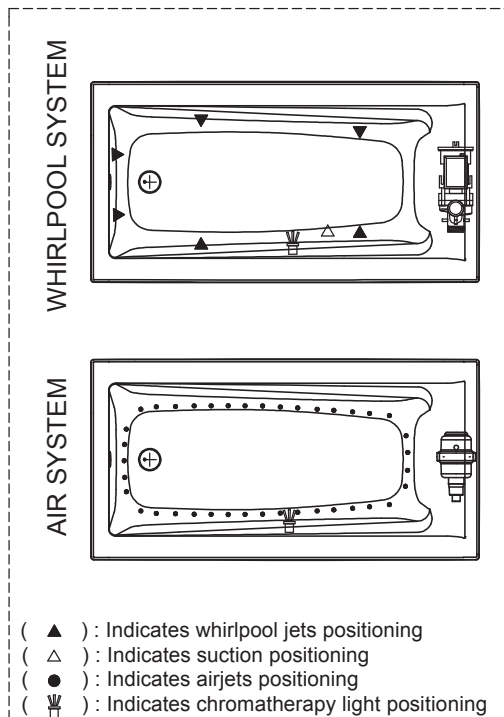
**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.





All dimensions are approximate.  
 Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Exhibit 6636



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 44 Gal / 168 L  
 Max: 60 Gal / 227 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › End drain

### EXHIBIT 6636 - 106177

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106177-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	65 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 78 lb	35 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1151
106177-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2499
106177-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4397
106177-103-001-000	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3412

### COMMON OPTIONS

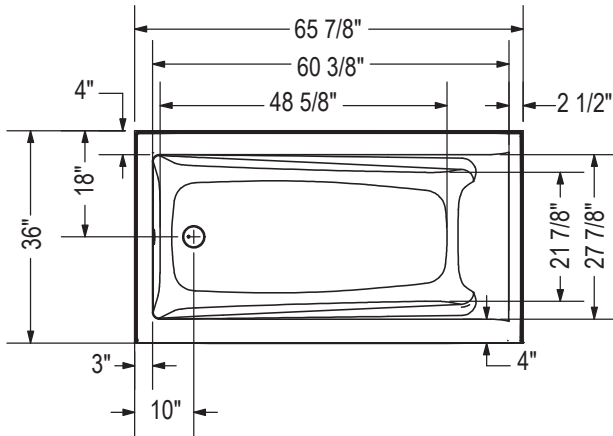
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004		\$ 238
OPT20137-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053		One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084		\$ 50

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

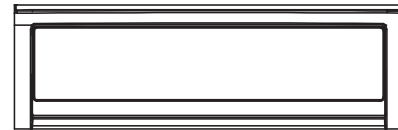
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



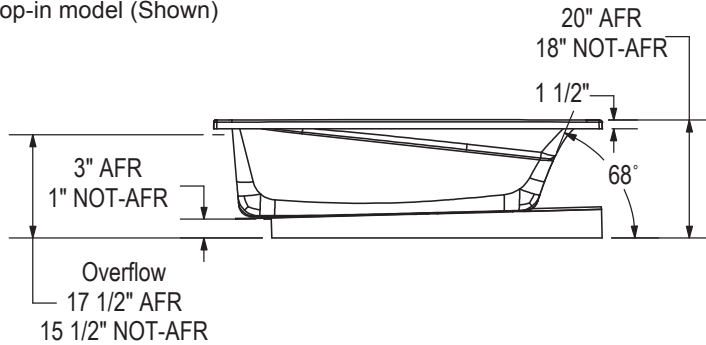
IFS Without System  
Single tiling flange



IFS With System  
(access panel)  
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (Shown)

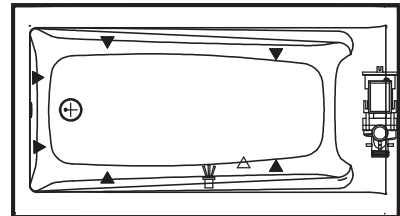


Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6636 configurations.

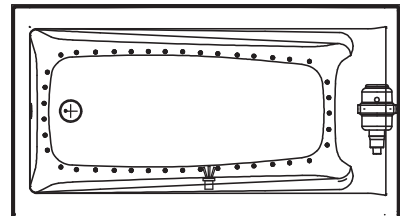
Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ☐ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

# Exhibit 6636 IF



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 44 Gal / 168 L  
 Max: 60 Gal / 227 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › End drain

### EXHIBIT 6636 IF - 106178

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106178-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 78 lb	35 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1151
106178-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1151
106178-003-001-100	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2499
106178-003-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 2499
106178-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4397
106178-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3412
106178-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4397
106178-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3412

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568

**COMMON OPTIONS**

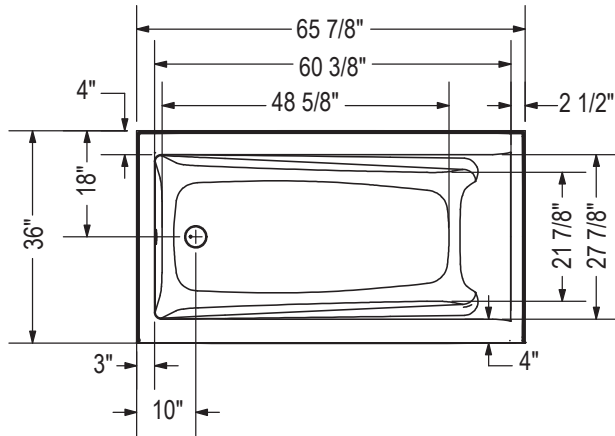
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

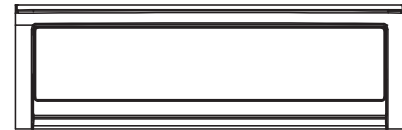
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



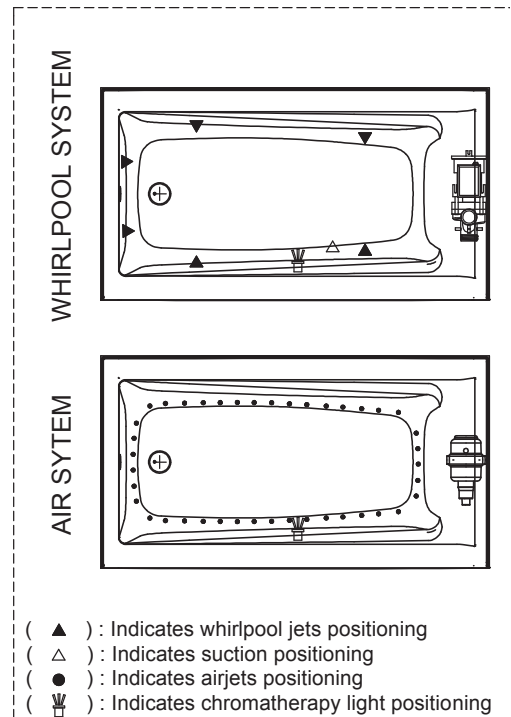
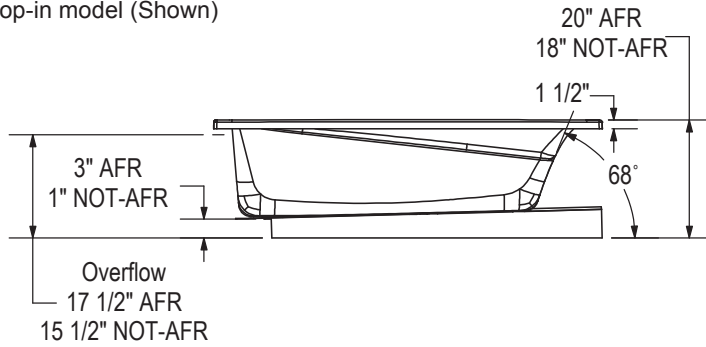
IFS Without System  
Single tiling flange



IFS With System  
(access panel)  
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (Shown)



Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6636 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ☐ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

# Exhibit 6636 IFS



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 44 Gal / 168 L  
 Max: 60 Gal / 227 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub in alcove installation
- › Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › When equipped with a system, the unit comes with an access panel

### EXHIBIT 6636 IFS - 106179

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106179-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 88 lb	35 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1445
106179-000-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 1445
106179-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2793
106179-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4691
106179-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3706
106179-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2793
106179-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		\$ 4691			
106179-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3706			

### EXHIBIT 6636 IFS AFR - 106180

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106180-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 7/8" x 36" x 20" / 88 lb	35 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1445
106180-000-001-103			Right Drain			\$ 1445
106180-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2793
106180-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4691
106180-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3706
106180-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2793
106180-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		\$ 4691			
106180-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3706			



**COMMON OPTIONS**

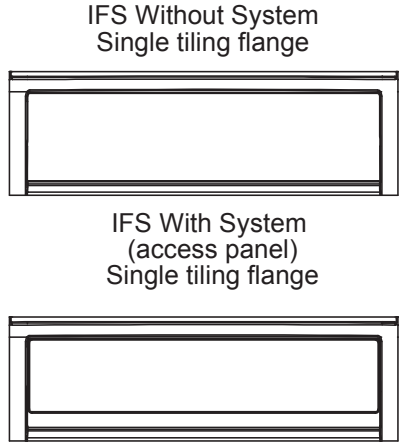
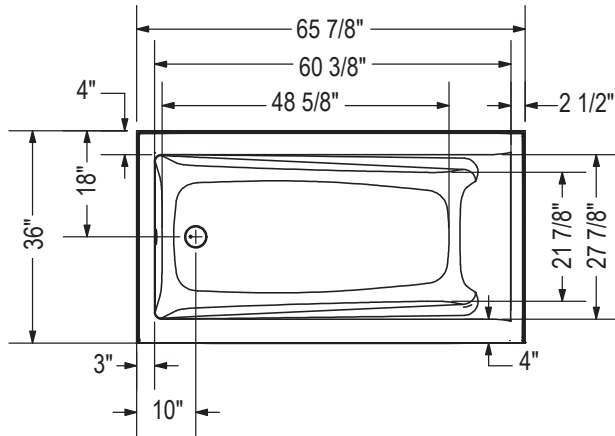
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10019		Removable access panel
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568

**ACCESSORIES**

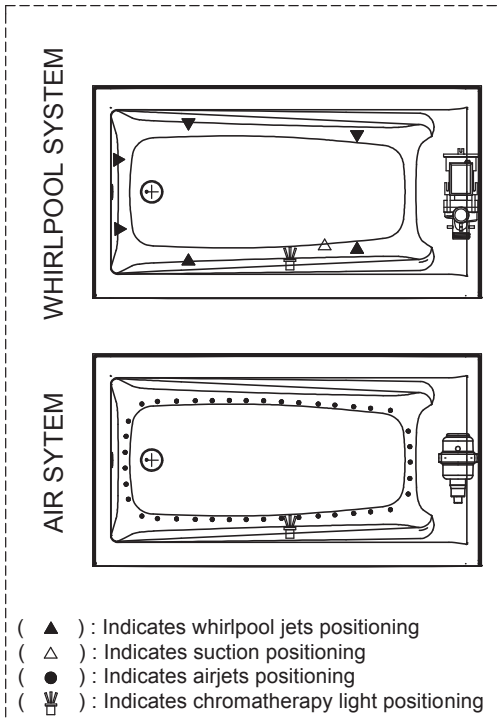
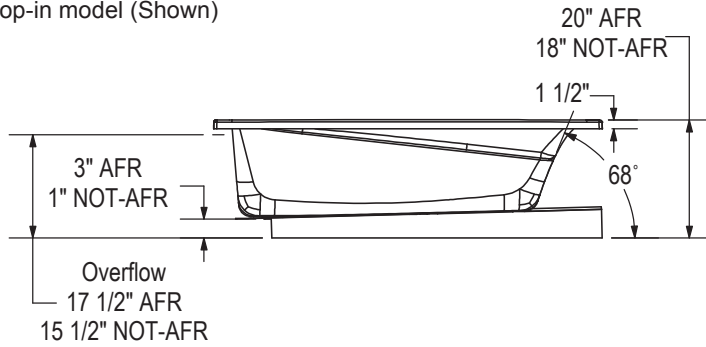
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



1" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (Shown)



Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 6636 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Exhibit 7232 IF



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 44 Gal / 168 L  
 Max: 59 Gal / 223 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Alcove installation with tiling flange
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › Right of left-hand drain

### EXHIBIT 7232 IF - 106224

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106224-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 32" x 18" / 80 lb	34 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1171
106224-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1171
106224-003-001-100	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2519
106224-003-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 2519
106224-103-001-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3432
106224-103-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 3432
106224-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4417
106224-R-097-001			Right Drain			\$ 4417

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568

**COMMON OPTIONS**

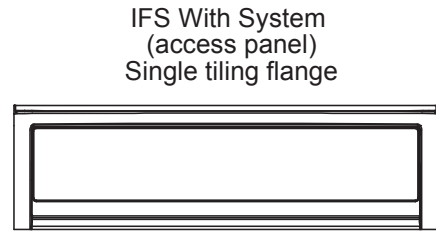
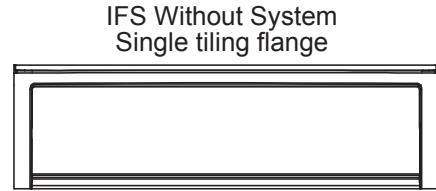
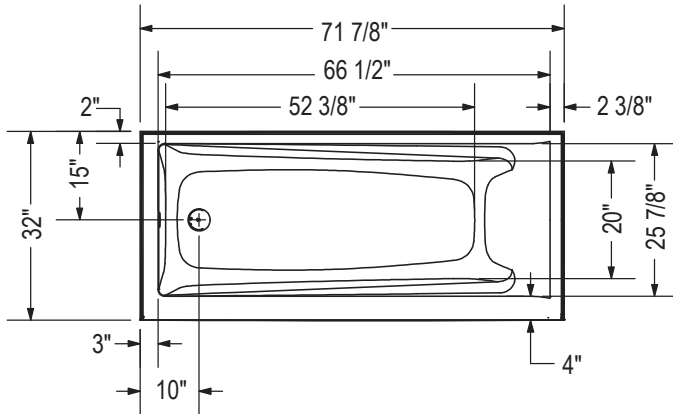
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50

**ACCESSORIES**

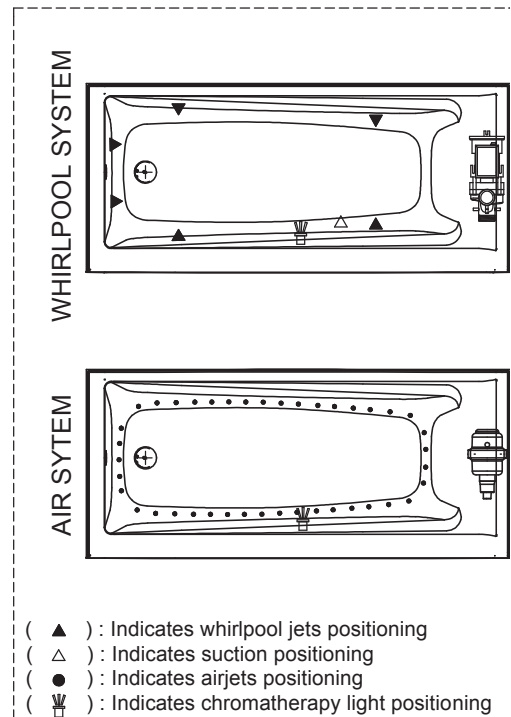
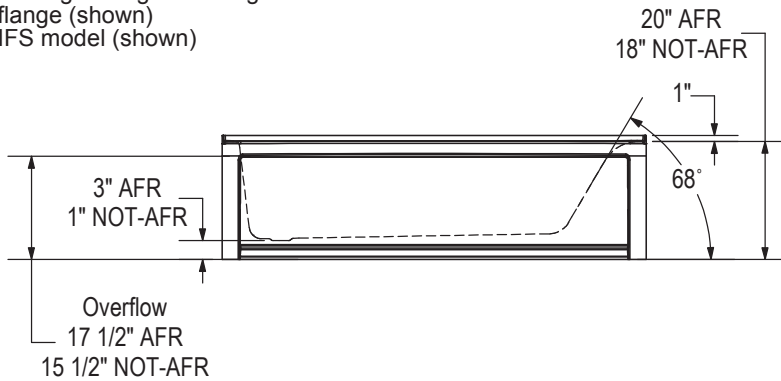
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



1" Single integrated tiling flange (shown)  
IFS model (shown)



Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 7232 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Exhibit 7232 IFS



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 44 Gal / 168 L  
 Max: 59 Gal / 223 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub in alcove installation
- › Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › When equipped with a system, the unit comes with an access panel

EXHIBIT 7232 IFS - 106225						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106225-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 32" x 18" / 92 lb	34 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1534
106225-000-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 1534
106225-003-001-102	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2882
106225-003-001-103			Right Drain			\$ 2882
106225-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4780
106225-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3795
106225-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4780
106225-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3795

EXHIBIT 7232 IFS AFR - 106226						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106226-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 32" x 20" / 92 lb	34 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1534
106226-000-001-103			Right Drain			\$ 1534
106226-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2882
106226-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4780
106226-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3795
106226-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2882
106226-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		\$ 4780			
106226-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3795			

**COMMON OPTIONS**

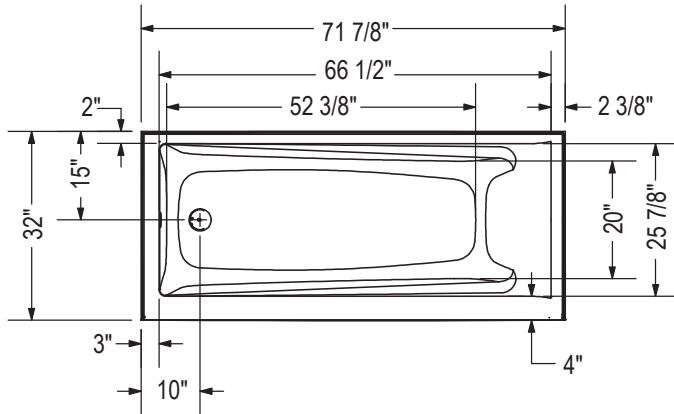
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10019		Removable access panel
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568

**ACCESSORIES**

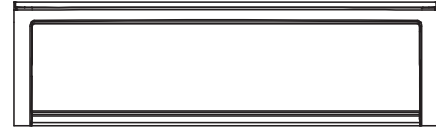
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

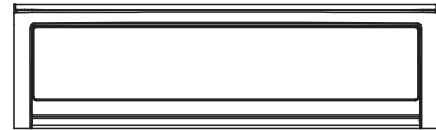
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



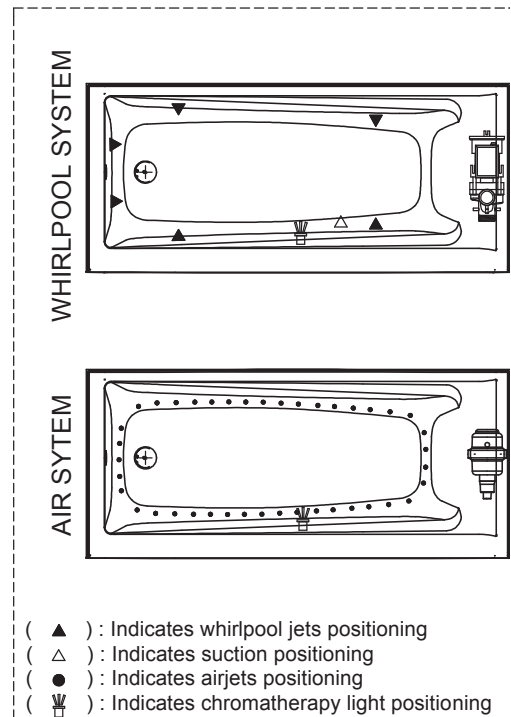
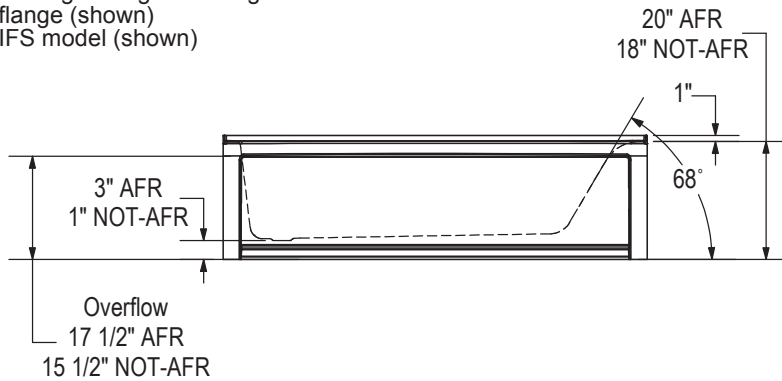
IFS Without System  
Single tiling flange



IFS With System  
(access panel)  
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling flange (shown)  
IFS model (shown)



Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 7232 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ☼ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning



# Exhibit 7234



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 44 Gal / 168 L  
 Max: 59 Gal / 223 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Drop-in installation
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › End drain

### EXHIBIT 7234 - 106223

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106223-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71 7/8" x 34" x 18" / 80 lb	35 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1171
106223-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2519
106223-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4417
106223-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3432

### COMMON OPTIONS

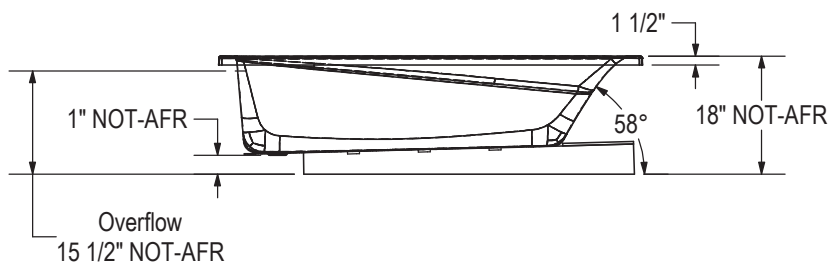
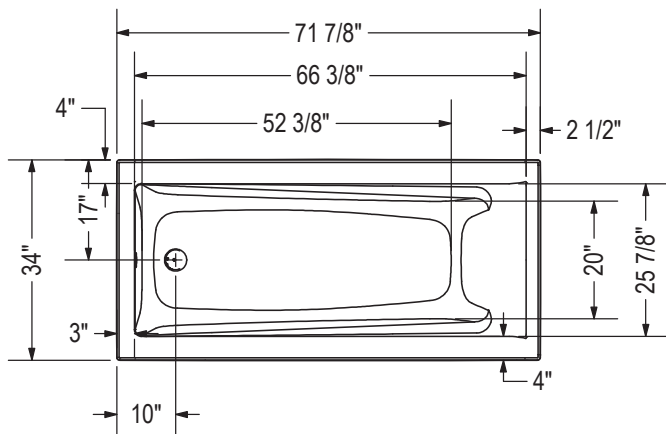
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084		\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

**ACCESSORIES**

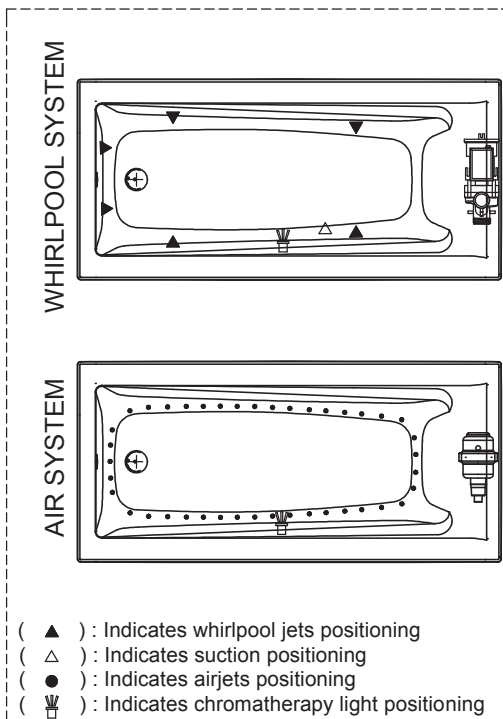
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



All dimensions are approximate.  
 Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( ▽ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ◻ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

# Exhibit 7236



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 48 Gal / 182 L  
 Max: 64 Gal / 241 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › End drain

EXHIBIT 7236 - 106181						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106181-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 83 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1182
106181-003-001-000	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2530
106181-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4428
106181-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3443

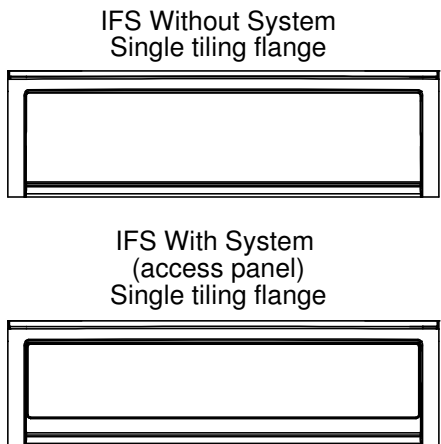
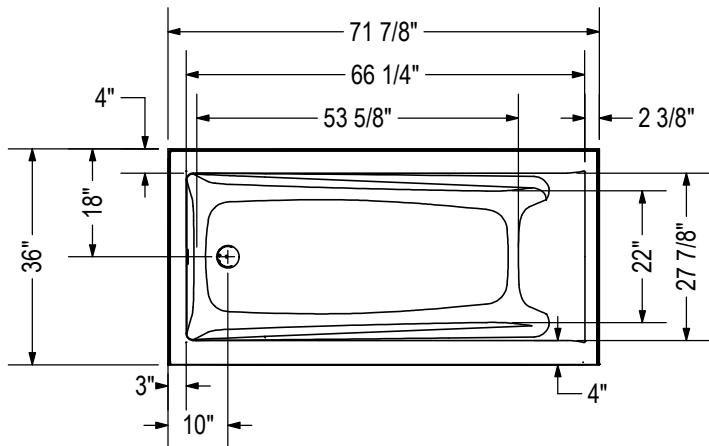
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084		\$ 50

**ACCESSORIES**

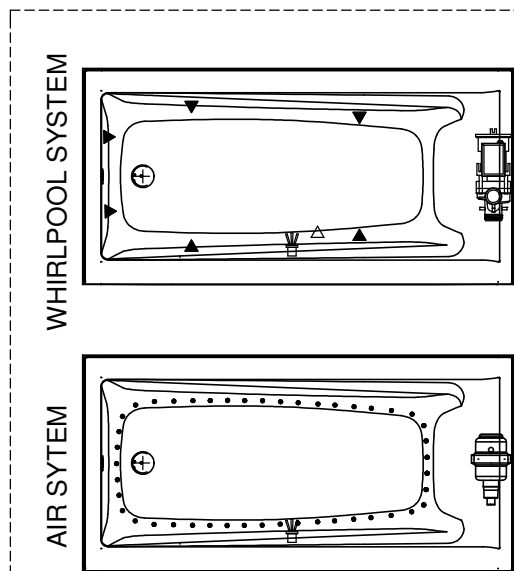
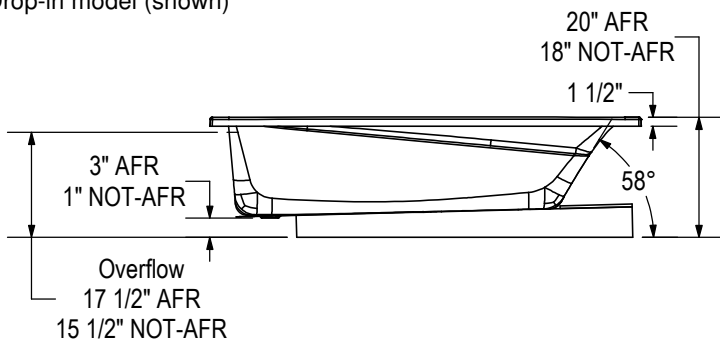
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



1" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (shown)



Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 7236 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ◻ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

# Exhibit 7236 IF



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 48 Gal / 182 L  
 Max: 64 Gal / 241 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › End drain

### EXHIBIT 7236 IF - 106182

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106182-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 83 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1182
106182-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1182
106182-103-001-101	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3443
106182-103-001-102			Right Drain			\$ 3443
106182-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2530
106182-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4428
106182-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 2530
106182-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4428

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50

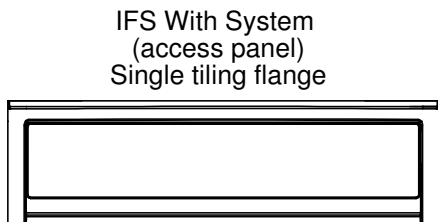
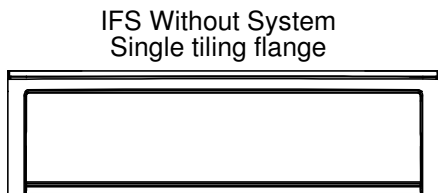
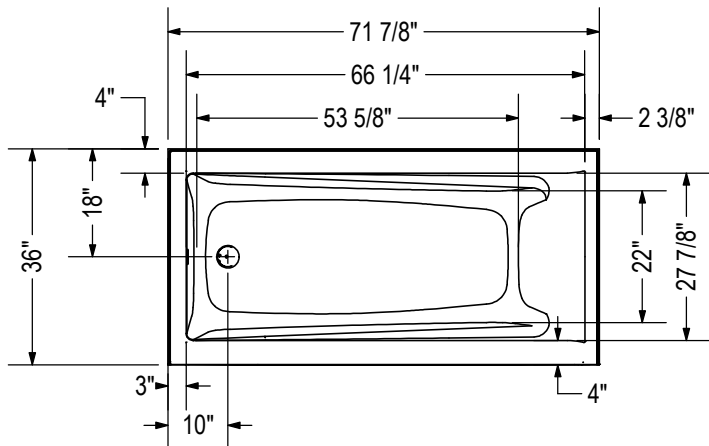
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

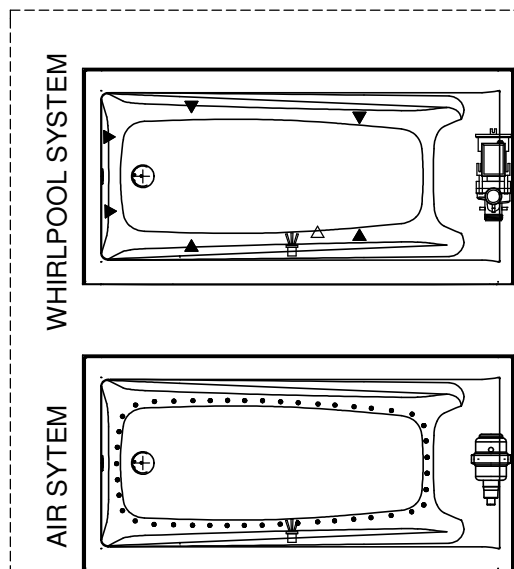
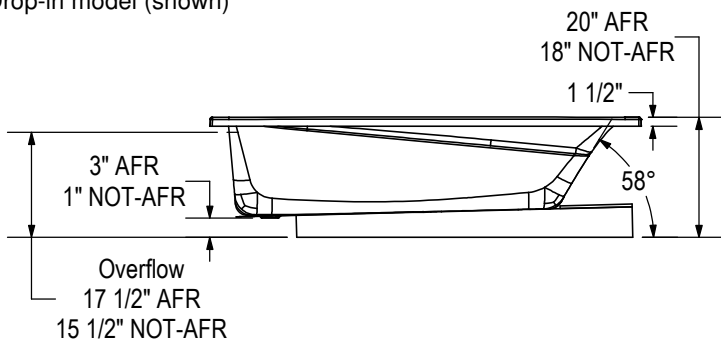
**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.





1" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (shown)



- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ◻ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 7236 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Exhibit 7236 IFS



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 48 Gal / 182 L  
 Max: 64 Gal / 241 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub in alcove installation
- › Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › When equipped with a system, the unit comes with an access panel

### EXHIBIT 7236 IFS - 106183

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106183-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 36" x 18" / 95 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1545
106183-000-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 1545
106183-003-001-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2893
106183-003-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 2893
106183-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4791
106183-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3806
106183-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4791
106183-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3806

### EXHIBIT 7236 IFS AFR - 106184

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106184-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 36" x 20" / 95 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1545
106184-000-001-103			Right Drain			\$ 1545
106184-003-001-100	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2893
106184-003-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 2893
106184-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4791
106184-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3806
106184-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4791
106184-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3806

**COMMON OPTIONS**

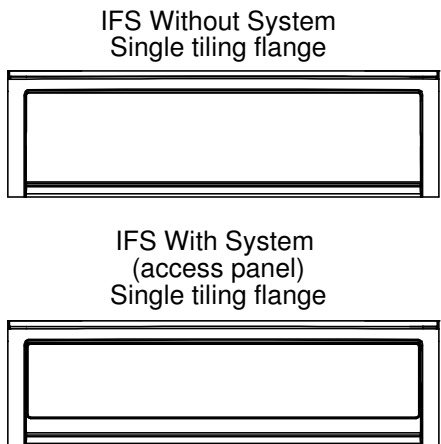
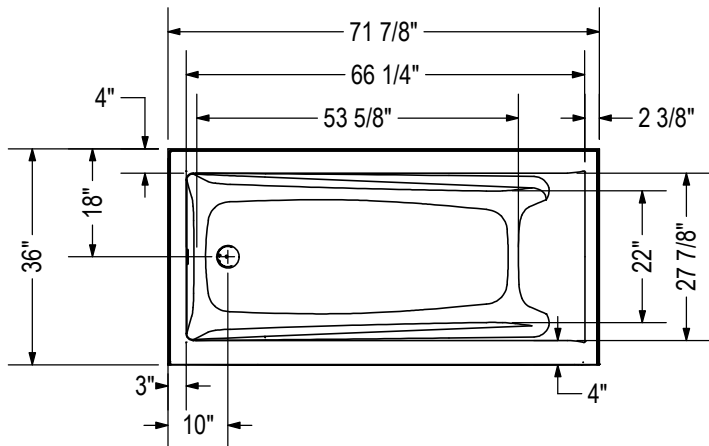
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10019	Removable access panel	\$ 319
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

**ACCESSORIES**

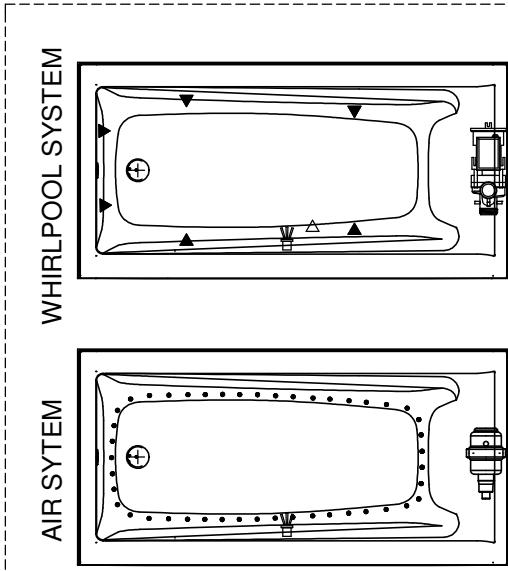
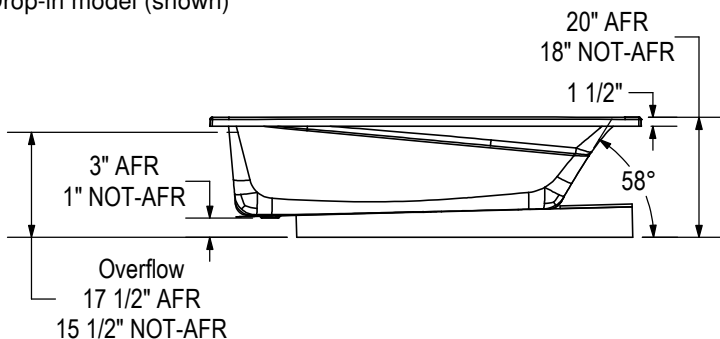
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



1" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (shown)



- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ◻ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 7236 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Exhibit 7242



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 59 Gal / 223 L  
 Max: 78 Gal / 295 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › End drain

### EXHIBIT 7242 - 106185

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106185-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71 7/8" x 42" x 18" / 86 lb	44 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1279
106185-003-001-000	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2627
106185-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4525
106185-103-001-000	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3540

### COMMON OPTIONS

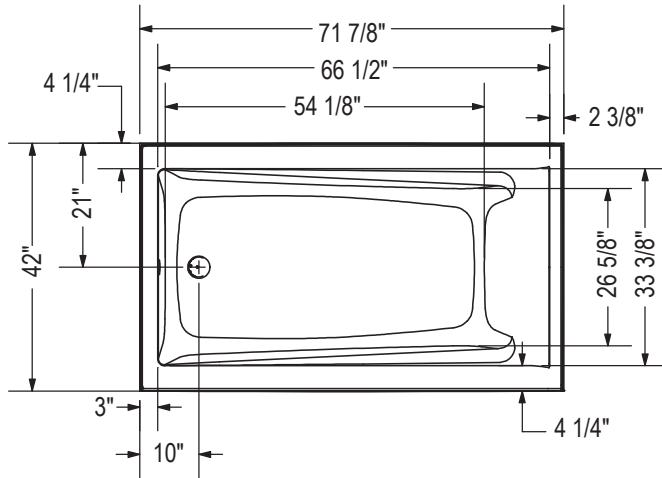
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



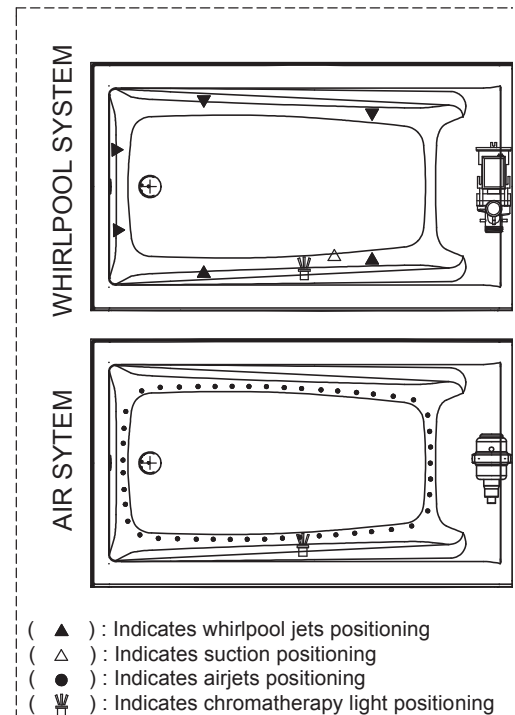
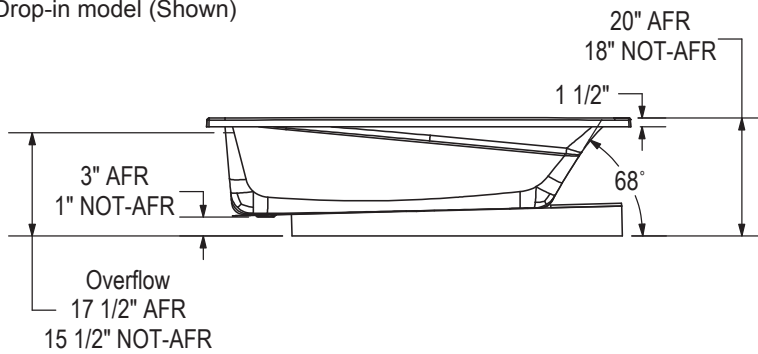
IFS Without System  
Single tiling flange



IFS With System  
(access panel)  
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (Shown)



Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 7242 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ☐ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

# Exhibit 7242 IF



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 59 Gal / 223 L  
 Max: 78 Gal / 295 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Drop-in or alcove installation with tiling flange
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › End drain

EXHIBIT 7242 IF - 106186						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106186-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 42" x 18" / 86 lb	44 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1279
106186-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1279
106186-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2627
106186-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4525
106186-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3540
106186-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		\$ 2627			
106186-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		\$ 4525			
106186-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3540			

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568



**COMMON OPTIONS**

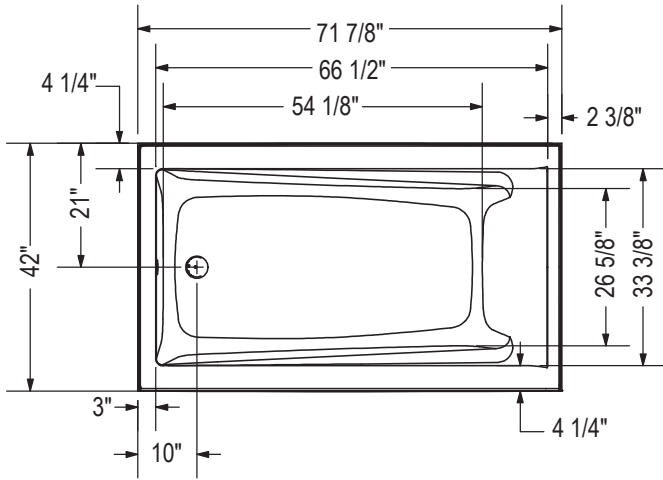
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50

**ACCESSORIES**

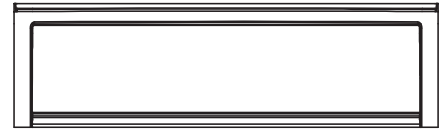
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



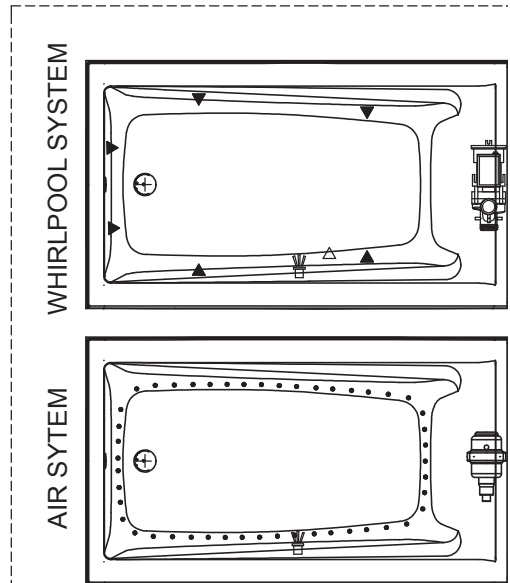
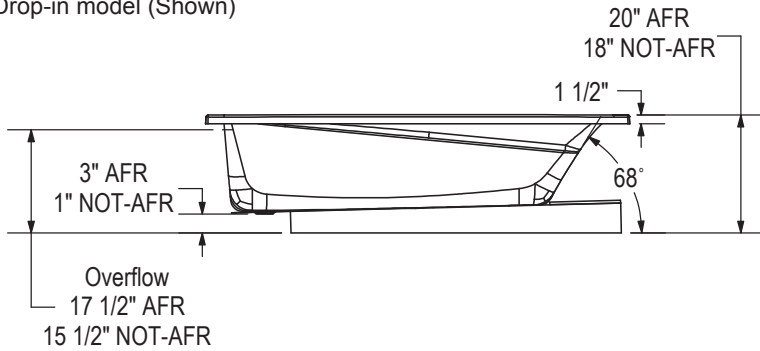
IFS Without System  
Single tiling flange



IFS With System  
(access panel)  
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (Shown)



- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ☐ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 7242 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Exhibit 7242 IFS



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 59 Gal / 223 L  
 Max: 78 Gal / 295 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub in alcove installation
- › Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not
- › Minimalist look with discreet armrests and textured floor
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › When equipped with a system, the unit comes with an access panel

### EXHIBIT 7242 IFS - 106187

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106187-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 42" x 18" / 98 lb	44 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1679
106187-000-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 1679
106187-003-001-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3027
106187-003-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 3027
106187-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4925
106187-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3940
106187-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4925
106187-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3940

### EXHIBIT 7242 IFS AFR - 106188

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106188-000-001-102	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 42" x 20" / 98 lb	44 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1679
106188-000-001-103			Right Drain			\$ 1679
106188-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3027
106188-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4925
106188-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3940
106188-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 3027
106188-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		\$ 4925			
106188-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3940			

**COMMON OPTIONS**

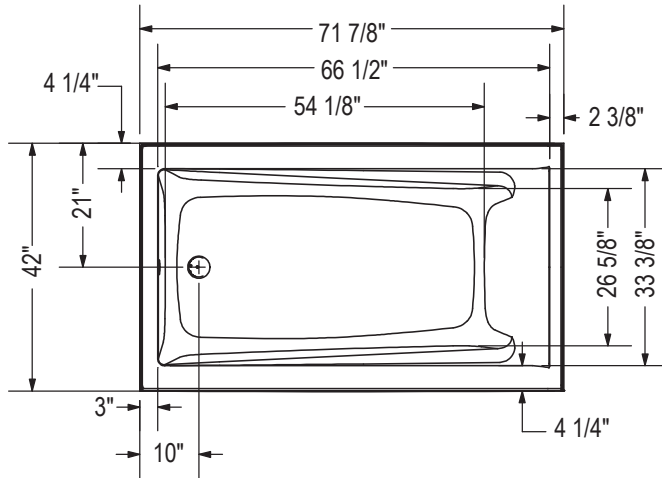
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10019		Removable access panel
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



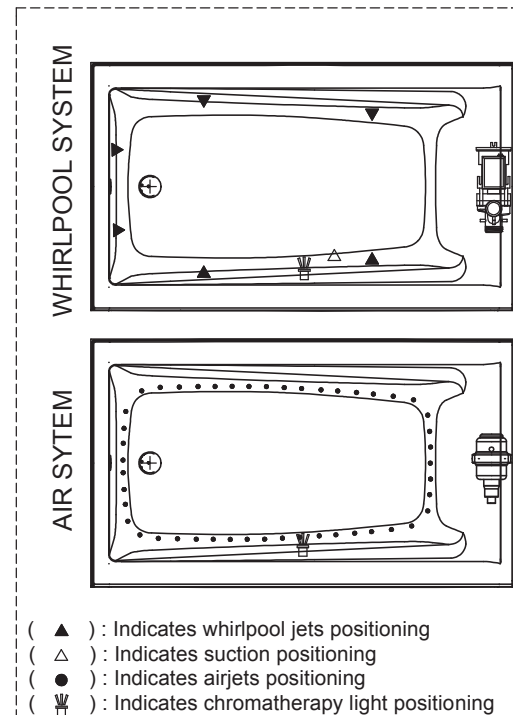
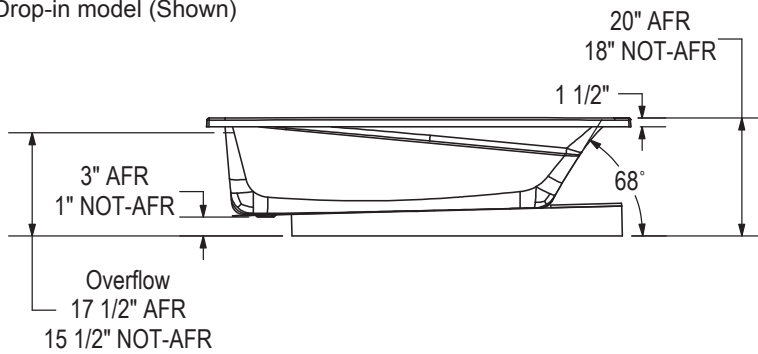
IFS Without System  
Single tiling flange



IFS With System  
(access panel)  
Single tiling flange



1" Single integrated tiling flange (not shown)  
Drop-in model (Shown)



Technical drawing is universal for all Exhibit 7242 configurations.

Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (not shown)

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ☐ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning



# Lopez 6036



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 36 Gal / 136 L  
 Max: 60 Gal / 227 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Alcove or drop-in installation (optional nailing flange and apron available)
- › Armrests and textured floor
- › End drain
- › 2 x 6 inches clear bars included

LOPEZ 6036 - 102226						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102226-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 21" / 60 lb	26 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1138
102226-003-001-000	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2486
102226-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4384
102226-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3399

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) OPT10004-R Right-hand drain OPT10004-L Left-hand drain Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	\$ 187
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084		\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-001	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
102256-000-001-000	1-piece (non-removable) acrylic apron for 102226-000 and 102226-003 Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 627
102257-000-001-000	3-piece (removable) acrylic apron for 102226-000 and 102226-003 Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 1092

**ACCESSORIES**

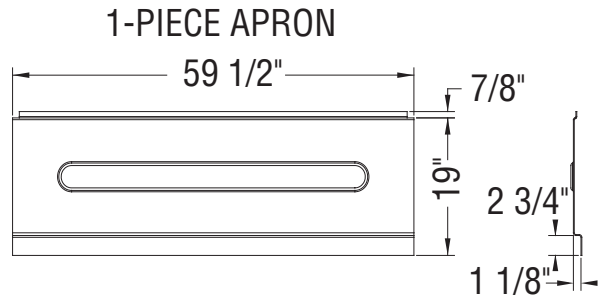
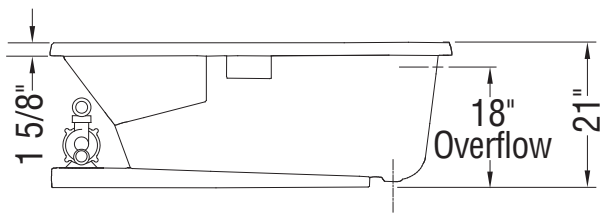
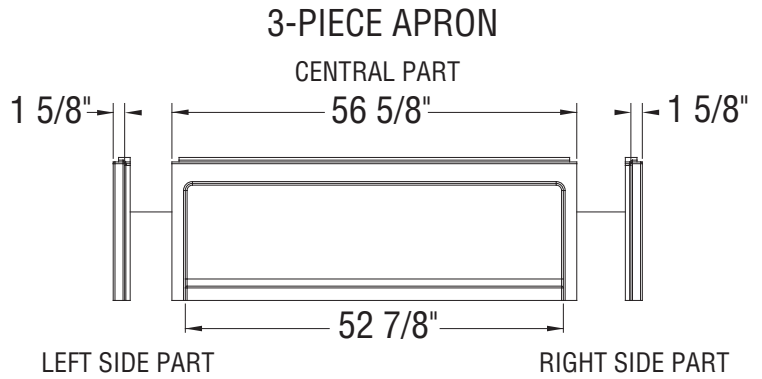
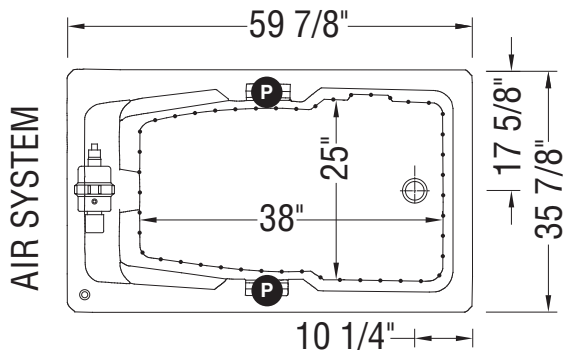
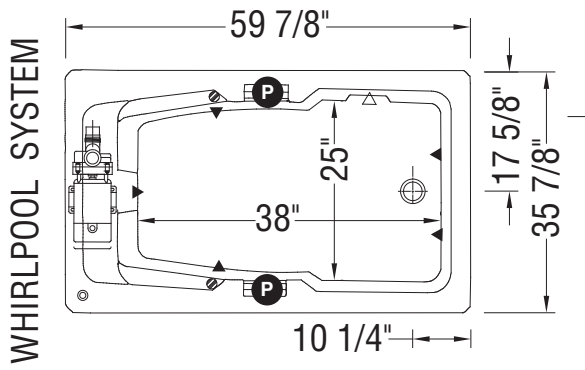
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	\$ 187
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10006887-084		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 6mm Tub Door	839
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 8mm Tub Door	843



- ( P ) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- ( ▲ ) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- ( • ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.





# Lopez 6636



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 40 Gal / 150 L  
 Max: 70 Gal / 264 L

## Features

- > Rectangular shape bathtub
- > Alcove or drop-in installation (optional nailing flange and apron available)
- > Armrests and textured floor
- > End drain
- > 2 x 6 inches clear bars included

LOPEZ 6636 - 100074						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100074-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	66 1/4" x 35 3/4" x 21" / 65 lb	29 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1240
100074-003-001-000	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2588
100074-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4486
100074-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3501

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) OPT10004-R Right-hand drain OPT10004-L Left-hand drain Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	\$ 187
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084		\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238

**COMMON OPTIONS**

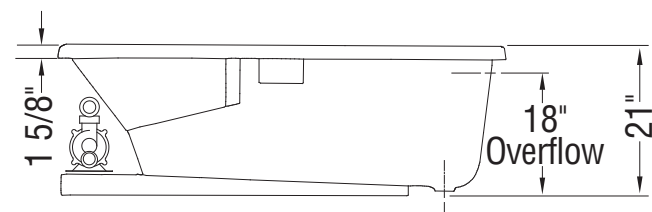
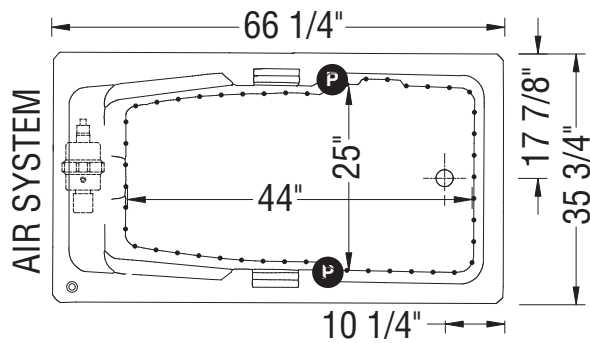
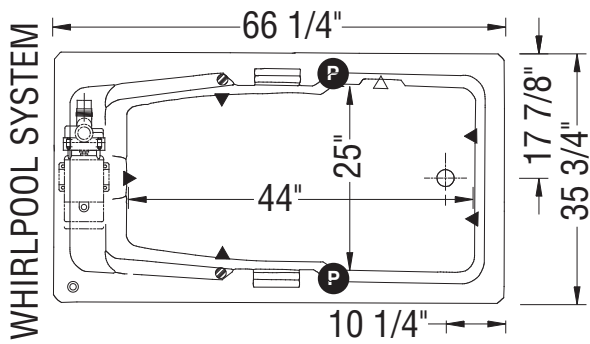
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-001	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
102258-000-001-000	1-piece (non-removable) acrylic apron for 100074-000 and 100074-003 Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 627
102259-000-001-000	3-piece (removable) acrylic apron for 100074-000 and 100074-003 Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 1092

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	\$ 187
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10006887-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

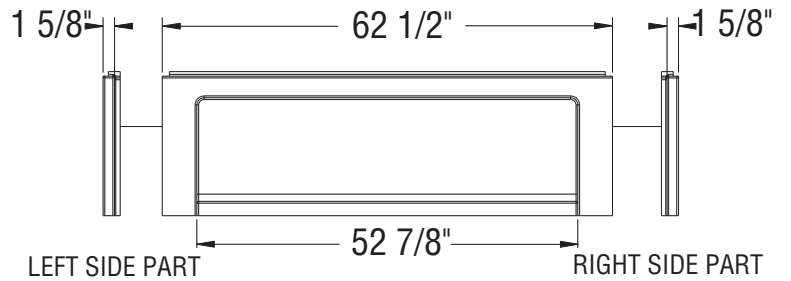
**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

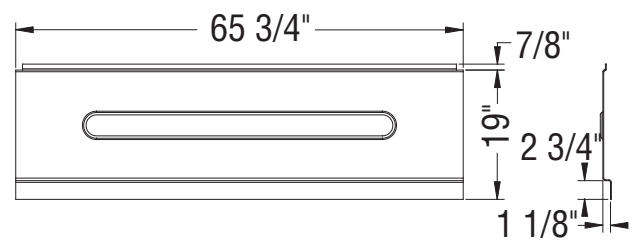


### 3-PIECE APRON

#### CENTRAL PART



### 1-PIECE APRON



- Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- ( ▲ ) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Lopez 7236



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 46 Gal / 173 L  
 Max: 76 Gal / 286 L

## Features

- > Rectangular shape bathtub
- > Alcove or drop-in installation (optional nailing flange and apron available)
- > Armrests and textured floor
- > End drain
- > 2 x 6 inches clear bars included

### LOPEZ 7236 - 102227

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102227-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71 5/8" x 36 1/8" x 21" / 70 lb	32 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1246
102227-003-001-000	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2594
102227-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4492
102227-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3507

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) OPT10004-R Right-hand drain OPT10004-L Left-hand drain Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	\$ 187
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084		\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238

**COMMON OPTIONS**

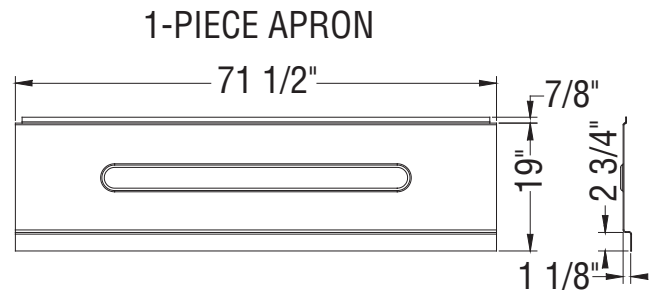
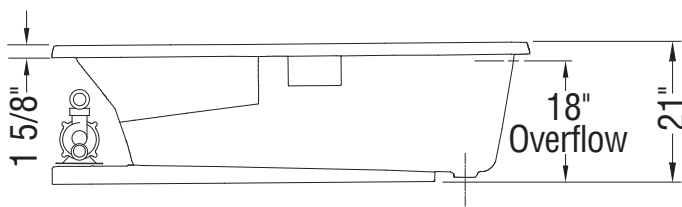
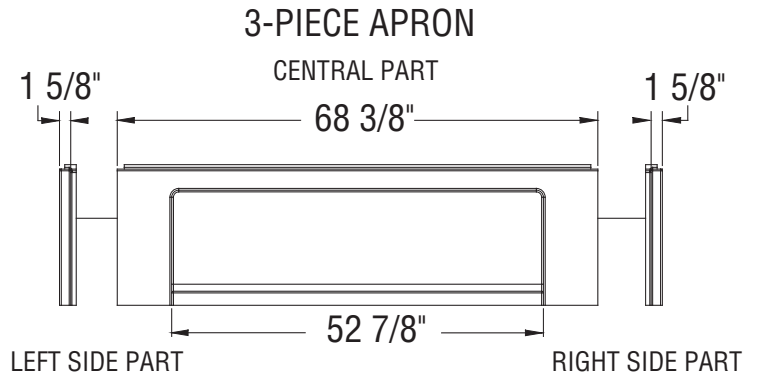
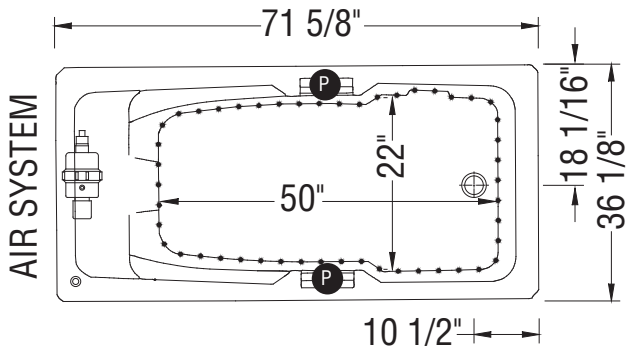
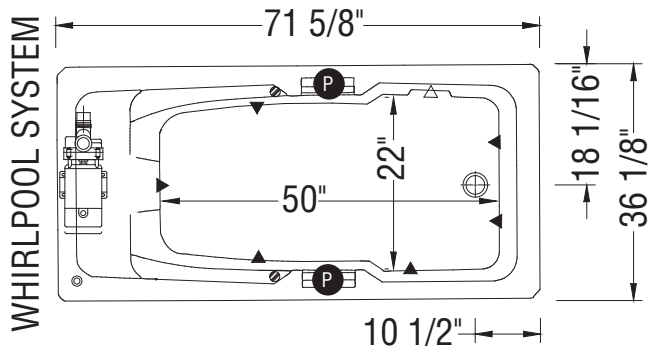
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-001	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
102260-000-001-000	1-piece (non-removable) acrylic apron for 102227-000 and 102227-003 Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 627
102261-000-001-000	3-piece (removable) acrylic apron for 102227-000 and 102227-003 Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 1092

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	\$ 187
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10006887-084		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



- (P) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- (▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- (●) : Indicates airjets positioning
- (△) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Pose 6030 - Corner left



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 40 Gal / 150 L  
 Max: 49 Gal / 186 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub with choices of two deck heights (3/8 or 2 in.) Please specify when ordering.
- › Integrated flange (IF) for corner installation
- › Textured floor
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Right or left drain available

POSE 6030 IF - 106199						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106199-000-001-105	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 29 7/8" x 21 5/8" / 57 lb	26 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1139
106199-000-001-106			Right Drain			\$ 1139
106199-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2487
106199-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4385
106199-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3400
106199-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 2487
106199-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4385
106199-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3400

POSE 6030 IF - 106200						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106200-000-001-107	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 29 7/8" x 21 5/8" / 57 lb	26 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1139
106200-000-001-108			Right Drain			\$ 1139
106200-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2487
106200-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4385
106200-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3400
106200-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 2487
106200-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4385
106200-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3400

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT20029-105		Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

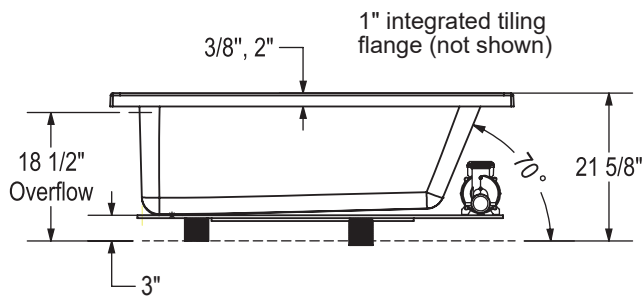
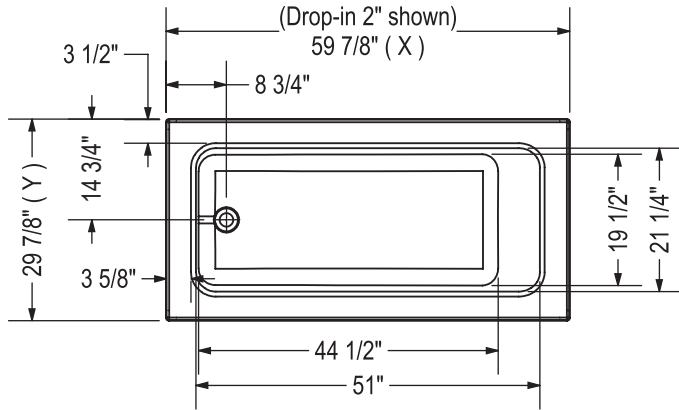
**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.



## FOOTNOTES

No	Description
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

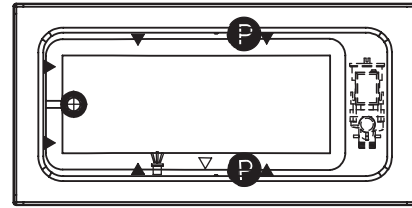


	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	59 7/8"	59 3/4"	59 5/8"
Y	29 7/8"	29 3/4"	29 7/8"

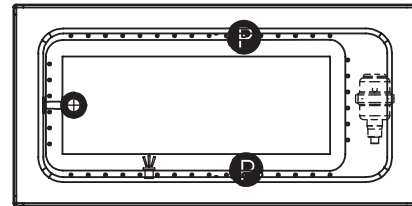
Wood support design may vary.  
 Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.  
 Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

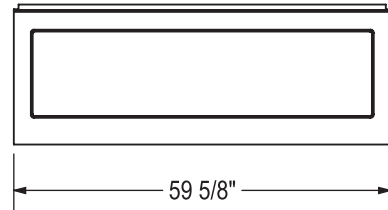


AIR SYSTEM



- ⊕ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates Aerofeel airjets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ☒ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)



Technical drawing is universal for all 6030 configurations.  
 External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)



# Pose 6030 IF



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 31 Gal / 118 L  
 Max: 52 Gal / 195 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub with choices of two deck heights (3/8 or 2 in.) Please specify when ordering
- › Drop-in or undermount <sup>10</sup> installation; model also available with integrated flange (IF) for alcove installation
- › Textured floor
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Skirt with or without access panel available

### POSE 6030 - 101456

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101456-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 7/8" x 29 7/8" x 21 5/8" / 57 lb	26 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1139
101456-003-001-100	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2487
101456-097-001-100	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4385
101456-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3400

### POSE 6030 IF - 106198

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106198-000-001-103	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 29 7/8" x 21 5/8" / 57 lb	26 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1139
106198-000-001-104			Right Drain			\$ 1139
106198-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		\$ 2487			
106198-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		\$ 4385			
106198-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3400			
106198-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		\$ 2487			
106198-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		\$ 4385			
106198-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3400			

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

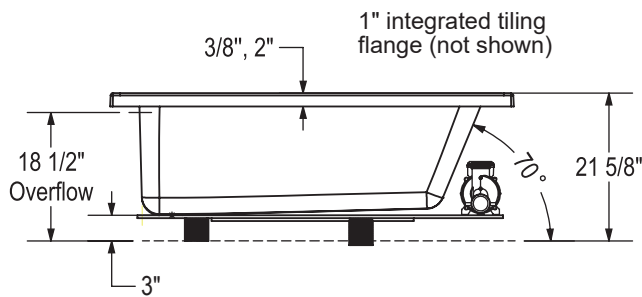
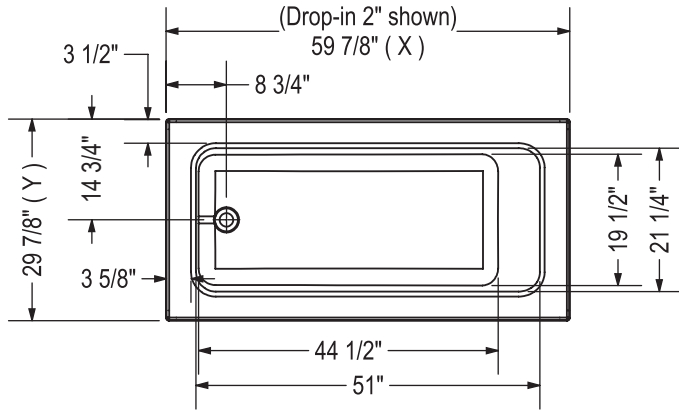
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

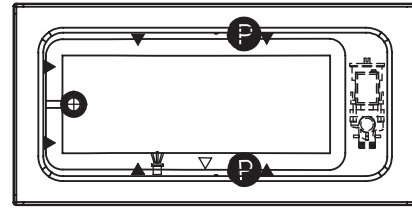


	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	59 7/8"	59 3/4"	59 5/8"
Y	29 7/8"	29 3/4"	29 7/8"

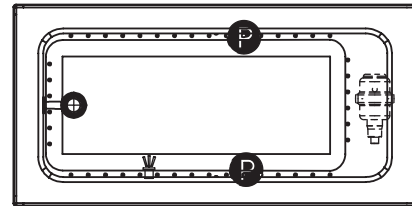
Wood support design may vary.  
 Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.  
 Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

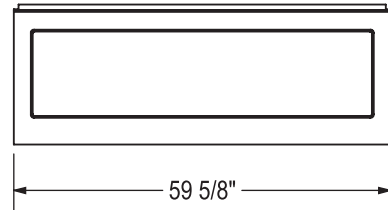


AIR SYSTEM



- ( ⊕ ) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates Aerofeel airjets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ☒ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)



Technical drawing is universal for all 6030 configurations.  
 External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)



# Pose 6032 - Corner left



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 46 Gal / 173 L  
 Max: 64 Gal / 241 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub with choices of two deck heights (3/8 or 2 in.) Please specify when ordering.
- › Integrated flange (IF) for corner installation
- › Textured floor
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Right or left drain available

POSE 6032 IF - 106202						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106202-000-001-113	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 5/8" x 23 5/8" / 61 lb	32 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1211
106202-000-001-114			Right Drain			\$ 1211
106202-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2559
106202-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4457
106202-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3472
106202-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 2559
106202-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4457
106202-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3472

POSE 6032 IF - 106203						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106203-000-001-115	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 5/8" x 23 5/8" / 61 lb	32 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1211
106203-000-001-116			Right Drain			\$ 1211
106203-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2559
106203-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4457
106203-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3472
106203-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 2559
106203-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4457
106203-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3472

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT20029-105		Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

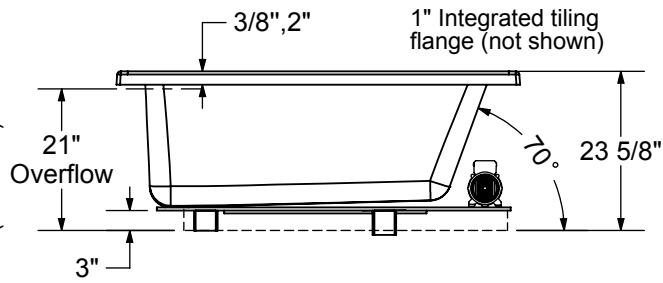
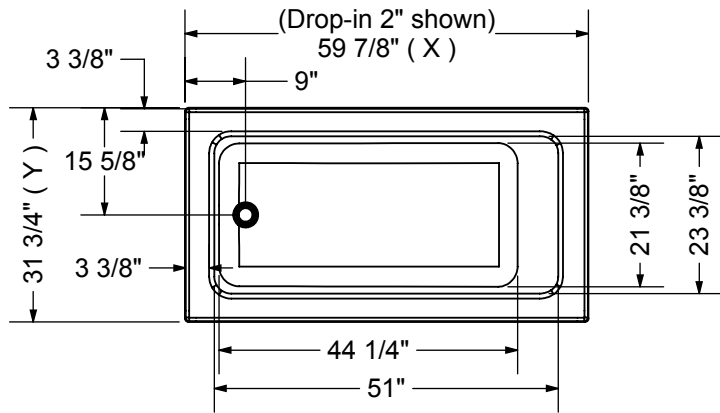
**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.



**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



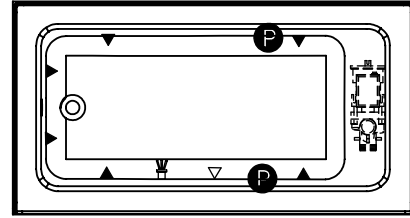
Technical drawing is universal for all 6032 configurations. External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	59 7/8"	59 3/4"	59 5/8"
Y	31 3/4"	31 5/8"	31 5/8"

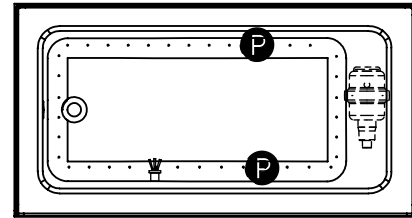
Wood support design may vary.  
 Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.  
 Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

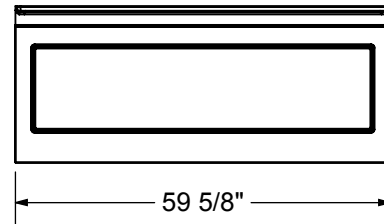


AIR SYSTEM



- (P) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- (▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- (△) : Indicates suction positioning
- (●) : Indicates airjets positioning
- (☼) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)





# Pose 6032 IF



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 42 Gal / 159 L  
 Max: 64 Gal / 241 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub with choices of two deck heights (3/8 or 2 in.) Please specify when ordering
- › Drop-in or undermount <sup>10</sup> installation; model also available with integrated flange (IF) for alcove installation
- › Textured floor
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Skirt with or without access panel available

### POSE 6032 - 101457

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101457-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 7/8" x 31 3/4" x 23 5/8" / 61 lb	32 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1211
101457-003-001-100	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2559
101457-097-001-100	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4457
101457-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3472

### POSE 6032 IF - 106201

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106201-000-001-111	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31 5/8" x 23 5/8" / 61 lb	32 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1211
106201-000-001-112			Right Drain			\$ 1211
106201-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		\$ 2559			
106201-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4457
106201-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3472			
106201-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		\$ 2559			
106201-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4457
106201-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3472			

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT20029-105		Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)
OPT20029-084	\$ 50	
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
101953-000-001-100	Acrylic apron without access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 435
101956-000-001-100	Acrylic apron with access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 519
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

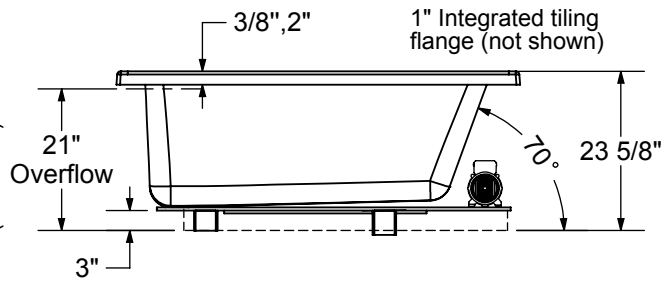
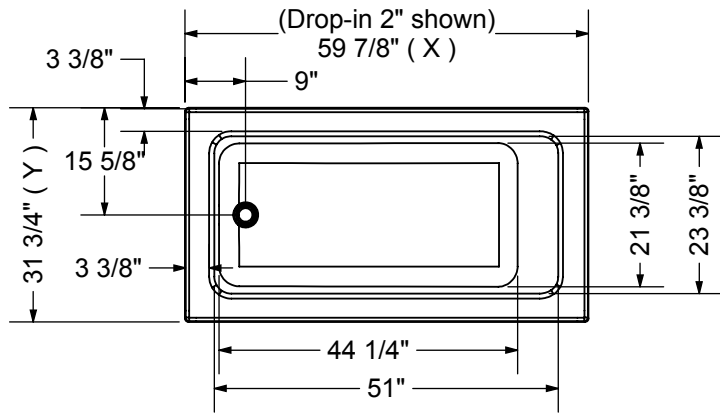
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 6mm Tub Door	839
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 8mm Tub Door	843
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 8mm Tub Door	837
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	853
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	851
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	847
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	849
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 in. 8 mm	855
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	815
138480		813
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	826
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	829
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	821
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	832
138994	Luminescence SlidingDoor 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	819
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57 in.	845



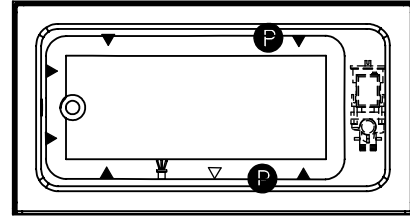
Technical drawing is universal for all 6032 configurations. External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	59 7/8"	59 3/4"	59 5/8"
Y	31 3/4"	31 5/8"	31 5/8"

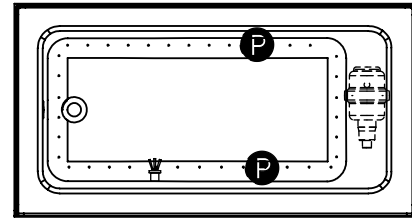
Wood support design may vary.  
 Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.  
 Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

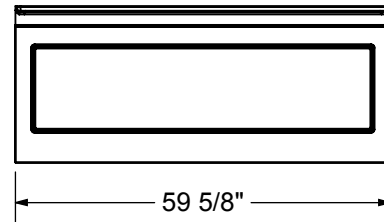


AIR SYSTEM



- (P) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- (▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- (△) : Indicates suction positioning
- (●) : Indicates airjets positioning
- (☼) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)





# Pose 6632 - Corner left



Material : Acrylic

Min: 46 Gal / 173 L

Max: 72 Gal / 273 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub with choices of two deck heights (3/8 or 2 in.) Please specify when ordering.
- › Integrated flange (IF) for corner installation
- › Textured floor
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Right or left drain available

### POSE 6632 IF - 106205

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106205-000-001-105	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 31 5/8" x 23 1/2" / 67 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1397
106205-000-001-106			Right Drain			\$ 1397
106205-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2745
106205-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4643
106205-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3658
106205-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 2745
106205-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4643
106205-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3658

### POSE 6632 IF - 106206

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106206-000-001-107	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 31 5/8" x 23 1/2" / 67 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1397
106206-000-001-108			Right Drain			\$ 1397
106206-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2745
106206-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4643
106206-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3658
106206-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 2745
106206-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4643
106206-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3658

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT20029-105		Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

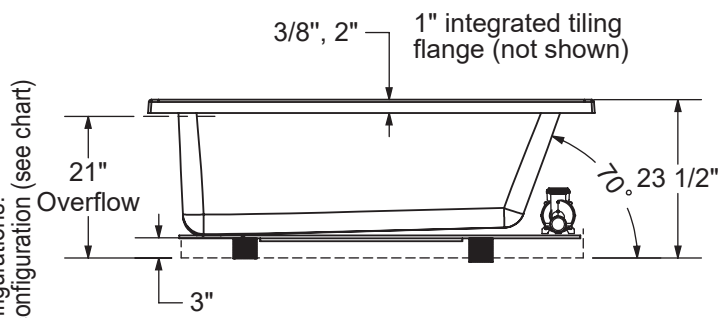
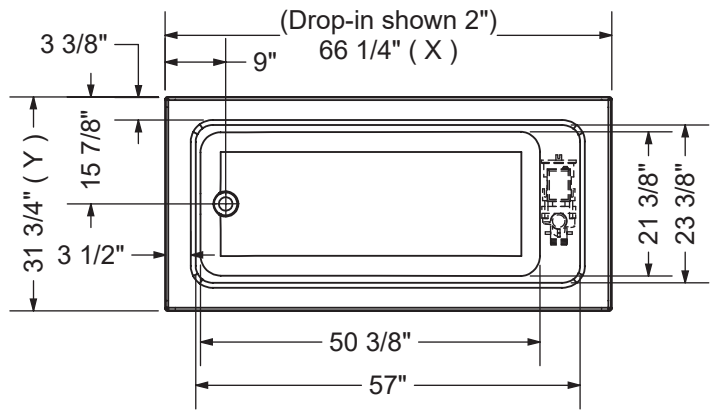
**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.



**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



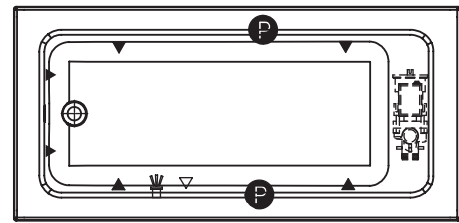
	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	66 1/4"	66"	65 3/4"
Y	31 3/4"	31 5/8"	31 5/8"

Technical drawing is universal for all 6632 configurations. External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

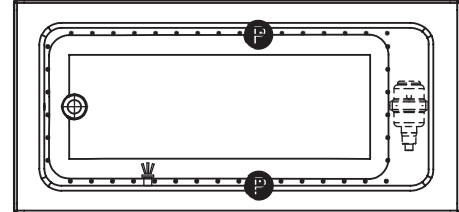
Wood support design may vary.  
 Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.  
 Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

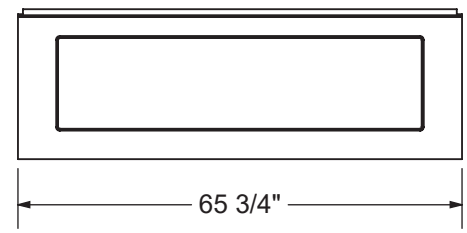


AIR SYSTEM



- (P) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- (▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- (△) : Indicates suction positioning
- (●) : Indicate airjets positioning
- (☼) : Indicates chromotherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)





# Pose 6632 IF



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 47 Gal / 177 L  
 Max: 72 Gal / 273 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub with choices of two deck heights (3/8 or 2 in.) Please specify when ordering
- › Drop-in or undermount <sup>10</sup> installation; model also available with integrated flange (IF) for alcove installation
- › Textured floor
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation

### POSE 6632 - 101458

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101458-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	66 1/4" x 31 3/4" x 23 1/2" / 67 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1397
101458-003-001-100	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2745
101458-097-001-100	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4643
101458-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3658

### POSE 6632 IF - 106204

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106204-000-001-103	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 31 3/4" x 23 1/2" / 67 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1397
106204-000-001-104			Right Drain			\$ 1397
106204-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		\$ 2745			
106204-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		\$ 4643			
106204-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3658			
106204-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		\$ 2745			
106204-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		\$ 4643			
106204-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3658			

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT20029-105		Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)
OPT20029-084	\$ 50	
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
101954-000-001-100	Acrylic apron without access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 540
101957-000-001-100	Acrylic apron with access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 644
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

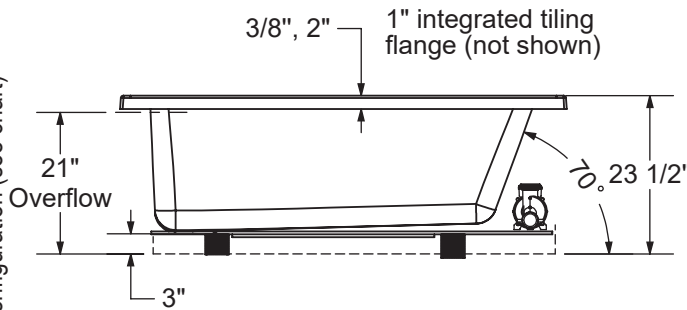
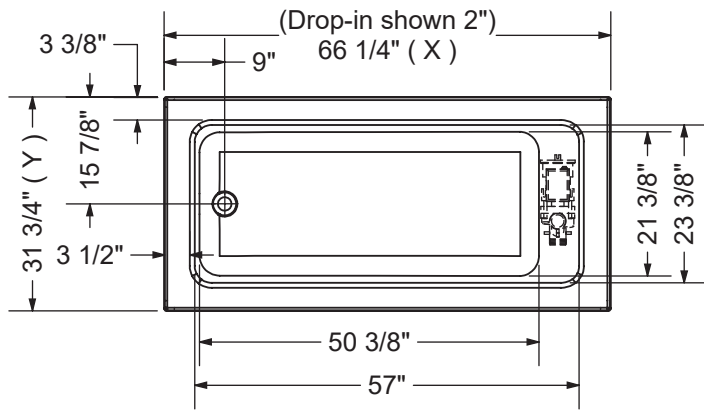
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



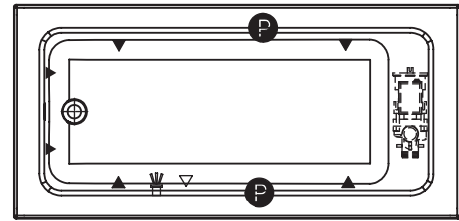
Technical drawing is universal for all 6632 configurations. External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	66 1/4"	66"	65 3/4"
Y	31 3/4"	31 5/8"	31 5/8"

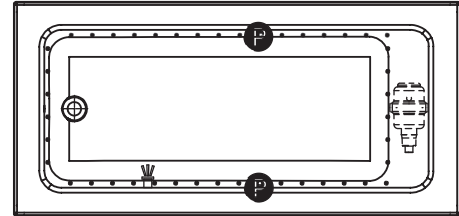
Wood support design may vary.  
 Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.  
 Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

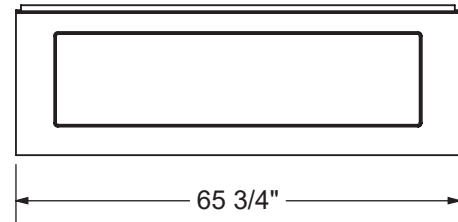


AIR SYSTEM



- (P) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- (▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- (△) : Indicates suction positioning
- (●) : Indicate airjets positioning
- (☼) : Indicates chromotherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)





# Pose 6636 - Corner left



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 58 Gal / 218 L  
 Max: 85 Gal / 323 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub with choices of two deck heights (3/8 or 2 in.) Please specify when ordering.
- › Integrated flange (IF) for corner installation
- › Textured floor
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Right or left drain available

POSE 6636 IF - 106208						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106208-000-001-111	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 35 5/8" x 23 5/8" / 75 lb	39 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1504
106208-000-001-112			Right Drain			\$ 1504
106208-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2852
106208-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4750
106208-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3765
106208-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 2852
106208-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4750
106208-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3765

POSE 6636 IF - 106209						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106209-000-001-113	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 35 5/8" x 23 5/8" / 75 lb	39 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1504
106209-000-001-114			Right Drain			\$ 1504
106209-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2852
106209-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4750
106209-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3765
106209-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 2852
106209-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4750
106209-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3765

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10260-084		\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup>	\$ 385
OPT10260-105	Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004		\$ 238
OPT20137-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased)	\$ 238
OPT20137-105	Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908

**ACCESSORIES**

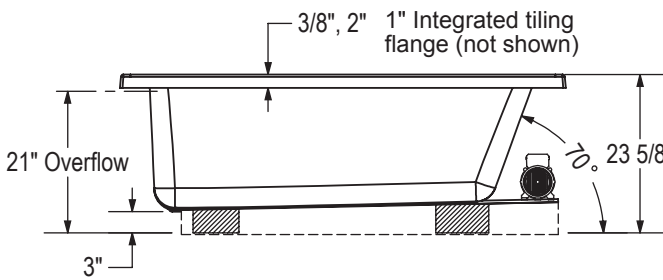
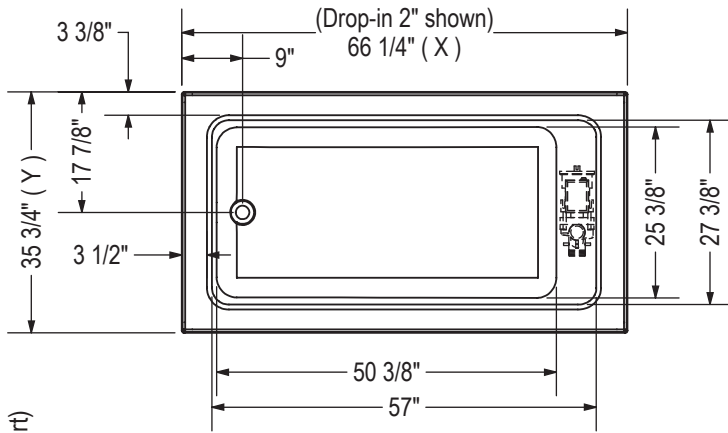
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084		\$ 238
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately)	\$ 238
10022491-105	Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



Technical drawing is universal for all 6636 configurations. External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

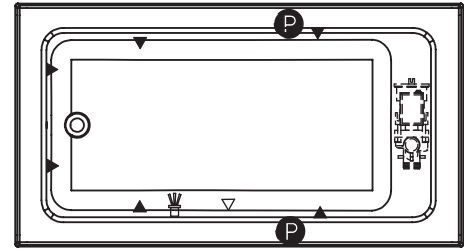


	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	66 1/4"	66"	65 3/4"
Y	35 3/4"	35 5/8"	35 5/8"

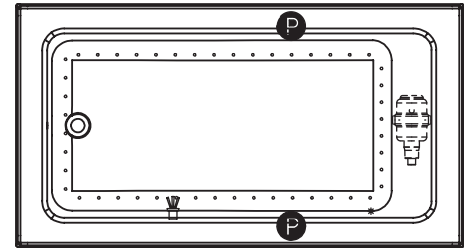
Wood support design may vary.  
 Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.  
 Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

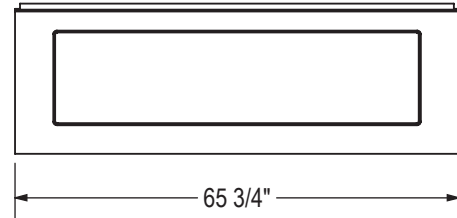


AIR SYSTEM



- (P) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- (▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- (△) : Indicates suction positioning
- (●) : Indicates airjets positioning
- (💡) : Indicates chromotherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)



# Pose 6636 IF



Material : Acrylic

Min: 55 Gal / 209 L

Max: 85 Gal / 323 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub with choices of two deck heights (3/8 or 2 in.) Please specify when ordering
- › Drop-in or undermount <sup>10</sup> installation; model also available with integrated flange (IF) for alcove installation
- › Textured floor
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Skirt with or without access panel available

### POSE 6636 - 101459

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101459-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	66 1/4" x 35 3/4" x 23 5/8" / 75 lb	39 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1504
101459-003-001-100	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2852
101459-097-001-100	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4750
101459-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3765

### POSE 6636 IF - 106207

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106207-000-001-109	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 35 5/8" x 23 5/8" / 75 lb	39 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1504
106207-000-001-110			Right Drain			\$ 1504
106207-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		\$ 2852			
106207-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		\$ 4750			
106207-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3765			
106207-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		\$ 2852			
106207-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		\$ 4750			
106207-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3765			

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908

## COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT20029-105		Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)
OPT20029-084	\$ 50	
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
101954-000-001-100	Acrylic apron without access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 540
101957-000-001-100	Acrylic apron with access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 644
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0

## ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

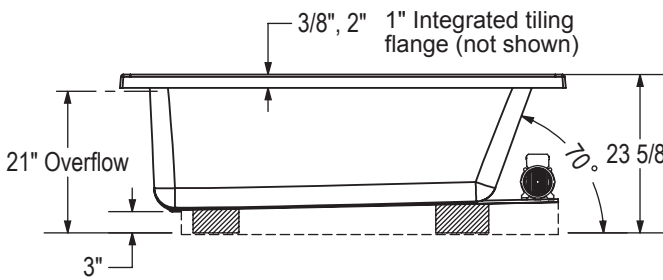
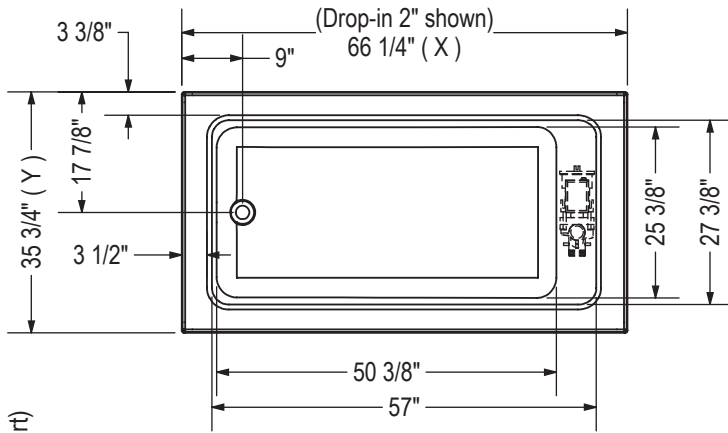
## FOOTNOTES

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.

**FOOTNOTES**

<b>No</b>	<b>Description</b>
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

Technical drawing is universal for all 6636 configurations. External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

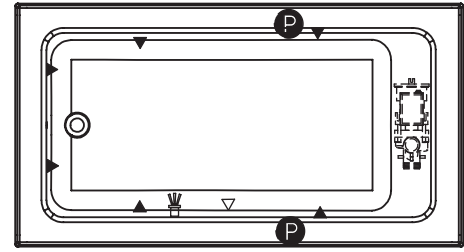


	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	66 1/4"	66"	65 3/4"
Y	35 3/4"	35 5/8"	35 5/8"

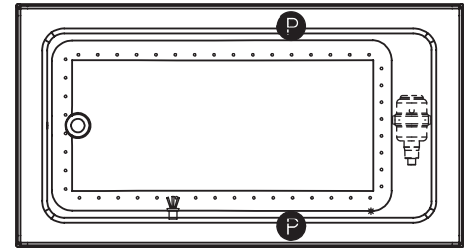
Wood support design may vary.  
 Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.  
 Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

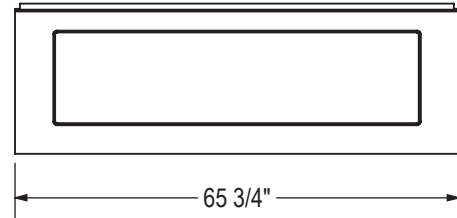


AIR SYSTEM



- (P) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- (▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- (△) : Indicates suction positioning
- (●) : Indicates airjets positioning
- (💡) : Indicates chromotherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)





# Pose 7236 - Corner left



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 71 Gal / 268 L  
 Max: 90 Gal / 341 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub with choices of two deck heights (3/8 or 2 in.) Please specify when ordering.
- › Integrated flange (IF) for corner installation
- › Textured floor
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Right or left drain available

### POSE 7236 IF - 106211

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106211-000-001-105	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 1/2" x 35 3/8" x 23 5/8" / 82 lb	42 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1615
106211-000-001-106			Right Drain			\$ 1615
106211-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2963
106211-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4861
106211-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3876
106211-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 2963
106211-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4861
106211-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3876

### POSE 7236 IF - 106212

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106212-000-001-107	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 1/2" x 35 3/8" x 23 5/8" / 82 lb	42 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1615
106212-000-001-108			Right Drain			\$ 1615
106212-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2963
106212-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4861
106212-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3876
106212-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 2963
106212-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4861
106212-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3876

**COMMON OPTIONS**

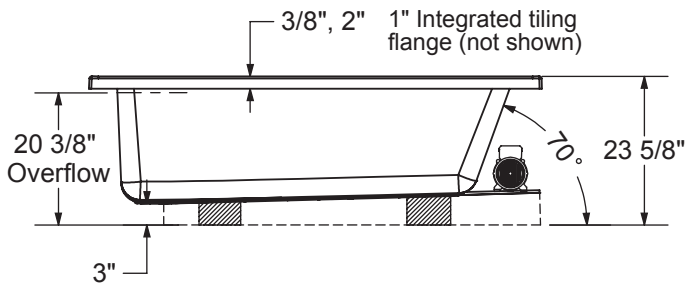
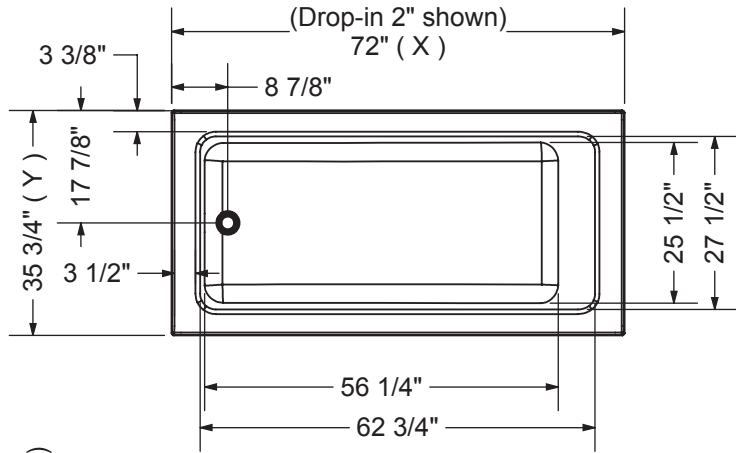
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT20029-105		Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

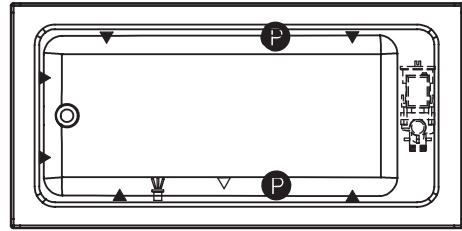


Technical drawing is universal for all 7236 configurations. External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

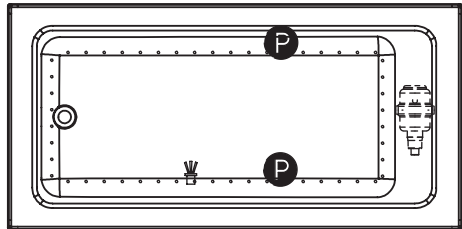
	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	72"	71 7/8"	71 1/2"
Y	35 3/4"	35 5/8"	35 3/8"

Wood support design may vary.  
 Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.  
 All dimensions are approximate.  
 Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

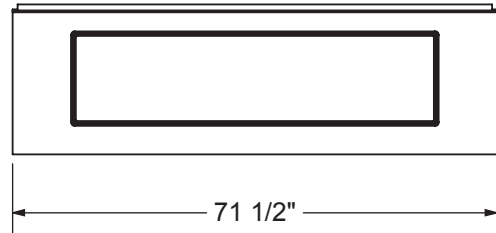


AIR SYSTEM



- (P) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- (▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- (△) : Indicates suction positioning
- (●) : Indicates airjets positioning
- (☼) : Indicates chromotherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)





# Pose 7236 IF



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 59 Gal / 223 L  
 Max: 92 Gal / 350 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub with choices of two deck heights (3/8 or 2 in.) Please specify when ordering
- › Drop-in or undermount <sup>10</sup> installation; model also available with integrated flange (IF) for alcove installation
- › Textured floor
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Skirt with or without access panel available

POSE 7236 - 101460						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101460-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	72" x 35 3/4" x 23 5/8" / 82 lb	42 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1615
101460-003-001-100	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2963
101460-097-001-100	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4861
101460-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3876

POSE 7236 IF - 106210						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106210-000-001-103	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 1/2" x 35 3/4" x 23 5/8" / 82 lb	42 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1615
106210-000-001-104			Right Drain			\$ 1615
106210-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		\$ 2963			
106210-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4861
106210-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3876			
106210-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		\$ 2963			
106210-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4861
106210-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 3876			

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT20029-105		Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)
OPT20029-084	\$ 50	
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
101955-000-001-100	Acrylic apron without access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 540
101958-000-001-100	Acrylic apron with access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 644
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

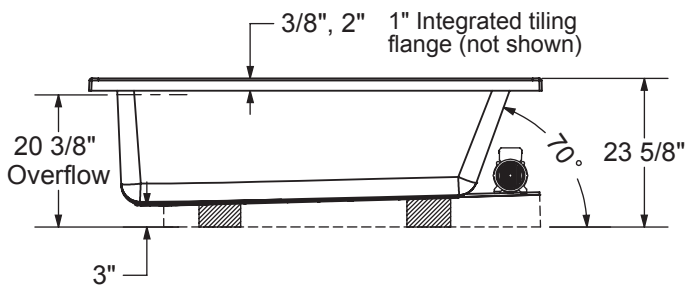
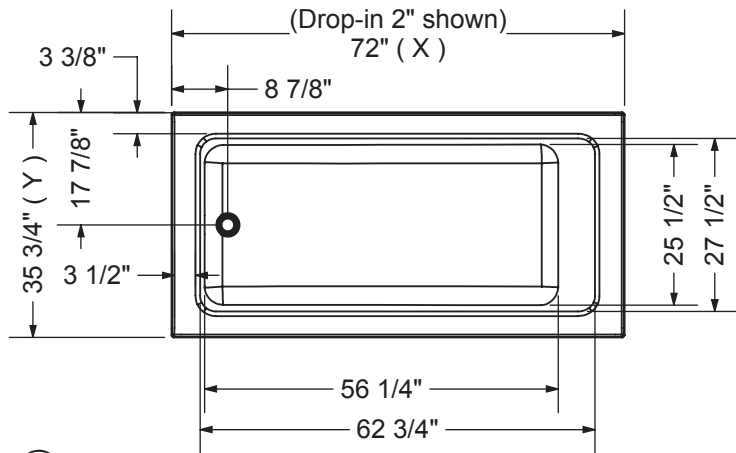
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.

**FOOTNOTES**

<b>No</b>	<b>Description</b>
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

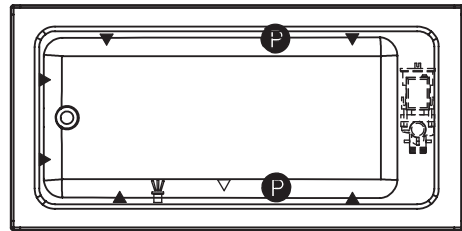


Technical drawing is universal for all 7236 configurations. External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

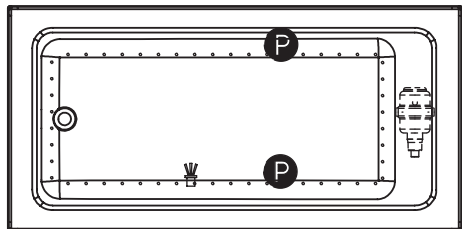
	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	72"	71 7/8"	71 1/2"
Y	35 3/4"	35 5/8"	35 3/8"

Wood support design may vary.  
 Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.  
 All dimensions are approximate.  
 Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

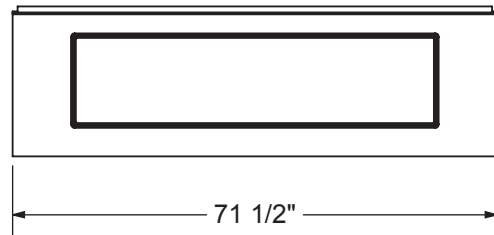


AIR SYSTEM



- Ⓟ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ✨ ) : Indicates chromotherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)





# Pose 7242 - Corner left



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 48 Gal / 182 L  
 Max: 116 Gal / 441 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub with choices of two deck heights (3/8 or 2 in.) Please specify when ordering.
- › Integrated flange (IF) for corner installation
- › Textured floor
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Right or left drain available

POSE 7242 IF - 106214						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106214-000-001-107	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 1/2" x 41 5/8" x 23 5/8" / 95 lb	49 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1761
106214-000-001-108			Right Drain			\$ 1761
106214-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3109
106214-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 5007
106214-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4022
106214-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3109
106214-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 5007
106214-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4022

POSE 7242 IF - 106215						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106215-000-001-105	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 1/2" x 41 5/8" x 23 5/8" / 95 lb	49 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1761
106215-000-001-106			Right Drain			\$ 1761
106215-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3109
106215-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 5007
106215-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4022
106215-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 3109
106215-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 5007
106215-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 4022

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT20029-105		Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

**ACCESSORIES**

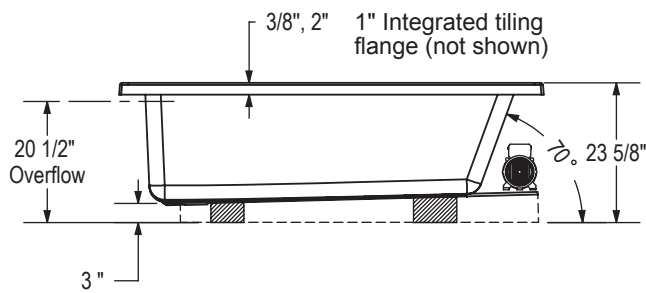
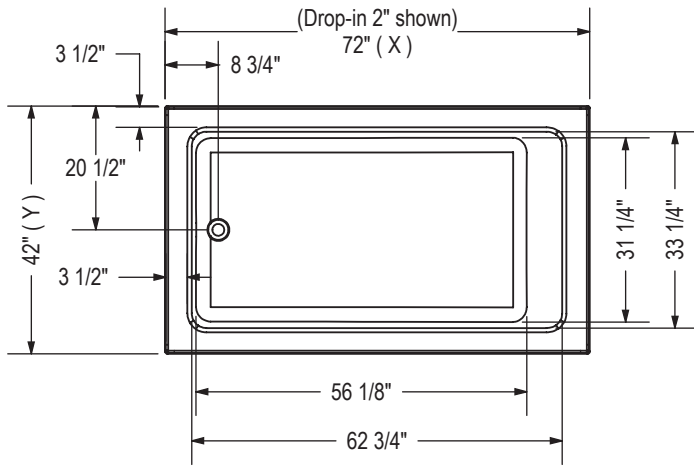
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



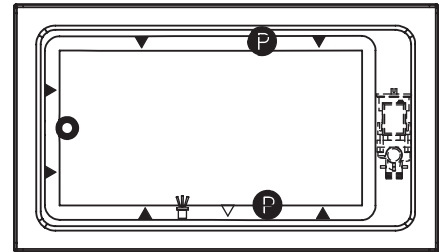
Technical drawing is universal for all 7242 configurations. External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	72"	71 3/4"	71 1/2"
Y	42"	41 1/2"	41 5/8"

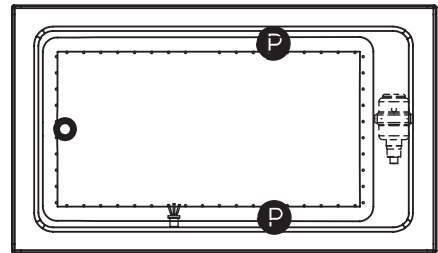
Wood support design may vary.  
 Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.  
 Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

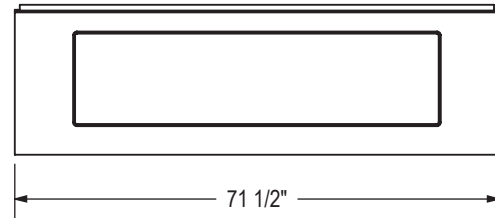


AIR SYSTEM



- ⊙ : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates Aerofeel airjets positioning
- ( ☛ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)





# Pose 7242 IF



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 74 Gal / 282 L  
 Max: 116 Gal / 441 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub with choices of two deck heights (3/8 or 2 in.) Please specify when ordering
- › Drop-in or undermount <sup>10</sup> installation; model also available with integrated flange (IF) for alcove installation
- › Textured floor
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Skirt with or without access panel available

### POSE 7242 - 101461

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101461-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	72" x 42" x 23 5/8" / 95 lb	49 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1761
101461-003-001-100	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 3109
101461-097-001-100	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 5007
101461-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 4022

### POSE 7242 IF - 106213

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106213-000-001-103	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	72" x 42" x 23 5/8" / 95 lb	49 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1761
106213-000-001-104			Right Drain			\$ 1761
106213-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		\$ 3109			
106213-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		\$ 5007			
106213-L-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 4022			
106213-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		\$ 3109			
106213-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		\$ 5007			
106213-R-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		\$ 4022			

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT20029-105		Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)
OPT20029-084	\$ 50	
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
101955-000-001-100	Acrylic apron without access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 540
101958-000-001-100	Acrylic apron with access panel. Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 644
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

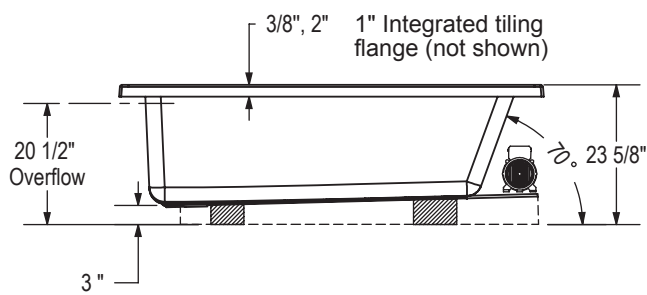
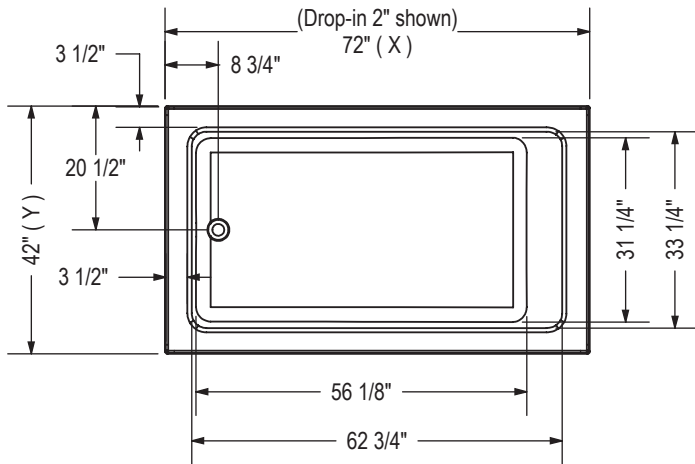
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028641-105		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



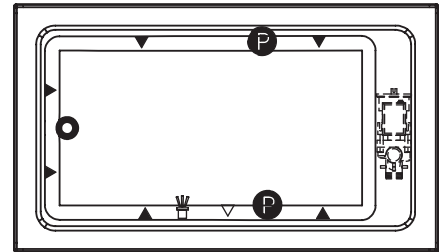
Technical drawing is universal for all 7242 configurations. External dimension (X,Y) vary depending on configuration (see chart)

	DROP IN 2"	DROP IN 3/8"	ALCOVE / CORNER
X	72"	71 3/4"	71 1/2"
Y	42"	41 1/2"	41 5/8"

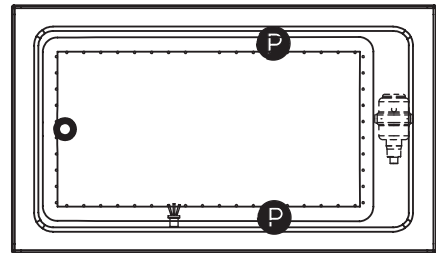
Wood support design may vary.  
 Integrated tiling flange: 1" height X 1/4" thickness (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate.  
 Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

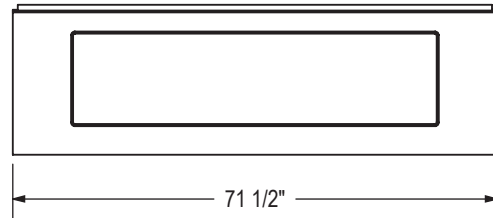


AIR SYSTEM



- (P) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- (▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- (△) : Indicates suction positioning
- (●) : Indicates Aerofeel airjets positioning
- (☼) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

APRON (alcove version only)



# Rubix 6030



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 34 Gal / 127 L  
 Max: 54 Gal / 205 L

## Features

- › Alcove installation with modern cubic design
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Available in left-hand and right-hand drain configurations to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- › ADA compliant when installed as per the specific requirements of the regulation
- › Integrated flat apron and tiling flange on three sides facilitate a quick and simple installation with no need to worry about leakage or water infiltration
- › Adds a modern look to any bathroom
- › Compatible with UTile for an easy wall solution
- › Maximized bathing designed for optimal comfort

### RUBIX 6030 - 105815

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105815-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 30" x 18 3/8" / 75 lb	13.98 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1145
105815-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1145

### RUBIX 6030 AFR - 105816

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105816-000-001-101	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 30" x 20 3/8" / 75 lb	15.5 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1145
105816-000-001-102			Right Drain			\$ 1145

### COMMON OPTIONS

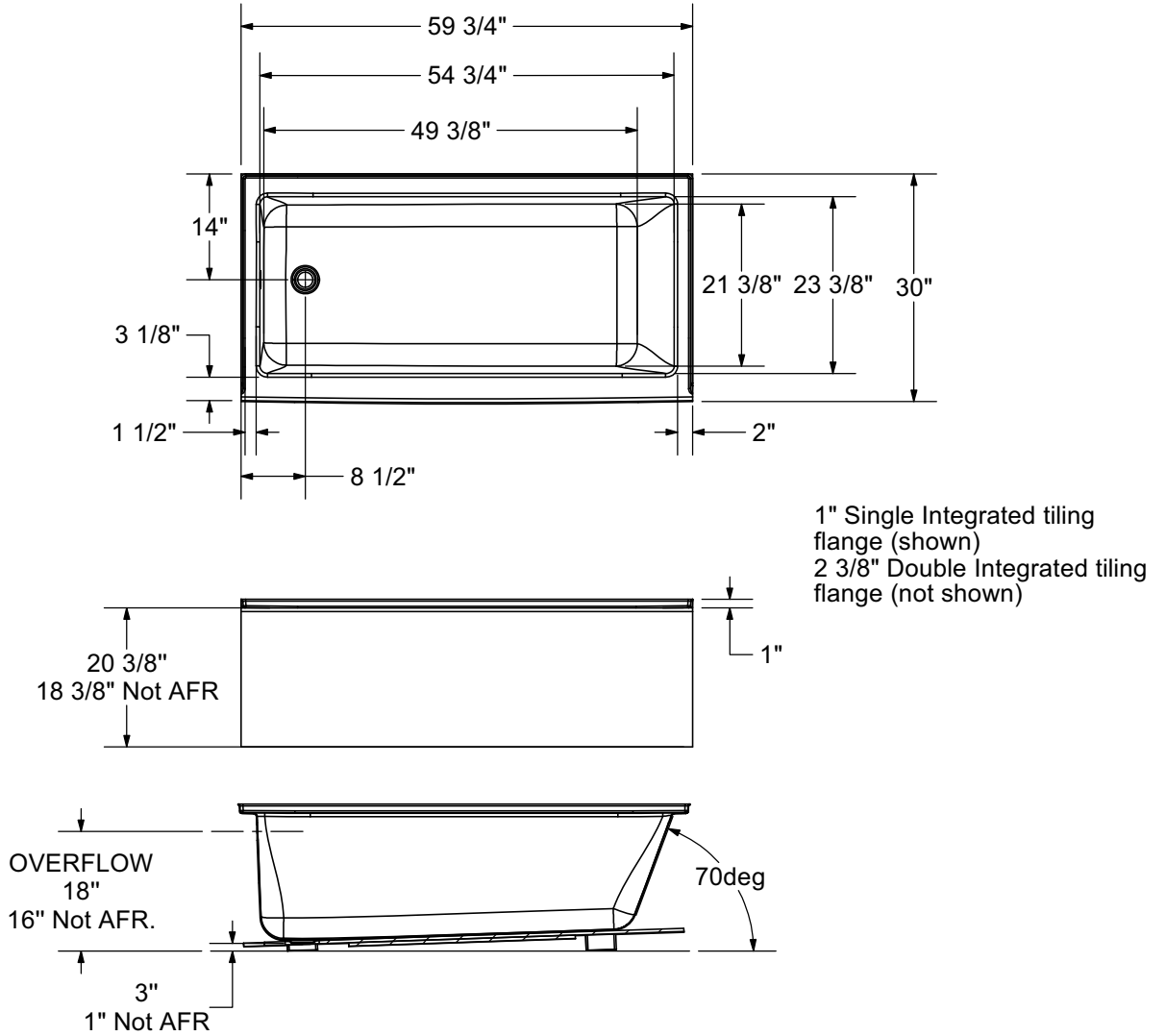
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 6mm Tub Door	839
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 8mm Tub Door	843
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 8mm Tub Door	837
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	853
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	851
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	847
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	849
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 in. 8 mm	855
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	815
138480		813
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	826
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	829
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	821
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	832
138994	Luminescence SlidingDoor 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	819
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57 in.	845



Wood support design may vary.  
 Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (shown)  
 Double Integrated tiling flange: 2 3/8" height (not shown)  
 All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Rubix 6032



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 30 Gal / 114 L  
 Max: 59 Gal / 223 L

## Features

- › Alcove installation
- › Modern cubic design
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Available in left-hand and right-hand drain configurations to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- › AFR unit which accommodates the installation of drain, waste and overflow above the floor
- › Adds a modern look to any bathroom
- › Compatible with UTile for an easy wall solution
- › Maximized bathing designed for optimal comfort

### RUBIX 6032 AFR - 105704

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105704-000-001-101	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 20 3/8" / 80 lb	15.5 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1174
105704-000-001-102			Right Drain			\$ 1174

### RUBIX 6032 - 105705

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105705-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 18 3/8" / 80 lb	13.98 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1174
105705-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1174

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004		\$ 238
OPT20137-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT20341-001		Linear overflow and pop-up drain for non-high rise construction featuring direct drain pre-installed in the factory Available color: White (001)

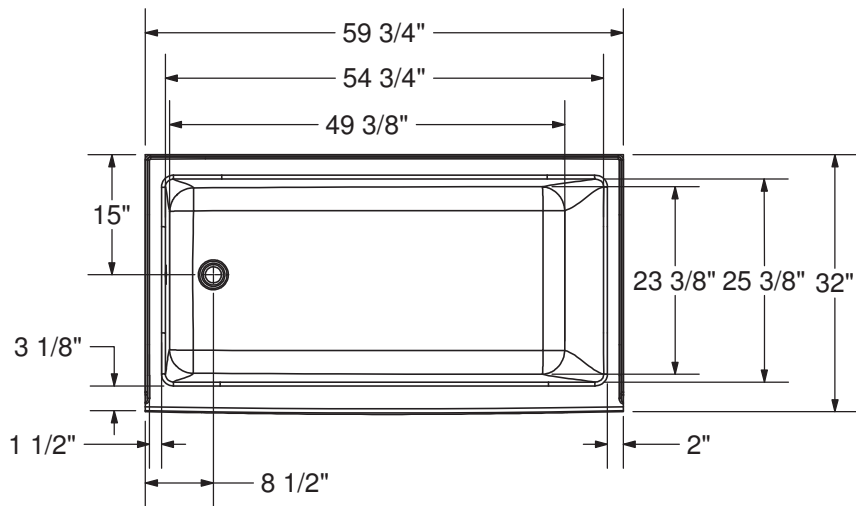


**ACCESSORIES**

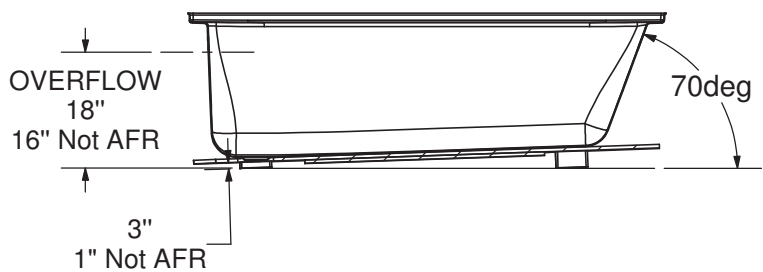
SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 6mm Tub Door	839
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 8mm Tub Door	843
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 8mm Tub Door	837
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	853
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	851
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	847
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	849
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 in. 8 mm	855
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	815
138480		813
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	826
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	829
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	821
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	832
138994	Luminescence SlidingDoor 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	819
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57 in.	845



1" Single Integrated tiling flange (shown)  
2 3/8" Double Integrated tiling flange(not shown)



Wood support design may vary.  
Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (shown)  
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Rubix 6632



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 43 Gal / 164 L  
 Max: 64 Gal / 241 L

## Features

- > Alcove installation
- > Modern cubic design
- > Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- > Available in left-hand and right-hand drain configurations to fit your specific bathroom layout
- > High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- > AFR unit which accommodates the installation of drain, waste and overflow above the floor
- > Adds a modern look to any bathroom
- > Compatible with UTile for an easy wall solution
- > Maximized bathing designed for optimal comfort

### RUBIX 6632 AFR - 105734

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105734-000-001-101	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 32" x 20 3/8" / 96 lb	19.19 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1513
105734-000-001-102			Right Drain			\$ 1513

### RUBIX 6632 - 105735

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105735-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 32" x 18 3/8" / 96 lb	17.31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1513
105735-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1513

### COMMON OPTIONS

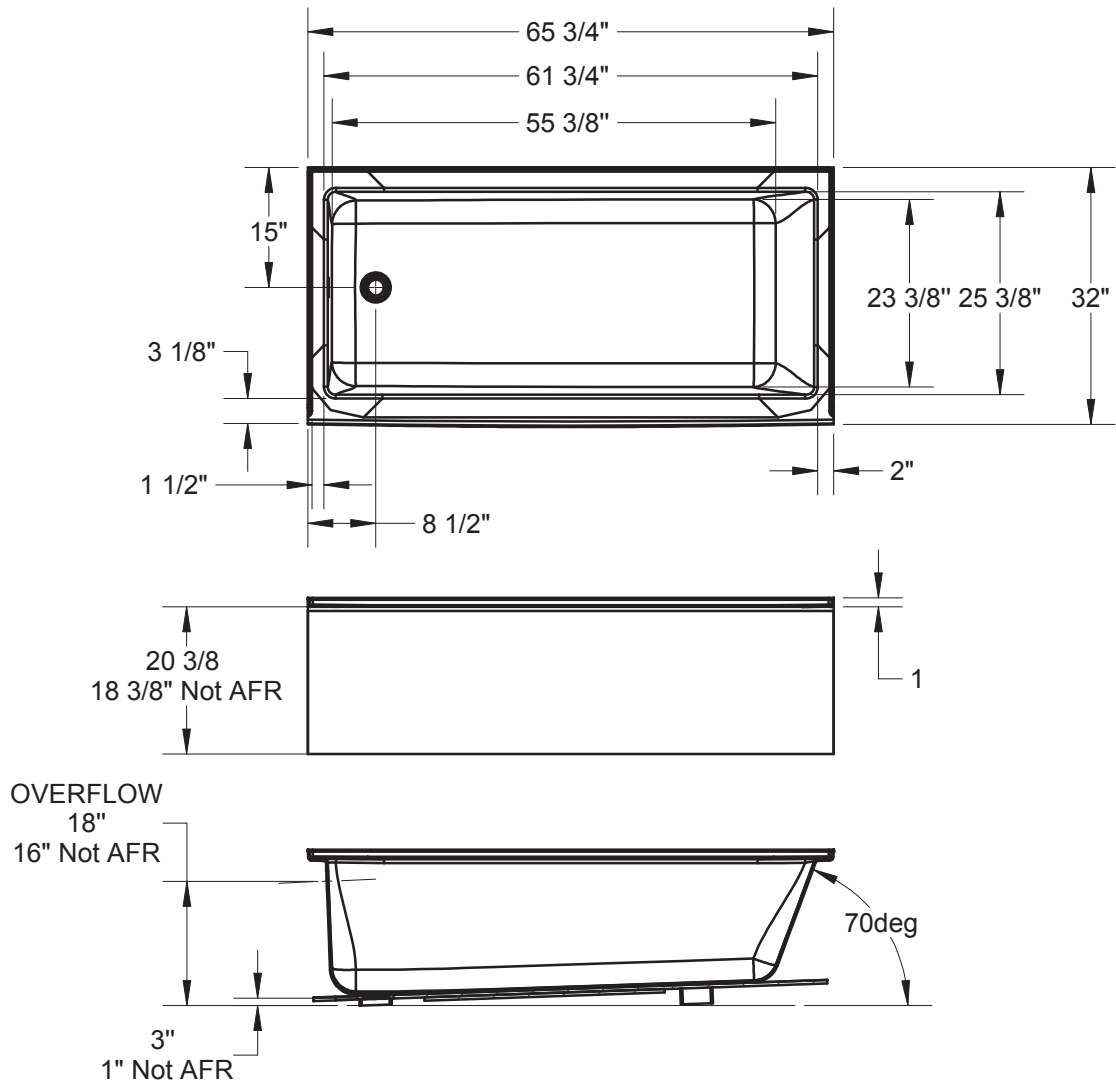
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238



Wood support design may vary.  
 Single Integrated tiling flange: 1" height x 1/4" thickness (shown)  
 All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements  
 must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Rubix Access 6030



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 34 Gal / 127 L  
 Max: 35 Gal / 132 L

## Features

- › Alcove installation with modern cubic design
- › ADA compliant when installed as per the specific requirements of the regulation
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Available in left-hand and right-hand drain configurations to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- › Anti-slip certified floor, and a low threshold to cross over for (14-in) maximum safety. Textured floor meets ADA, ANSI or CSA requirements. Compliant with accessibility codes when properly installed
- › Adds a modern look to any bathroom
- › Compatible with UTile for an easy wall solution
- › Maximized bathing designed for optimal comfort

### RUBIX ACCESS 6030 - 106348

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106348-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 30 1/8" x 14" / 75 lb	13.73 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1145
106348-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1145

### RUBIX ACCESS 6030 AFR - 106349

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106349-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 30 1/8" x 16" / 75 lb	12.2 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1145
106349-000-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 1145

### COMMON OPTIONS

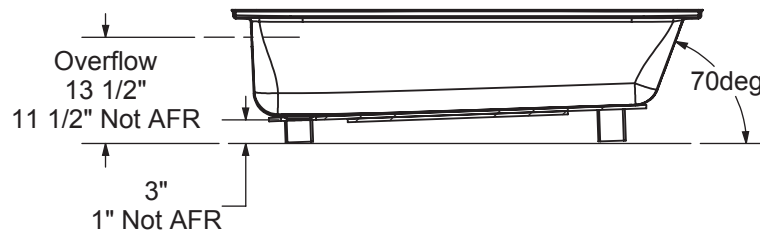
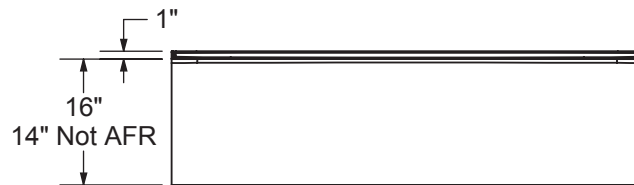
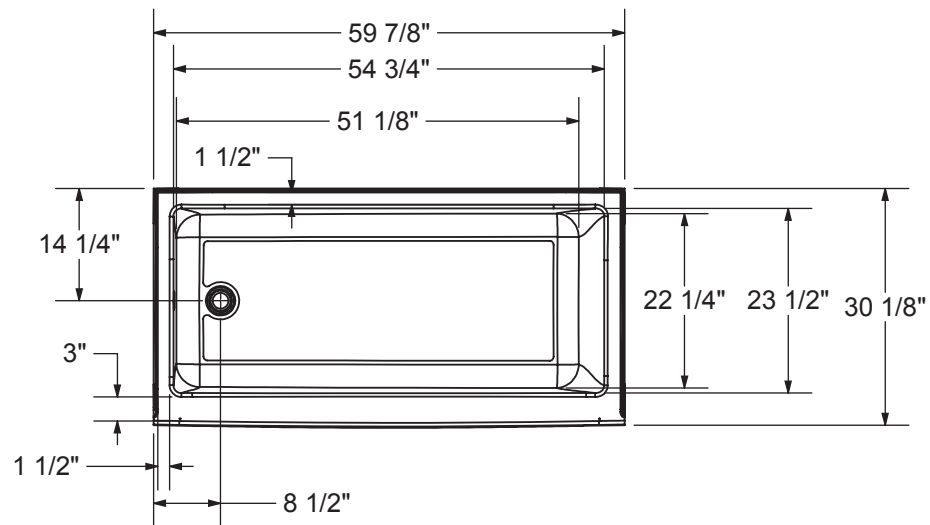
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 6mm Tub Door	839
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 8mm Tub Door	843
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 8mm Tub Door	837
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8mm	853
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 ¾-58 ¼ - 6mm	851
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 6mm	847
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 ¾-59 ¼ - 8 mm	849
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 in. 8 mm	855
138485	Vela 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	815
138480		813
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	826
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	829
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	821
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	832
138994	Luminescence SlidingDoor 56 ½-59 x 55 ½-57 ½ - 6mm	819
105410	Polar 54-59 ½ x 57 in.	845



Wood support design may vary.  
 All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements  
 must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Talisman



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 37 Gal / 141 L  
 Max: 67 Gal / 255 L

## Features

- › Oval shape bathtub
- › Alcove or drop-in installation
- › Optional nailing flange available
- › Armrests and textured floor
- › End drain

### TALISMAN - 100106

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100106-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71 3/8" x 42" x 19" / 99 lb	38 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1252
100106-003-001-000	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2600
100106-097-001-000	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4498
100106-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3513

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) OPT10004-R Right-hand drain OPT10004-L Left-hand drain Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	\$ 187
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084		\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-001	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238

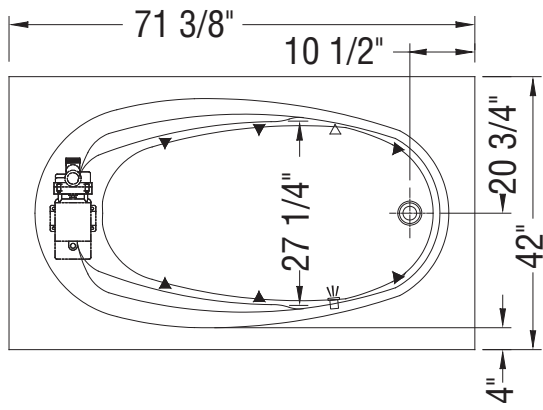
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	\$ 187
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10006887-084		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

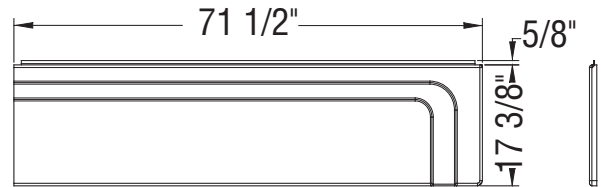
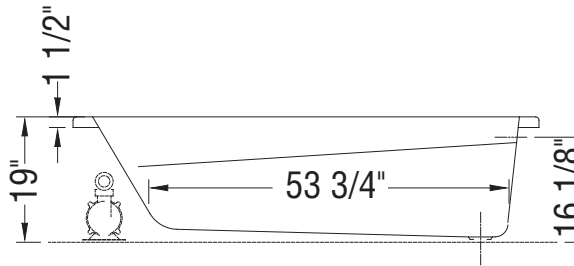
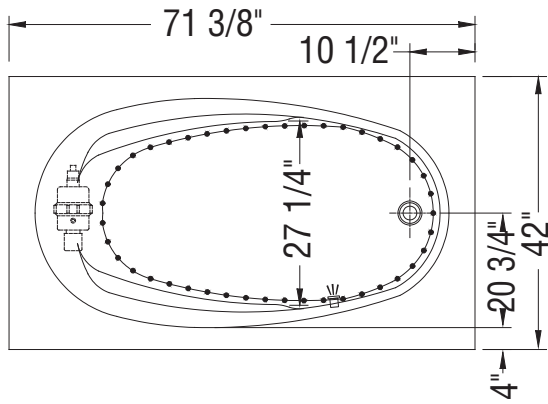
**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



- ( ▲ ): Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- ( • ): Indicates airjets positioning
- ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning
- ( ⚡ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Tempest



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 32 Gal / 123 L  
 Max: 50 Gal / 191 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Alcove or drop-in installation
- › Optional nailing flange and apron available
- › Armrests and textured floor
- › End drain

TEMPEST - 100103						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100103-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 7/8" x 35 3/4" x 18 7/8" / 75 lb	26 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1106
100103-003-001-000	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2454
100103-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4352
100103-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3367

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) OPT10004-R Right-hand drain OPT10004-L Left-hand drain Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	\$ 187
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385

**COMMON OPTIONS**

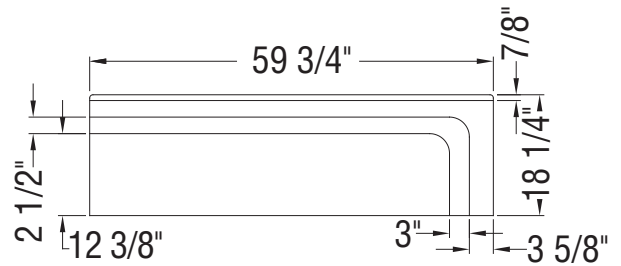
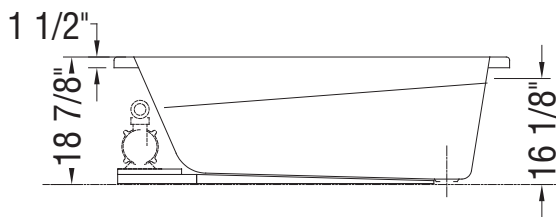
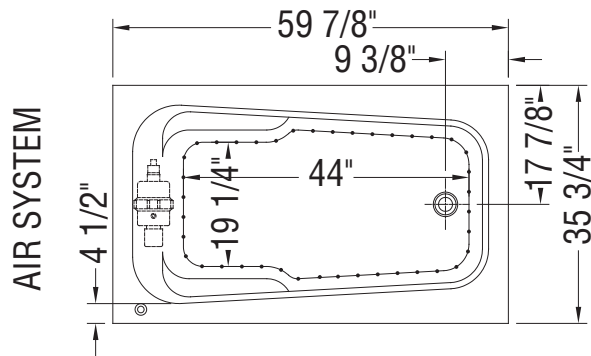
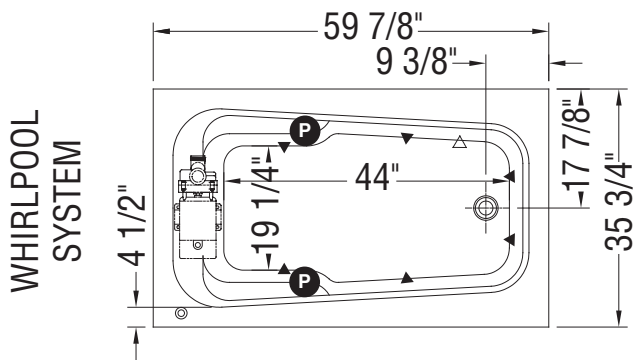
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
102341-000-001-000		Removable Acrylic apron for 100103 Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	\$ 187
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10006887-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



- ( P ) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- ( ▲ ) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Temple



Material : Acrylic

Min: 35 Gal / 132 L

Max: 55 Gal / 209 L

## Features

- › Rectangular bathtub with oval bathing well
- › Drop-in installation
- › Optional nailing flange available
- › Armrests and textured floor
- › End drain

### TEMPLE - 100027

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100027-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 3/4" x 40 3/4" x 18 3/4" / 100 lb	28 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1158
100027-003-001-000	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2506
100027-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4404
100027-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3419

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004		\$ 238
OPT20137-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased)	\$ 238
OPT20137-105	Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) OPT10004-R Right-hand drain OPT10004-L Left-hand drain Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	\$ 187
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006918	Tiling flange, 1 x 61 1/4 in., 2 x 42 in. (sold separately)	\$ 132
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	\$ 187
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10006887-084		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

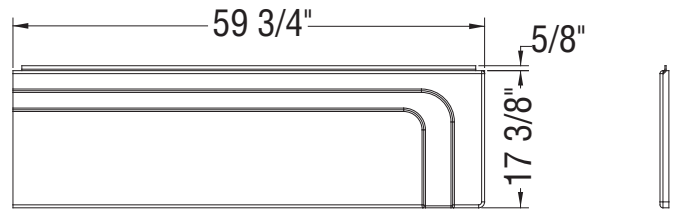
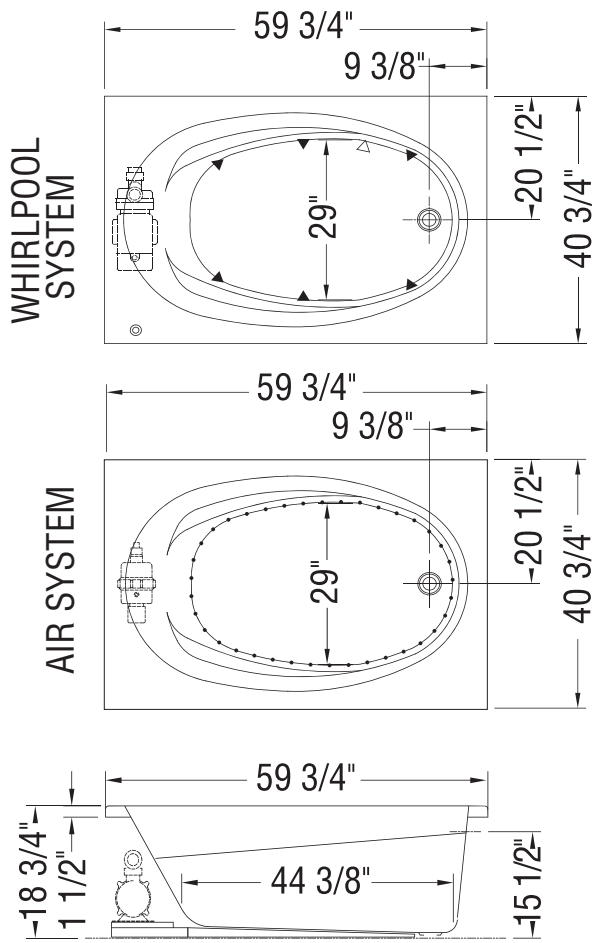
**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 6mm Tub Door	839
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 8mm Tub Door	843
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 8mm Tub Door	837
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 8mm	853
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 3/4-58 1/4 - 6mm	851
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 6mm	847
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 8 mm	849
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 in. 8 mm	855





- ( ▲ ): Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- ( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning
- ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Tenderness 6032



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 32 Gal / 123 L  
 Max: 49 Gal / 186 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Alcove installation
- › Armrests and textured floor
- › End drain
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Integrated skirt with access panel when equipped with system

### TENDERNESS 6032 - 102201

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102201-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 31 3/4" x 20" / 71 lb	23 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1317
102201-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1317
102201-003-001-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2665
102201-003-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 2665
102201-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3578
102201-103-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 3578
102201-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4563
102201-R-097-001			Right Drain			\$ 4563

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053		One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908

**COMMON OPTIONS**

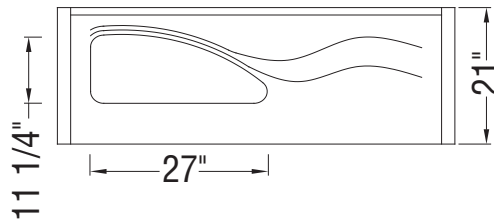
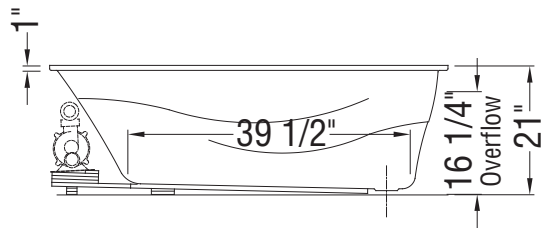
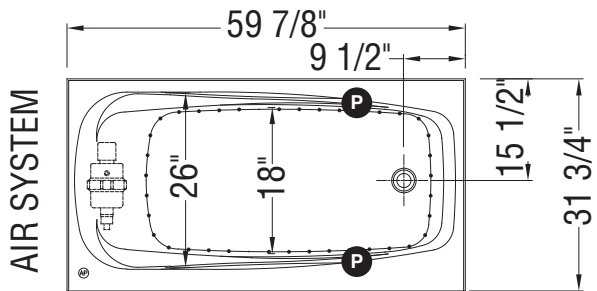
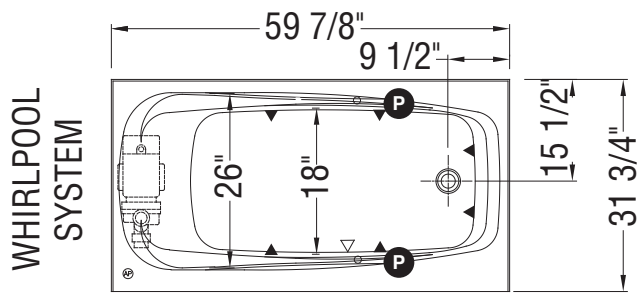
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10006887-084		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



- P** : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- ( **▲** ) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- ( **•** ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( **△** ) : Indicates suction positioning

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Tenderness 6036



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 32 Gal / 123 L  
 Max: 49 Gal / 186 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Alcove installation
- › Armrests and textured floor
- › End drain
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Integrated skirt with access panel when equipped with system

### TENDERNESS 6036 - 102202

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102202-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 35 3/4" x 20" / 81 lb	26 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1490
102202-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1490
102202-003-001-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2838
102202-003-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 2838
102202-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3751
102202-103-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 3751
102202-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4736
102202-R-097-001			Right Drain			\$ 4736

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>a</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT20029-105		Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50

**ACCESSORIES**

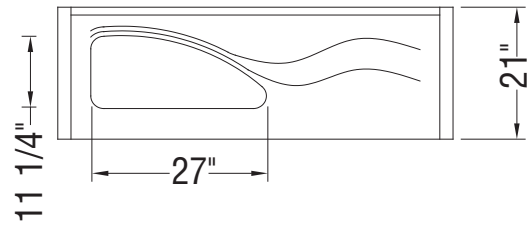
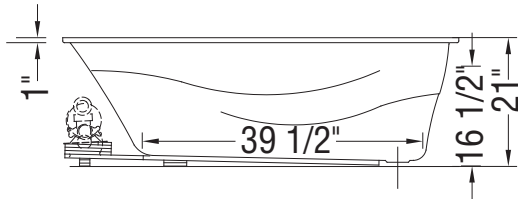
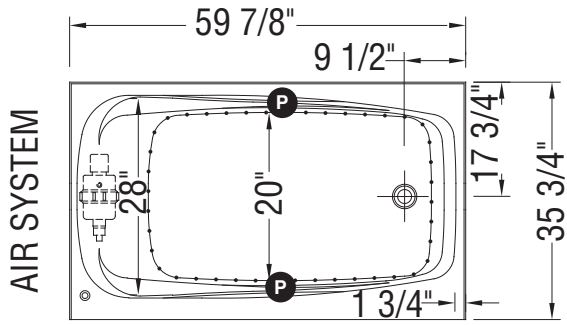
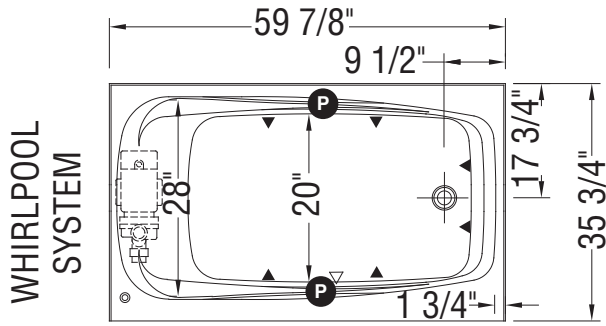
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10006887-084		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 ¾ in. 6mm Tub Door	839



- ( P ) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- ( ▲ ) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Tenderness 6042



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 32 Gal / 123 L  
 Max: 60 Gal / 227 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Alcove installation
- › Armrests and textured floor
- › End drain
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Integrated skirt with access panel when equipped with system

### TENDERNESS 6042 - 102205

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102205-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 41 7/8" x 19 3/4" / 90 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1531
102205-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1531
102205-003-001-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2879
102205-003-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 2879
102205-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3792
102205-103-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 3792
102205-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4777
102205-R-097-001			Right Drain			\$ 4777

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10053		One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908



**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385

**ACCESSORIES**

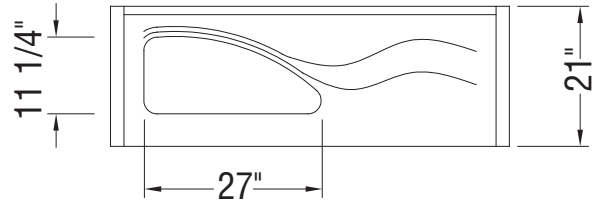
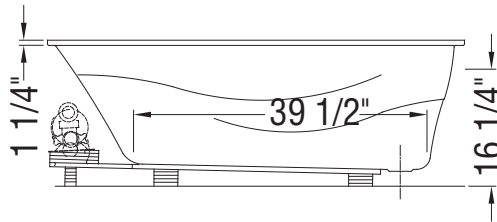
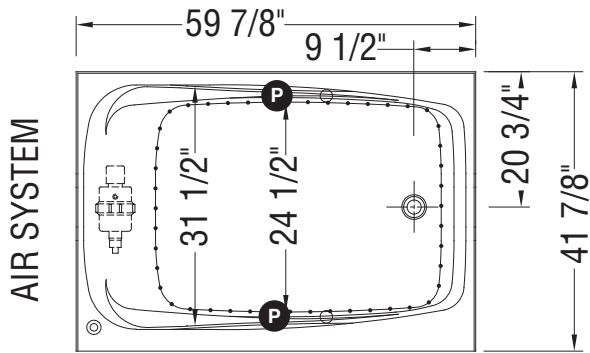
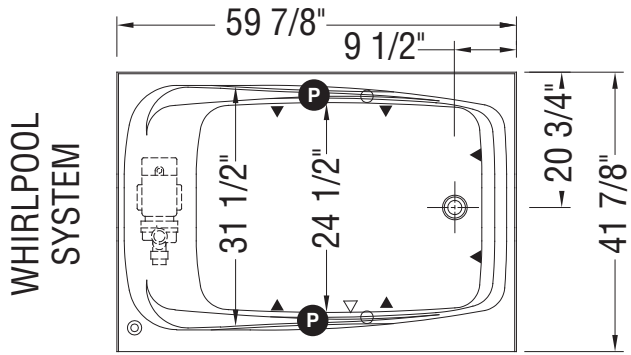
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10006887-084		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 ½-59 x 59 - 8mm	817



- (P) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- (▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- (•) : Indicates airjets positioning
- (△) : Indicates suction positioning

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Tenderness 6636



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 35 Gal / 132 L  
 Max: 55 Gal / 209 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Alcove installation
- › Armrests and textured floor
- › End drain
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Integrated skirt with access panel when equipped with system

### TENDERNESS 6636 - 102203

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102203-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	65 7/8" x 35 3/4" x 19 3/4" / 90 lb	29 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1543
102203-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1543
102203-003-001-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 2891
102203-003-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 2891
102203-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3804
102203-103-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 3804
102203-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4789
102203-R-097-001			Right Drain			\$ 4789

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385

**COMMON OPTIONS**

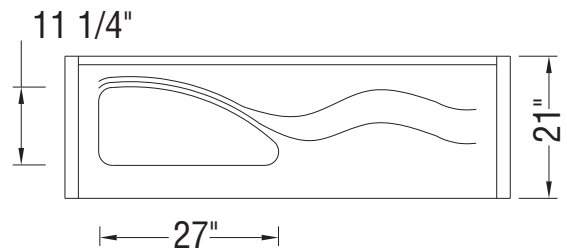
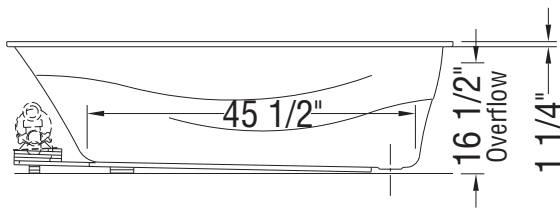
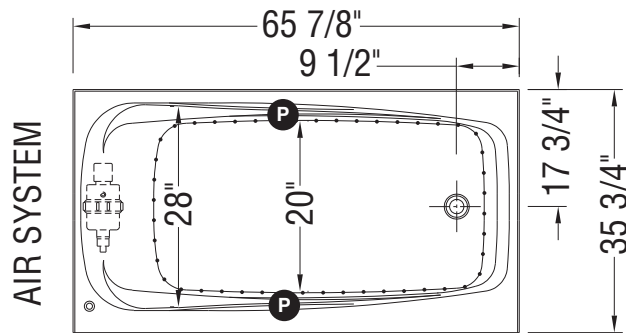
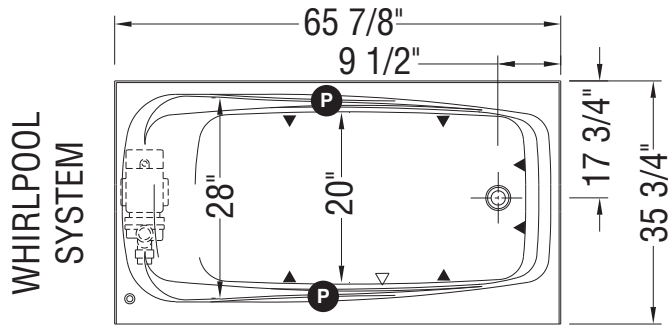
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10260-001	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10006887-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



- ( P ) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- ( ▲ ) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Tenderness 7236



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 41 Gal / 155 L  
 Max: 61 Gal / 232 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub
- › Alcove installation
- › Armrests and textured floor
- › End drain
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Integrated skirt with access panel when equipped with system

### TENDERNESS 7236 - 102204

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102204-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	71 7/8" x 35 3/4" x 20" / 100 lb	31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1660
102204-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1660
102204-003-001-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3008
102204-003-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 3008
102204-097-001-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4906
102204-097-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 4906
102204-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3921
102204-103-001-101			Right Drain			\$ 3921

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10260-001	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

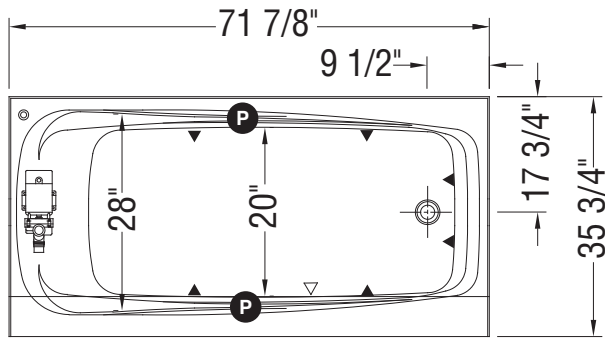
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10006887-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

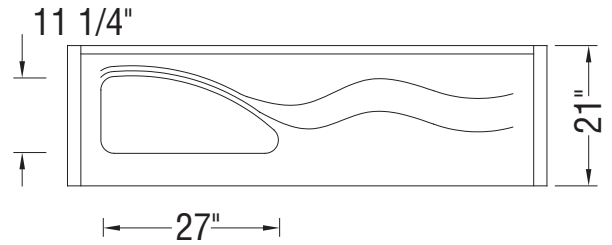
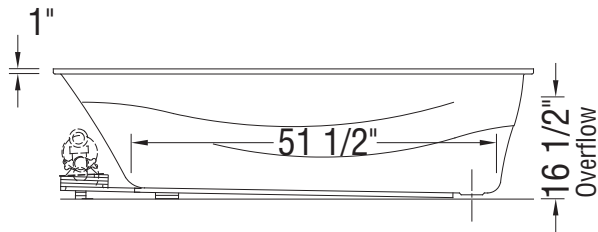
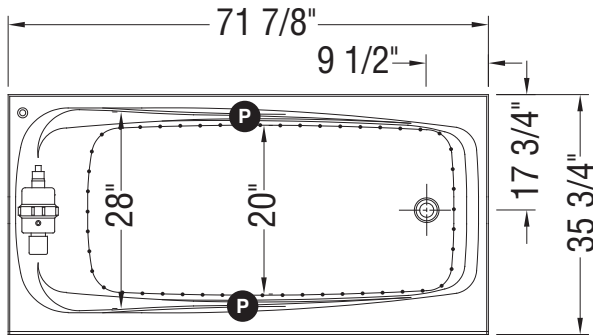
**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



- (P) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- (▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- (●) : Indicates airjets positioning
- (△) : Indicates suction positioning

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**



# Timeless



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 41 Gal / 155 L  
 Max: 61 Gal / 232 L

## Features

- > Rectangular shape bathtub
- > Alcove or drop-in installation (optional nailing flange and apron available)
- > Armrests and textured floor
- > End drain
- > Apron available

TIMELESS - 100104						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100104-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71 5/8" x 35 1/2" x 19" / 100 lb	29 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1182
100104-003-001-000	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2530
100104-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4428
100104-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3443

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) OPT10004-R Right-hand drain OPT10004-L Left-hand drain Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	\$ 187
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10259-004	Two 12-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 571
OPT10259-001		\$ 571
OPT10259-084		\$ 571
OPT10259-007		\$ 571
OPT10259-105		\$ 571

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385
OPT10260-001		\$ 385
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
102343-000-001-000	Removable Acrylic apron Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 443

**ACCESSORIES**

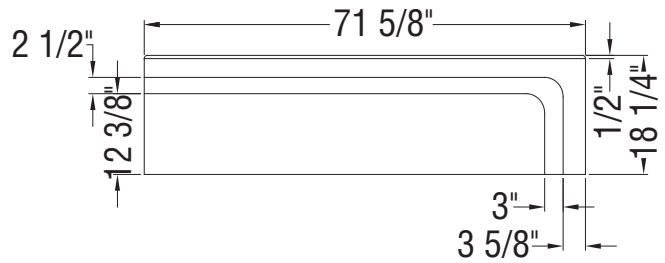
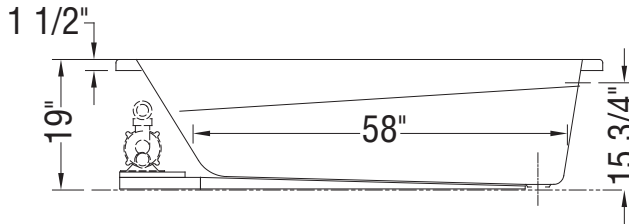
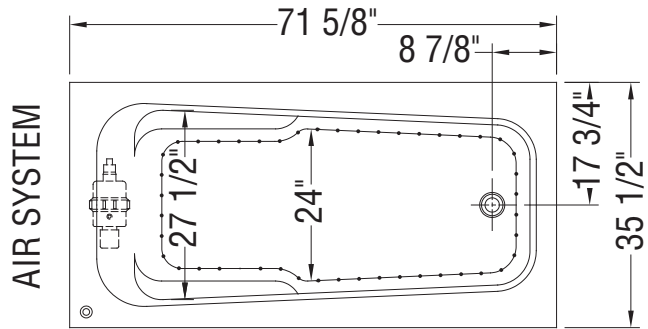
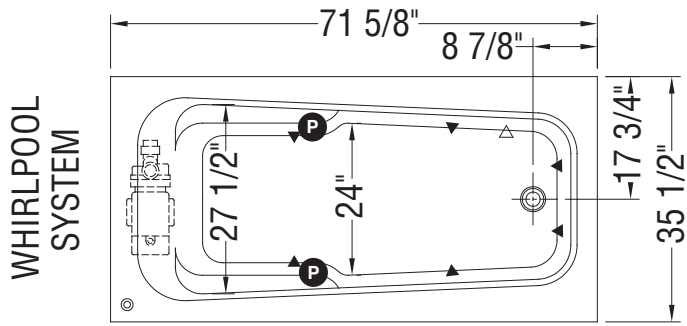
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	\$ 187
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10006887-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



- ( P ) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- ( ▲ ) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**



# Mackenzie Corner 6030



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 49 Gal / 184 L

## Features

- › Seamless 1-piece corner style bathtub
- › Modern minimalist design with a freestanding look
- › Right or left-hand drain (drain is always on the wall side)
- › Integrated flat skirt and tiling flange
- › Textured bottom
- › Available with or without Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)

### MACKENZIE 6030 - 106811

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106811-000-002-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 30" x 18" / 70 lb	26.5 ft³	\$ 2366
106811-000-002-002			Right Drain			\$ 2366

### MACKENZIE 6030 AFR - 106812

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106812-000-002-101	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 30" x 20" / 70 lb	26.5 ft³	\$ 2366
106812-000-002-102			Right Drain			\$ 2366

### COMMON OPTIONS

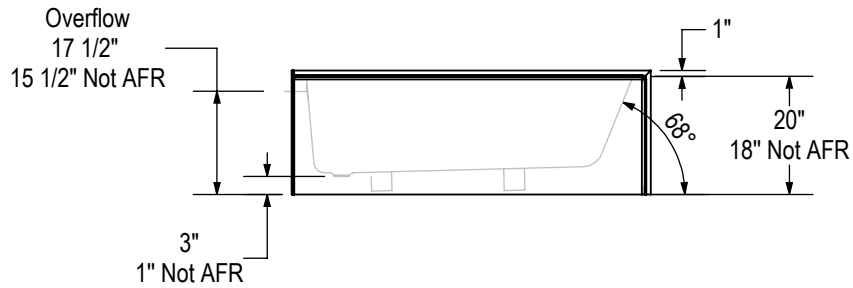
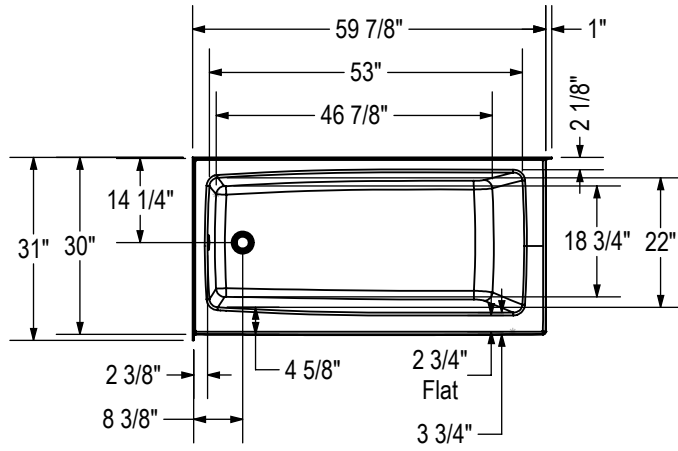
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10022491-084		\$ 238
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately)	\$ 238
10022491-105	Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238



Wood support design may vary.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Mackenzie Corner 6032



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 53 Gal / 201 L

## Features

- › Seamless 1-piece corner style bathtub
- › Modern minimalist design with a freestanding look
- › Right or left-hand drain (drain is always on the wall side)
- › Integrated flat skirt and tiling flange
- › Textured bottom
- › Available with or without Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)

### MACKENZIE 6032 - 106813

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106813-000-002-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 32" x 18" / 75 lb	28.6 ft³	\$ 2440
106813-000-002-002			Right Drain			\$ 2440

### MACKENZIE 6032 AFR - 106814

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106814-000-002-101	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 32" x 20" / 75 lb	28.6 ft³	\$ 2440
106814-000-002-102			Right Drain			\$ 2440

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

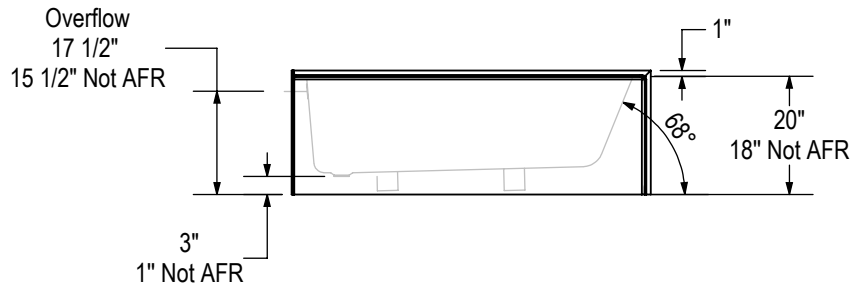
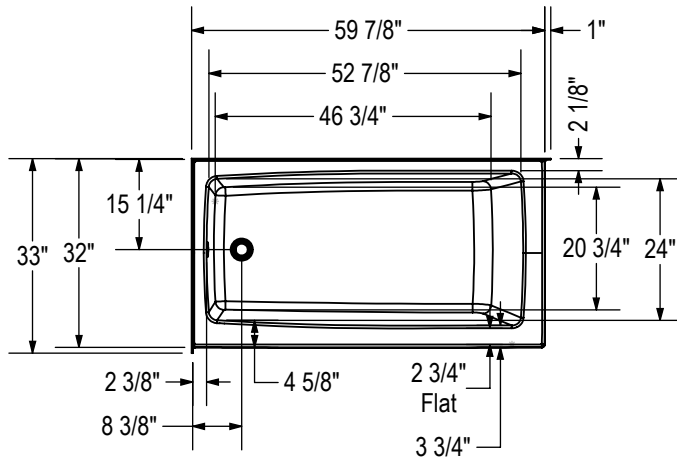
### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120



**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10022491-084		\$ 238
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately)	\$ 238
10022491-105	Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238



Wood support design may vary.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Mackenzie Corner Access 6030



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 32 Gal / 123 L

## Features

- › Seamless 1-piece corner style bathtub
- › Modern minimalist design with a freestanding look
- › Right or left-hand drain (drain is always on the wall side)
- › Integrated flat skirt and tiling flange
- › Textured bottom
- › Available with or without Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)

### MACKENZIE ACCESS 6030 - 106815

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106815-000-002-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 30" x 14" / 60 lb	21.5 ft³	\$ 2366
106815-000-002-002			Right Drain			\$ 2366

### MACKENZIE ACCESS 6030 AFR - 106816

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106816-000-002-101	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 30" x 16" / 60 lb	21.5 ft³	\$ 2366
106816-000-002-102			Right Drain			\$ 2366

### COMMON OPTIONS

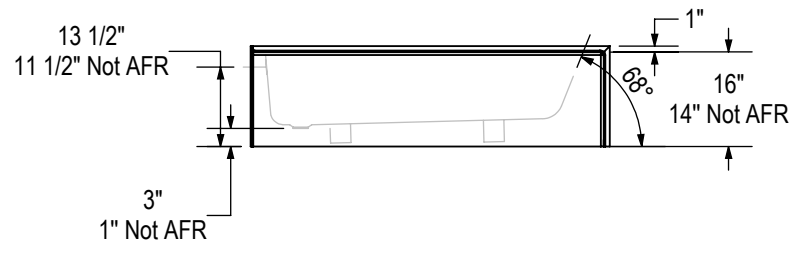
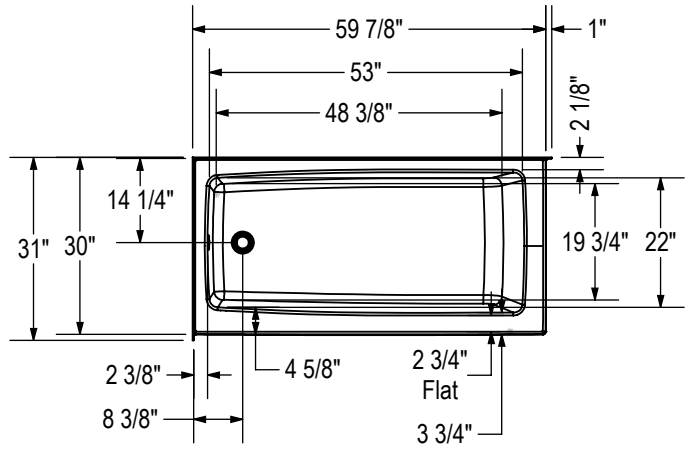
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238



Wood support design may vary.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Aigo



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 30 Gal / 114 L  
 Max: 78 Gal / 295 L

## Features

- › Oval inspired lines with an urban touch and comfortable design
- › Comfortable inclined backrests and maximized bathing well
- › Drop-in and undermount <sup>10</sup> installation with end drain
- › Cut-out template included

AIGO - 102788						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102788-000-001	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	72" x 36" x 23 1/2" / 71 lb	44 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2180
102788-054-001-100	Hydrofeel <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 6019
102788-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5825
102788-056-001	Combined Hydrofeel & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5</sup>					\$ 8914

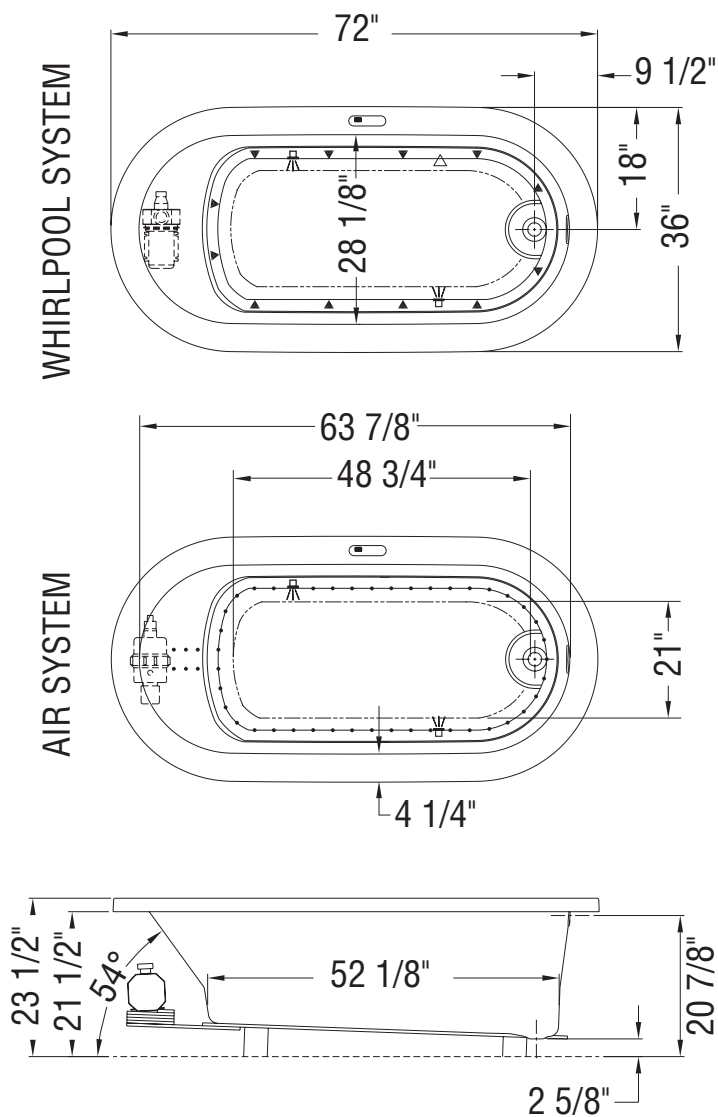
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10118-084	ABS trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 180
OPT10118-105		\$ 180
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084		\$ 74
OPT20205	Lite option 3/8 in. thin deck <sup>6</sup> When chosen, this option is offered at no cost	\$ 0

## ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

## FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.



**Note: Air backjets on same side as blower**

( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning

( △ ): Indicates suction positioning

( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning

( ♫ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**



# Calla 6042



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 36 Gal / 136 L  
 Max: 73 Gal / 277 L

## Features

- › Classic oval design with sleekly sculpted contour and backrest
- › Relaxing armrests with ergonomic backrests
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Drop-in installation with center drain
- › Cut-out template included
- › White cushion included with Hydromax and Combined systems
- › Metal or acrylic grab bar is optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawing)

CALLA 6042 - 101058						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101058-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59 3/4" x 41 1/2" x 23 1/4" / 72 lb	38 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1895
101058-004-001-101	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5734
101058-055-001-100	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5540
101058-094-001-100	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8629

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10113-007	6-in. acrylic grab bar (factory installed) <sup>7</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT10113-004		\$ 238
OPT10113-001		\$ 238
OPT10113-084		\$ 238
OPT10113-105		\$ 238
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74

### COMMON OPTIONS

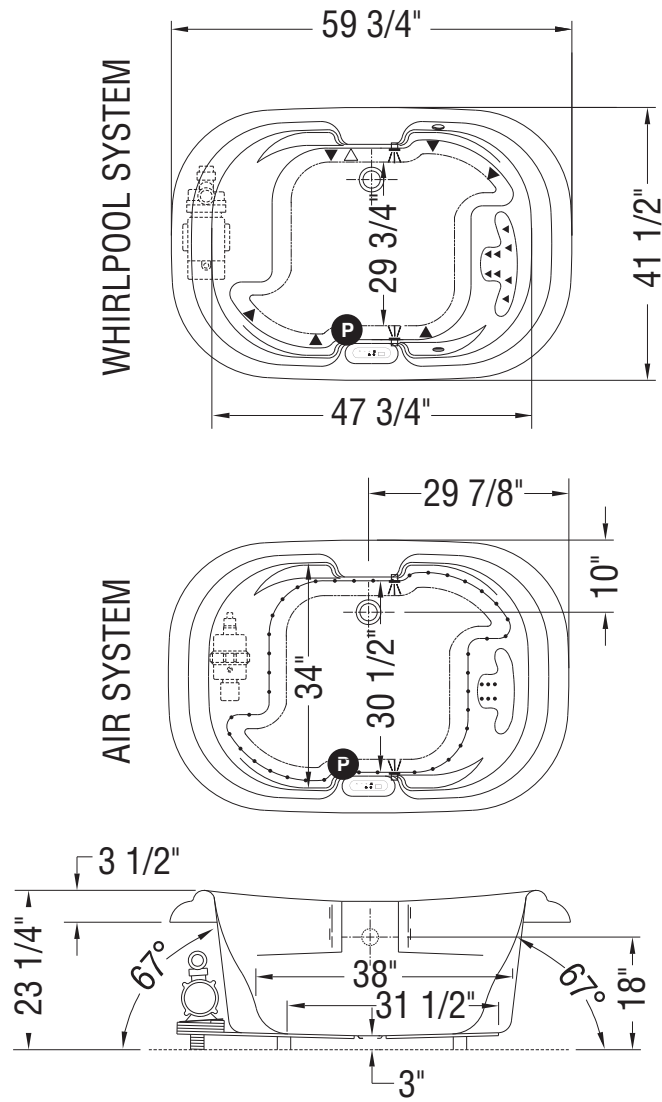
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10119-084	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

### FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
7	One 6 in. metal or acrylic grab bar is optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



- ( P ): Indicates optional grab bar positioning
  - ( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
  - ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning
  - ( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning
  - ( ☼ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
- Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).  
**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Calla 6642



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 47 Gal / 177 L  
 Max: 70 Gal / 264 L

## Features

- › Classic oval design with sleekly sculpted contour and backrest
- › Relaxing armrests with ergonomic backrests
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Drop-in installation with center drain
- › Cut-out template included
- › White cushion included with Hydromax and Combined systems
- › Metal or acrylic grab bar is optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawing)

CALLA 6642 - 100075						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100075-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	65 3/4" x 41 1/2" x 23 7/8" / 92 lb	38 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1953
100075-004-001-000	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5792
100075-055-001-100	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5598
100075-094-001-100	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8687

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10113-007	6-in. acrylic grab bar (factory installed) <sup>7</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT10113-004		\$ 238
OPT10113-001		\$ 238
OPT10113-084		\$ 238
OPT10113-105		\$ 238
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74

### COMMON OPTIONS

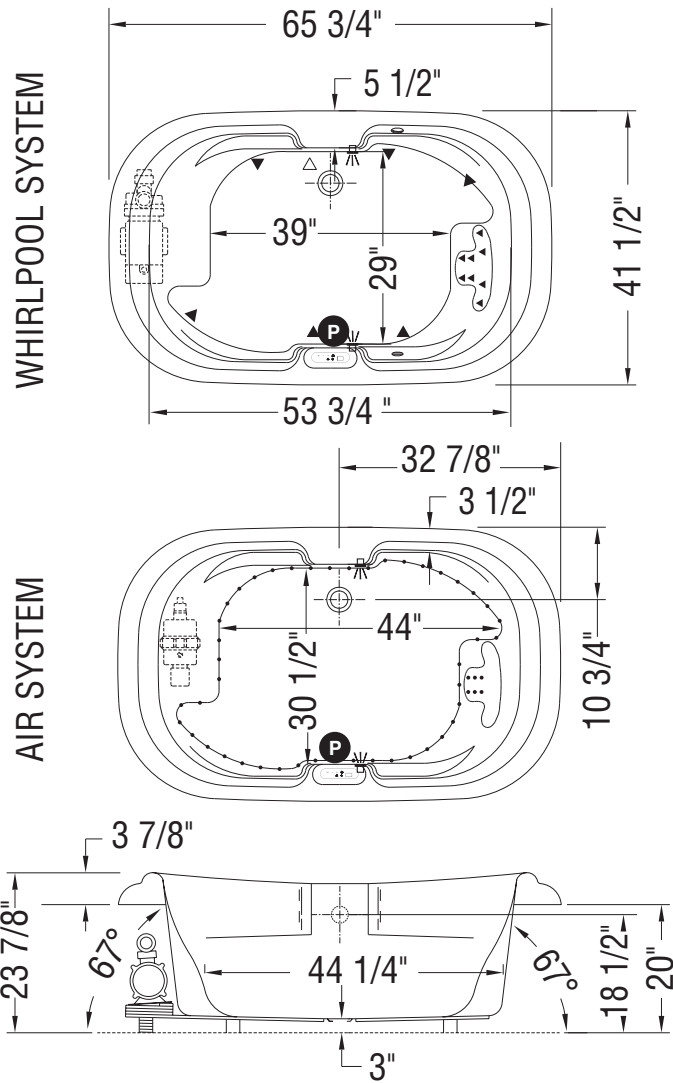
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10119-084	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

### FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
7	One 6 in. metal or acrylic grab bar is optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



- ( P ): Indicates optional grab bar positioning
  - ( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
  - ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning
  - ( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning
  - ( ▮ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
- Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).  
**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Calla 7242



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 44 Gal / 168 L  
 Max: 90 Gal / 341 L

## Features

- › Classic oval design with sleekly sculpted contour and backrest
- › Relaxing armrests with ergonomic backrests
- › Ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Drop-in installation with center drain
- › Cut-out template included
- › White cushion included with Hydromax and Combined systems
- › Metal or acrylic grab bar is optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawing)

CALLA 7242 - 101059						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101059-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	71 1/2" x 41 3/4" x 24 3/4" / 92 lb	45 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2174
101059-004-001-100	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 6013
101059-055-001-100	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5819
101059-094-001-100	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8908

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10113-007	6-in. acrylic grab bar (factory installed) <sup>7</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT10113-004		\$ 238
OPT10113-001		\$ 238
OPT10113-084		\$ 238
OPT10113-105		\$ 238
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10119-084	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74

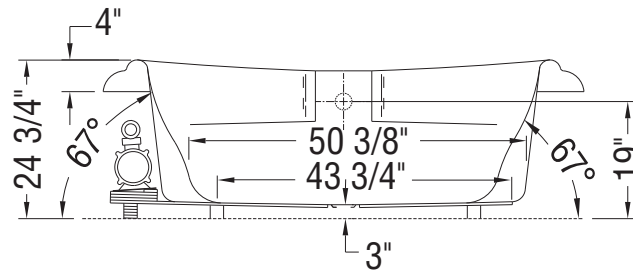
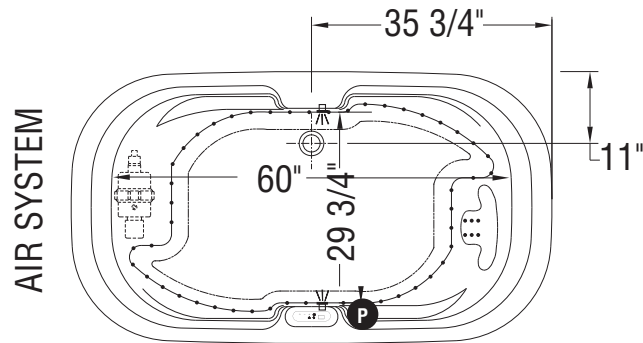
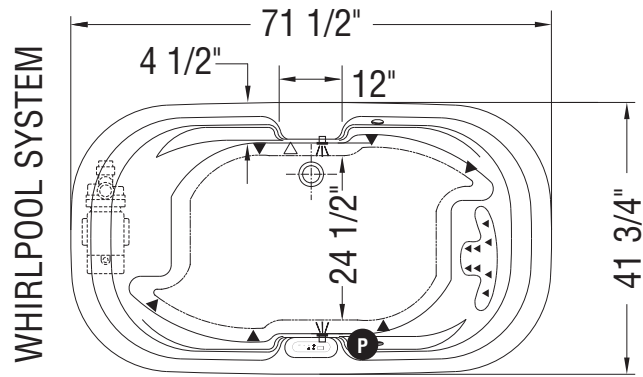
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
7	One 6 in. metal or acrylic grab bar is optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.





- ( P ): Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- ( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning
- ( • ): Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ♫ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Eterne 7236



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 52 Gal / 195 L  
 Max: 90 Gal / 341 L

## Features

- › Contemporary rectangular bathtub
- › Deep bathing well for ultimate relaxation
- › Comfortable backrest and ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Relaxing armrests
- › Drop-in installation with center drain

### ETERNE 7236 - 101317

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101317-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	72" x 36" x 23 1/2" / 107 lb	42 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2515
101317-004-001	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 6354
101317-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 6160
101317-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 9249

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084		\$ 74
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385

### COMMON OPTIONS

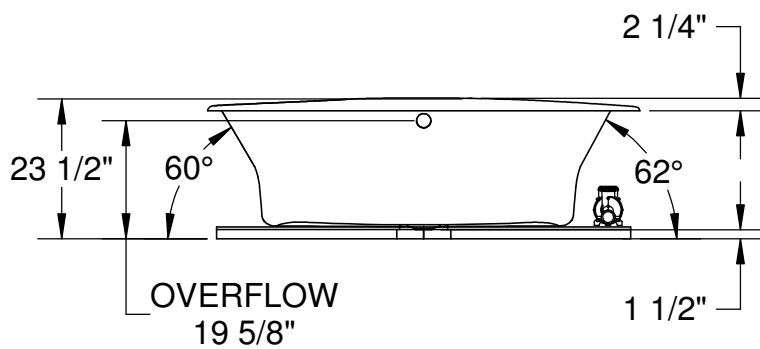
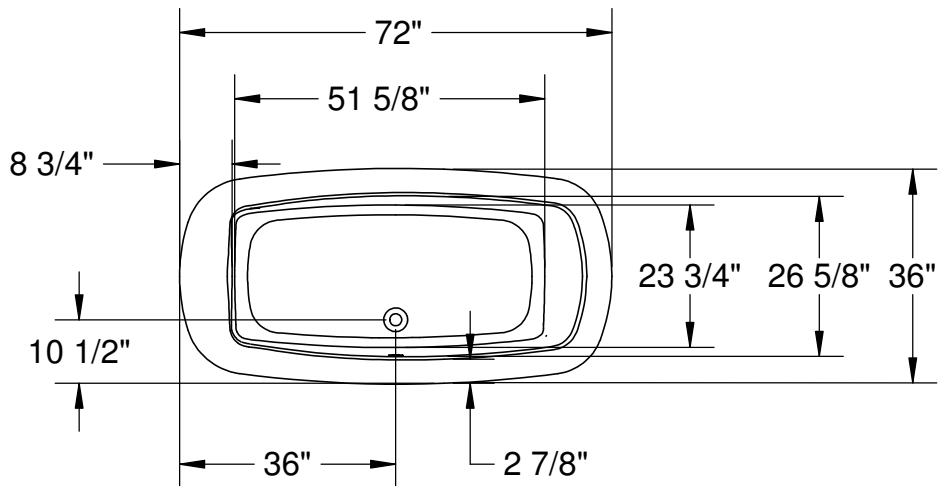
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10260-001	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

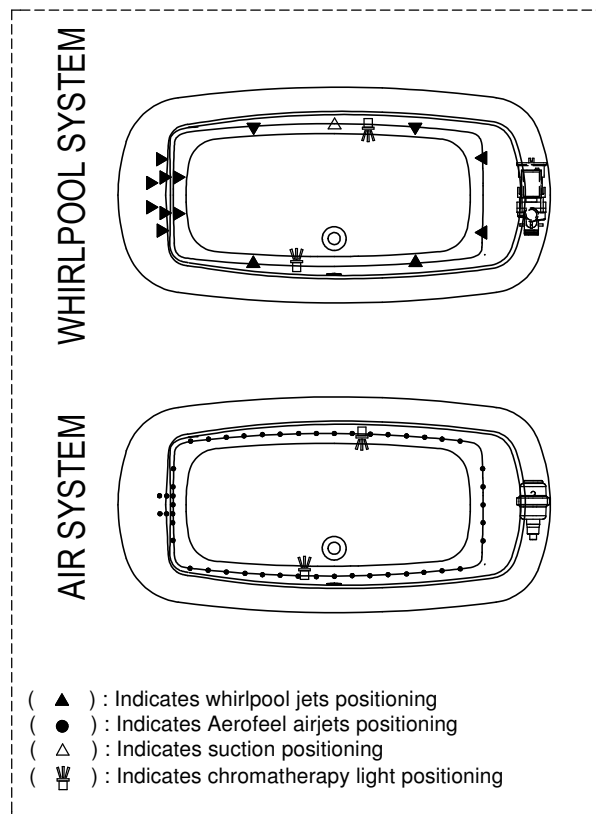
### FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



Blower and/or pump location is indicated on the technical drawing.

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Eterne 7242



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 59 Gal / 223 L  
 Max: 102 Gal / 386 L

## Features

- › Contemporary rectangular bathtub
- › Deep bathing well for ultimate relaxation
- › Comfortable backrest and ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Relaxing armrests
- › Drop-in installation with center drain

ETERNE 7242 - 101318						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101318-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	72" x 41 3/4" x 23 1/2" / 113 lb	47 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2671
101318-004-001	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 6510
101318-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 6316
101318-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 9405

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084		\$ 74
OPT10260-084	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385
OPT10260-007		\$ 385
OPT10260-004		\$ 385
OPT10260-105		\$ 385

### COMMON OPTIONS

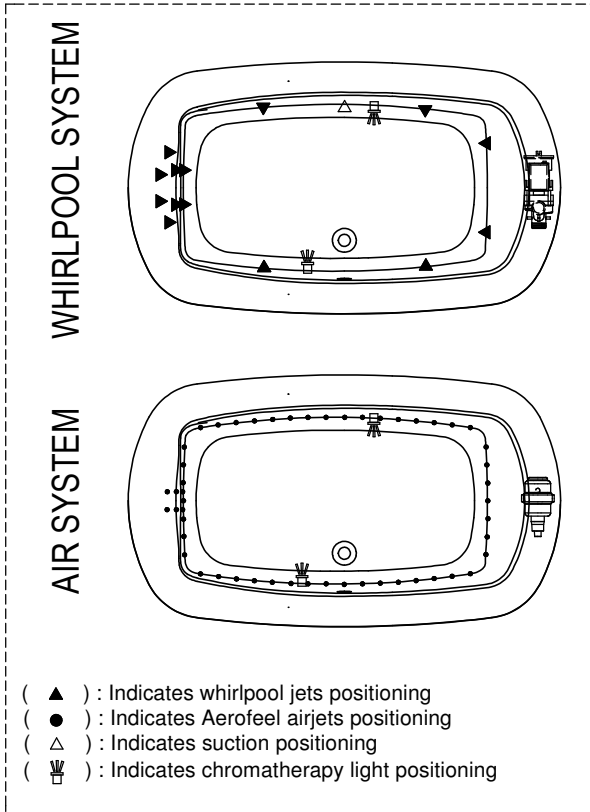
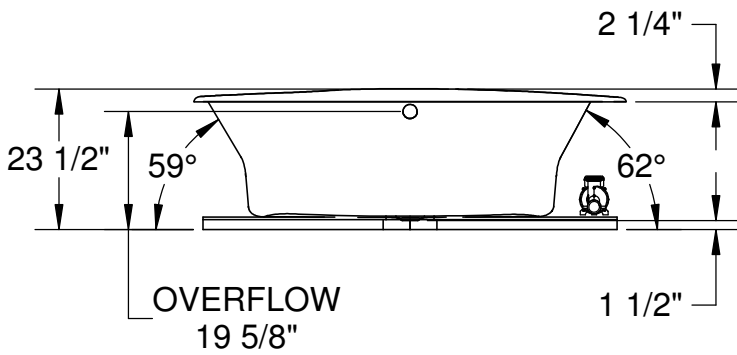
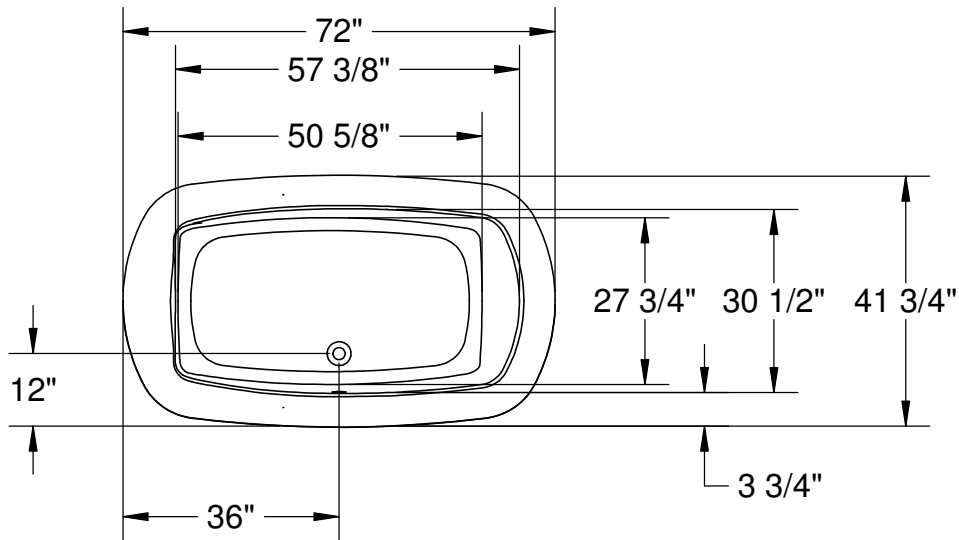
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10260-001	Two 6-in. acrylic grab bars (factory installed) <sup>8</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 385

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

### FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
8	Two 6 in. or 12 in. metal or acrylic grab bars are optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



Blower and/or pump location is indicated on the technical drawing.

All dimensions are approximate.  
 Structure measurement must be verified against the unit  
 to ensure proper fit.



# Jazz (Drop-in)



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 58 Gal / 218 L  
 Max: 76 Gal / 286 L

## Features

- › Deep soak bathing for ultimate relaxation
- › Comfortable, ergonomic design with relaxing armrests
- › Drop-in installation with center drain
- › MAAX innovative leveling legs for easy installation

JAZZ (DROP-IN) - 105509						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105509-000-001-105	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66" x 36" x 24" / 100 lb	37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2063
105509-055-001-104	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5708

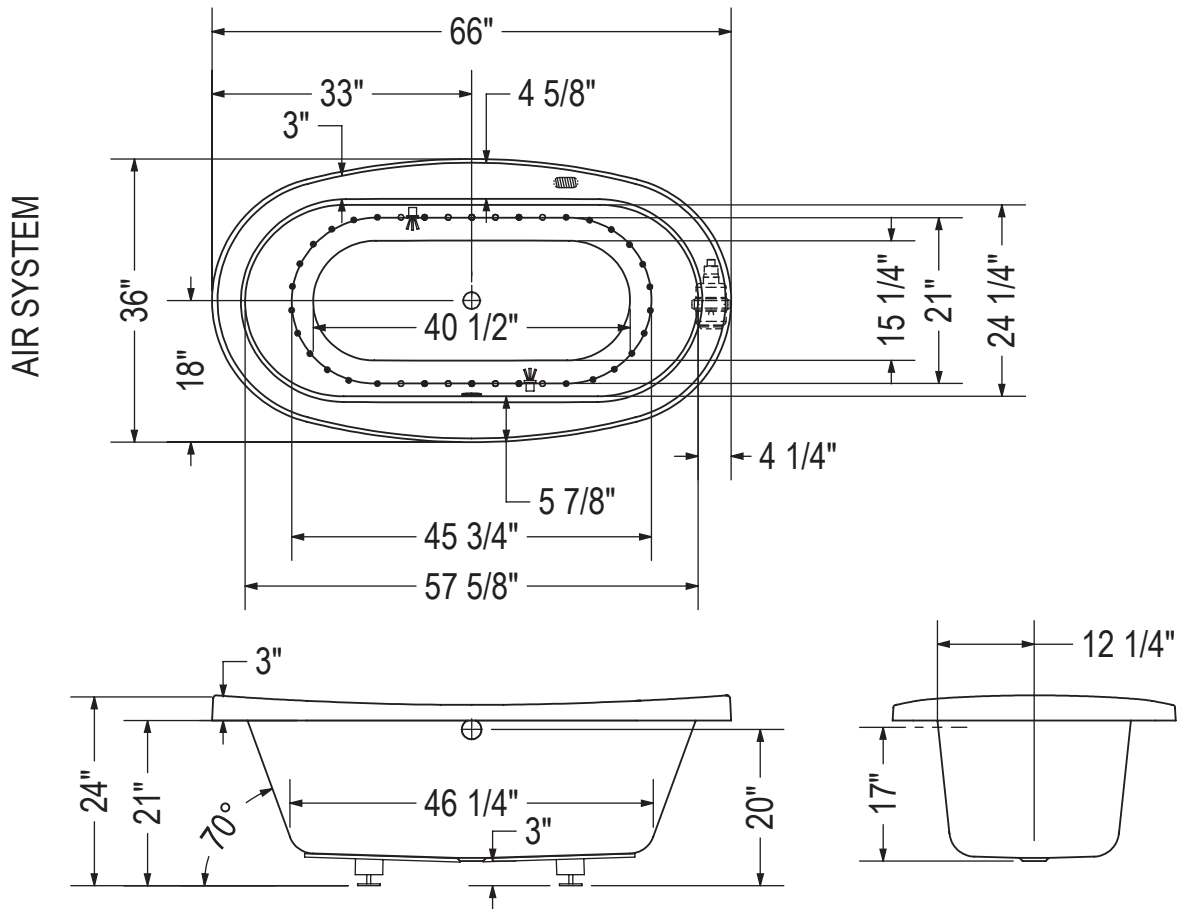
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025720-105	Waste and overflow 33 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025720-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432



**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.



- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ☼ ) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**



# Living 6042



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 42 Gal / 159 L  
 Max: 71 Gal / 268 L

## Features

- › Spacious bathtub with ergonomic design
- › Comfortable backrest and ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Inclined armrests with 1 angled 12 in. grab bar included <sup>14</sup>
- › Drop-in installation with center drain
- › Cut-out template included
- › White cushion included with Hydromax and Combined systems
- › Apron not available

### LIVING 6042 - 102863

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102863-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	60" x 41 3/4" x 23 3/8" / 72 lb	35 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1831
102863-004-001-100	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5670
102863-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5476
102863-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8565

### COMMON OPTIONS

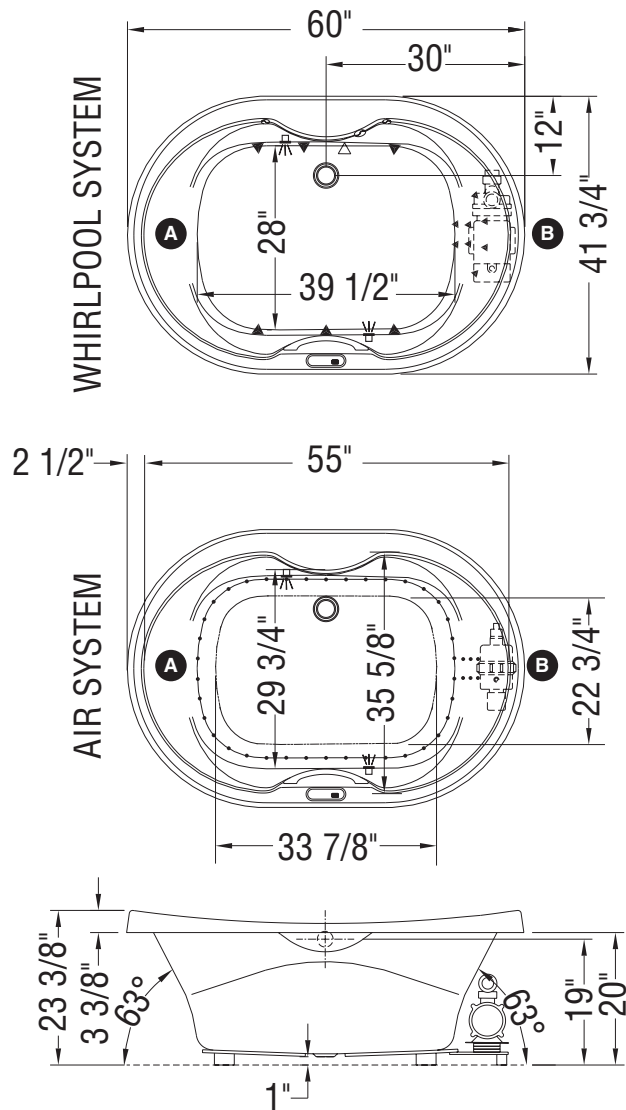
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish handle replacing Acrylic handle	\$ 251
OPT10109-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 251

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



**Note: Air / whirlpool backjets on same side as blower / pump**

- ( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ♪ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
- ( A ): Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering
- ( B ): Indicates standard grab bar positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Living 6636



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 46 Gal / 173 L  
 Max: 70 Gal / 264 L

## Features

- › Spacious bathtub with ergonomic design
- › Comfortable backrest and ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Inclined armrests with 1 angled 12 in. grab bar included <sup>14</sup>
- › Drop-in installation with center drain
- › Cut-out template included
- › White cushion included with Hydromax and Combined systems
- › Apron not available

### LIVING 6636 - 102761

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102761-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66" x 36" x 23 3/8" / 82 lb	39 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1757
102761-004-001-100	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5596
102761-055-001-100	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5402
102761-094-001-100	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8491

### COMMON OPTIONS

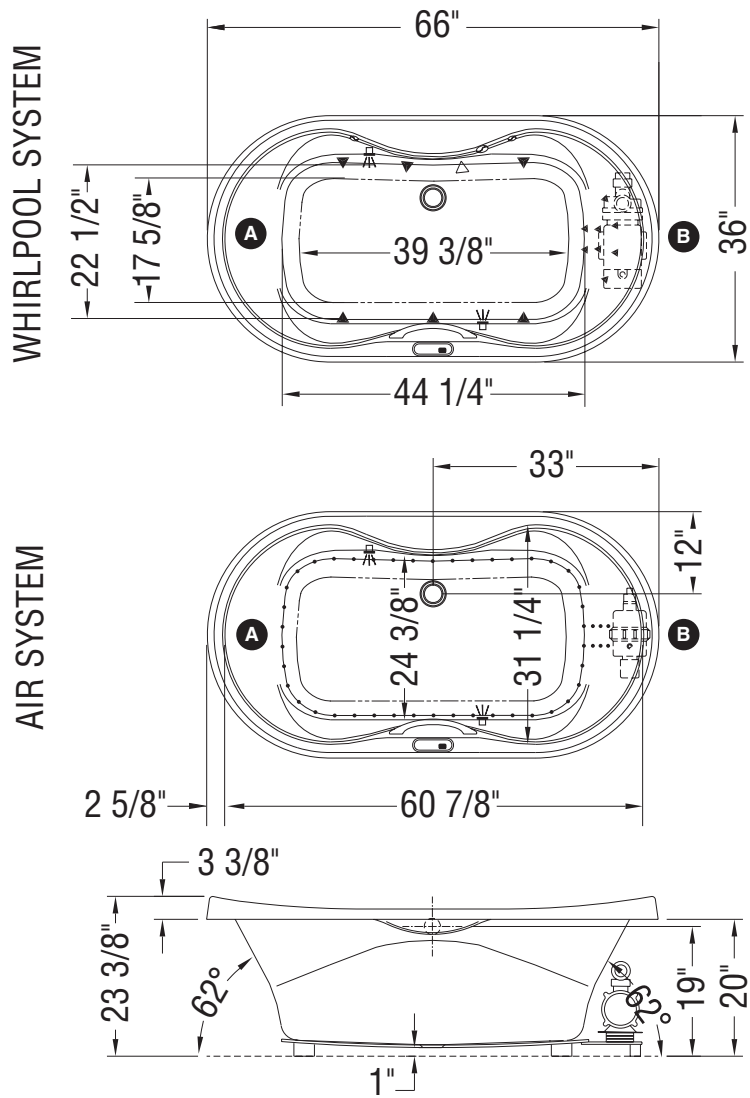
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish handle replacing Acrylic handle	\$ 251
OPT10109-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 251

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



**Note: Air / whirlpool backjets on same the side as blower / pump**

- ( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning
- ( ♪ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
- ( A ): Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering
- ( B ): Specify standard grab bar positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**





# Living 6642



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 49 Gal / 186 L  
 Max: 83 Gal / 314 L

## Features

- › Spacious bathtub with ergonomic design
- › Comfortable backrest and ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Inclined armrests with 1 angled 12 in. grab bar included <sup>14</sup>
- › Drop-in installation with center drain
- › Cut-out template included
- › White cushion included with Hydromax and Combined systems
- › Apron not available

### LIVING 6642 - 102865

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102865-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	66" x 41 3/4" x 23 3/8" / 92 lb	38 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1909
102865-004-001-100	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5748
102865-055-001	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5554
102865-094-001	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8643

### COMMON OPTIONS

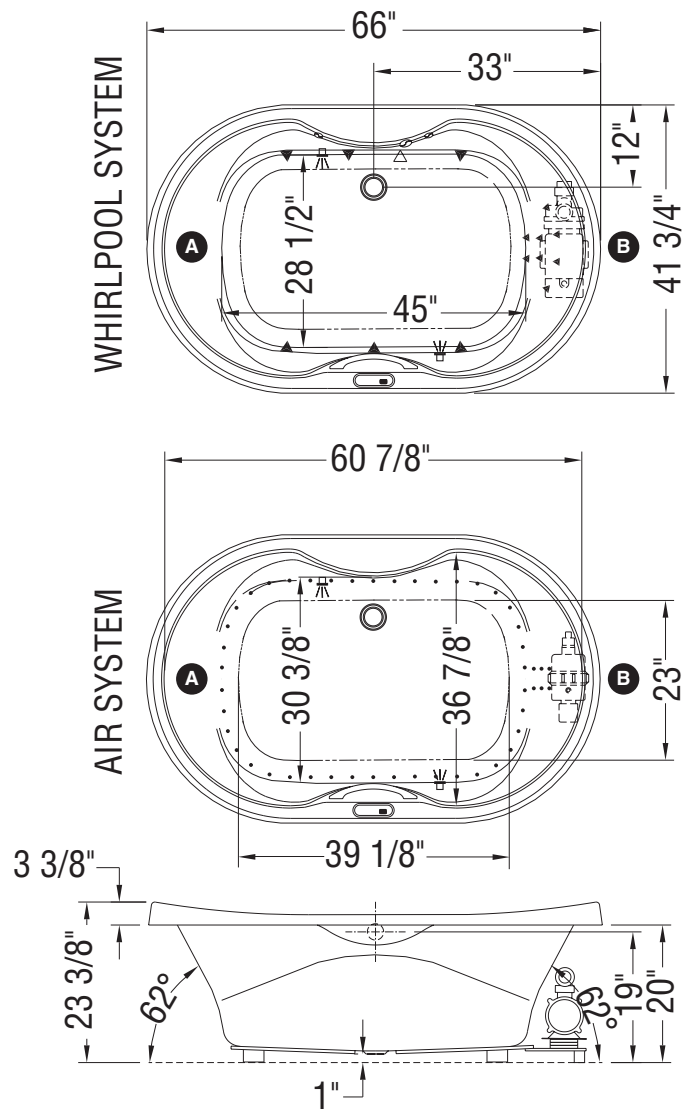
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish handle replacing Acrylic handle	\$ 251
OPT10109-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 251

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



**Note: Air / whirlpool backjets on same side as blower / pump**

- ( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning      ( A ): Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering
- ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning              ( B ): Specify suction location when ordering
- ( • ): Indicates airjets positioning              ( ☼ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning
- ( — ): Indicates standard grab bar positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Living 7236



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 49 Gal / 186 L  
 Max: 77 Gal / 291 L

## Features

- › Spacious bathtub with ergonomic design
- › Comfortable backrest and ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Inclined armrests with 1 angled 12 in. grab bar included <sup>14</sup>
- › Drop-in installation with center drain
- › Cut-out template included
- › White cushion included with Hydromax and Combined systems
- › Apron not available

LIVING 7236 - 102759						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102759-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	72" x 36" x 23 3/8" / 88 lb	47 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1948
102759-004-001-100	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5787
102759-055-001-100	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5593
102759-094-001-100	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8682

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish handle replacing Acrylic handle	\$ 251
OPT10109-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 251

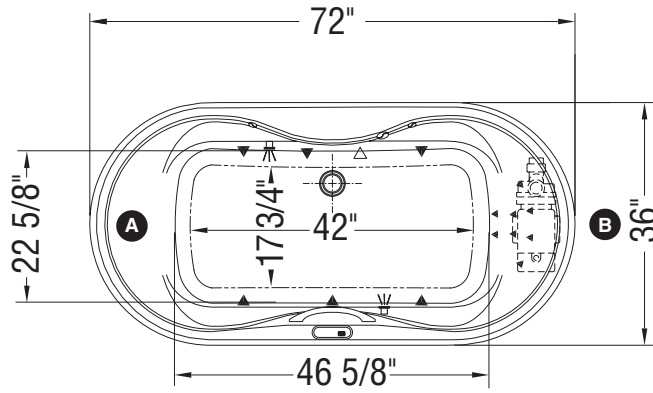
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

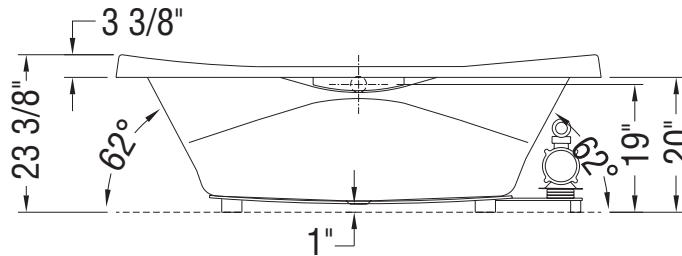
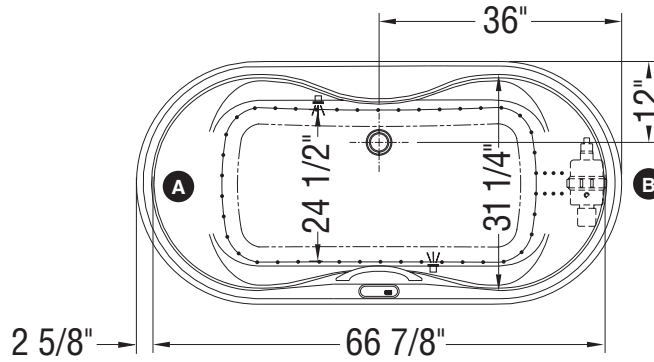
**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



**Note: Air / whirlpool backjets on same side as blower / pump**

( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning

( △ ): Indicates suction positioning

( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning

( ☼ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

( A ): Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering

( B )

( — ): Indicates standard grab bar positioning



# Living 7242



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 59 Gal / 223 L  
 Max: 90 Gal / 341 L

## Features

- › Spacious bathtub with ergonomic design
- › Comfortable backrest and ample deck space for faucet installation
- › Inclined armrests with 1 angled 12 in. grab bar included <sup>14</sup>
- › Drop-in installation with center drain
- › Cut-out template included
- › White cushion included with Hydromax and Combined systems
- › Apron not available

### LIVING 7242 - 102757

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102757-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	72" x 42" x 23 3/8" / 99 lb	47 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2024
102757-004-001-100	Hydromax <sup>1 4 17</sup>					\$ 5863
102757-055-001-100	Aerofeel <sup>1 5</sup>					\$ 5669
102757-094-001-100	Combined Hydromax & Aerofeel <sup>1 4 5 17</sup>					\$ 8758

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10119-105	Metal trim kit for Aerofeel electronic control (factory installed)	\$ 74
OPT10119-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 74
OPT20141	Rest for Hydromax and combined systems <sup>12</sup>	\$ 1036
OPT10054	Two chromatherapy lights for bathtubs without waterfall (factory installed)	\$ 871
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT20139	Ozonator for whirlpool system (factory installed)	\$ 590
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish handle replacing Acrylic handle	\$ 251
OPT10109-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 251

**ACCESSORIES**

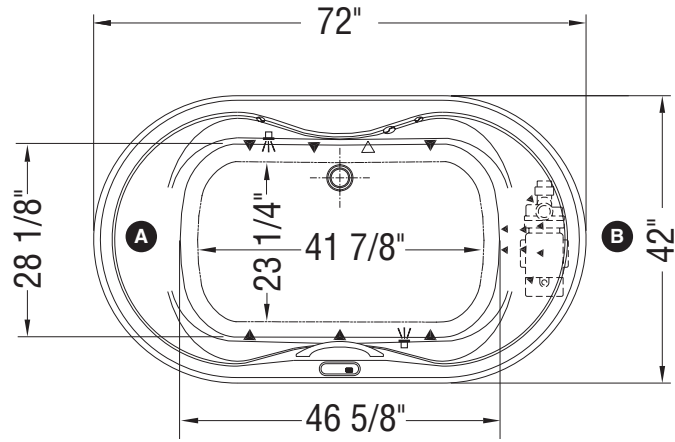
<b>SKU</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>MSRP</b>
10033272	Flexible main hose for electronic control air massage - kit (sold separately) 15 ft. extension	\$ 295
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10025081-084	Waste and overflow 27 in. flexible neck (sold separately)	\$ 432
10025081-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

**FOOTNOTES**

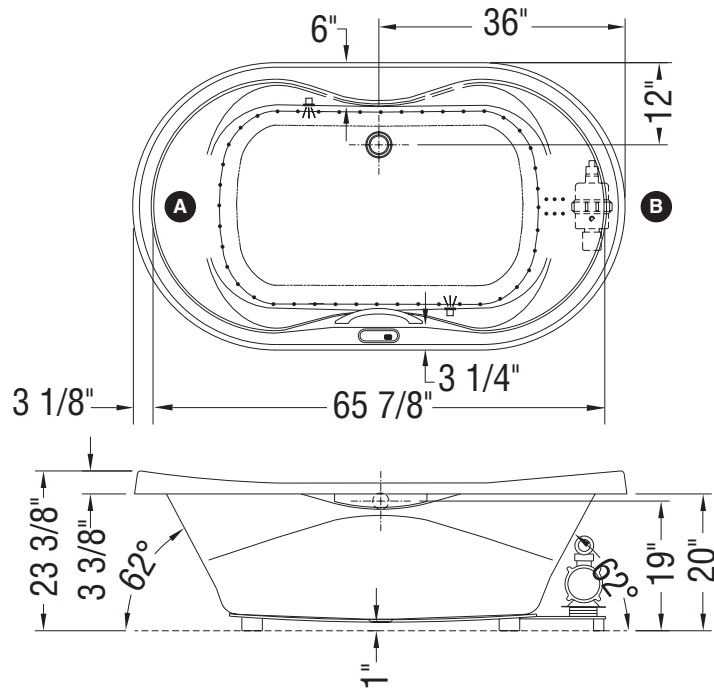
<b>No</b>	<b>Description</b>
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
12	In combined systems, only the pump is replaced with the Rest. The blower remains the same.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).
17	Includes Backmax and Footmax jets. Souvenir with apron and Living bathtub models do not include Footmax jets.



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



**Note: Air / whirlpool backjets on same side as blower / pump**

( ▲ ): Indicates whirlpool jets positioning

( △ ): Indicates suction positioning

( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning

( ♪ ): Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

( A ): Specify blower and/or pump location when ordering

( B )

( — ): Indicates standard grab bar positioning

Bathtub base includes anti-vibration Neutra-Phone leg supports (not shown).

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Arno 6040



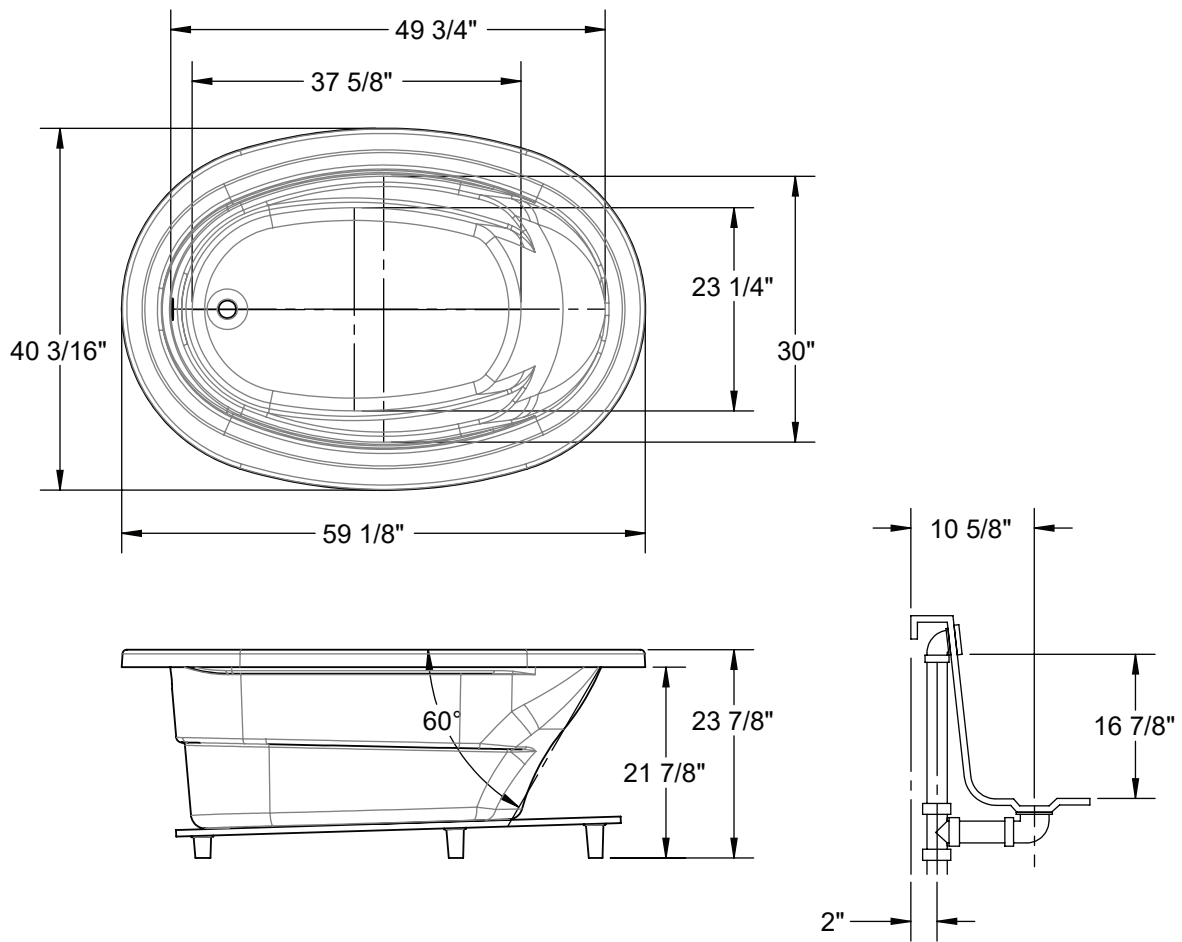
Material : Acrylic  
Min: 44 Gal / 168 L  
Max: 58 Gal / 218 L

## Features

- › Oval shape bathtub with integrated armrests
- › Drop-in or undermount installation
- › Textured floor
- › End drain

### ARNO 6040 - 106459

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106459-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 1/8" x 40 3/16" x 23 7/8" / 99 lb	36 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1305



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Arno 7242



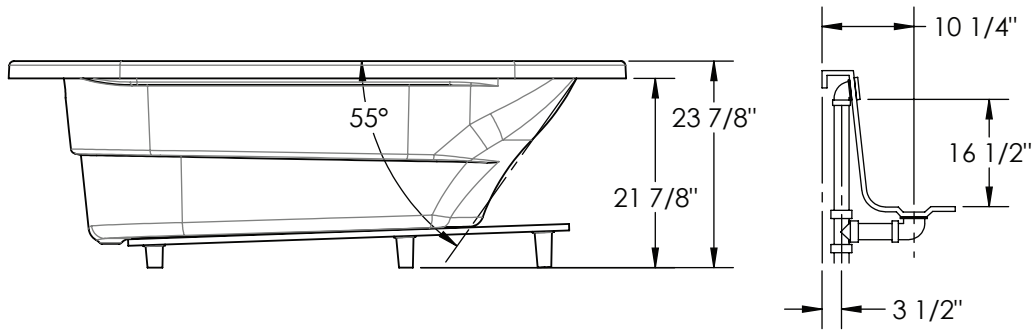
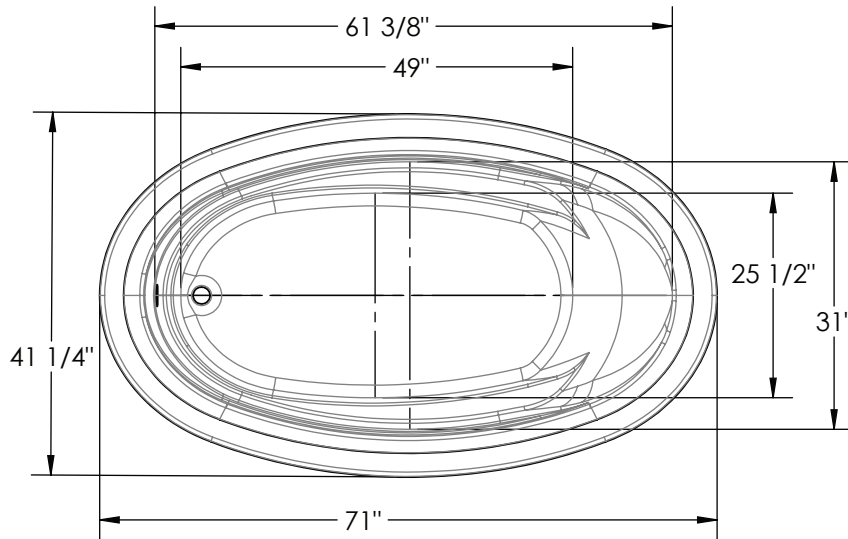
Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 50 Gal / 191 L  
 Max: 67 Gal / 255 L

## Features

- › Oval shape bathtub with integrated armrests
- › Drop-in or undermount installation
- › Textured floor
- › End drain

### ARNO 7242 - 106460

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106460-000-001	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71" x 41 1/4" x 23 7/8" / 119 lb	49 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1402



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Panaro 6042



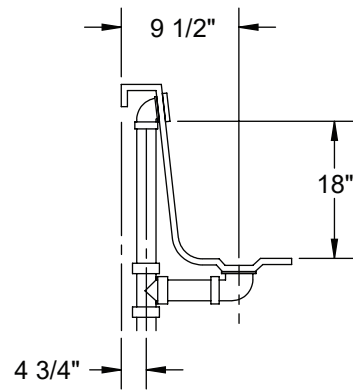
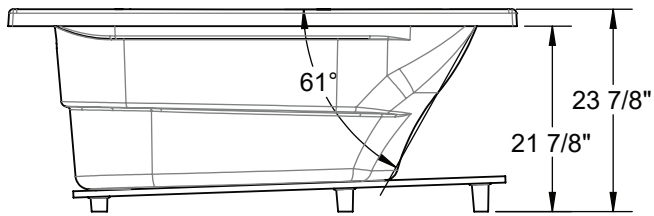
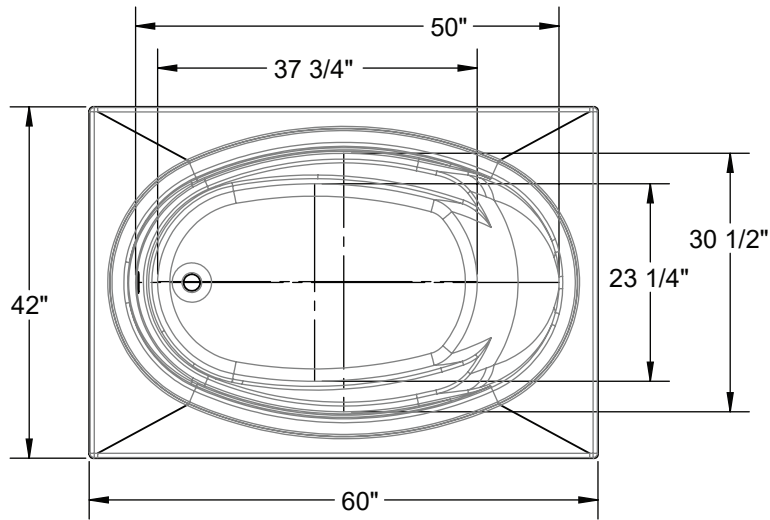
Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 44 Gal / 168 L  
 Max: 58 Gal / 218 L

## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub with integrated armrests
- › Drop-in, alcove or undermount installation
- › Textured floor
- › Right, left or end drain

PANARO 6042 - 106457						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106457-000-001	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	60" x 42" x 23 7/8" / 112 lb	41 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1305
106457-000-001-001			Left Drain			\$ 1305
106457-R-000-001			Right Drain			\$ 1305

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
106461-000-001-000	Acrylic apron Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Biscuit (007)	\$ 1118



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Panaro 7242



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 50 Gal / 191 L  
 Max: 67 Gal / 255 L

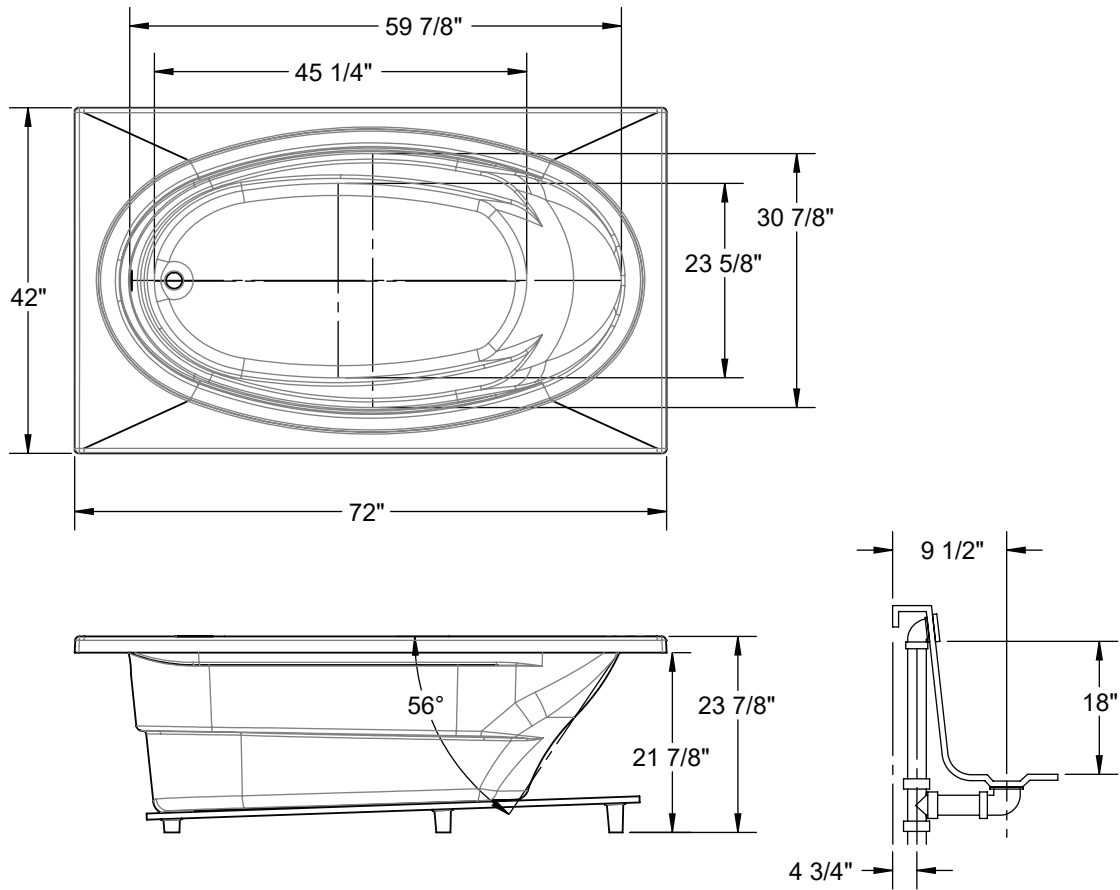
## Features

- › Rectangular shape bathtub with integrated armrests
- › Drop-in, alcove or undermount installation
- › Textured floor
- › Right, left or end drain

PANARO 7242 - 106458						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106458-000-001	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	72" x 42" x 23 7/8" / 121 lb	49 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1470
106458-L-000-001			Left Drain			\$ 1470
106458-R-000-001			Right Drain			\$ 1470

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
106462-000-001-000	Acrylic apron Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Biscuit (007)	\$ 1118





All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Saturna 6036



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 47 Gal / 177 L  
 Max: 55 Gal / 209 L

## Features

- › Oval shape bathtub
- › Drop-in installation
- › End drain
- › No skirt available

### SATURNA 6036 - 106167

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106167-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	60" x 36" x 20" / 90 lb	1 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1226
106167-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2574
106167-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4472
106167-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3487

### COMMON OPTIONS

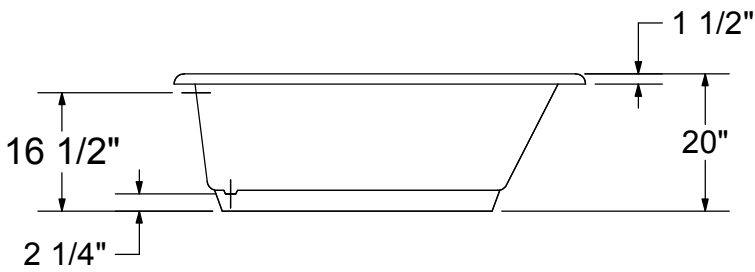
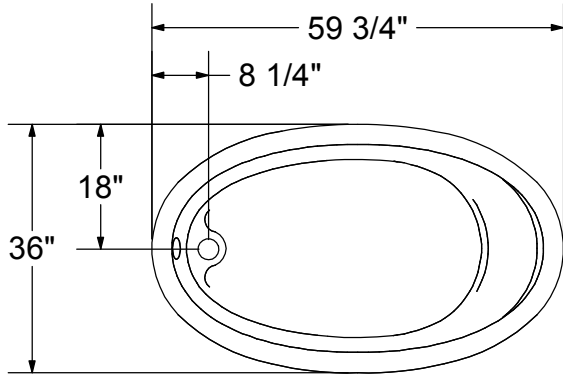
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084		\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

**ACCESSORIES**

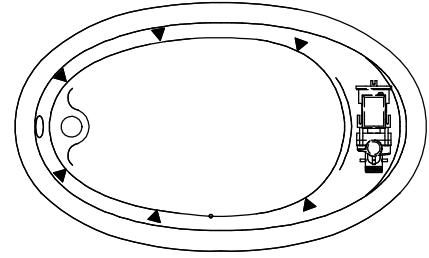
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10006887-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

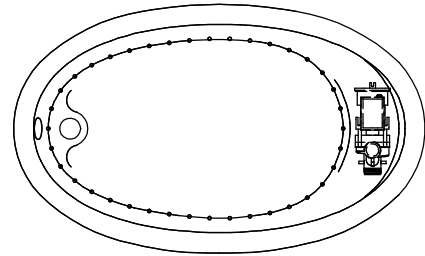
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Saturna 7236



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 55 Gal / 209 L  
 Max: 65 Gal / 245 L

## Features

- › Oval shape bathtub
- › Drop-in installation
- › End drain
- › No skirt available

### SATURNA 7236 - 106168

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106168-000-001-100	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	72" x 36" x 20" / 100 lb	1 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1319
106168-003-001-100	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2667
106168-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4565
106168-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3580

### COMMON OPTIONS

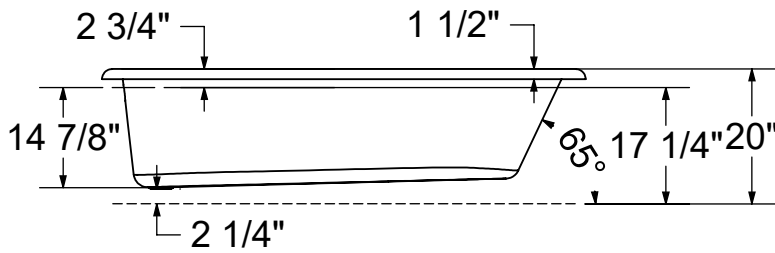
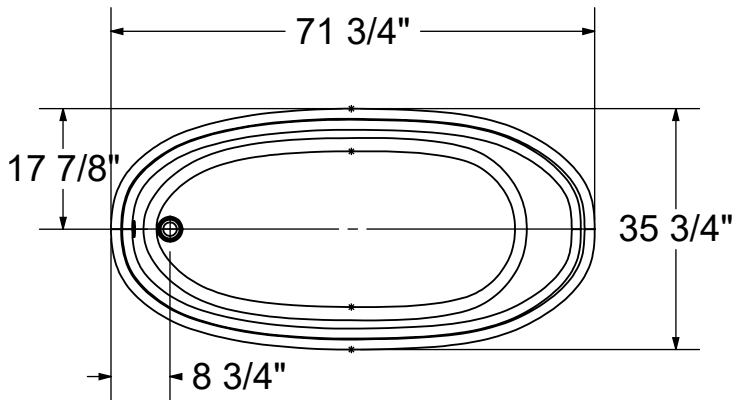
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

**ACCESSORIES**

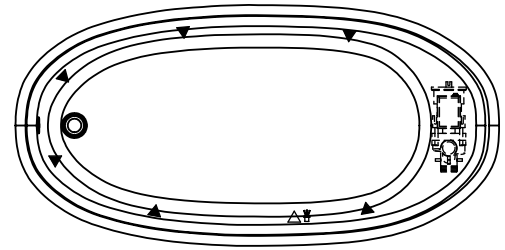
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10006887-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

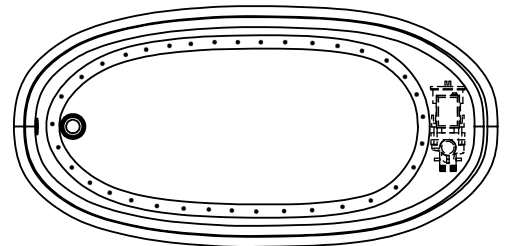
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Talma 7242



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 47 Gal / 177 L  
 Max: 73 Gal / 277 L

## Features

- › Oval shape bathtub
- › Drop-in installation
- › Integrated armrest and textured floor
- › End drain

TALMA 7242 - 106169						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
106169-000-001-101	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	71 3/4" x 41 1/8" x 21 1/4" / 119 lb	45 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1322
106169-003-001-100	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2670
106169-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4568
106169-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3583

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

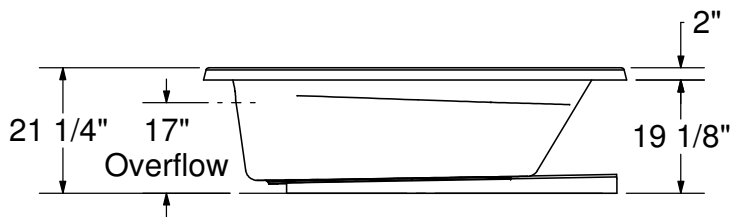
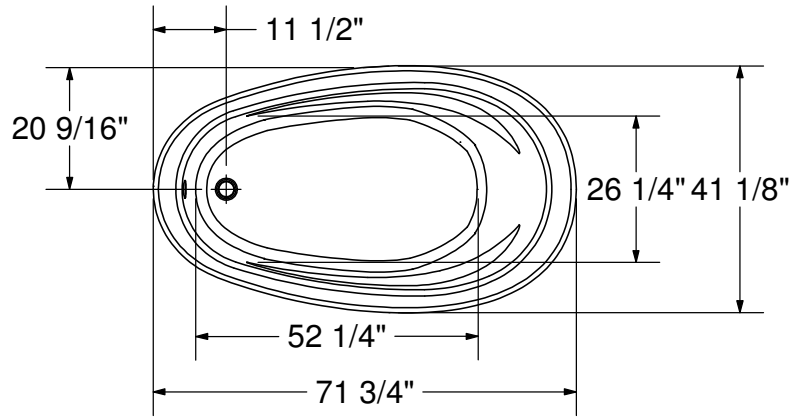


**ACCESSORIES**

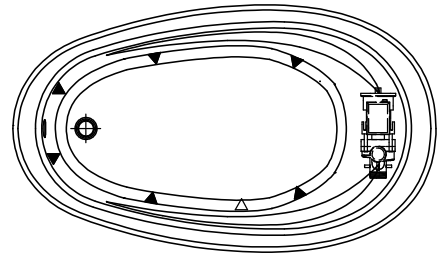
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10028641-084	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10028641-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

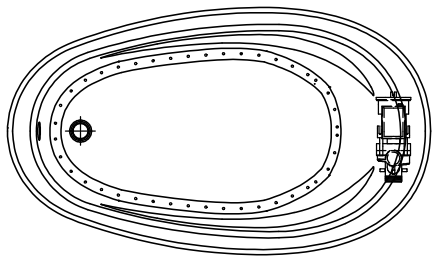
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



- : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- ( ▲ ) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning

All dimensions are approximate.  
Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Twilight



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 35 Gal / 132 L  
 Max: 58 Gal / 218 L

## Features

- > Oval shape bathtub
- > Drop-in installation
- > Integrated armrest and textured floor
- > End drain
- > No apron available

### TWILIGHT - 100021

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100021-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	59 3/4" x 41 1/2" x 19 3/4" / 90 lb	28 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1163
100021-003-001-000	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2511
100021-097-001-000	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4409
100021-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3424

### COMMON OPTIONS

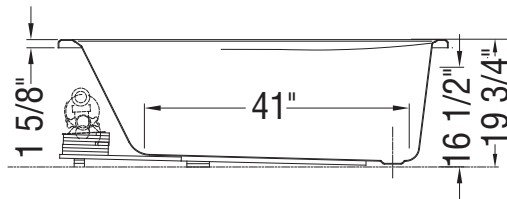
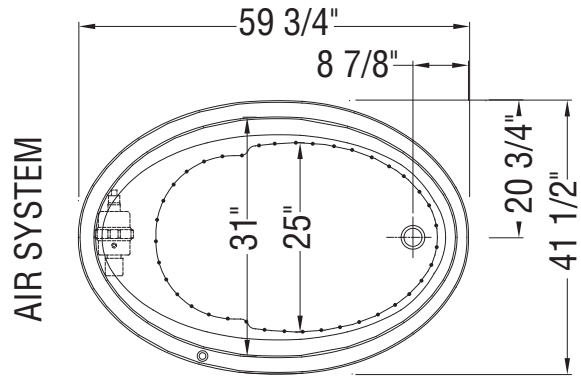
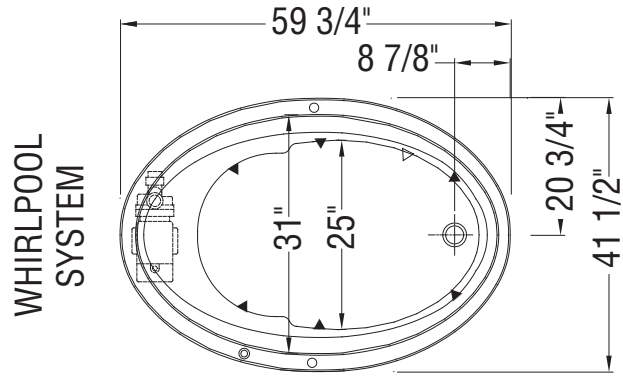
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084		\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10006887-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



- ( ▲ ): Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- ( ● ): Indicates airjets positioning
- ( △ ): Indicates suction positioning

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Tympani



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 41 Gal / 155 L  
 Max: 72 Gal / 273 L

## Features

- › Oval shape bathtub
- › Drop-in installation
- › Textured floor
- › Center drain
- › No apron available

TYMPANI - 100028						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100028-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	71 5/8" x 41 5/8" x 20 1/4" / 110 lb	35 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1252
100028-003-001-000	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2600
100028-097-001-000	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4498
100028-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3513

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

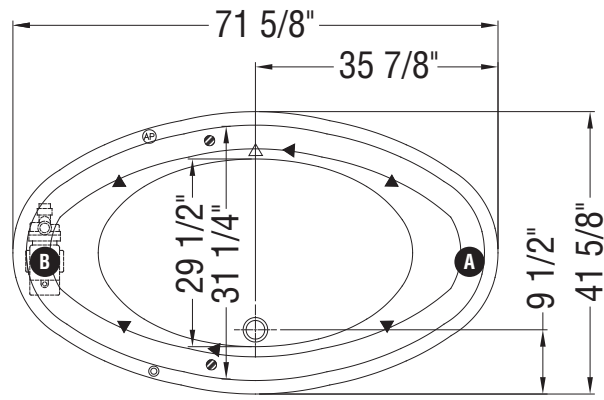
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10006887-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

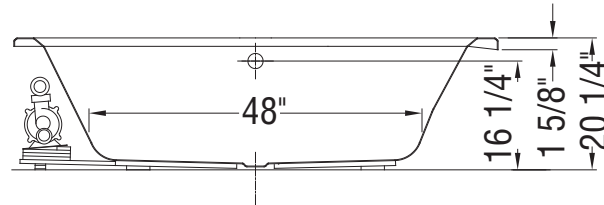
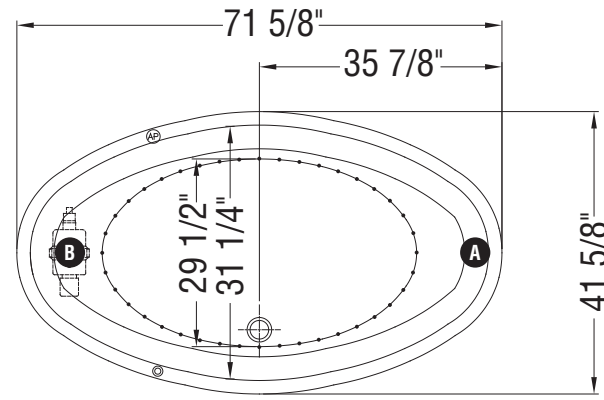
**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



- Ⓐ : Standard blower and/or pump location
- Ⓑ : Optional blower and/or pump location
- ( ▲ ) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Tandem 5454



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 52 Gal / 195 L  
 Max: 68 Gal / 259 L

## Features

- › Corner shape bathtub
- › Drop-in installation or corner installation with optional nailing flange
- › Textured floor with integrated seat
- › Center drain
- › Skirt available

### TANDEM 5454 - 100875

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100875-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	54 1/8" x 54 1/8" x 18 1/4" / 78 lb	35 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1419
100875-003-001-000	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 2767
100875-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4665
100875-103-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3680

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105		\$ 568
OPT10113-007	6-in. acrylic grab bar (factory installed) <sup>7</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT10113-004		\$ 238
OPT10113-001		\$ 238
OPT10113-084		\$ 238
OPT10113-105		\$ 238
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084		\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238

**COMMON OPTIONS**

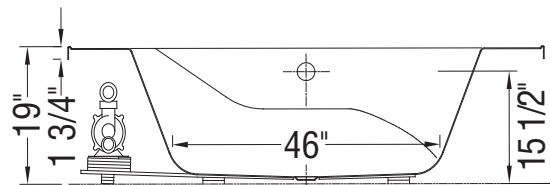
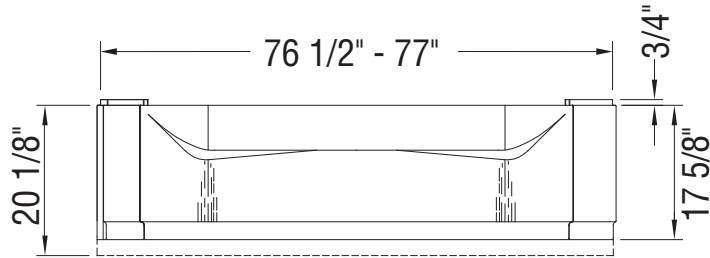
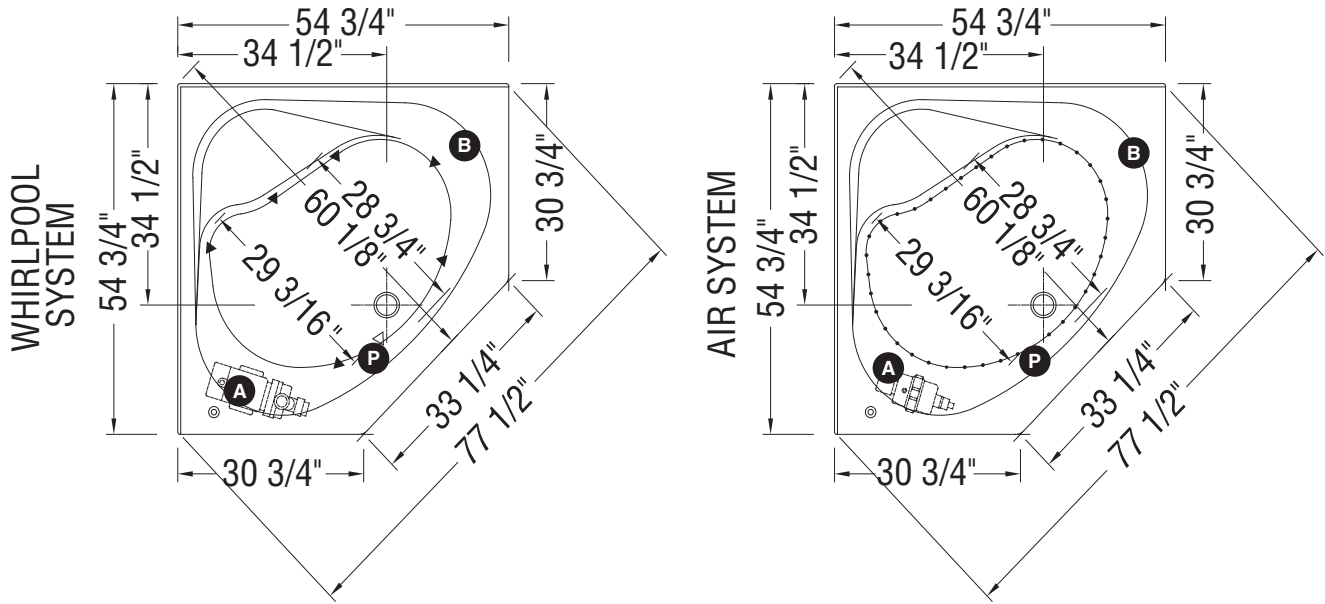
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) <b>OPT10004-R Right-hand drain</b> <b>OPT10004-L Left-hand drain</b> Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	\$ 187
100250-000-001-000	1-piece acrylic apron (reinforced with fiberglass) Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 785

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	\$ 187
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10006887-084		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
7	One 6 in. metal or acrylic grab bar is optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



- (A) : Standard blower and/or pump location
- (B) : Optional blower and/or pump location
- (P) : Indicates optional grab bar positioning
- (▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- (●) : Indicates airjets positioning
- (△) : Indicates suction positioning

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Tandem II 6060



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 40 Gal / 150 L  
 Max: 61 Gal / 232 L

## Features

- › Corner shape bathtub
- › Drop-in or corner installation (optional nailing flange available)
- › Textured floor
- › Center drain
- › Apron available
- › Tiling flange available

### TANDEM II 6060 - 100054

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100054-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	60" x 60" x 18 3/4" / 85 lb	35 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1929
100054-003-001-000	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 3277
100054-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 5175
100054-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 4190

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10352	Access panels option for apron	\$ 268
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT10113-007	6-in. acrylic grab bar (factory installed) <sup>7</sup> Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT10113-004		\$ 238
OPT10113-001		\$ 238
OPT10113-084		\$ 238
OPT10113-105		\$ 238
OPT20029-105		Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50

## COMMON OPTIONS

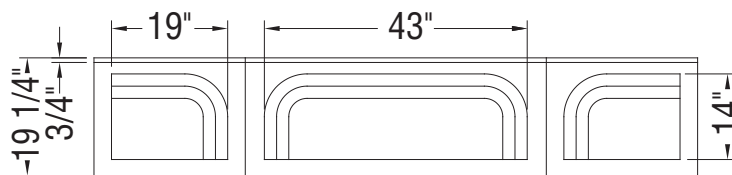
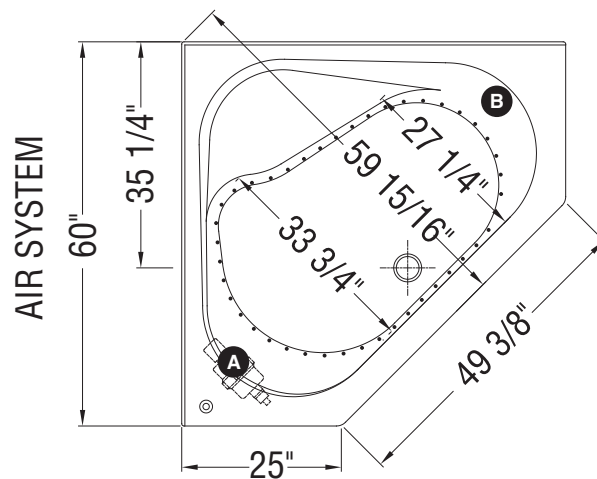
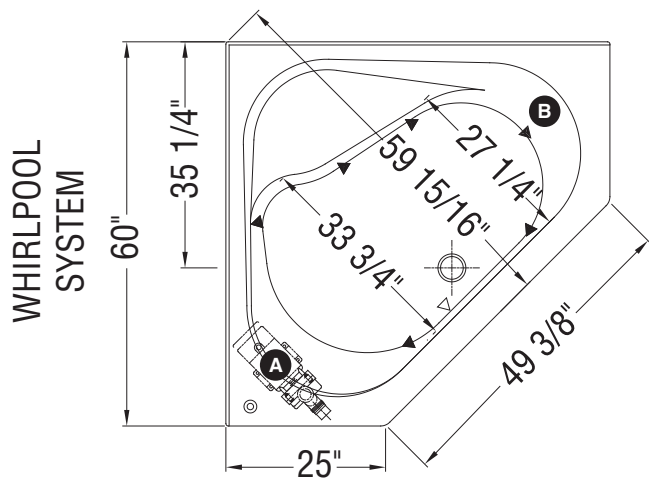
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084		\$ 238
OPT20137-105		\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) OPT10004-R Right-hand drain OPT10004-L Left-hand drain Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	\$ 187
100251-000-001-000	1-piece acrylic apron (reinforced with fiberglass) Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 785

## ACCESSORIES

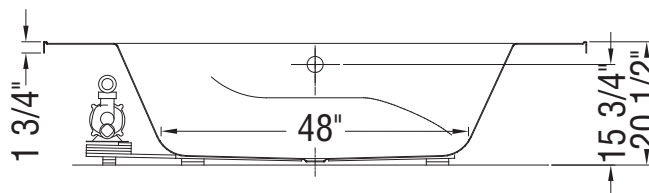
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006920	Tiling flange, 2 x 60 in. (sold separately)	\$ 121
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	\$ 187
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10006887-084		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

## FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
7	One 6 in. metal or acrylic grab bar is optional. Factory installed, only one positioning is possible (see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> ).
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.



Note: In front view, skirt is shown flat.



- ( A ) : Standard blower and/or pump location
- ( B ) : Optional blower and/or pump location
- ( ▲ ) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- ( ● ) : Indicates airjets positioning
- ( △ ) : Indicates suction positioning

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Tryst



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 50 Gal / 191 L  
 Max: 66 Gal / 250 L

## Features

- › Corner shape bathtub
- › Drop-in or corner installation
- › Integrated armrests and textured floor
- › Center drain
- › Apron and nailing flange available

### TRYST - 100053

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
100053-000-001-000	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59 1/4" x 59 1/4" x 18 5/8" / 105 lb	44 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1667
100053-003-001-000	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>					\$ 3015
100053-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>					\$ 4913
100053-103-001-100	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>					\$ 3928

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10004	Nailing flange (factory installed) OPT10004-R Right-hand drain OPT10004-L Left-hand drain Note: For corner bathtubs, there is no need to specify a right or left-hand side when ordering this option. The flange will be installed on both sides of the unit.	\$ 187
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10352	Access panels option for apron	\$ 268
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20137-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased)	\$ 238
OPT20137-084	Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20137-105	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238
100985-000-001-000	Acrylic apron without access panel Specify: Standard colors: White (001), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 785

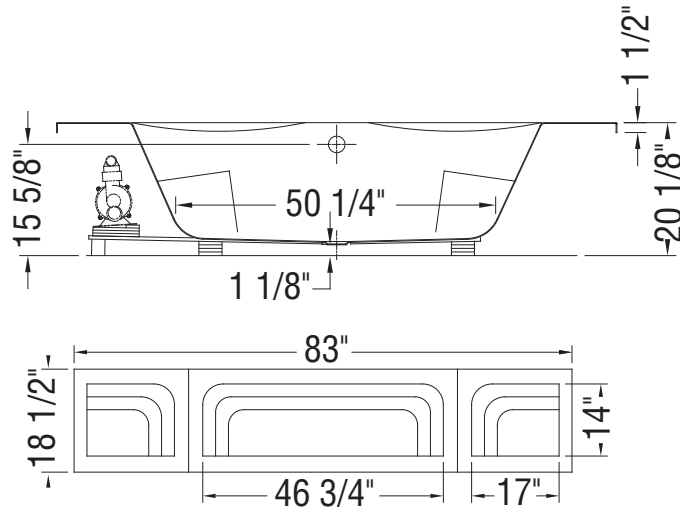
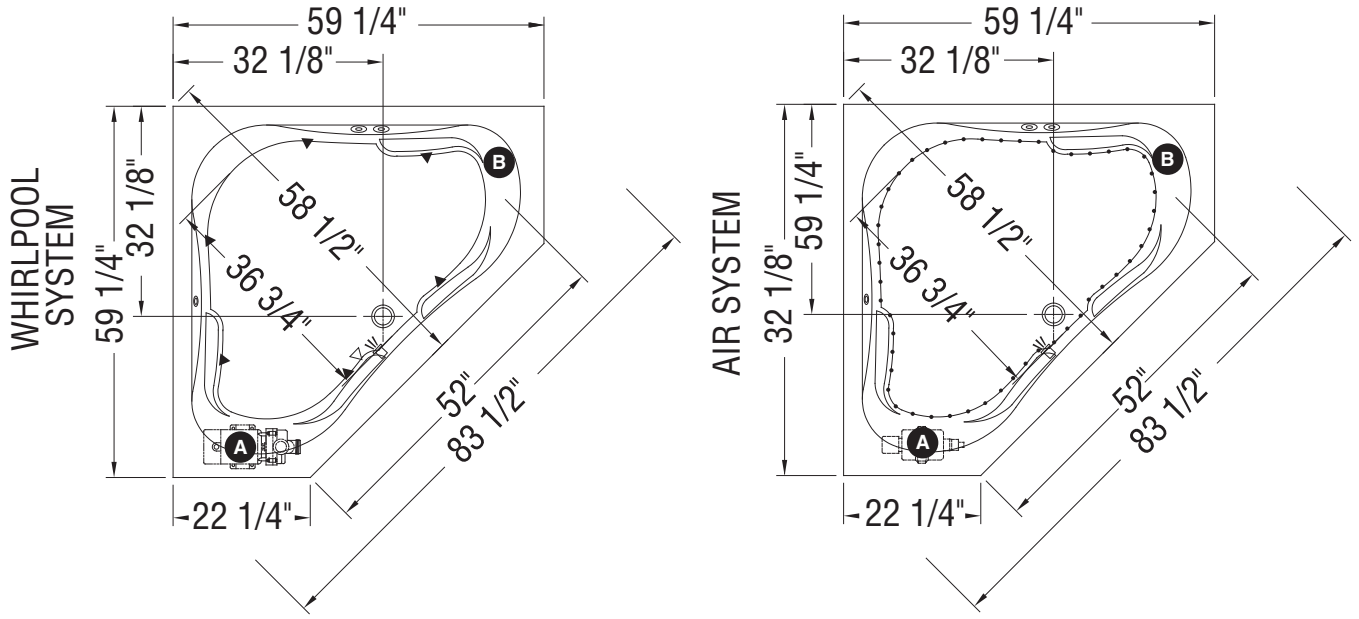
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006920	Tiling flange, 2 x 60 in. (sold separately)	\$ 121
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10063099	Nailing flange (sold separately)	\$ 187
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10006887-084		\$ 568
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately) Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10034250-105		\$ 50
10022491-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately) Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-004		\$ 238
10022491-105		\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.





- (A) : Standard blower and/or pump location
- (B) : Optional blower and/or pump location
- (▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
- (●) : Indicates airjets positioning
- (△) : Indicates suction positioning
- (☼) : Indicates chromatherapy light positioning

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**

# Tub Showers



6032STT—Edge Duo Shield

# Allia TS-6032 (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 38 Gal / 144 L  
 Max: 49 Gal / 185 L

## Features

- > 1 or 2-Piece tub shower
- > Wide 3-level corner shelves
- > Standard 12 inch color-coordinated grab bar
- > Comes with an access panel when equipped with a system
- > Optional grab bars available
- > Unique feature: 3 inch Above-the-Floor Rough <sup>38</sup>
- > Right or left-hand drain
- > Available in White only

### ALLIA TS-6032 (1 PIECE) - 107001

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107001-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 32" x 79" / 155 lb	101 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2027
107001-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 2027
107001-103-001-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4288
107001-103-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 4288
107001-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3375
107001-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 5273
107001-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3375
107001-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 5273

### ALLIA TS-6032 (2-PIECE) - 107001S

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107001-000-001-004	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 33" x 79" / 155 lb	101 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2637
107001-000-001-005			Right Drain			\$ 2637
107001-103-001-004	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4898
107001-103-001-005			Right Drain			\$ 4898
107001-SL-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3985
107001-SL-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 5883
107001-SR-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3985
107001-SR-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 5883

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-B-105	<b>OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall</b>	\$ 259
OPT20203-B-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-002	<b>OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall</b>	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-002	<b>OPT 20203-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall</b>	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-B-084	<b>OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall</b>	\$ 277
OPT20204-B-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-105	<b>OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall</b>	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-002	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-084	<b>OPT 20204-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall</b>	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>9</sup> <b>OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall</b>	\$ 111
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>61</sup> <b>OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall</b>	\$ 111
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>9</sup> <b>OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall</b>	\$ 111
OPT20216-B-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 290
OPT20216-B-105	<b>OPT 20216-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall</b>	\$ 290
OPT20216-B-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 290
OPT20216-L-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>30</sup>	\$ 290
OPT20216-L-105	<b>OPT 20216-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall</b>	\$ 290
OPT20216-L-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 290
OPT20216-R-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>30</sup>	\$ 290
OPT20216-R-105	<b>OPT 20216-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall</b>	\$ 290
OPT20216-R-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 290
OPT20219-L-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) <sup>3032</sup> <b>OPT 20219-L-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall</b> Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1766
OPT20219-R-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) <sup>3032</sup> <b>OPT 20219-R-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall</b> Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1766
OPT20400-L-084	Package A <sup>30</sup> <b>OPT 20400-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall</b> Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 380

## COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20400-L-105	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20400-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 380
OPT20400-L-002	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 380
OPT20400-R-002	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20400-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 380
OPT20400-R-084	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 380
OPT20400-R-105	• 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 380
OPT20401-L-084	Package B <sup>30, 31</sup> OPT 20401-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, left-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 527
OPT20401-L-105	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 527
OPT20401-L-002	• 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 527
OPT20401-R-084	Package B <sup>30, 31</sup> OPT 20401-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 527
OPT20401-R-105	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 527
OPT20401-R-002	• 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 527
OPT20402-L-084	Package C <sup>30, 32</sup> OPT 20402-L-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall	\$ 1905
OPT20402-L-002	Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1905
OPT20402-R-084	Package C <sup>30, 32</sup> OPT 20402-R-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall	\$ 1905
OPT20402-R-002	Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1905
OPT20217-L-105	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) <sup>3031</sup>	\$ 469
OPT20217-L-002	OPT 20217-L-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 469
OPT20217-L-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 469
OPT20217-R-002	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) <sup>3031</sup>	\$ 469
OPT20217-R-105	OPT 20217-R-XXX Right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 469
OPT20217-R-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 469
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation <sup>33</sup>	\$ 232
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20056-106	60 in. curtain rod with installation kit Available color: Stainless Steel (106)	\$ 182
OPT20137-004		\$ 238
OPT20137-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased)	\$ 238
OPT20137-105	Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

## ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10006887-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028765-105		\$ 261
10028765-084	24 in. modern straight grab bar <sup>13</sup> Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10028765-002		\$ 261
10029248-105		\$ 277
10029248-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>13</sup> Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029248-084		\$ 277
10029253-002		\$ 447
10029253-084	32 in. Left hand curved grab bar <sup>13</sup> Left refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 447
10029253-105		\$ 447
10029254-084		\$ 447
10029254-002	32 in. Right hand curved grab bar <sup>13</sup> Right refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 447
10029254-105		\$ 447
10029996-084		\$ 261
10029996-002	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10029996-105		\$ 261
10029997-002		\$ 277
10029997-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029997-084		\$ 277
10029998-084		\$ 293
10029998-002	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 293
10029998-105		\$ 293
10030095-002		\$ 464
10030095-084	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 464
10030095-105		\$ 464
10030097-084		\$ 464
10030097-002	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 464
10030097-105		\$ 464
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084		\$ 238
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately)	\$ 238
10022491-105	Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

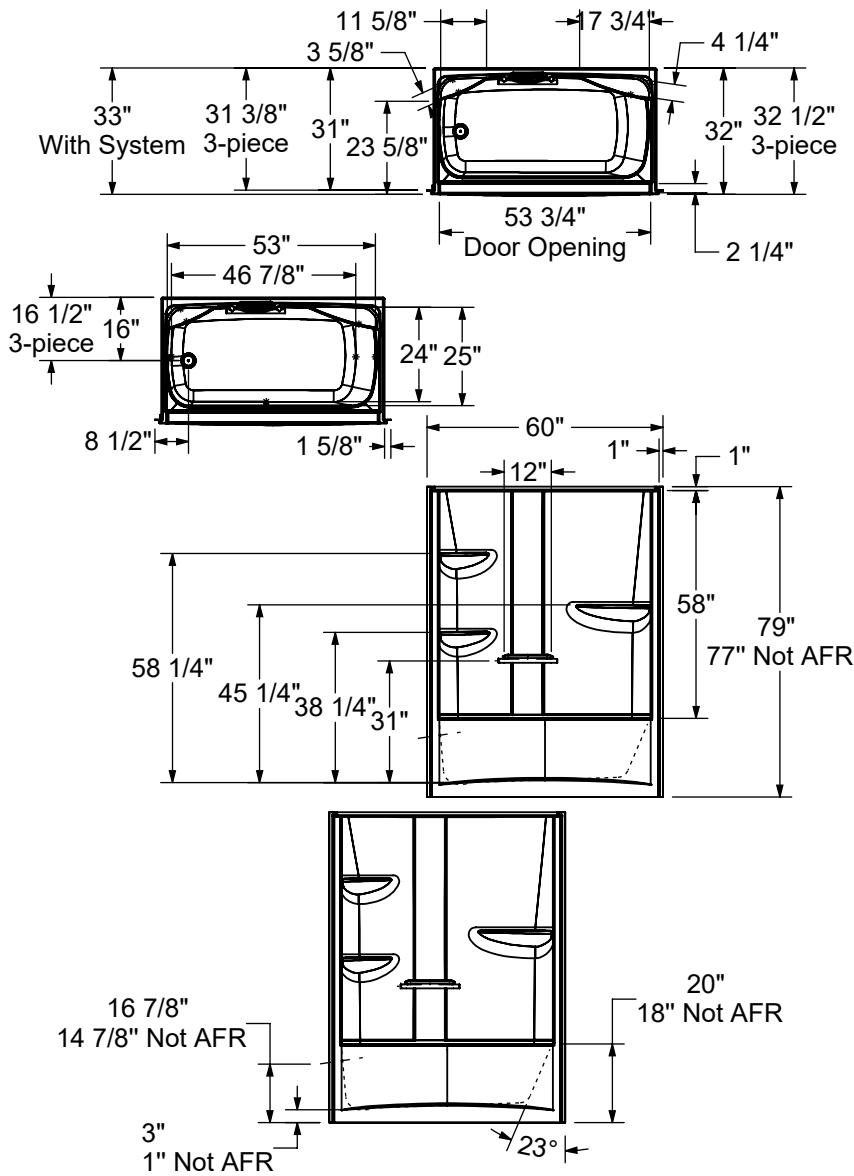
## FOOTNOTES

No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
13	Two pumps are required with a second Backmax.
28	Handles for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Handles with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify handle colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes).
30	Please see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).
33	Please see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> for reinforcement positioning and size.
38	Please specify non-AFR when ordering a non-AFR configuration.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.
60	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymaax.com">www.akerbymaax.com</a> for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymaax.com">www.akerbymaax.com</a> for reinforcement positioning and size.

## RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

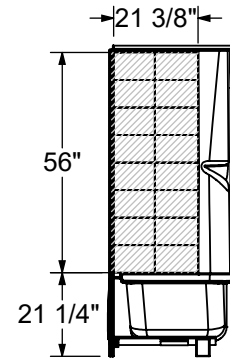
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138522	Incognito 57 51-54 x 56 3/4 in. 8mm Tub Door	841
134560	Kameleon 51-55 x 57 - 6mm	835
134660	Kameleon SC 51-55 x 57 - 6mm	824

STANDARD  
(Left shown)  
1-PIECE MODEL SHOWN

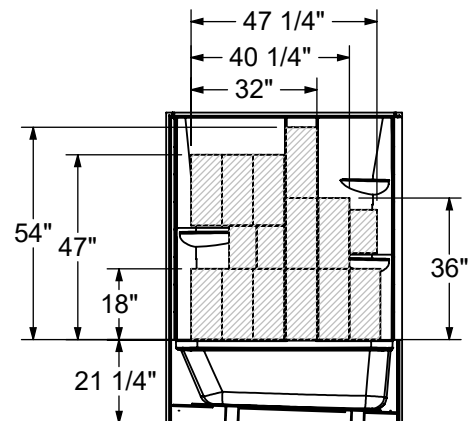


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT  
(Left shown)



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT  
(Back Wall)





# Allia TSR-6032 (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic  
 Min: 38 Gal / 144 L  
 Max: 49 Gal / 185 L

## Features

- › 1-piece tub shower with integrated roofcap
- › Wide 3-level corner shelves
- › Standard : 12 in. white grab bar
- › Optional grab bars available
- › Unique feature: 3 in. Above-the-Floor Rough <sup>38</sup>
- › Right or left-hand drain
- › All grab bars and seat can support up to 300 lbs
- › Available in White (001) only

### ALLIA TSR-6032 (1 PIECE) - 107000

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107000-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 32" x 88" / 173 lb	111 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2300
107000-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 2300
107000-103-001-001	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4561
107000-103-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 4561
107000-L-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3648
107000-L-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 5546
107000-R-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 3648
107000-R-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 5546

### ALLIA TSR-6032 (3-PIECE) - 107000S

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107000-000-001-004	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 32 1/2" x 88" / 173 lb	111 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2705
107000-000-001-005			Right Drain			\$ 2705
107000-103-001-004	Aeroeffect <sup>1 2 5</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4966
107000-103-001-005			Right Drain			\$ 4966
107000-SL-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4053
107000-SL-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 5951
107000-SR-003-001	Whirlpool <sup>1 4</sup>		Left Drain			\$ 4053
107000-SR-097-001	Combined Whirlpool & Aeroeffect <sup>1 3</sup>		Right Drain			\$ 5951

## COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-B-105	<b>OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall</b>	\$ 259
OPT20203-B-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-002	<b>OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall</b>	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-002	<b>OPT 20203-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall</b>	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-B-084	<b>OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall</b>	\$ 277
OPT20204-B-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-105	<b>OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall</b>	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-002	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-084	<b>OPT 20204-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall</b>	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>9</sup> <b>OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall</b>	\$ 111
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>61</sup> <b>OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall</b>	\$ 111
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>9</sup> <b>OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall</b>	\$ 111
OPT20216-B-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 290
OPT20216-B-105	<b>OPT 20216-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall</b>	\$ 290
OPT20216-B-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 290
OPT20216-L-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>30</sup>	\$ 290
OPT20216-L-105	<b>OPT 20216-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall</b>	\$ 290
OPT20216-L-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 290
OPT20216-R-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>30</sup>	\$ 290
OPT20216-R-105	<b>OPT 20216-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall</b>	\$ 290
OPT20216-R-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 290
OPT20219-L-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) <sup>3032</sup> <b>OPT 20219-L-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall</b> Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1766
OPT20219-R-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) <sup>3032</sup> <b>OPT 20219-R-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall</b> Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1766
OPT20400-L-084	Package A <sup>30</sup> <b>OPT 20400-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall</b> Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 380

## COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20400-L-105	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20400-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 380
OPT20400-L-002	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 380
OPT20400-R-002	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20400-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 380
OPT20400-R-084	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 380
OPT20400-R-105	• 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 380
OPT20401-L-084	Package B <sup>30, 31</sup> OPT 20401-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, left-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 527
OPT20401-L-105	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 527
OPT20401-L-002	• 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 527
OPT20401-R-084	Package B <sup>30, 31</sup> OPT 20401-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 527
OPT20401-R-105	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 527
OPT20401-R-002	• 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 527
OPT20402-L-084	Package C <sup>30, 32</sup> OPT 20402-L-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall	\$ 1905
OPT20402-L-002	Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1905
OPT20402-R-084	Package C <sup>30, 32</sup> OPT 20402-R-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall	\$ 1905
OPT20402-R-002	Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1905
OPT20217-L-105	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) <sup>3031</sup>	\$ 469
OPT20217-L-002	OPT 20217-L-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 469
OPT20217-L-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 469
OPT20217-R-002	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) <sup>3031</sup>	\$ 469
OPT20217-R-105	OPT 20217-R-XXX Right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 469
OPT20217-R-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 469
OPT10053	One chromatherapy light (factory installed) <sup>54</sup>	\$ 641
OPT10095	Water heater assembly for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 908
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation <sup>33</sup>	\$ 232
OPT10106-084	Metal trim kit for whirlpool and combined systems (factory installed)	\$ 568
OPT10106-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
OPT20029-105	Metal trim kit for air push control (factory installed)	\$ 50
OPT20029-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
OPT20056-106	60 in. curtain rod with installation kit Available color: Stainless Steel (106)	\$ 182
OPT20137-004		\$ 238
OPT20137-084	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (included in product packaging when purchased)	\$ 238
OPT20137-105	Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
OPT20137-001		\$ 238

## ACCESSORIES

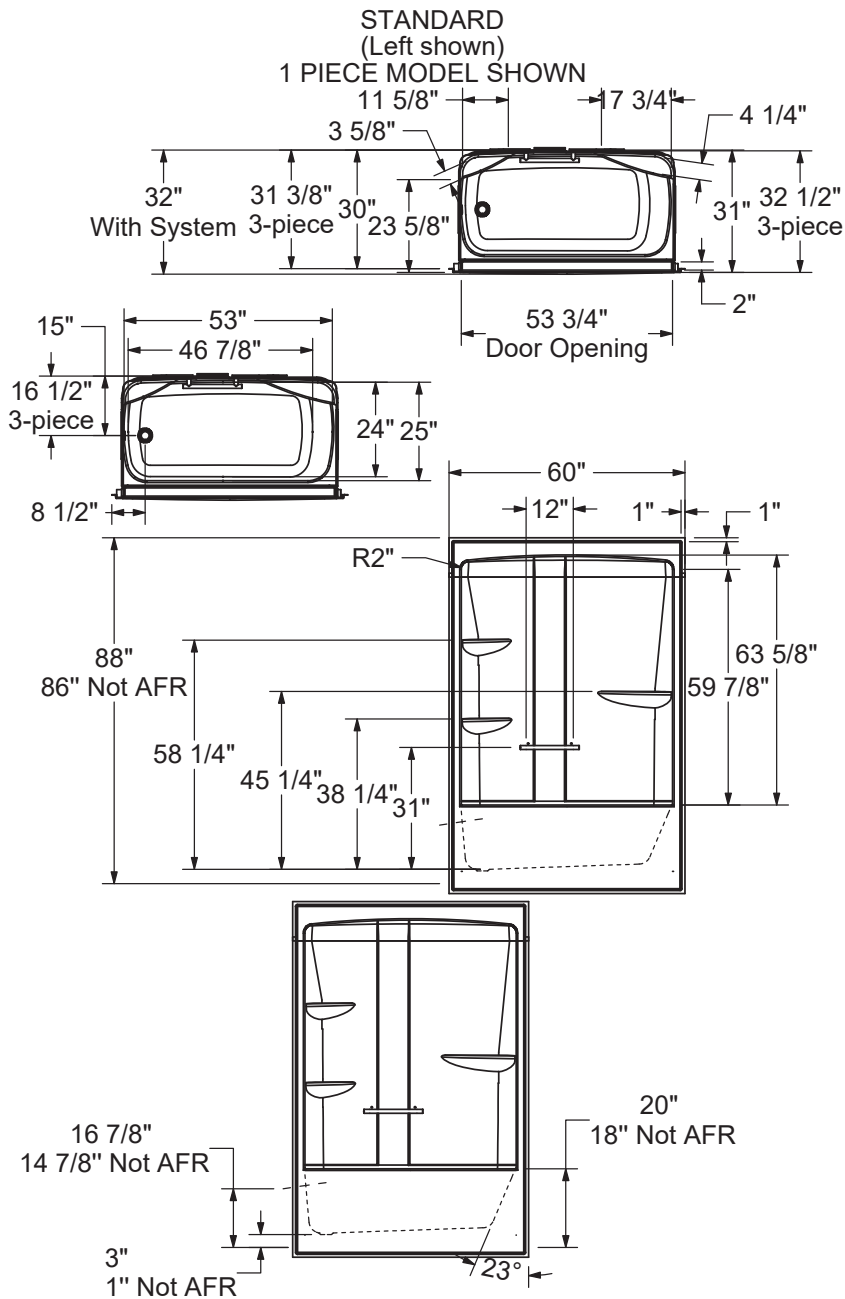
SKU	Description	MSRP
10006923	Flexible main hose (9 ft. extension) for air push control air massage - Kit (sold separately)	\$ 166
10004306-001	White foam cushion with 2 suction pads (sold separately) Available color: White (001)	\$ 120
10006887-105	Metal trim kit for Whirlpool and combined systems (sold separately)	\$ 568
10006887-084	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 568
10028765-105		\$ 261
10028765-084	24 in. modern straight grab bar <sup>13</sup> Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10028765-002		\$ 261
10029248-105		\$ 277
10029248-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>13</sup> Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029248-084		\$ 277
10029253-002		\$ 447
10029253-084	32 in. Left hand curved grab bar <sup>13</sup> Left refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 447
10029253-105		\$ 447
10029254-084		\$ 447
10029254-002	32 in. Right hand curved grab bar <sup>13</sup> Right refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 447
10029254-105		\$ 447
10029996-084		\$ 261
10029996-002	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10029996-105		\$ 261
10029997-002		\$ 277
10029997-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029997-084		\$ 277
10029998-084		\$ 293
10029998-002	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 293
10029998-105		\$ 293
10030095-002		\$ 464
10030095-084	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 464
10030095-105		\$ 464
10030097-084		\$ 464
10030097-002	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 464
10030097-105		\$ 464
10034250-084	Metal trim kit for Aeroeffect with Air Push Control (sold separately)	\$ 50
10034250-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 50
10022491-084		\$ 238
10022491-004	Cable-operated waste and overflow (16 in. to 22 in.) (sold separately)	\$ 238
10022491-105	Available colors: White (001), Bone (004), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 238
10022491-001		\$ 238

## FOOTNOTES

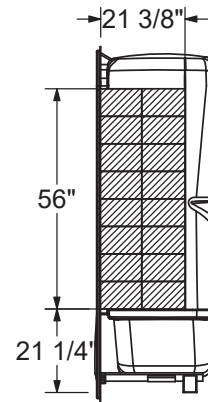
No	Description
1	Components for standard colour units equipped with systems are colour-coordinated. Trim kit and/or air push with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify trim kit and/or air push colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes). Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
4	For details on pump position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a pump position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
5	For details on blower position and requirements, see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> . When there is a blower position A or B indicated on the technical drawing, please specify position when ordering.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
13	Two pumps are required with a second Backmax.
30	Please see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).
33	Please see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> for reinforcement positioning and size.
38	Please specify non-AFR when ordering a non-AFR configuration.
54	A selection of units come with an access panel by default when equipped with a system. However, if the unit is only equipped with chromatherapy, the access panel will not be provided by default.
60	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymaax.com">www.akerbymaax.com</a> for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymaax.com">www.akerbymaax.com</a> for reinforcement positioning and size.

## RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

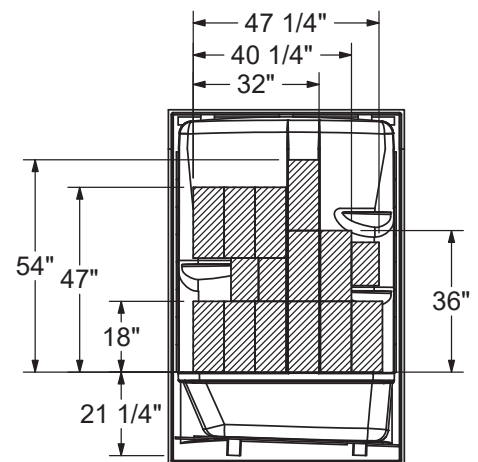
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138522	Incognito 57 51-54 x 56 3/4 in. 8mm Tub Door	841
134560	Kameleon 51-55 x 57 - 6mm	835
134660	Kameleon SC 51-55 x 57 - 6mm	824



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT  
(Left shown)



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT  
(Back Wall)



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# CAE206S



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Right- or left-hand drain
- › Large shelving
- › 17 in. skirt height
- › 2 3/4 in. drain clearance

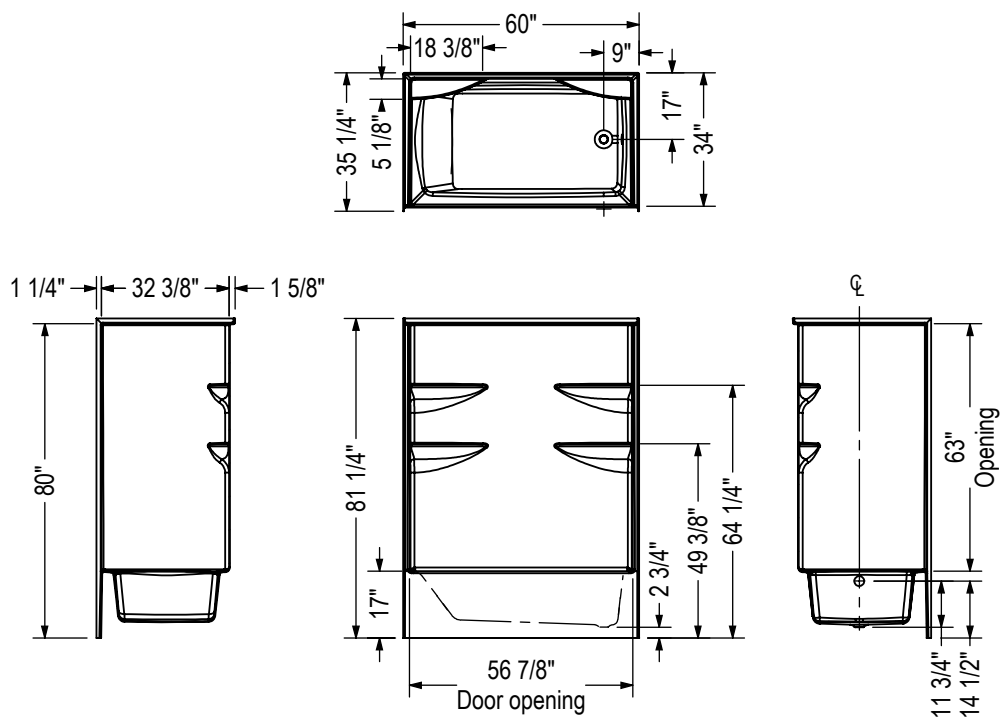
### CAE260S - 103678

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103678-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 35 1/4" x 81 1/4" / 161 lb	161 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1719
103678-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 1719

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139398	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 59 - 8mm	817
139351	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 6mm Tub Door	839
139354	Incognito 57 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 8mm Tub Door	843
135330	Incognito 57 Shaker 56-59 x 56 3/4 in. 8mm Tub Door	837
135695	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 8mm	853
135692	Revelation Square 56-59 x 56 3/4-58 1/4 - 6mm	851
136692	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 6mm	847
136695	Revelation Round 56-59 x 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 8 mm	849
135320	Uptown 56-59 x 58 in. 8 mm	855
138485	Vela 56 1/2-59 x 59 - 8mm	815
138480		813
134661	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	826
134573	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	829
134670	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 57 - 8mm	821
134561	Kameleon 55-59 x 57 - 6mm	832

STANDARD



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# M260



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Right- or left-hand drain
- › Large shelving
- › Arm rests
- › Roof cap
- › 17 in. skirt height

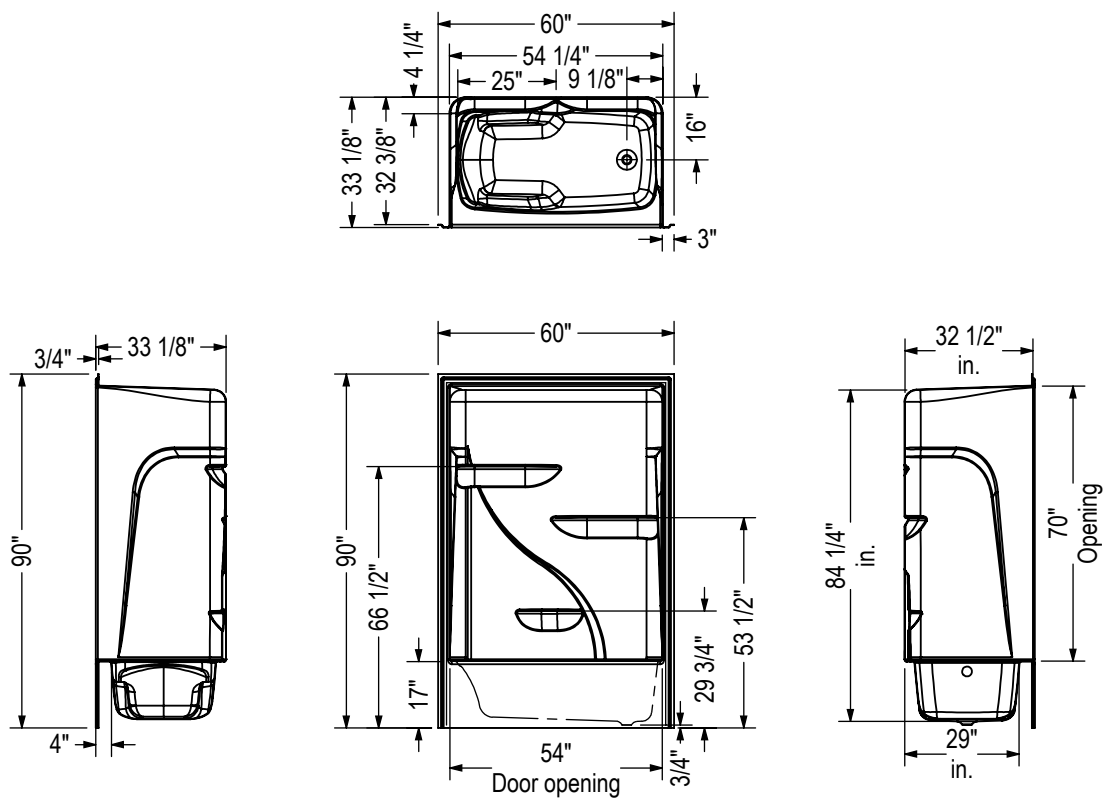
### M260 - 103679

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103679-000-001-001	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 34" x 90" / 175 lb	175 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2113
103679-000-001-002			Right Drain			\$ 2113

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138522	Incognito 57 51-54 x 56 3/4 in. 8mm Tub Door	841
134560	Kameleon 51-55 x 57 - 6mm	835
134660	Kameleon SC 51-55 x 57 - 6mm	824
105410	Polar 54-59 1/2 x 57 in.	845

STANDARD



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Showers



AlliaTS 6034 — Incognito-Matte Black

# Stamina 48-I (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Spacious shower with improved ergonomics
- › 1 or 3-piece shower with roof cap
- › Integrated shelves, specify Chrome or Brushed Nickel guard rail <sup>56</sup>
- › 12-in. acrylic grab bar <sup>28</sup> and soap dishes included
- › Customize the shower: specify right or left seat
- › Optional roof halogen light
- › For White shower, grab bar is color-coordinated. For all other shower colors, please specify grab bar color (Chrome Brushed Nickel without extra charge), see accessories.

### STAMINA 48-I (1-PIECE) - 101139

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101139-000-001-100	White	Center Drain / Left Seat	51" x 35 3/4" x 85 1/4" / 160 lb	89 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2851
101139-000-001-104		Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2851

### STAMINA 48-I (3-PIECE) - 101139S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101139-000-001-102	White	Center Drain / Left Seat	51" x 35 3/4" x 85 1/4" / 160 lb	89 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 3540
101139-000-001-106		Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 3540

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish handle replacing Acrylic handle Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 251
OPT10109-105		\$ 251

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	Shower Drain (sold separately) PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type	\$ 37
10000041-084	Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37
10000043-084	Shower Drain (sold separately) 2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid	\$ 36

## ACCESSORIES

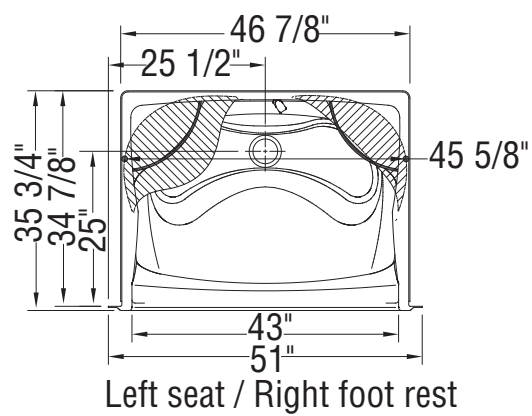
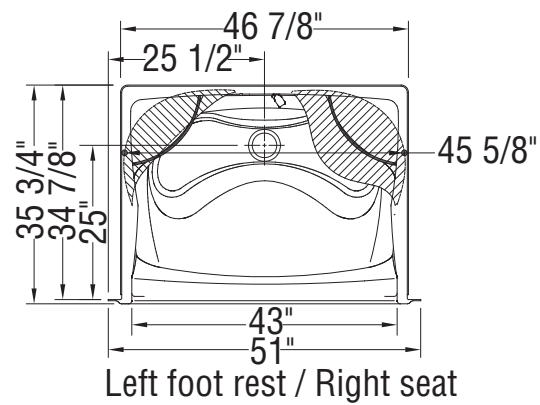
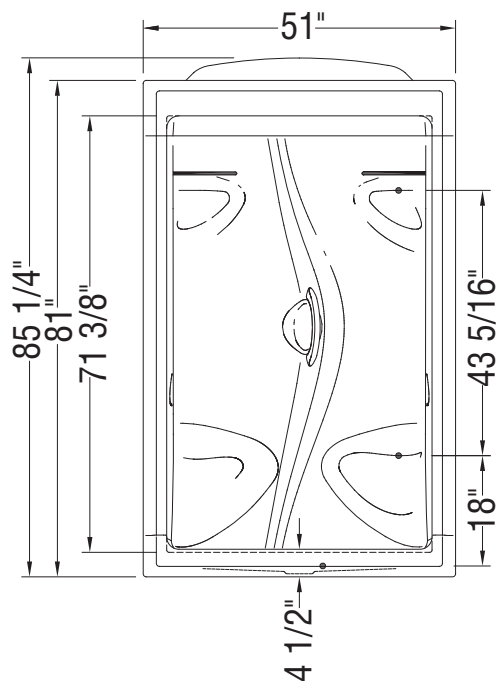
SKU	Description	MSRP
10033258	Single shower light 120V (sold separately)	\$ 261
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately)	\$ 13
10004349-004	Available color: White (001) and Bone (004)	\$ 13

## FOOTNOTES

No	Description
28	Handles for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Handles with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify handle colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes).
56	This unit includes integrated shelves with a guard rail. Please specify a chrome or brushed nickel finish for the guard rail in your order.

## RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	682
138270	Manhattan 43-45 x 68 - 6mm	767
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	693
138269	Manhattan 41-43 x 68 - 6mm	767
134563	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	690
105413	Polar 42-47 ½ x 68 in.	711
134674	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	687
134571	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	695
134663	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	684



Flat surface for the installation of the valve 8-in. diameter

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Stamina 48-II (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Spacious shower with improved ergonomics
- › 1 or 2-piece shower without roof cap
- › 12 in. acrylic grab bar and soap dish included
- › Customize the shower: specify right or left seat
- › Integrated shelves, specify Chrome or Brushed Nickel guard rail
- › For White shower, grab bar is color-coordinated

STAMINA 48-II (1-PIECE) - 101140					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101140-000-001-100	White	Center Drain / Left Seat	51" x 35 3/4" x 76 3/8" / 151 lb	77 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2617
101140-000-001-101		Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2617

STAMINA 48-II (2-PIECE) - 101140S					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101140-000-001-106	White	Center Drain / Left Seat	51" x 35 3/4" x 76 3/8" / 151 lb	77 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 3385
101140-000-001-107		Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 3385

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish handle replacing Acrylic handle Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 251
OPT10109-105		\$ 251

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	Shower Drain (sold separately)	\$ 37
10000041-084	PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37
10000043-084	Shower Drain (sold separately) 2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid	\$ 36

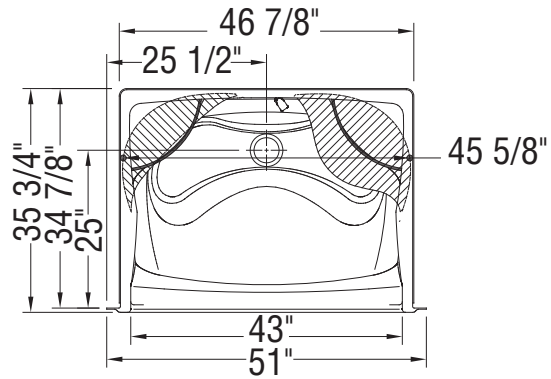
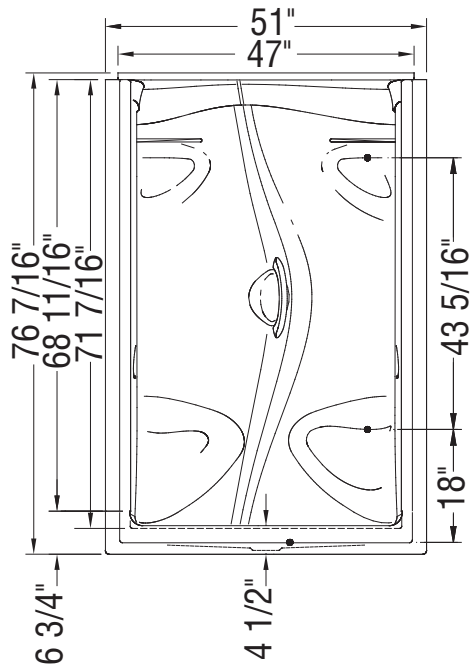
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately)	\$ 13
10004349-004	Available color: White (001) and Bone (004)	\$ 13

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	682
138270	Manhattan 43-45 x 68 - 6mm	767
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	693
138269	Manhattan 41-43 x 68 - 6mm	767
134563	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	690
105413	Polar 42-47 ½ x 68 in.	711
134674	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	687
134571	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	695
134663	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	684





Left foot rest / Right seat

Flat surface for the installation of the valve 8-in. diameter

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Stamina 60-I (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Spacious shower with improved ergonomics
- › 1 or 3-piece shower with roof cap
- › 12 in. acrylic grab bar <sup>28</sup> and soap dish included
- › Customize the shower: specify R/L or 2 seats
- › Integrated shelves, specify Chrome or Brushed Nickel guard rail <sup>56</sup>

### STAMINA 60-I (1-PIECE) - 101141

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101141-000-001-102	White	Left Drain / Left Seat	59 1/2" x 35 3/4" x 85 1/4" / 167 lb	104 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2926
101141-000-001-106		Right Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2926
101141-000-001-110		Left Drain / Left and Right Seat			\$ 2926
101141-000-001-111		Right Drain / Left and Right Seat			\$ 2926

### STAMINA 60-I (3-PIECE) - 101141S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101141-000-001-104	White	Left Drain / Left Seat	59 1/2" x 35 3/4" x 85 1/4" / 167 lb	104 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 3810
101141-000-001-108		Right Drain / Right Seat			\$ 3810
101141-000-001-114		Left Drain / Left and Right Seat			\$ 3810
101141-000-001-115		Right Drain / Left and Right Seat			\$ 3810

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish handle replacing Acrylic handle	\$ 251
OPT10109-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 251

## ACCESSORIES

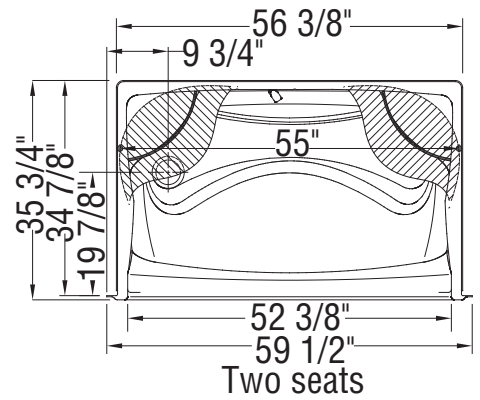
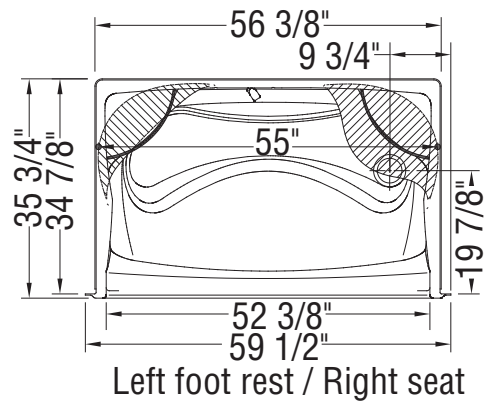
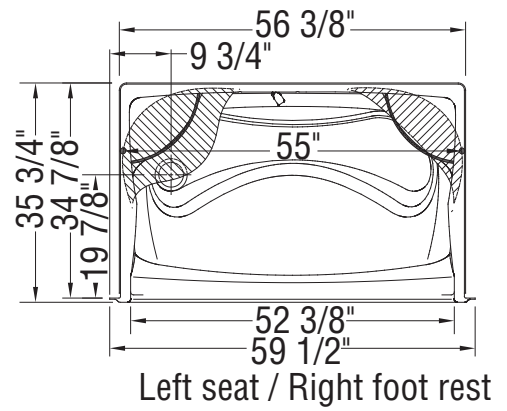
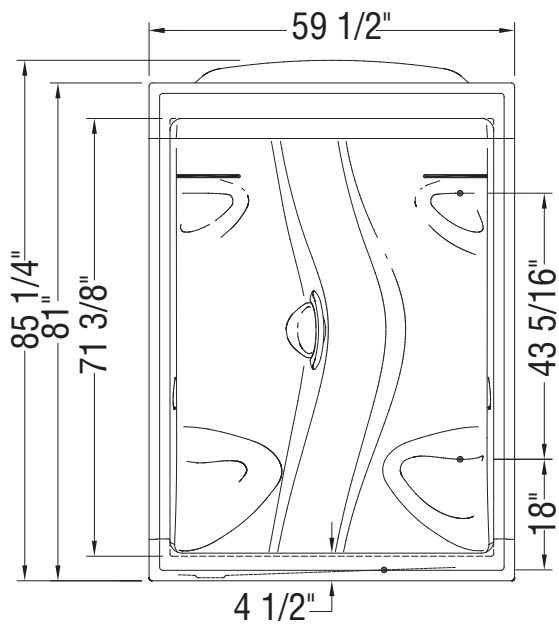
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	Shower Drain (sold separately)	\$ 37
10000041-084	PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37
10000043-084	Shower Drain (sold separately) 2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid	\$ 36
10033258	Single shower light 120V (sold separately)	\$ 261
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately)	\$ 13
10004349-004	Available color: White (001) and Bone (004)	\$ 13

## FOOTNOTES

No	Description
28	Handles for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Handles with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify handle colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes).
56	This unit includes integrated shelves with a guard rail. Please specify a chrome or brushed nickel finish for the guard rail in your order.

## RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138274	Manhattan 51-53 x 68 - 6mm	768
134564	Kameleon 51-55 x 71 - 6mm	693
134664	Kameleon SC 51-55 x 71 - 6mm	682



Flat surface for the installation of the valve 8-in. diameter

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Stamina 60-II (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Spacious shower with improved ergonomics
- › 1 or 2-piece shower without roof cap
- › Integrated shelves, specify Chrome or Brushed Nickel guard rail <sup>56</sup>
- › 12 in. acrylic grab bar <sup>28</sup> and soap dish included
- › Customize the shower: specify R/L or 2 seats

### STAMINA 60-II (1-PIECE) - 101142

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101142-000-001-100	White	Left Drain / Left Seat	59 1/2" x 35 3/4" x 76 3/8" / 150 lb	90 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2774
101142-000-001-101		Right Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2774
101142-000-001-104		Left Drain / Left and Right Seat			\$ 2774
101142-000-001-105		Right Drain / Left and Right Seat			\$ 2774

### STAMINA 60-II (2-PIECE) - 101142S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101142-000-001-112	White	Left Drain / Left Seat	59 1/2" x 35 3/4" x 76 3/8" / 150 lb	90 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 3656
101142-000-001-113		Right Drain / Right Seat			\$ 3656
101142-000-001-116		Left Drain / Left and Right Seat			\$ 3656
101142-000-001-117		Right Drain / Left and Right Seat			\$ 3656

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish handle replacing Acrylic handle	\$ 251
OPT10109-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 251

**ACCESSORIES**

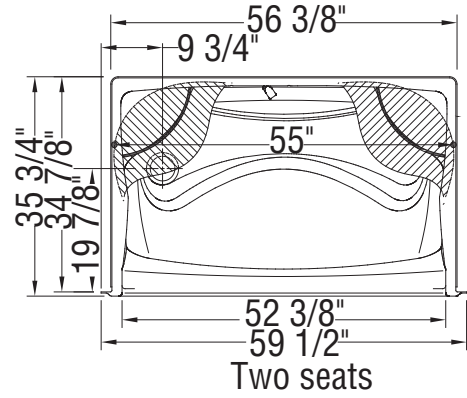
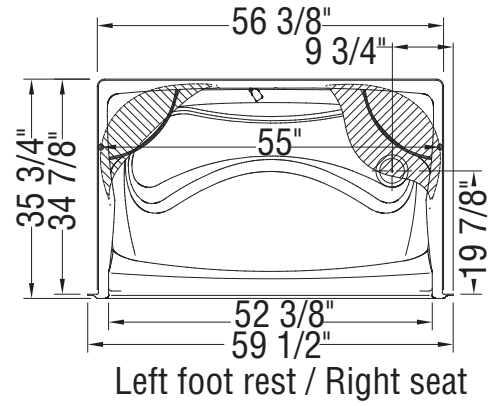
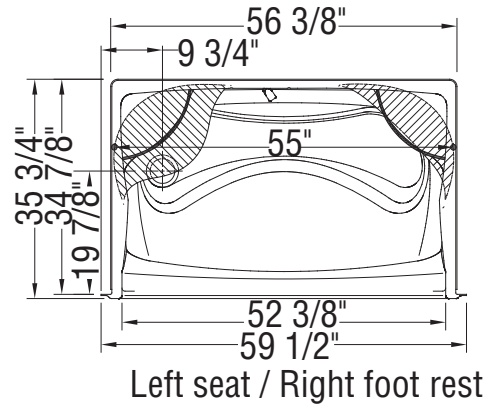
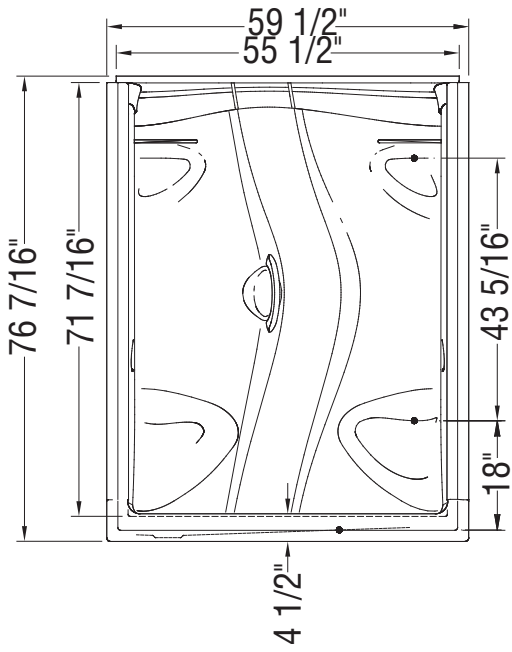
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	Shower Drain (sold separately) PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type	\$ 37
10000041-084	Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37
10000043-084	Shower Drain (sold separately) 2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid	\$ 36
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately)	\$ 13
10004349-004	Available color: White (001) and Bone (004)	\$ 13

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
28	Handles for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Handles with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify handle colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes).
56	This unit includes integrated shelves with a guard rail. Please specify a chrome or brushed nickel finish for the guard rail in your order.

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138274	Manhattan 51-53 x 68 - 6mm	768
134564	Kameleon 51-55 x 71 - 6mm	693
134664	Kameleon SC 51-55 x 71 - 6mm	682



Flat surface for the installation of the valve 8-in. diameter  
 All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements  
 must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Allia SH-3636 (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- > 1-piece shower with 3 1/4 in. low threshold
- > Wide 3-level corner shelves
- > Standard : 12 in. white grab bar <sup>29</sup> - Drain & chrome grid
- > Center drain, smooth floor
- > Optional grab bars available (grab bar installed on back wall replaces standard bar)
- > All grab bars can support up to 300 lbs
- > Available in White only

### ALLIA SH-3636 (1-PIECE) - 107007

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107007-000-001-000	White	Center Drain	36" x 36 1/2" x 79" / 127 lb	70 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1892

### ALLIA SH-3636 (2-PIECE) - 107007S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107007-000-001-003	White	Center Drain	36" x 36 1/2" x 79" / 127 lb	70 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2300

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-B-105	OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 259
OPT20203-B-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-002	OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-002	OPT 20203-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20204-L-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup> OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277



**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20204-L-105	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-002	OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-084	OPT 20204-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-105		\$ 277
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>9</sup> OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 111
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>61</sup> OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 111
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>9</sup> OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 111
OPT20408-L-105	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20408-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 401
OPT20408-L-002	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 401
OPT20408-L-084	• 18 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 401
OPT20408-R-084	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20408-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 401
OPT20408-R-002	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 401
OPT20408-R-105	• 18 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 401
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation <sup>33</sup>	\$ 232
OPT20055-106	36 in. curtain rod with installation kit Available color: Stainless Steel (106)	\$ 147

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	Shower Drain (sold separately) PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type	\$ 37
10000041-084	Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37
10000043-084	Shower Drain (sold separately) 2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid	\$ 36
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately)	\$ 13
10004349-004	Available color: White (001) and Bone (004)	\$ 13
10028765-105		\$ 261
10028765-084	24 in. modern straight grab bar <sup>13</sup> Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10028765-002		\$ 261
10029996-084		\$ 261
10029996-002	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10029996-105		\$ 261
10029997-002		\$ 277
10029997-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029997-084		\$ 277

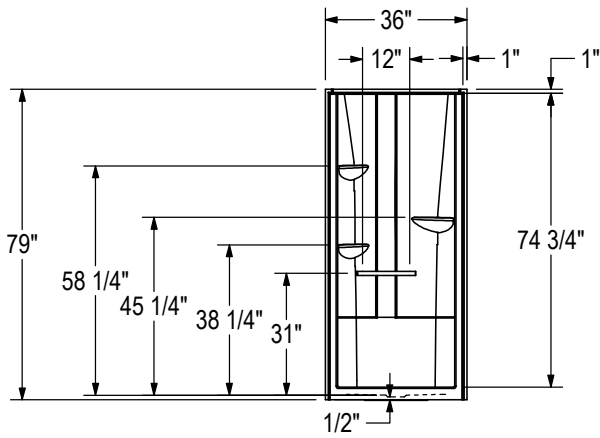
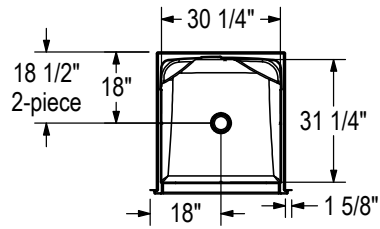
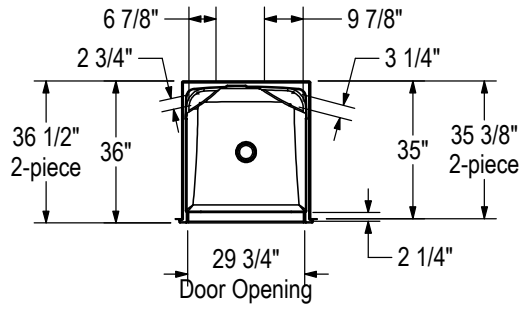
**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
13	Two pumps are required with a second Backmax.
29	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated.
30	Please see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
33	Please see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> for reinforcement positioning and size.
60	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymaax.com">www.akerbymaax.com</a> for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymaax.com">www.akerbymaax.com</a> for reinforcement positioning and size.

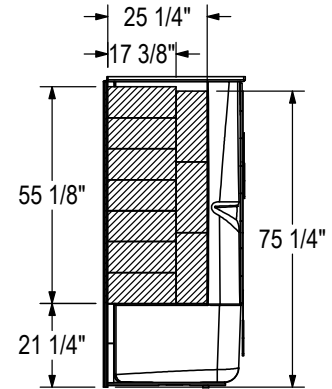
**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138263	Manhattan 29-31 x 68 - 6mm	763
105416	Madono 28 ½-30 ½ x 67 - 6mm	760
136645	Pivolok 29-30 ¾ x 64 ½ in.	773

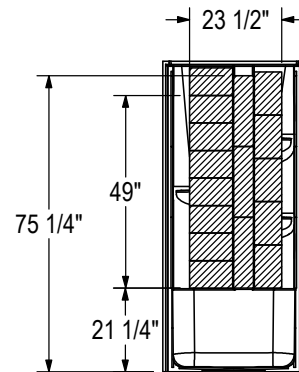
STANDARD  
1 PIECE MODEL SHOWN



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT  
(Left shown, Right symmetrical)



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT  
(Back Wall)



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Allia SH-4834 (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › 1-piece shower with 3 1/4 in. low threshold
- › Right, Left or no molded seat
- › Optional fold down seat available
- › Standard : 12 in. white grab bar - Drain & chrome grid
- › Optional grab bars available (grab bar installed on back wall replaces standard bar)
- › All grab bars can support up to 300 lbs
- › Wide 3-level corner shelves
- › Center drain, smooth floor
- › Available in White only

### ALLIA SH-4834 (1-PIECE) - 107005

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107005-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	48" x 34" x 79" / 138 lb	90 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2096
107005-000-001-001		Center Drain / Left Seat			\$ 2096
107005-000-001-002		Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2096

### ALLIA SH-4834 (2-PIECE) - 107005S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107005-000-001-003	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	48" x 34 1/2" x 79" / 138 lb	90 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2502
107005-000-001-004		Center Drain / Left Seat			\$ 2502
107005-000-001-005		Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2502

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation <sup>33</sup>	\$ 232
OPT20054-106	48 in. curtain rod with installation kit Available color: Stainless Steel (106)	\$ 164
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup> OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-B-105		\$ 259
OPT20203-B-084		\$ 259
OPT20203-L-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup> OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20203-L-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup> OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-002	OPT 20203-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-B-084	OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 277
OPT20204-B-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-105	OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-002	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-084	OPT 20204-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>9</sup> OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 111
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>61</sup> OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 111
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>9</sup> OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 111
OPT20218-L-002	23 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) <sup>30, 31</sup>	\$ 434
OPT20218-L-084	OPT20218-L-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 434
OPT20218-L-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 434
OPT20218-R-002	23 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) <sup>30, 31</sup>	\$ 434
OPT20218-R-084	OPT20218-R-XXX Right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 434
OPT20218-R-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 434
OPT20219-L-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) <sup>3032</sup> OPT 20219-L-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1766
OPT20219-R-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) <sup>3032</sup> OPT 20219-R-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1766
OPT20405-L-105	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20405-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 417
OPT20405-L-084	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 417
OPT20405-L-002	• 24 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 417
OPT20405-R-002	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20405-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 417
OPT20405-R-084	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 417
OPT20405-R-105	• 24 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 417
OPT20406-L-084	Package B <sup>3031</sup> OPT 20406-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, left-hand curved grab bar on back wall Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 23 in. Curved grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 564

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20406-L-002	Package B <sup>30,31</sup> OPT 20406-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, left-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 564
OPT20406-L-105	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 23 in. Curved grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 564
OPT20406-R-002	Package B <sup>30, 31</sup> OPT 20406-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 564
OPT20406-R-084	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 564
OPT20406-R-105	• 23 in. Curved grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 564
OPT20407-L-084	Package C <sup>30,32</sup> OPT 20407-L-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1951
OPT20407-R-084	Package C <sup>30,32</sup> OPT 20407-R-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1951

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	Shower Drain (sold separately) PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type	\$ 37
10000041-084	Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37
10029997-002		\$ 277
10029997-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029997-084		\$ 277
10030093-084		\$ 432
10030093-002	23 in. Curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10030093-105		\$ 432
10030094-084		\$ 432
10030094-105	23 in. Curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10030094-002		\$ 432
10000043-084	Shower Drain (sold separately) 2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid	\$ 36
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately)	\$ 13
10004349-004	Available color: White (001) and Bone (004)	\$ 13
10028765-105		\$ 261
10028765-084	24 in. modern straight grab bar <sup>13</sup> Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10028765-002		\$ 261
10028917-002		\$ 1053
10028917-084	Rectangular fold-down White polyurethane seat <sup>14</sup> Available trimming colours: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1053
10028917-105		\$ 1053
10029251-084	23 in. Left hand curved grab bar <sup>13</sup> Left refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 412

## ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10029251-105	23 in. Left hand curved grab bar <sup>13</sup> Left refers to the upper section of the curved bar	\$ 412
10029251-002	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 412
10029252-002	23 in. Right hand curved grab bar <sup>13</sup> Right refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 412
10029252-084		\$ 412
10029252-105		\$ 412
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10029996-002		\$ 261
10029996-105		\$ 261

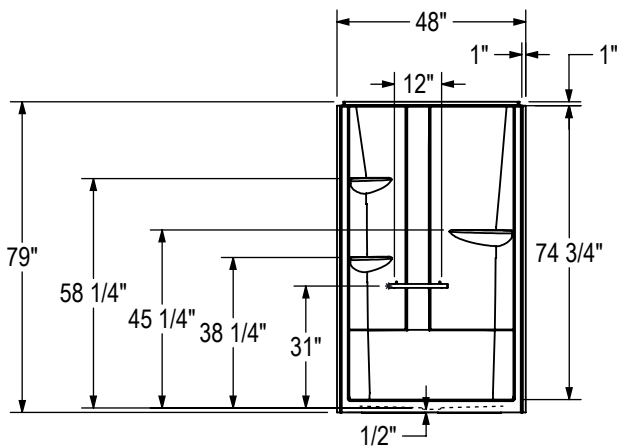
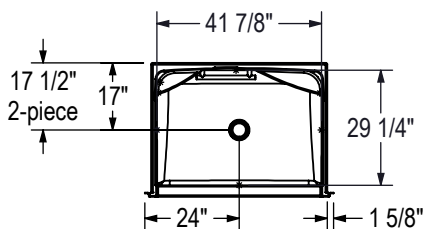
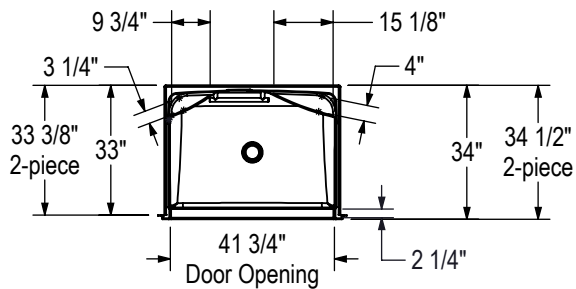
## FOOTNOTES

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
13	Two pumps are required with a second Backmax.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).
30	Please see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).
33	Please see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> for reinforcement positioning and size.
60	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymaax.com">www.akerbymaax.com</a> for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymaax.com">www.akerbymaax.com</a> for reinforcement positioning and size.
13	

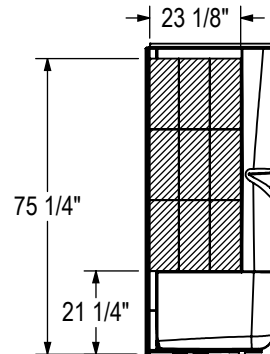
## RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138269	Manhattan 41-43 x 68 - 6mm	767
138520	Incognito 74 39-42 x 74 in. 8mm Shower Door	703
139577	Reveal Sleek 71 41 1/2-44 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	780
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	693
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	682
136677	Reveal 71 41 1/2-44 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	777

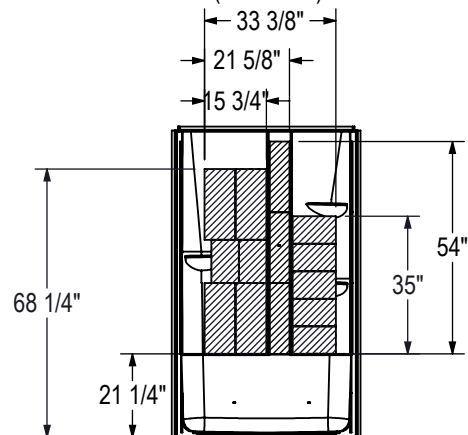
STANDARD  
1 PIECE MODEL SHOWN



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT  
(Left shown)



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT  
(Back Wall)



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Allia SH-6034 (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › 1-piece shower with 3 1/4 in. low threshold
- › Right, Left, two molded seats or no seat and right, left or center drain (drain included)
- › Optional fold down seat available
- › Standard : 12 in. white grab bar - Drain & chrome grid
- › Optional grab bars available (grab bar installed on back wall replaces standard bar)
- › All grab bars can support up to 300 lbs
- › Wide 3-level corner shelves
- › Smooth floor
- › Available in White only

### ALLIA SH-6034 (1-PIECE) - 107003

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107003-000-001-001	White	Right Drain / Left Seat	60" x 34" x 79" / 151 lb	106 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2027
107003-000-001-002		Left Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2027
107003-000-001-136		Center Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2027
107003-000-001-137		Center Drain / Left and Right Seat			\$ 2027
107003-000-001-178		Center Drain / Left Seat			\$ 2027
107003-000-001-179		Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2027
107003-NL-000-001		Left Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2027
107003-NR-000-001		Right Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2027

### ALLIA SH-6034 (2-PIECE) - 107003S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107003-000-001-004	White	Right Drain / Left Seat	60" x 34 1/2" x 79" / 151 lb	106 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2705
107003-000-001-005		Left Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2705
107003-000-001-174		Center Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2705
107003-000-001-175		Center Drain / Left and Right Seat			\$ 2705
107003-000-001-176		Right Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2705
107003-000-001-177		Left Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2705
107003-000-001-180		Center Drain / Left Seat			\$ 2705
107003-000-001-181		Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2705

## COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation <sup>33</sup>	\$ 232
OPT20056-106	60 in. curtain rod with installation kit Available color: Stainless Steel (106)	\$ 182
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-B-105	OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-B-084		\$ 259
OPT20203-L-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-002	OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-084		\$ 259
OPT20203-R-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-002	OPT 20203-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-105		\$ 259
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-B-084	OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-B-105		\$ 277
OPT20204-L-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-105	OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-002		\$ 277
OPT20204-R-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-084	OPT 20204-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-105		\$ 277
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>9</sup> OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 111
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>61</sup> OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 111
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>9</sup> OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 111
OPT20216-B-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 290
OPT20216-B-105	OPT 20216-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 290
OPT20216-B-084		\$ 290
OPT20216-L-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>30</sup>	\$ 290
OPT20216-L-105	OPT 20216-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 290
OPT20216-L-084		\$ 290
OPT20216-R-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>30</sup>	\$ 290
OPT20216-R-105	OPT 20216-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 290
OPT20216-R-084		\$ 290
OPT20219-L-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) <sup>3032</sup> OPT 20219-L-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1766
OPT20219-R-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) <sup>3032</sup> OPT 20219-R-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1766
OPT20221-L-105	Fold-down seat (factory installed) <sup>345264</sup> OPT 20221-L-XXX Left side wall Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1053

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20221-L-002	Fold-down seat (factory installed) <sup>345264</sup> OPT 20221-L-XXX Left side wall	\$ 1053
OPT20221-L-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1053
OPT20221-R-002	Fold-down seat (factory installed) <sup>101116</sup>	\$ 1053
OPT20221-R-105	OPT 20221-R-XXX Right side wall	\$ 1053
OPT20221-R-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1053
OPT20403-L-105	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20403-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 442
OPT20403-L-002	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 442
OPT20403-L-084	• 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 442
OPT20403-R-084	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20403-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 442
OPT20403-R-002	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 442
OPT20403-R-105	• 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 442
OPT20404-L-105	Package B <sup>30, 31</sup> OPT 20404-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, left-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 588
OPT20404-L-084	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 588
OPT20404-L-002	• 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 588
OPT20404-R-002	Package B <sup>30, 31</sup> OPT 20404-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 588
OPT20404-R-084	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 588
OPT20404-R-105	• 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 588
OPT20407-L-084	Package C <sup>30, 32</sup> OPT 20407-L-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1951
OPT20407-R-084	Package C <sup>30, 32</sup> OPT 20407-R-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1951
OPT20217-L-105	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) <sup>3031</sup>	\$ 469
OPT20217-L-002	OPT 20217-L-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 469
OPT20217-L-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 469
OPT20217-R-002	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) <sup>3031</sup>	\$ 469
OPT20217-R-105	OPT 20217-R-XXX Right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 469
OPT20217-R-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 469

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	Shower Drain (sold separately)	\$ 37
10000041-084	PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 277
10029997-105	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10029997-084	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029998-084	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 293
10029998-002		\$ 293
10029998-105		\$ 293
10030095-002	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 464
10030095-084		\$ 464
10030095-105		\$ 464
10030097-084	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 464
10030097-002		\$ 464
10030097-105		\$ 464
10000043-084	<b>Shower Drain (sold separately)</b> 2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid	\$ 36
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately) Available color: White (001) and Bone (004)	\$ 13
10004349-004		\$ 13
10028765-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar <sup>13</sup> Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10028765-084		\$ 261
10028765-002		\$ 261
10028917-002	Rectangular fold-down White polyurethane seat <sup>14</sup> Available trimming colours: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1053
10028917-084		\$ 1053
10028917-105		\$ 1053
10029248-105	30 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>13</sup> Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029248-002		\$ 277
10029248-084		\$ 277
10029253-002	32 in. Left hand curved grab bar <sup>13</sup> Left refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 447
10029253-084		\$ 447
10029253-105		\$ 447
10029254-084		32 in. Right hand curved grab bar <sup>13</sup> Right refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)
10029254-002	\$ 447	
10029254-105	\$ 447	

**FOOTNOTES**

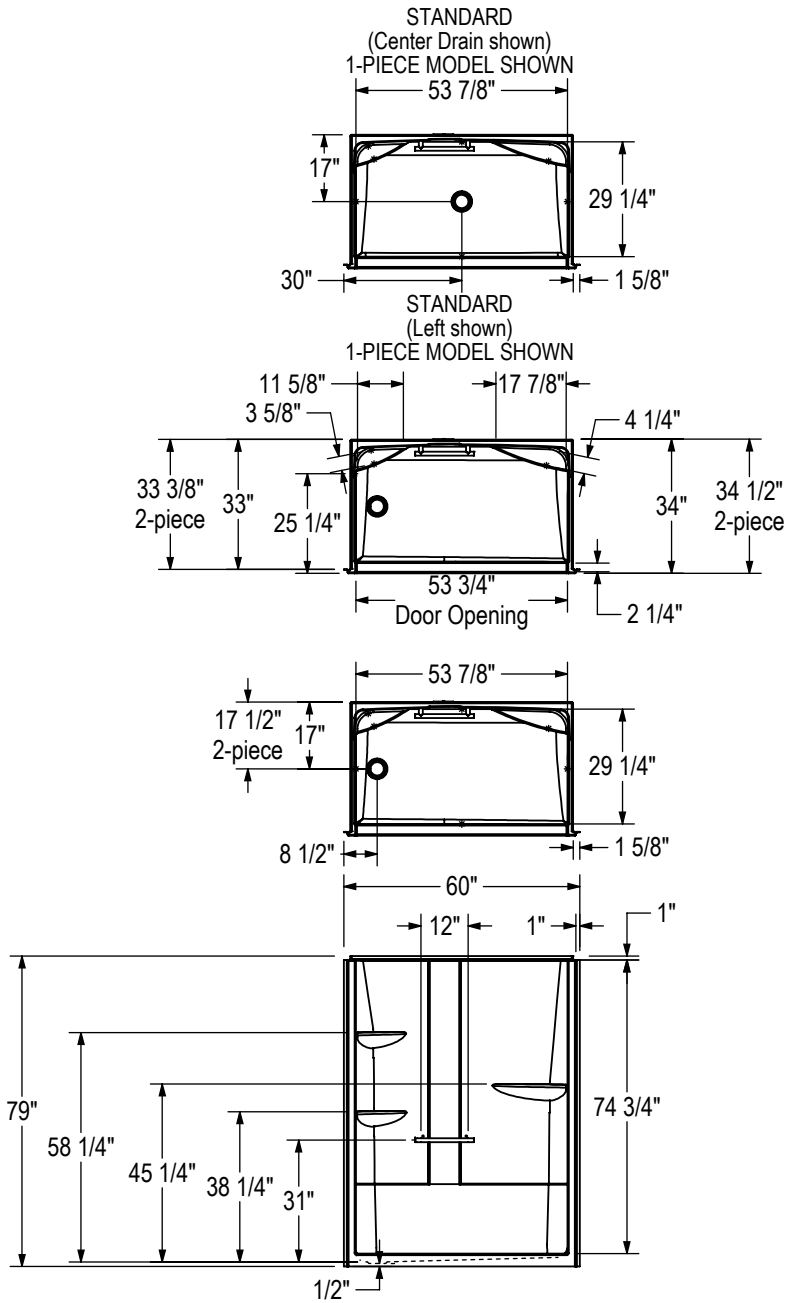
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
11	Apron access panel is included with a Whirlpool or combined system.
13	Two pumps are required with a second Backmax.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).
16	No heated backrest is offered, but 3 air jets are included on the foot step.

**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
30	Please see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).
33	Please see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> for reinforcement positioning and size.
34	Fold-down seat only available when unit ordered with no integrated seat.
52	Please specify R/L valve positioning.
60	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymax.com">www.akerbymax.com</a> for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymax.com">www.akerbymax.com</a> for reinforcement positioning and size.
64	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymax.com">www.akerbymax.com</a> for grab bar and/or seat positioning.

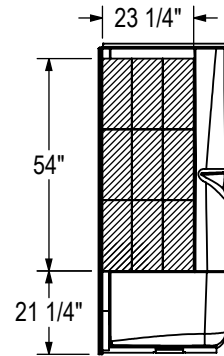
**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138275	Manhattan 53-55 x 68 - 6mm	768
138521	Incognito 74 51-54 x 74 in. 8mm Shower Door	703
139579	Reveal Sleek 71 51 1/2-54 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
134564	Kameleon 51-55 x 71 - 6mm	693
134664	Kameleon SC 51-55 x 71 - 6mm	682
136883	Reveal 71 51 1/2-54 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	778

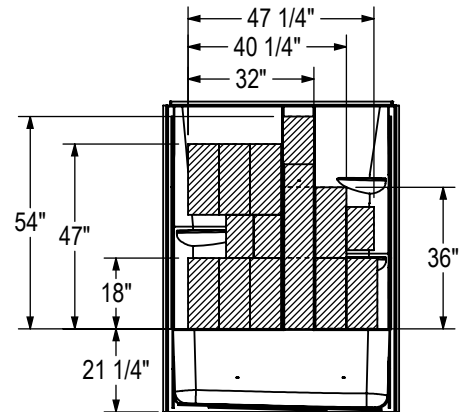


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT  
(Left shown)



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT  
(Back Wall)



# Allia SHR-3636 1-piece



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- > 1-piece shower with 3 1/4 in. low threshold and integrated roofcap
- > Wide 3-level corner shelves
- > Standard : 12 in. white grab bar - Drain & chrome grid
- > Center drain, smooth floor
- > Optional grab bars available (grab bar installed on back wall replaces standard bar)
- > All grab bars can support up to 300 lbs
- > Available in White only

### ALLIA SHR-3636 1-PIECE - 107006

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107006-000-001-000	White	Center Drain	36" x 36" x 88" / 142 lb	78 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2096

### ALLIA SHR-3636 (3-PIECE) - 107006S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107006-000-001-003	White	Center Drain	36" x 36 1/2" x 88" / 142 lb	78 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2502

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-B-105	OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 259
OPT20203-B-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-002	OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-002	OPT 20203-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup> OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 277
	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	

## COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20204-B-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-B-105	OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-105	OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-002	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-084	OPT 20204-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>9</sup> OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 111
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>61</sup> OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 111
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>9</sup> OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 111
OPT20408-L-105	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20408-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 401
OPT20408-L-002	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 401
OPT20408-L-084	• 18 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 401
OPT20408-R-084	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20408-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 401
OPT20408-R-002	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 401
OPT20408-R-105	• 18 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 401
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation <sup>33</sup>	\$ 232
OPT20055-106	36 in. curtain rod with installation kit Available color: Stainless Steel (106)	\$ 147

## ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	Shower Drain (sold separately)	\$ 37
10000041-084	PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37
10000043-084	Shower Drain (sold separately) 2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid	\$ 36
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately)	\$ 13
10004349-004	Available color: White (001) and Bone (004)	\$ 13
10028765-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar <sup>13</sup>	\$ 261
10028765-084	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10028765-002		\$ 261
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 261
10029996-002	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10029996-105		\$ 261
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 277
10029997-105	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029997-084		\$ 277



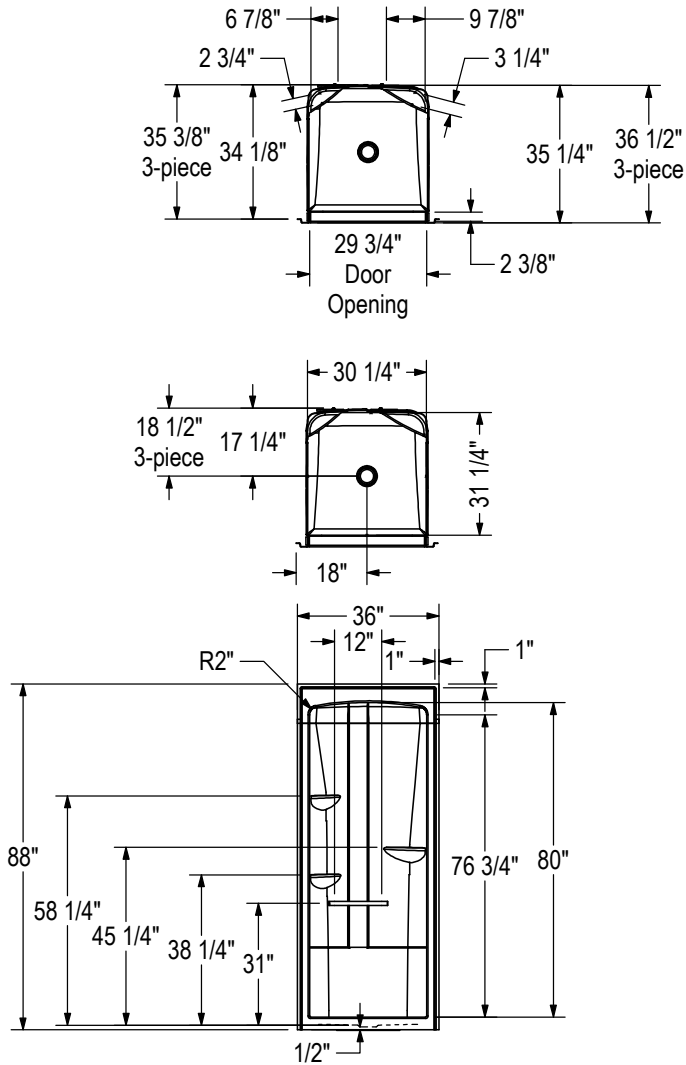
**FOOTNOTES**

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
13	Two pumps are required with a second Backmax.
30	Please see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
33	Please see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> for reinforcement positioning and size.
60	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymax.com">www.akerbymax.com</a> for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymax.com">www.akerbymax.com</a> for reinforcement positioning and size.

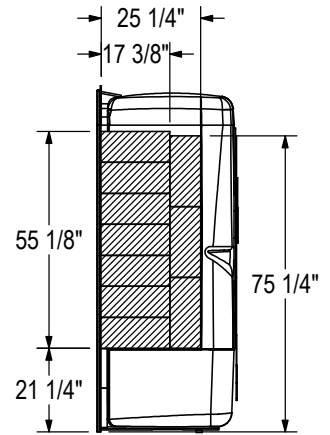
**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138263	Manhattan 29-31 x 68 - 6mm	763
105416	Madono 28 ½-30 ½ x 67 - 6mm	760
136645	Pivolok 29-30 ¾ x 64 ½ in.	773

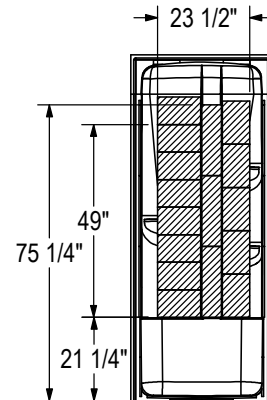
STANDARD  
1-PIECE MODEL SHOWN



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT  
(Left shown, Right symmetrical)



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT  
(Back Wall)



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Allia SHR-4834 (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- > 1-piece shower with 3 1/4 in. low threshold and integrated roofcap
- > Right, Left or no molded seat
- > Optional fold down seat available
- > Standard : 12 in. white grab bar - Drain & chrome grid
- > Optional grab bars available (grab bar installed on back wall replaces standard bar)
- > All grab bars can support up to 300 lbs
- > Wide 3-level corner shelves
- > Center drain, smooth floor
- > Available in White only

### ALLIA SHR-4834 (1-PIECE) - 107004

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107004-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	48" x 34" x 88" / 154 lb	100 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2232
107004-000-001-001		Center Drain / Left Seat			\$ 2232
107004-000-001-002		Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2232

### ALLIA SHR-4834 (3-PIECE) - 107004S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107004-000-001-003	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	48" x 34 1/2" x 88" / 154 lb	100 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2637
107004-000-001-004		Center Drain / Left Seat			\$ 2637
107004-000-001-005		Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2637

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation <sup>33</sup>	\$ 232
OPT20054-106	48 in. curtain rod with installation kit Available color: Stainless Steel (106)	\$ 164
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup> OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-B-105		\$ 259
OPT20203-B-084		\$ 259
OPT20203-L-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup> OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259

## COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20203-L-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup> OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-002	OPT 20203-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-B-084	OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 277
OPT20204-B-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-105	OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-002	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-084	OPT 20204-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>9</sup> OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 111
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>61</sup> OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 111
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>9</sup> OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 111
OPT20218-L-002	23 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) <sup>30, 31</sup>	\$ 434
OPT20218-L-084	OPT20218-L-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 434
OPT20218-L-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 434
OPT20218-R-002	23 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) <sup>30, 31</sup>	\$ 434
OPT20218-R-084	OPT20218-R-XXX Right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 434
OPT20218-R-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 434
OPT20219-L-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) <sup>3032</sup> OPT 20219-L-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1766
OPT20219-R-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) <sup>3032</sup> OPT 20219-R-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1766
OPT20221-L-105	Fold-down seat (factory installed) <sup>345264</sup>	\$ 1053
OPT20221-L-002	OPT 20221-L-XXX Left side wall	\$ 1053
OPT20221-L-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1053
OPT20221-R-002	Fold-down seat (factory installed) <sup>101116</sup>	\$ 1053
OPT20221-R-105	OPT 20221-R-XXX Right side wall	\$ 1053
OPT20221-R-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1053
OPT20405-L-105	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20405-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 24 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 417

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20405-L-084	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20405-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 417
OPT20405-L-002	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall • 24 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 417
OPT20405-R-002	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20405-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 417
OPT20405-R-084	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 417
OPT20405-R-105	• 24 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 417
OPT20406-L-084	Package B <sup>30,31</sup> OPT 20406-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, left-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 564
OPT20406-L-002	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 564
OPT20406-L-105	• 23 in. Curved grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 564
OPT20406-R-002	Package B <sup>30,31</sup> OPT 20406-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 564
OPT20406-R-084	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 564
OPT20406-R-105	• 23 in. Curved grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 564
OPT20407-L-084	Package C <sup>30,32</sup> OPT 20407-L-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall	\$ 1951
OPT20407-R-084	Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1951
OPT20407-R-084	Package C <sup>30,32</sup> OPT 20407-R-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall	\$ 1951
OPT20407-R-084	Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1951

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10029996-084		\$ 261
10029996-002	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10029996-105		\$ 261
10029997-002		\$ 277
10029997-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029997-084		\$ 277
10030093-084		\$ 432
10030093-002	23 in. Curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10030093-105		\$ 432
10030094-084		\$ 432
10030094-105	23 in. Curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10030094-002		\$ 432
10000041-105	Shower Drain (sold separately) PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37

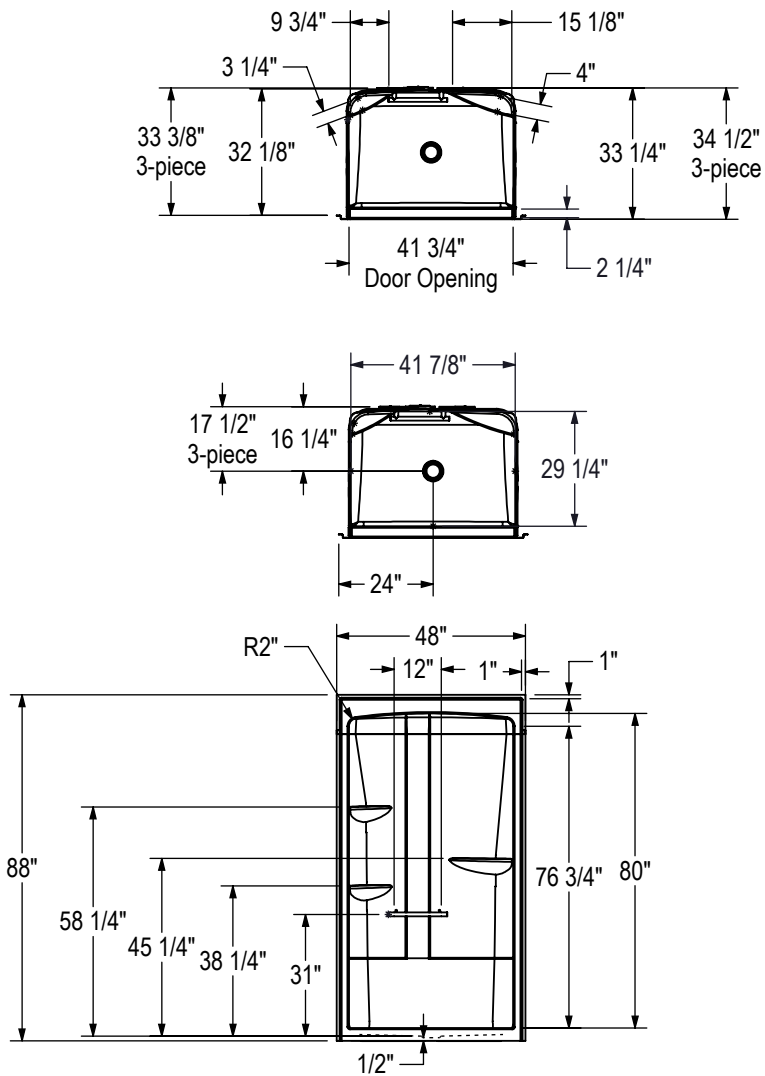
## ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-084	Shower Drain (sold separately) PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37
10000043-084	Shower Drain (sold separately) 2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid	\$ 36
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately)	\$ 13
10004349-004	Available color: White (001) and Bone (004)	\$ 13
10028765-105		\$ 261
10028765-084	24 in. modern straight grab bar <sup>13</sup> Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10028765-002		\$ 261
10028917-002		\$ 1053
10028917-084	Rectangular fold-down White polyurethane seat <sup>14</sup> Available trimming colours: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1053
10028917-105		\$ 1053
10029251-084		\$ 412
10029251-105	23 in. Left hand curved grab bar <sup>13</sup> Left refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 412
10029251-002		\$ 412
10029252-002		\$ 412
10029252-084	23 in. Right hand curved grab bar <sup>13</sup> Right refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 412
10029252-105		\$ 412

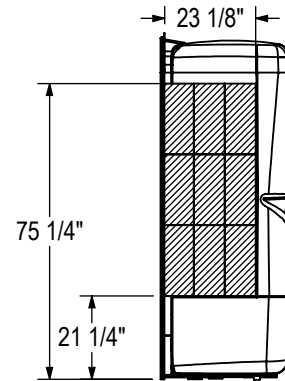
## FOOTNOTES

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
11	Apron access panel is included with a Whirlpool or combined system.
13	Two pumps are required with a second Backmax.
14	Standard grab bars for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Grab bars with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies).
16	No heated backrest is offered, but 3 air jets are included on the foot step.
30	Please see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).
33	Please see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> for reinforcement positioning and size.
34	Fold-down seat only available when unit ordered with no integrated seat.
52	Please specify R/L valve positioning.
60	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymaax.com">www.akerbymaax.com</a> for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymaax.com">www.akerbymaax.com</a> for reinforcement positioning and size.
64	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymaax.com">www.akerbymaax.com</a> for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
13	

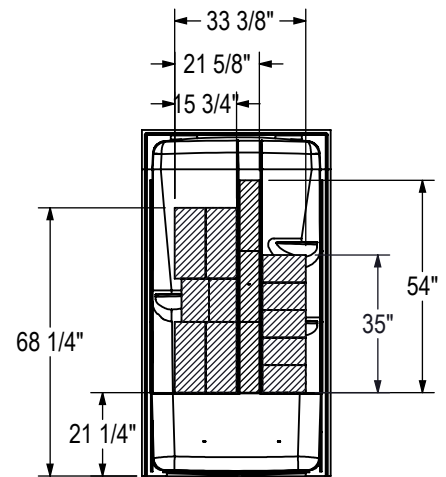
STANDARD  
1-PIECE MODEL SHOWN



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT  
(Left shown)



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT  
(Back Wall)



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Allia SHR-6034 (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › 1-piece shower with 3 1/4 in. low threshold and integrated roofcap
- › Right, Left, two molded seats or no seat and right, left or center drain (drain included)
- › Optional fold down seat available
- › Standard : 12 in. white grab bar - Drain & chrome grid
- › Optional grab bars available (grab bar installed on back wall replaces standard bar)
- › All grab bars can support up to 300 lbs
- › Wide 3-level corner shelves
- › Smooth floor

### ALLIA SHR-6034 (1-PIECE) - 107002

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107002-000-001-001	White	Right Drain / Left Seat	60" x 34" x 88" / 169 lb	116 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2300
107002-000-001-002		Left Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2300
107002-000-001-136		Center Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2300
107002-000-001-137		Center Drain / Left and Right Seat			\$ 2300
107002-LC-000-001		Center Drain / Left Seat			\$ 2300
107002-NL-000-001		Left Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2300
107002-NR-000-001		Right Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2300
107002-RC-000-001		Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2300

### ALLIA SHR-6034 (3-PIECE) - 107002S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107002-000-001-004	White	Right Drain / Left Seat	60" x 34 1/2" x 88" / 169 lb	116 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2839
107002-000-001-005		Left Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2839
107002-000-001-190		Center Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2839
107002-000-001-191		Center Drain / Left and Right Seat			\$ 2839
107002-SLC-000-001		Center Drain / Left Seat			\$ 2839
107002-SNL-000-001		Left Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2839
107002-SNR-000-001		Right Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2839
107002-SRC-000-001		Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2839



## COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation <sup>33</sup>	\$ 232
OPT20056-106	60 in. curtain rod with installation kit Available color: Stainless Steel (106)	\$ 182
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-B-105	OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-B-084		\$ 259
OPT20203-L-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-002	OPT 20203-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-L-084		\$ 259
OPT20203-R-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-002	OPT 20203-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 259
OPT20203-R-105		\$ 259
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-B-084	OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-B-105		\$ 277
OPT20204-L-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>6</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-105	OPT 20204-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-L-002		\$ 277
OPT20204-R-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-084	OPT 20204-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
OPT20204-R-105		\$ 277
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>9</sup> OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 111
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>61</sup> OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 111
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation <sup>9</sup> OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 111
OPT20216-B-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>60</sup>	\$ 290
OPT20216-B-105	OPT 20216-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 290
OPT20216-B-084		\$ 290
OPT20216-L-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>30</sup>	\$ 290
OPT20216-L-105	OPT 20216-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 290
OPT20216-L-084		\$ 290
OPT20216-R-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>30</sup>	\$ 290
OPT20216-R-105	OPT 20216-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 290
OPT20216-R-084		\$ 290
OPT20219-L-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) <sup>3032</sup> OPT 20219-L-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1766
OPT20219-R-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) <sup>3032</sup> OPT 20219-R-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1766

## COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20403-L-105	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20403-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 442
OPT20403-L-002	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 442
OPT20403-L-084	• 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 442
OPT20403-R-084	Package A <sup>30</sup> OPT 20403-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 442
OPT20403-R-002	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 442
OPT20403-R-105	• 30 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 442
OPT20404-L-105	Package B <sup>30, 31</sup> OPT 20404-L-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall, left-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 588
OPT20404-L-084	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 588
OPT20404-L-002	• 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 588
OPT20404-R-002	Package B <sup>30, 31</sup> OPT 20404-R-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall, right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 588
OPT20404-R-084	Package includes : • 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side wall	\$ 588
OPT20404-R-105	• 32 in. Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 588
OPT20407-L-084	Package C <sup>30,32</sup> OPT 20407-L-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1951
OPT20407-R-084	Package C <sup>30,32</sup> OPT 20407-R-XXX 2 x Vertical grab bars on side walls, right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Package includes : • 2 x 24 in. Vertical grab bar on side walls • Pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1951
OPT20217-L-105	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) <sup>30,31</sup>	\$ 469
OPT20217-L-002	OPT 20217-L-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 469
OPT20217-L-084		\$ 469
OPT20217-R-002	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) <sup>30,31</sup>	\$ 469
OPT20217-R-105	OPT 20217-R-XXX Right-hand curved grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 469
OPT20217-R-084		\$ 469

## ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10029997-002		\$ 277
10029997-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029997-084		\$ 277
10029998-084		\$ 293
10029998-002	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 293
10029998-105		\$ 293
10030095-002		\$ 464
10030095-084	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 464
10030095-105		\$ 464

## ACCESSORIES

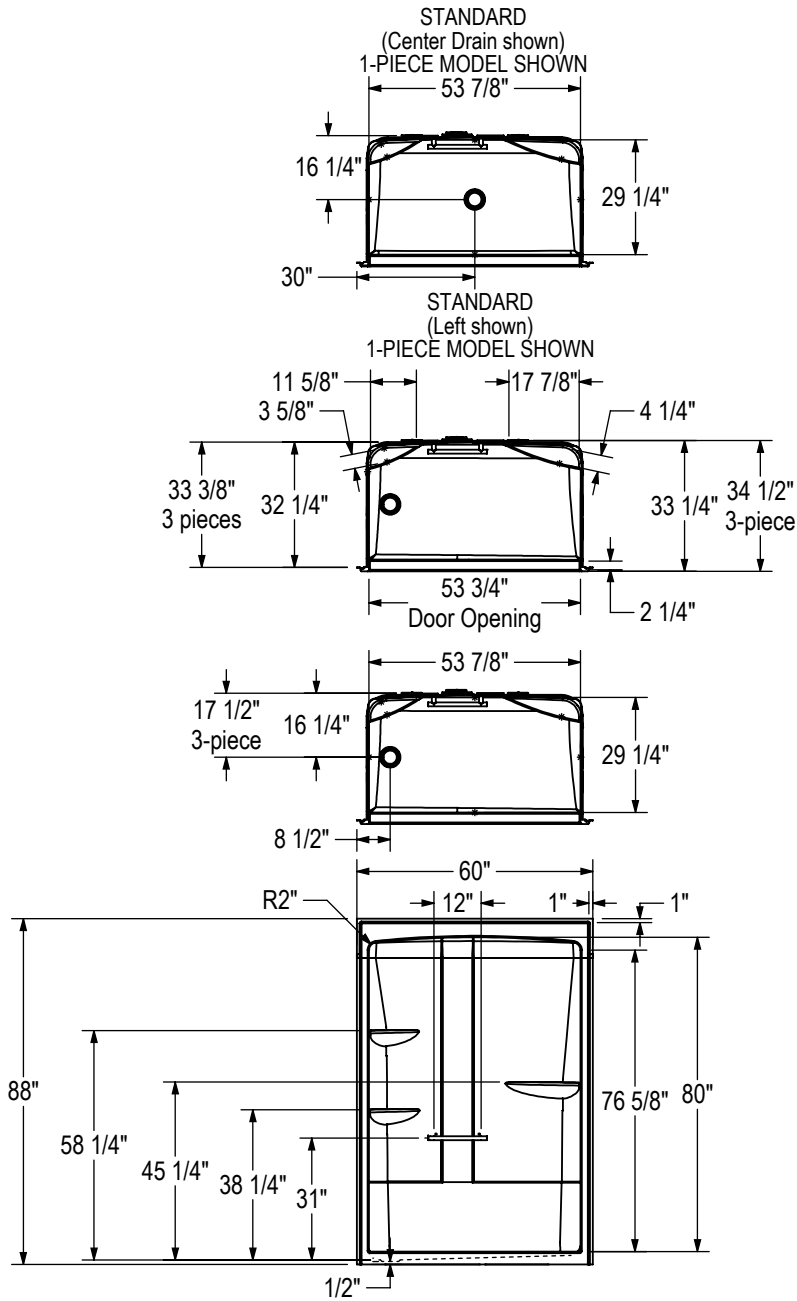
SKU	Description	MSRP
10030097-084		\$ 464
10030097-002	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 464
10030097-105		\$ 464
10000041-105	Shower Drain (sold separately) PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type	\$ 37
10000041-084	Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37
10000043-084	Shower Drain (sold separately) 2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid	\$ 36
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately)	\$ 13
10004349-004	Available color: White (001) and Bone (004)	\$ 13
10028765-105		\$ 261
10028765-084	24 in. modern straight grab bar <sup>13</sup> Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10028765-002		\$ 261
10029248-105		\$ 277
10029248-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar <sup>13</sup> Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029248-084		\$ 277
10029253-002		\$ 447
10029253-084	32 in. Left hand curved grab bar <sup>13</sup> Left refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 447
10029253-105		\$ 447
10029254-084		\$ 447
10029254-002	32 in. Right hand curved grab bar <sup>13</sup> Right refers to the upper section of the curved bar Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 447
10029254-105		\$ 447

## FOOTNOTES

No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
13	Two pumps are required with a second Backmax.
30	Please see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).
33	Please see technical drawings on <a href="https://www.maax.com">https://www.maax.com</a> for reinforcement positioning and size.
60	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymaax.com">www.akerbymaax.com</a> for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on <a href="http://www.akerbymaax.com">www.akerbymaax.com</a> for reinforcement positioning and size.

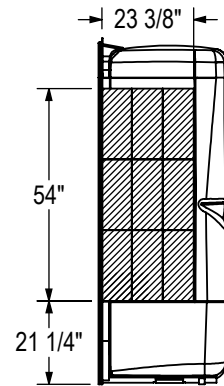
## RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138275	Manhattan 53-55 x 68 - 6mm	768
138521	Incognito 74 51-54 x 74 in. 8mm Shower Door	703
139579	Reveal Sleek 71 51 1/2-54 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781

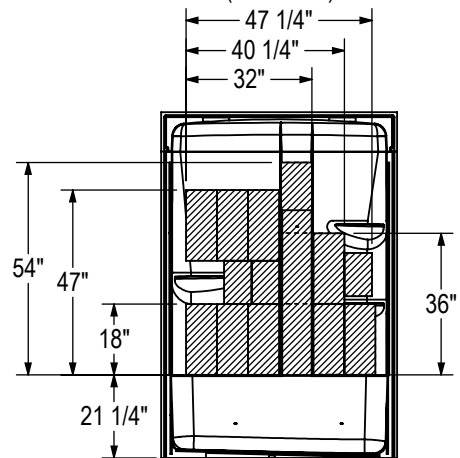


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT  
(Left shown)



OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT  
(Back Wall)



# E148



Material : Acrylic

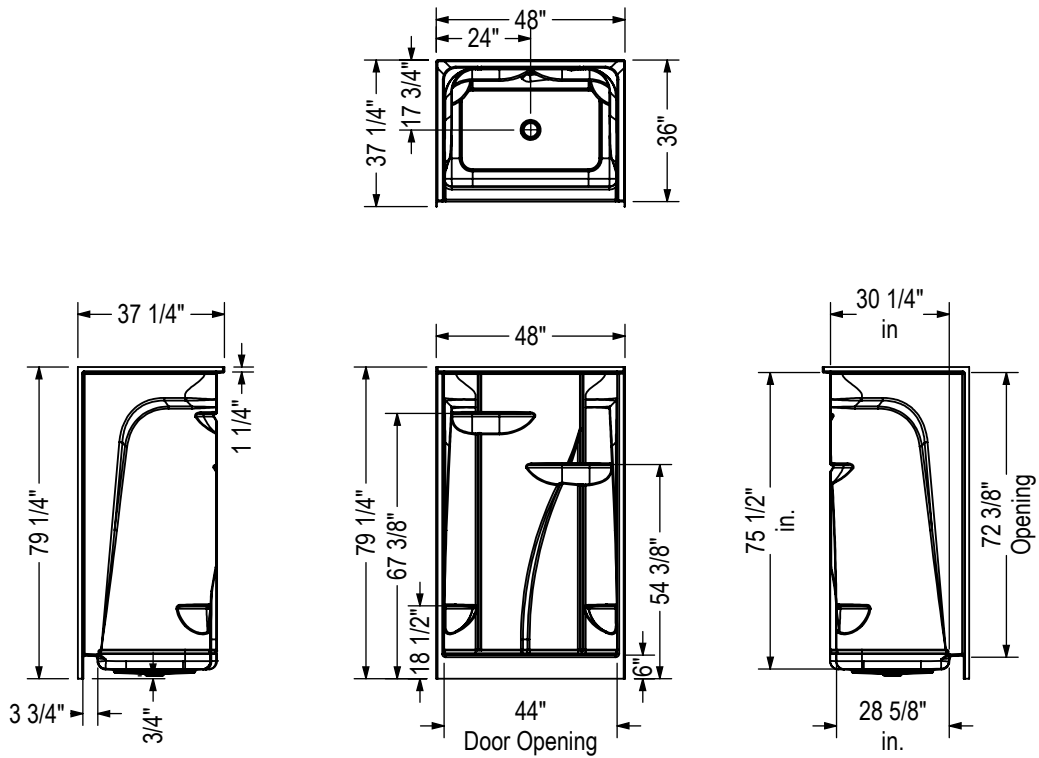
## Features

- › Left-, Right- and no-seat options
- › Comfort height foot ledge
- › Large shelving
- › Center drain
- › 6 in. threshold

E148 - 103677					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103677-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	48" x 37 1/4" x 79 1/4" / 154 lb	154 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1636
103677-000-001-001		Center Drain / Left Seat			\$ 1636
103677-000-001-002		Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 1636

RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138270	Manhattan 43-45 x 68 - 6mm	767
139352	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower Door	701
139349	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower Door	699
139577	Reveal Sleek 71 41 1/2-44 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	780
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 44-47 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
134663	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	684
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	693
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	682
134571	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	695
134674	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	687
134563	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	690
136677	Reveal 71 41 1/2-44 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	777
105413	Polar 42-47 1/2 x 68 in.	711

STANDARD



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# E160



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Left-, Right-, 2-seat and no-seat options
- › Comfort height foot ledge (on 1-seat and no-seat models)
- › Large shelving
- › Center drain
- › 6 in. threshold

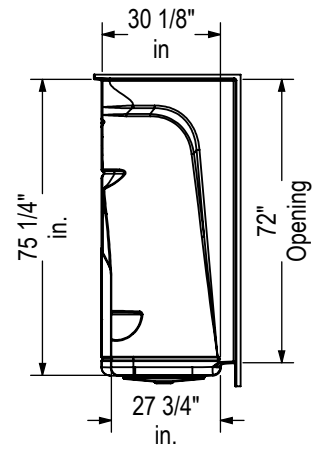
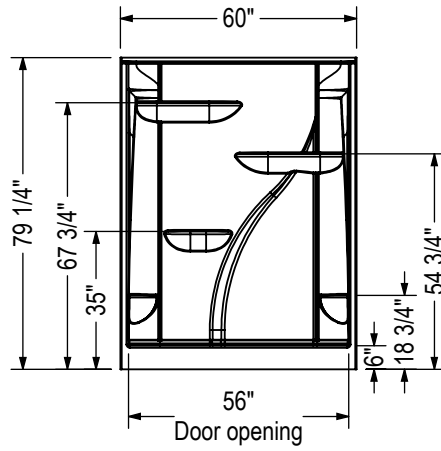
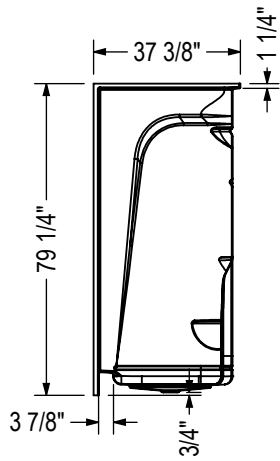
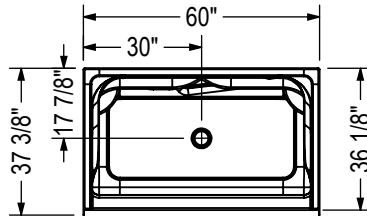
### E160 - 103676

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103676-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	60" x 37 1/4" x 79 1/4" / 179 lb	179 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1812
103676-000-001-001		Center Drain / Left Seat			\$ 1812
103676-000-001-002		Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 1812
103676-000-001-011		Center Drain / Left and Right Seat			\$ 1812

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138276	Manhattan 55-57 x 68 - 6mm	768
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower door	701
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower door	699
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
134675	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	687
134572	Kameleon 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	695
134665	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 6mm	679
134565	Kameleon 55-59 x 71 - 6mm	690
105412	Polar 54-59 1/2 x 68 in.	711

STANDARD



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# M148



Material : Acrylic

## Features

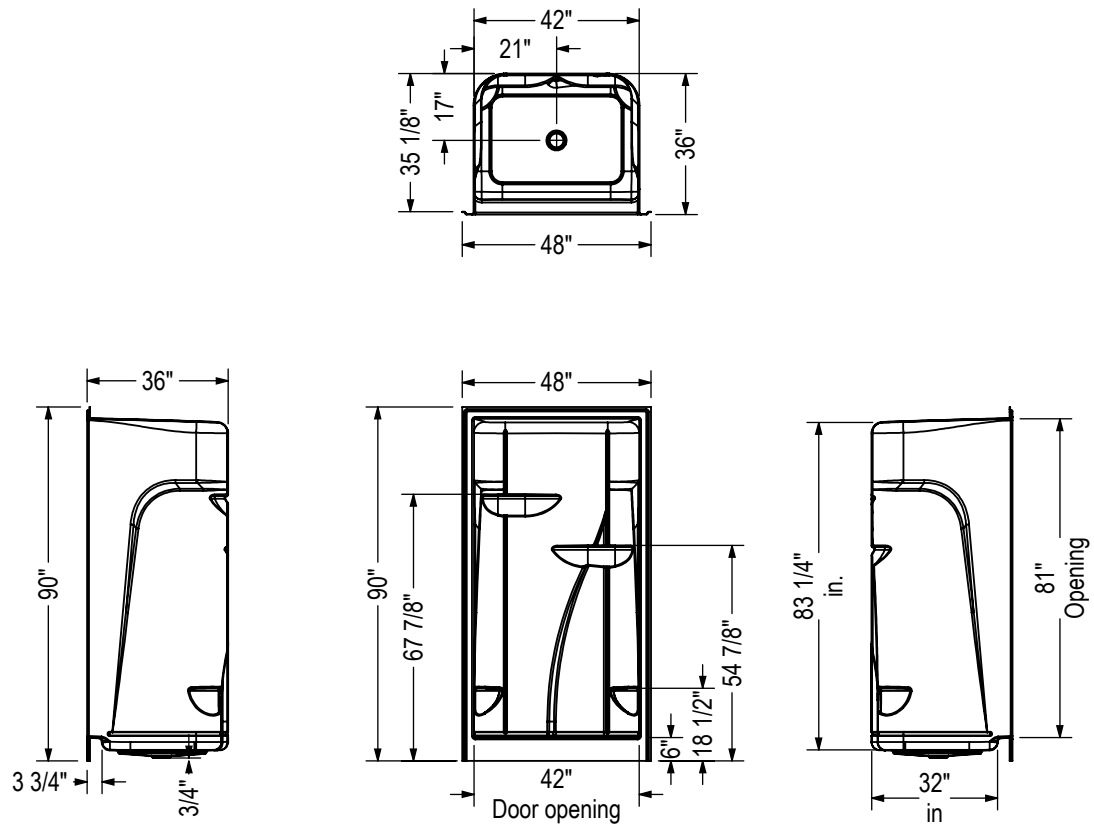
- › Left-, Right- and no-seat options
- › Comfort height foot ledge
- › Large shelving
- › Center drain
- › Roof cap
- › 6 in. threshold

M148 - 103675					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103675-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	48" x 36" x 90" / 166 lb	166 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1935
103675-000-001-001		Center Drain / Left Seat			\$ 1935
103675-000-001-002		Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 1935

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138269	Manhattan 41-43 x 68 - 6mm	767
138520	Incognito 74 39-42 x 74 in. 8mm Shower Door	703
139577	Reveal Sleek 71 41 1/2-44 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	780
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	693
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	682
136677	Reveal 71 41 1/2-44 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	777
105413	Polar 42-47 1/2 x 68 in.	711

STANDARD



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# M160



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Left-, Right-, 2-seat and no-seat options
- › Comfort height foot ledge (on 1-seat and no-seat models)
- › Large shelving
- › Center drain
- › Roof cap
- › 6 in. threshold

### M160 - 103674

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103674-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	60" x 36" x 90" / 209 lb	209 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2073
103674-000-001-001		Center Drain / Left Seat			\$ 2073
103674-000-001-002		Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 2073
103674-000-001-011		Center Drain / Left and Right Seat			\$ 2073

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138275	Manhattan 53-55 x 68 - 6mm	768
138521	Incognito 74 51-54 x 74 in. 8mm Shower Door	703
139579	Reveal Sleek 71 51 1/2-54 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
134564	Kameleon 51-55 x 71 - 6mm	693
134664	Kameleon SC 51-55 x 71 - 6mm	682
136883	Reveal 71 51 1/2-54 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	778
105412	Polar 54-59 1/2 x 68 in.	711



# Freestyle 37 Neo-angle (1-Piece)



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- > 1 or 2-piece shower
- > 2 large shelves and integrated soap dish
- > Customize the shower: specify seat or footrest
- > Optional roof cap
- > Optional roof cap light
- > Integrated shelves, specify Chrome, Brushed Nickel or Matte Black guard rails

### FREESTYLE 37 NEO-ANGLE (1-PIECE) - 102994

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102994-000-001-101	White	Corner Drain / Corner Seat	36 1/2" x 36 1/2" x 77 1/2" / 98 lb	75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2273
102994-000-001-102		Corner Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2273

### FREESTYLE 37 NEO-ANGLE (2-PIECE) - 102994S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102994-000-001-100	White	Corner Drain / Corner Seat	36 1/2" x 36 1/2" x 77 3/4" / 100 lb	75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2503
102994-S-000-001-		Corner Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2503

### COMMON OPTIONS

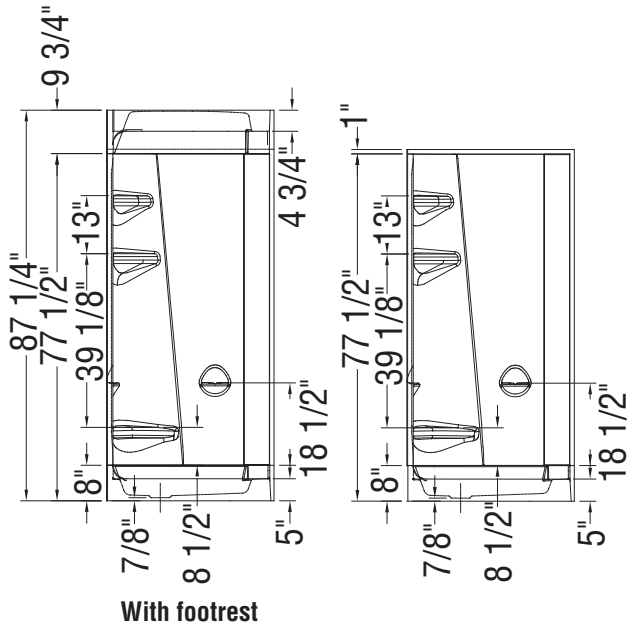
SKU	Description	MSRP
105103-000-001-000	Roof cap Available in White only (001)	\$ 870
OPT20348-340	Integrated Shelves Guard Rails for Freestyle Showers Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105) and Matte Black (340) Click here for image	\$ 0
OPT20348-084		\$ 0
OPT20348-105		\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

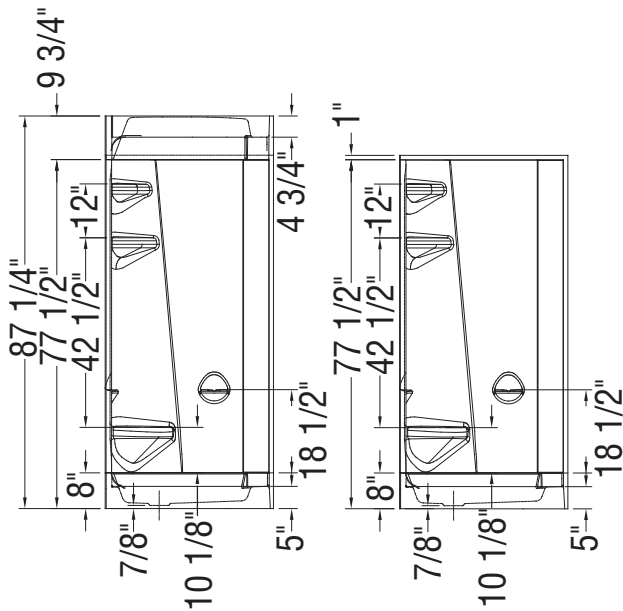
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	Shower Drain (sold separately)	\$ 37
10000041-084	PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37
10000043-084	Shower Drain (sold separately) 2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid	\$ 36
10033258	Single shower light 120V (sold separately)	\$ 261
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately)	\$ 13
10004349-004	Available color: White (001) and Bone (004)	\$ 13

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137440	Radia Neo-angle 36 x 36 x 71 1/2 - 6mm	788



With footrest



With seat

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Freestyle 37 Neo-round (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- > 1 or 2-piece shower
- > 2 large shelves and integrated soap dish
- > Customize the shower: specify seat or footrest
- > Optional roof cap
- > Optional roof cap light
- > Integrated shelves, specify Chrome, Brushed Nickel or Matte Black guard rails

### FREESTYLE 37 NEO-ROUND (1-PIECE) - 102995

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102995-000-001-103	White	Corner Drain / Corner Seat	36 1/2" x 36 1/2" x 77 1/2" / 96 lb	75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2273
102995-000-001-106		Corner Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2273

### FREESTYLE 37 NEO-ROUND (2-PIECE) - 102995S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102995-000-001-102	White	Corner Drain / Corner Seat	36 1/2" x 36 1/2" x 77 3/4" / 98 lb	75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2503
102995-000-001-107		Corner Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2503

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
105104-000-001-000	Roof cap Available in White only (001)	\$ 870
OPT20348-340	Integrated Shelves Guard Rails for Freestyle Showers Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105) and Matte Black (340) Click here for image	\$ 0
OPT20348-084		\$ 0
OPT20348-105		\$ 0

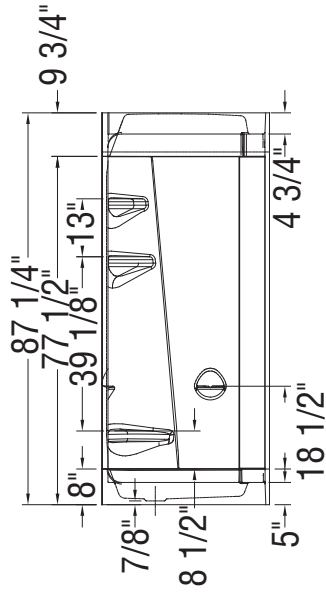
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	Shower Drain (sold separately)	\$ 37
10000041-084	PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37
10000043-084	Shower Drain (sold separately) 2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid	\$ 36
10033258	Single shower light 120V (sold separately)	\$ 261
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately)	\$ 13
10004349-004	Available color: White (001) and Bone (004)	\$ 13

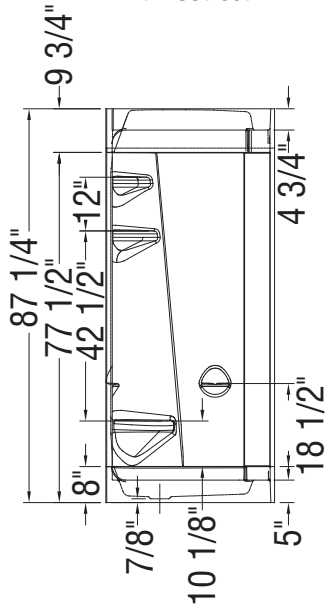
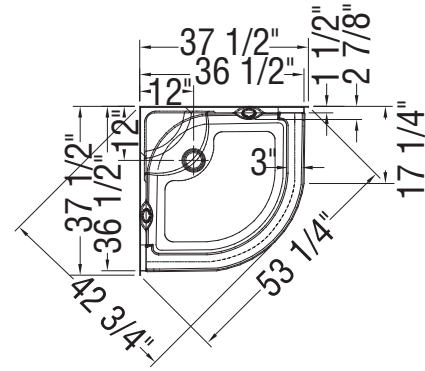
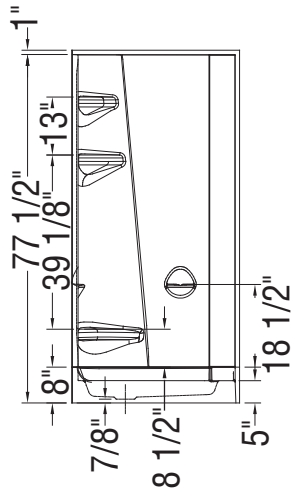
**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137444	Radia Neo-round 36 x 36 x 71 ½ - 6mm	790

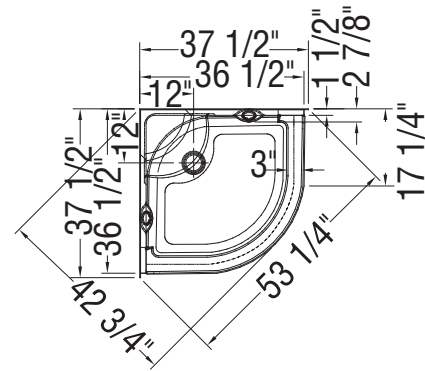
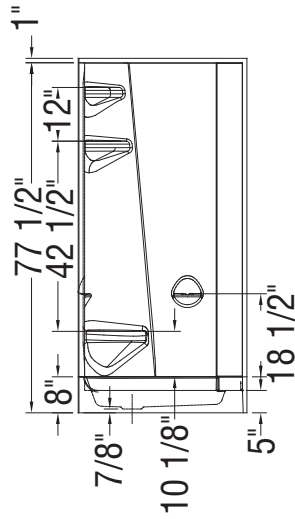




With footrest



With seat



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Freestyle 37 Round ( 1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- > 1 or 2-piece shower
- > 2 large shelves and integrated soap dish
- > Customize the shower: specify seat or footrest
- > Optional roof cap
- > Optional roof cap light
- > Integrated shelves, specify Chrome, Brushed Nickel or Matte Black guard rails

### FREESTYLE 37 ROUND ( 1-PIECE) - 102996

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102996-000-001-102	White	Corner Drain / Corner Seat	36 1/2" x 36 1/2" x 77 1/2" / 103 lb	75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2641
102996-000-001-104		Corner Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2641

### FREESTYLE 37 ROUND (2-PIECE) - 102996S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102996-000-001-103	White	Corner Drain / Corner Seat	36 1/2" x 36 1/2" x 77 3/4" / 103 lb	75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2873
102996-000-001-105		Corner Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2873

### COMMON OPTIONS

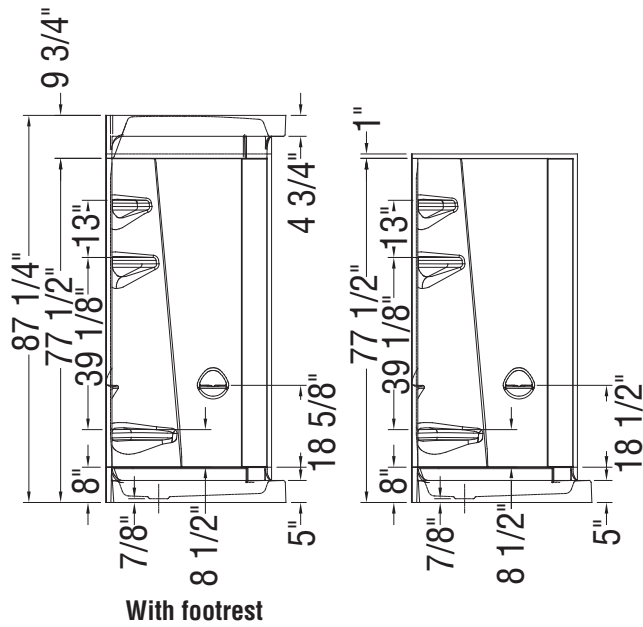
SKU	Description	MSRP
105105-000-001-000	Roof cap Available in White only (001)	\$ 870
OPT20348-340	Integrated Shelves Guard Rails for Freestyle Showers Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105) and Matte Black (340) Click here for image	\$ 0
OPT20348-084		\$ 0
OPT20348-105		\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

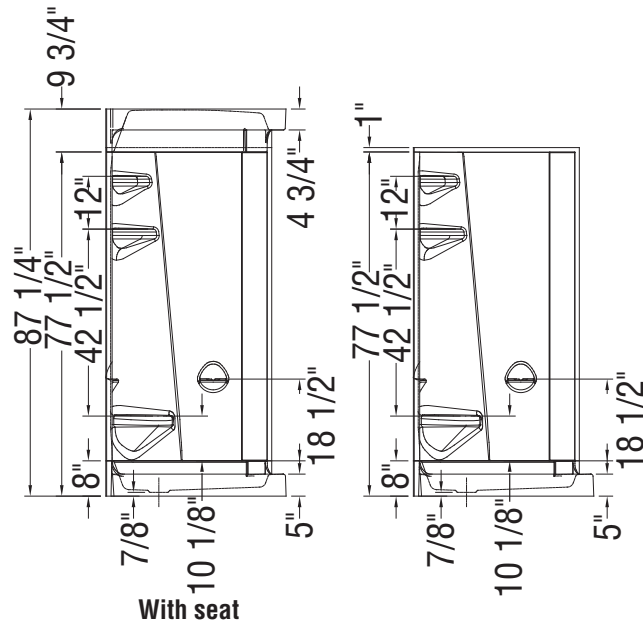
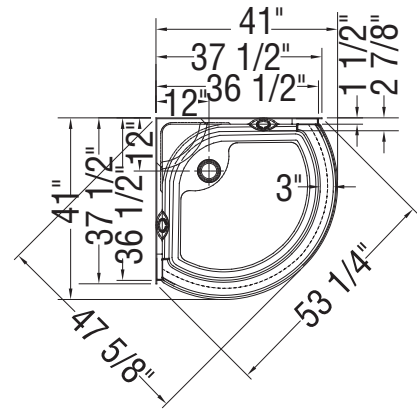
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	Shower Drain (sold separately)	\$ 37
10000041-084	PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37
10000043-084	Shower Drain (sold separately) 2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid	\$ 36
10033258	Single shower light 120V (sold separately)	\$ 261
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately)	\$ 13
10004349-004	Available color: White (001) and Bone (004)	\$ 13

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

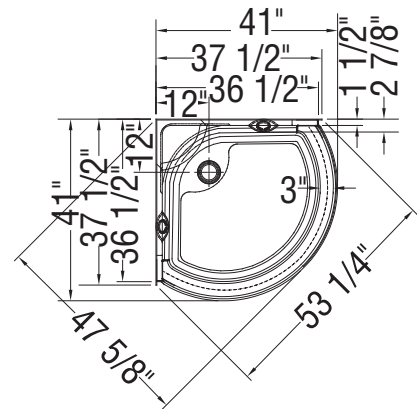
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137446	Radia Round 36 x 36 x 71 1/2 - 6mm	793



With footrest



With seat



All dimensions are approximate and subject to change without prior notice. Please refer to installation guide before installing unit.



# Freestyle 40 Neo-angle (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- > 1 or 2-piece shower
- > 2 large shelves and integrated soap dish
- > Customize the shower: specify seat or footrest
- > Optional roof cap
- > Optional roof cap light
- > Integrated shelves, specify Chrome, Brushed Nickel or Matte Black guard rails

### FREESTYLE 40 NEO-ANGLE (1-PIECE) - 102997

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102997-000-001-100	White	Corner Drain / No Seat Seat	39 1/2" x 39 1/2" x 77 1/2" / 107 lb	75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2510
102997-C-000-001		Corner Drain / Corner Seat			\$ 2510

### FREESTYLE 40 NEO-ANGLE (2-PIECE) - 102997S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102997-S-000-001-	White	Corner Drain / No Seat Seat	39 1/2" x 39 1/2" x 77 3/4" / 109 lb	75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2873
102997-SC-000-001		Corner Drain / Corner Seat			\$ 2873

### COMMON OPTIONS

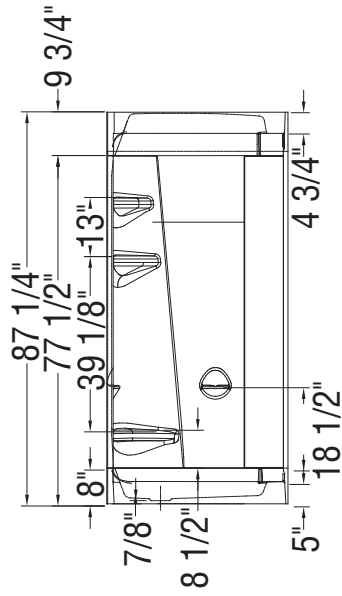
SKU	Description	MSRP
105106-000-001-000	Roof cap Available in White only (001)	\$ 918
OPT20348-340	Integrated Shelves Guard Rails for Freestyle Showers Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105) and Matte Black (340) Click here for image	\$ 0
OPT20348-084		\$ 0
OPT20348-105		\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

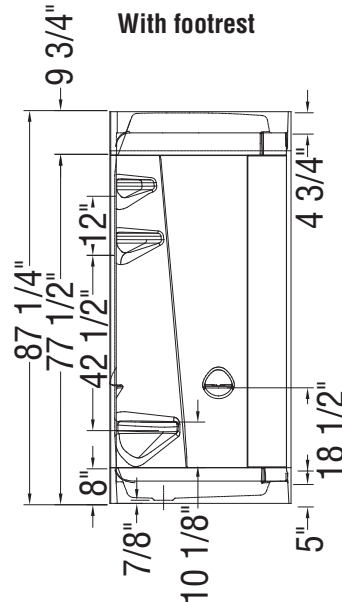
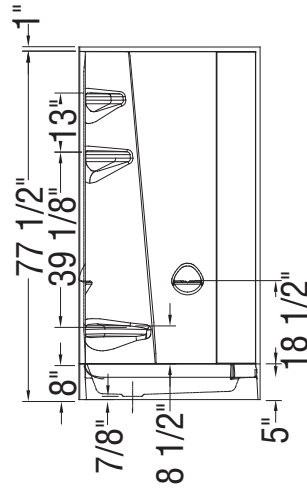
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	Shower Drain (sold separately)	\$ 37
10000041-084	PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37
10000043-084	Shower Drain (sold separately) 2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid	\$ 36
10033258	Single shower light 120V (sold separately)	\$ 261
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately)	\$ 13
10004349-004	Available color: White (001) and Bone (004)	\$ 13

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

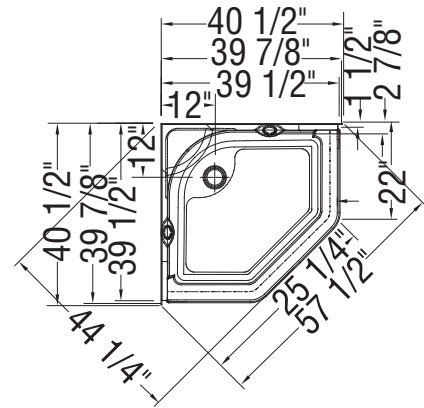
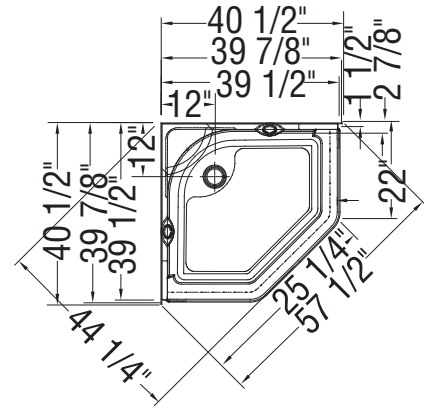
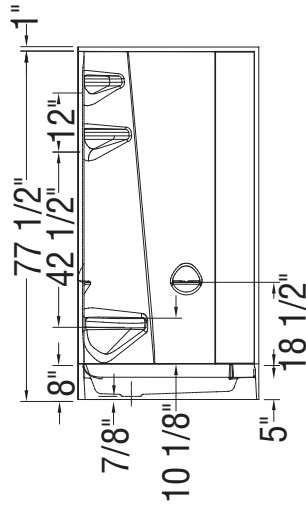
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137442	Radia Neo-angle 40 x 40 x 71 ½ - 6mm	788



With footrest



With seat



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Freestyle 40 Neo-round (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- > 1 or 2-piece shower
- > 2 large shelves and integrated soap dish
- > Customize the shower: specify seat or footrest
- > Optional roof cap
- > Optional roof cap light
- > Integrated shelves, specify Chrome, Brushed Nickel or Matte Black guard rails

### FREESTYLE 40 NEO-ROUND (1-PIECE) - 102998

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102998-000-001-100	White	Corner Drain / Corner Seat	39 1/2" x 39 1/2" x 77 1/2" / 107 lb	75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2641
102998-000-001-103		Corner Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2641

### FREESTYLE 40 NEO-ROUND (2-PIECE) - 102998S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102998-000-001-101	White	Corner Drain / Corner Seat	39 1/2" x 39 1/2" x 77 3/4" / 107 lb	75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2873
102998-000-001-102		Corner Drain / No Seat Seat			\$ 2873

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
105107-000-001-000	Roof cap Available in White only (001)	\$ 918
OPT20348-340	Integrated Shelves Guard Rails for Freestyle Showers Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105) and Matte Black (340) Click here for image	\$ 0
OPT20348-084		\$ 0
OPT20348-105		\$ 0

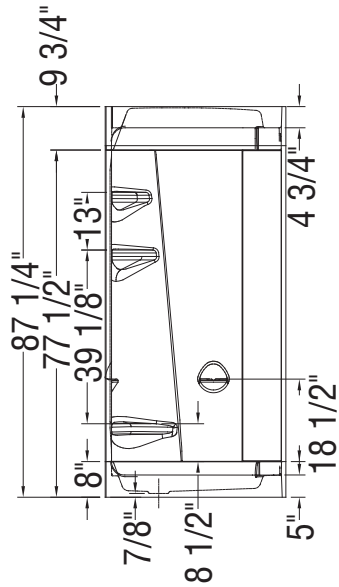


**ACCESSORIES**

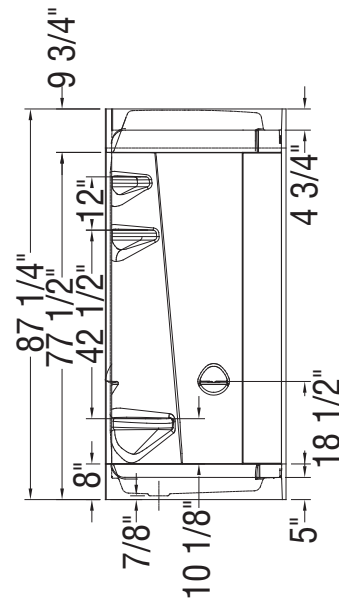
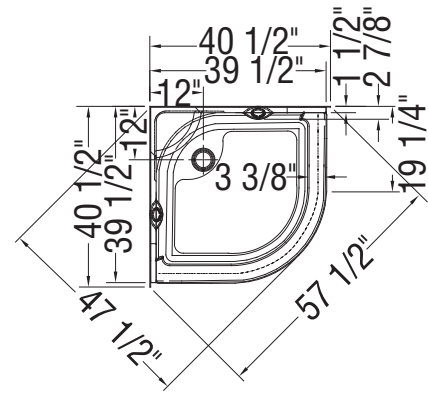
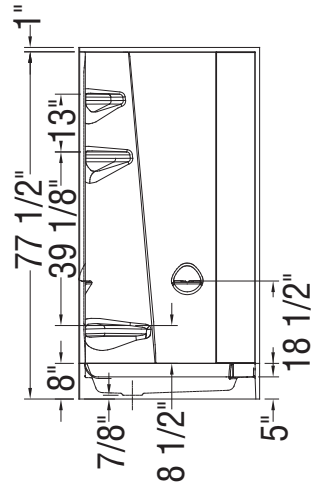
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	Shower Drain (sold separately)	\$ 37
10000041-084	PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37
10000043-084	Shower Drain (sold separately) 2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid	\$ 36
10033258	Single shower light 120V (sold separately)	\$ 261
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately)	\$ 13
10004349-004	Available color: White (001) and Bone (004)	\$ 13

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

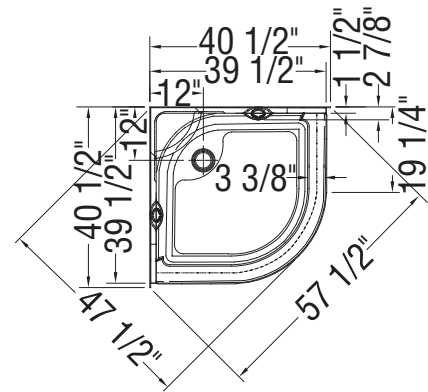
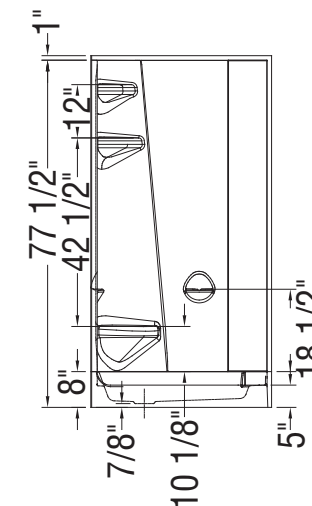
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137445	Radia Neo-round 40 x 40 x 71 ½ - 6mm	790



With footrest



With seat



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Freestyle 40 Round (1-piece)



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- > 1 or 2-piece shower
- > 2 large shelves and integrated soap dish
- > Customize the shower: specify seat or footrest
- > Optional roof cap
- > Optional roof cap light
- > Integrated shelves, specify Chrome, Brushed Nickel or Matte Black guard rails
- > Please specify the color of the guardrails when ordering

### FREESTYLE 40 ROUND (1-PIECE) - 102999

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102999-000-001-100	White	Corner Drain / No Seat Seat	39 1/2" x 39 1/2" x 77 1/2" / 108 lb	100 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 3012
102999-C-000-001		Corner Drain / Corner Seat			\$ 3012

### FREESTYLE 40 ROUND ( 2-PIECE) - 102999S

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102999-S-000-001-	White	Corner Drain / No Seat Seat	39 1/2" x 39 1/2" x 77 3/4" / 110 lb	100 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 3241
102999-SC-000-001		Corner Drain / Corner Seat			\$ 3241

### COMMON OPTIONS

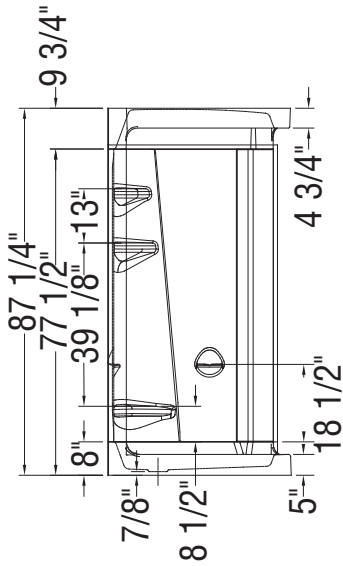
SKU	Description	MSRP
105108-000-001-000	Roof cap Available in White only (001)	\$ 918
OPT20348-340	Integrated Shelves Guard Rails for Freestyle Showers Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105) and Matte Black (340) Click here for image	\$ 0
OPT20348-084		\$ 0
OPT20348-105		\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

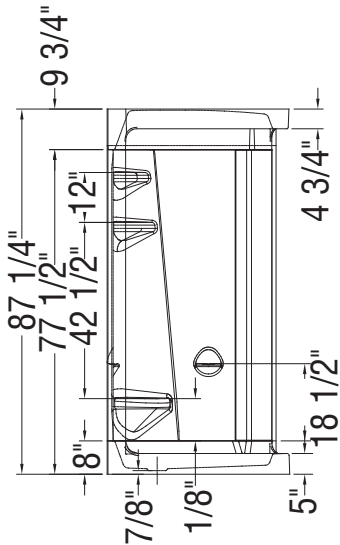
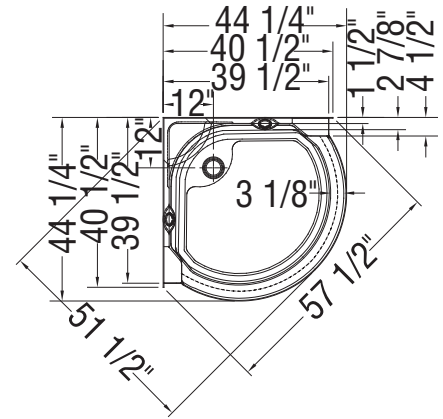
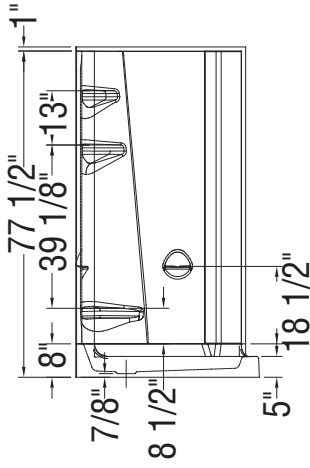
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000041-105	Shower Drain (sold separately)	\$ 37
10000041-084	PVC quick caulking shower drain, compression type Specify grid color: Chrome (084) or Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37
10000043-084	Shower Drain (sold separately) 2-piece ABS shower drain with Chrome stainless steel grid	\$ 36
10033258	Single shower light 120V (sold separately)	\$ 261
10004349-001	ABS shower drain with ABS grid (sold separately)	\$ 13
10004349-004	Available color: White (001) and Bone (004)	\$ 13

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

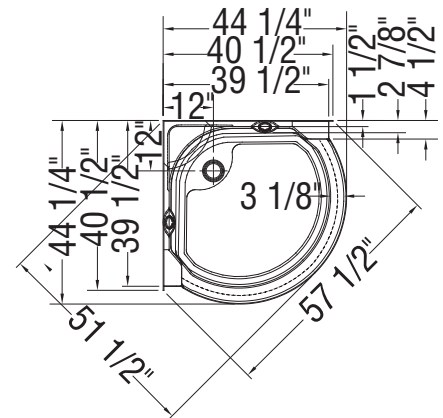
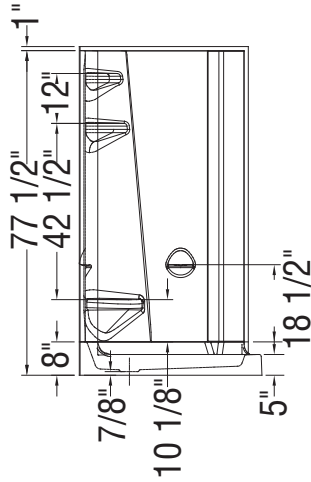
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137446	Radia Round 36 x 36 x 71 1/2 - 6mm	793



With footrest



With seat



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Shower Bases



B3Square 6032 corner base with Capella door

# B3Round 3636



Material : Acrylic

## Features

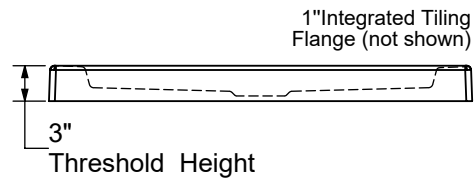
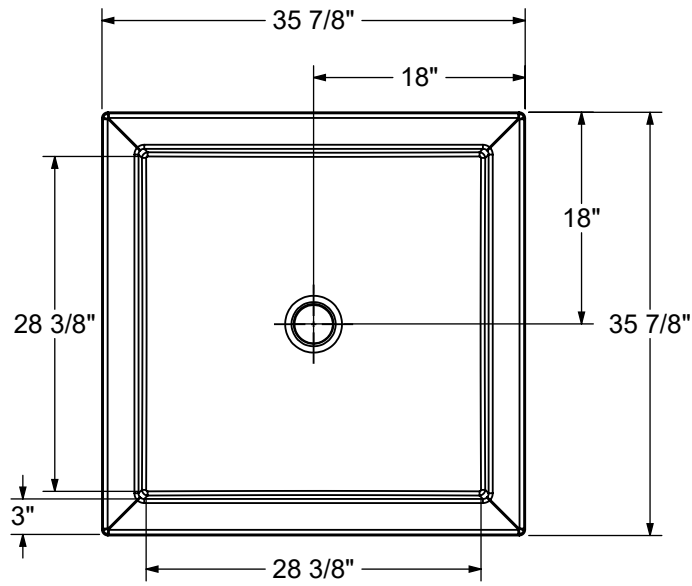
- › Model Size : 35 7/8 L in. X 35 7/8 W in. X 3 H in.
- › Acrylic square shower base with round drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › 25-year warranty for peace of mind
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### B3ROUND 3636 - 410000

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410000-500-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner Left or Right	35 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 35 lb	29.78 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 669
410000-501-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove			\$ 669
410000-505-001-000		Center Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 669
410000-540-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left or Right - Stabili-T			\$ 669
410000-541-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 669

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 32 1/2-35 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	780
139584	Capella 78 32 1/2-35 1/2 x 78 - 8mm	749
136676	Reveal 71 32 1/2-35 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	777



This technical drawing is universal for every 3636 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# B3Round 4236



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Model Size : 41 7/8 L in. X 35 7/8 W in. X 3 H in.
- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › 25-year warranty for peace of mind
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

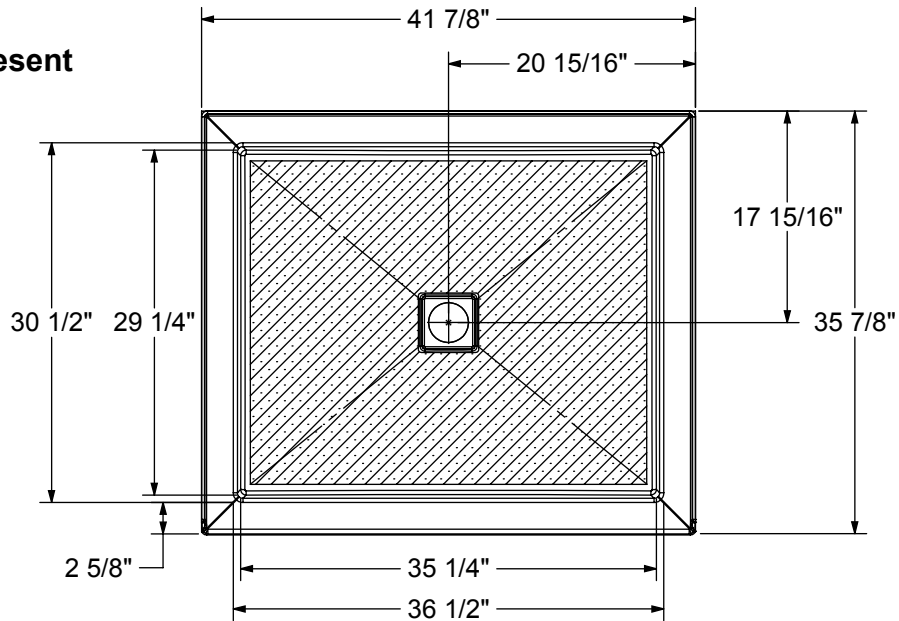
### B3ROUND 4236 - 410034

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410034-541-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T	41 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 45 lb	46.12 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 801
410034-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 801
410034-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 801

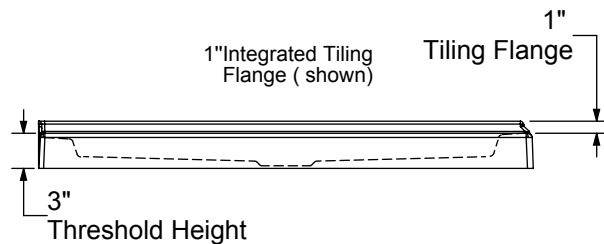
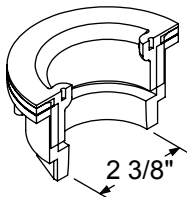
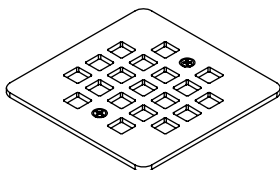
### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 38-41 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	780
136679	Reveal 71 38-41 x 71 1/2 - 8 mm	777

The hatched area represent the antislip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



This technical drawing is universal for every 4236 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# B3Round 4832



Material : Acrylic

## Features

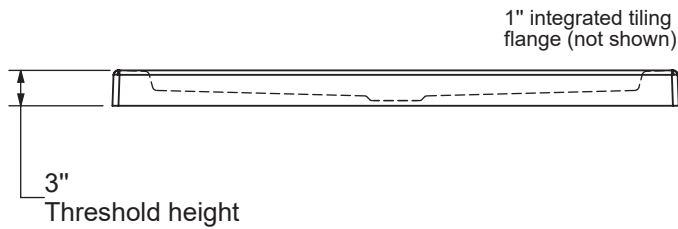
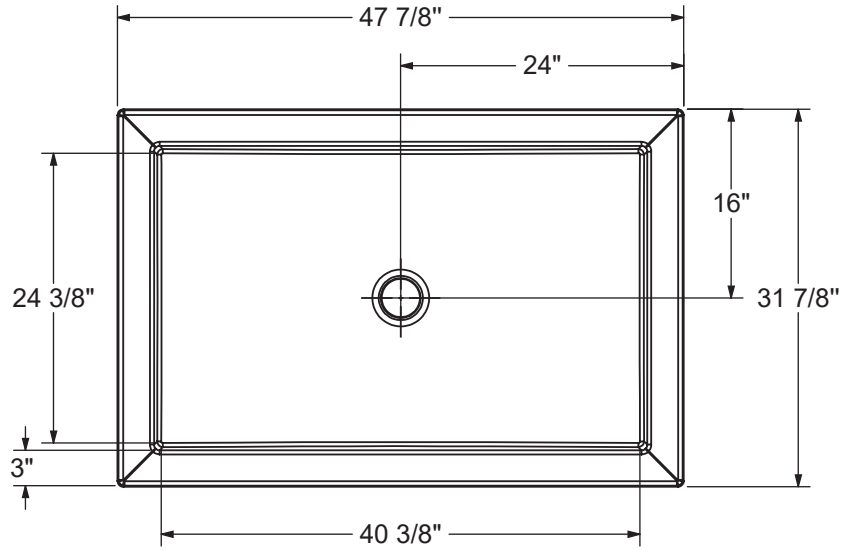
- › Model Size : 47 7/8 L in. X 31 7/8 W in. X 3 H in.
- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accomodate different types of installation
- › Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › 25-year warranty for peace of mind
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### B3ROUND 4832 - 410001

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410001-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 3" / 41 lb	65.37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 801
410001-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left			\$ 801
410001-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right			\$ 801
410001-504-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove Deep			\$ 801
410001-505-001-000		Center Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 801
410001-506-001-000		Center Drain / Tunnel			\$ 801
410001-541-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 801
410001-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 801
410001-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 801

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
138950	Halo Pro 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	736
135334	Incognito 76 44-47 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
139352	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower Door	701
139349	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower Door	699
138460	Vela 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	725
136693	Revelation Round 44-47 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	715
135690	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	717



This technical drawing is universal for every 4832 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)  
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# B3Round 4834



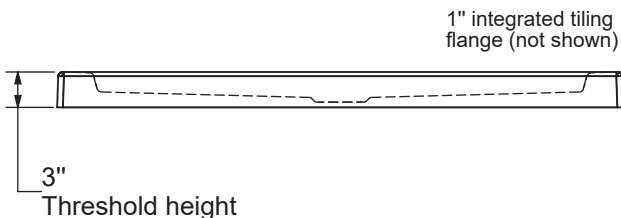
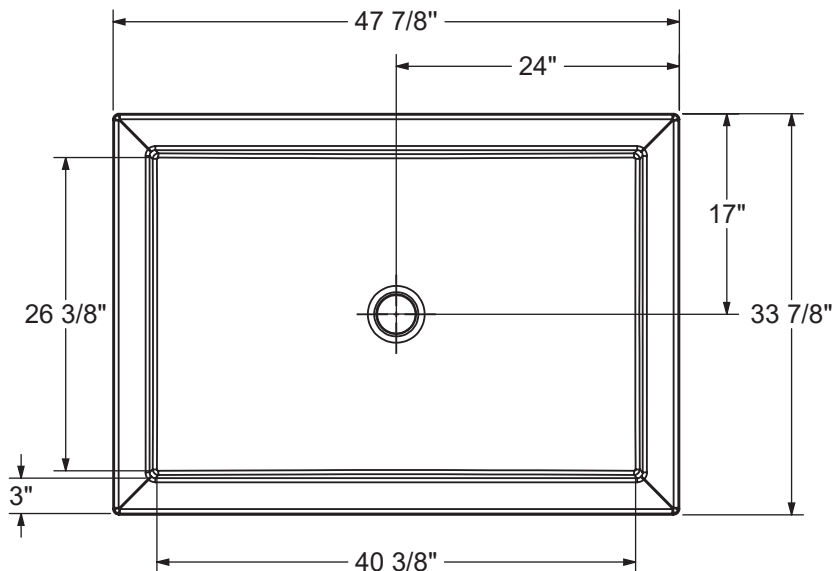
Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Model Size : 47 7/8 L in. X 33 7/8 W in. X 3 H in.
- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › 25-year warranty for peace of mind
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### B3ROUND 4834 - 410002

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410002-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 7/8" x 33 7/8" x 3" / 44 lb	52.73 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 821
410002-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left			\$ 821
410002-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right			\$ 821
410002-504-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove Deep			\$ 821
410002-505-001-000		Center Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 821
410002-506-001-000		Center Drain / Tunnel			\$ 821
410002-541-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 821
410002-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 821
410002-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 821



This technical drawing is universal for every 4834 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)  
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# B3Round 4836



Material : Acrylic

## Features

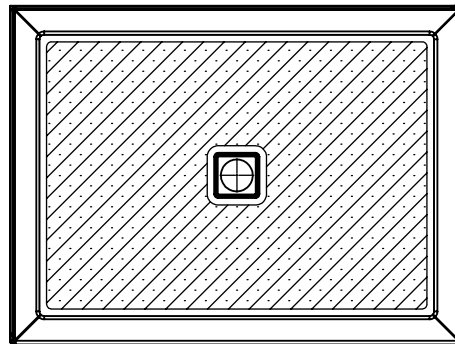
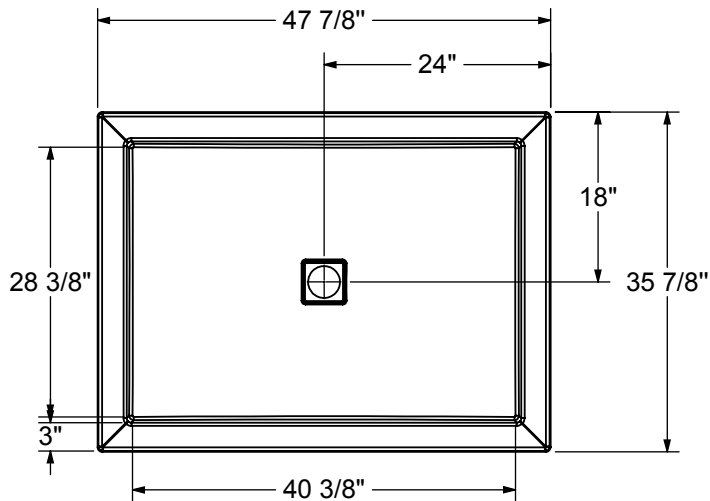
- › Model Size : 47 7/8 L in. X 35 7/8 W in. X 3 H in.
- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accomodate different types of installation
- › Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › 25-year warranty for peace of mind
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### B3ROUND 4836 - 410003

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410003-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 47 lb	52.73 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 840
410003-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left			\$ 840
410003-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right			\$ 840
410003-504-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove Deep			\$ 840
410003-505-001-000		Center Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 840
410003-506-001-000		Center Drain / Tunnel			\$ 840
410003-541-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 840
410003-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 840
410003-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 840

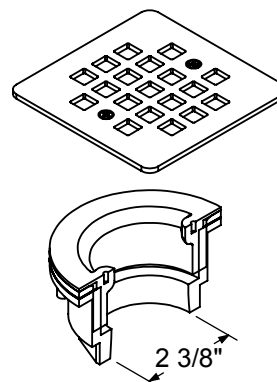
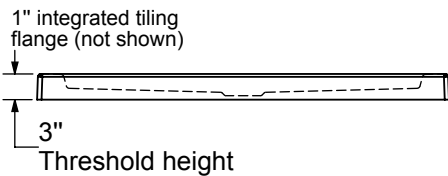
### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138996	Halo 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	740
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
135323		746
135325	Uptown 45-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
135236	Connect Pro 45-46 1/2 x 76 - 6mm	731
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 44-47 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
138540	Halo Pro GS 44 1/2-47 X 78 3/4 - 8mm	734
136956	Duel Alto 44-47 X 78 - 8 mm	676



The hatched area represent the anti-slip surface

DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



This technical drawing is universal for every 4836 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# B3Round 4842



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Model Size : 47 7/8 L in. X 41 7/8 W in. X 3 H in.
- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › 25-year warranty for peace of mind
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

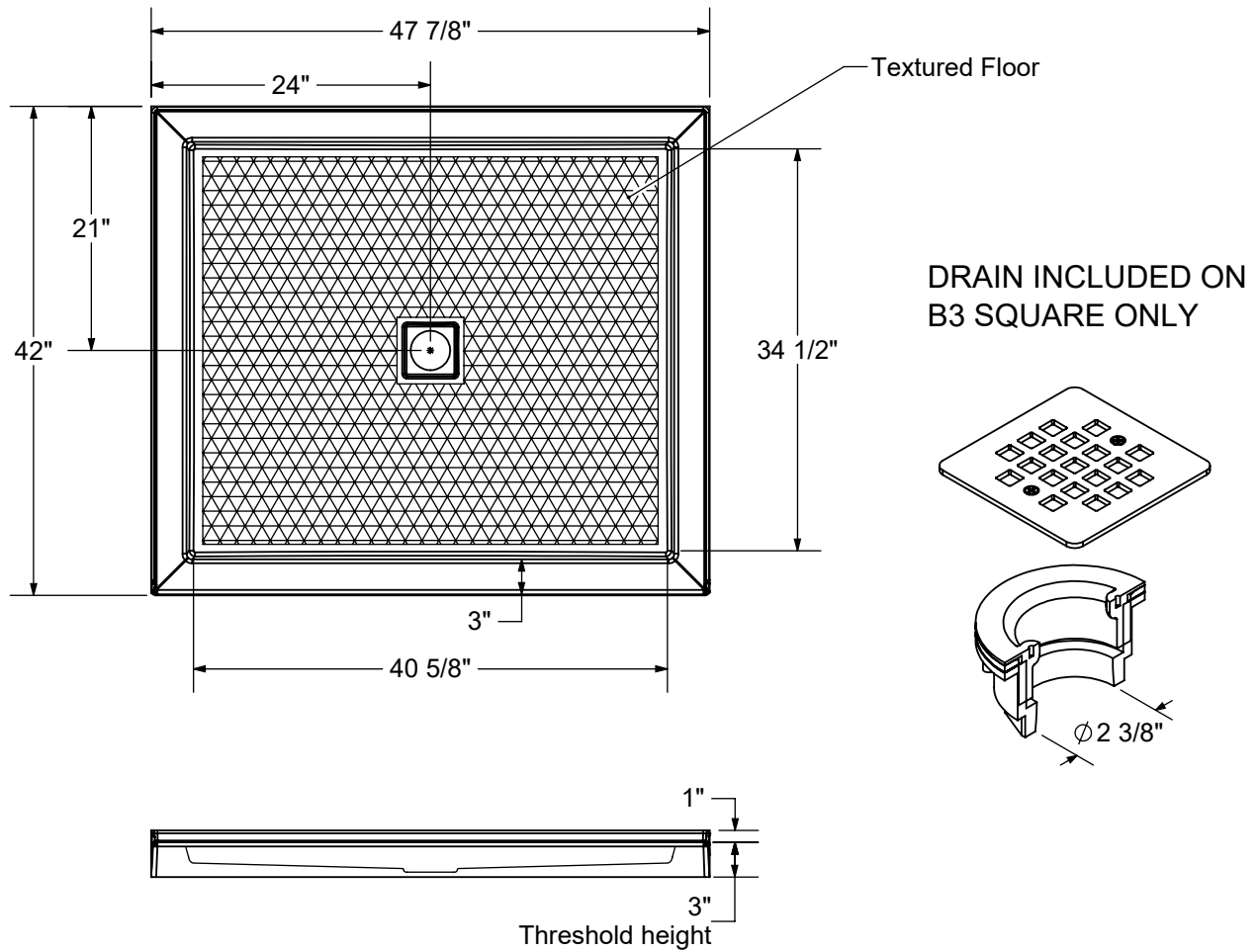
### B3ROUND 4842 - 410043

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410043-541-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T	47 7/8" x 41 7/8" x 3" / 56 lb	4.64 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 904
410043-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 904
410043-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 904
410043-544-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove Deep - Stabili-T			\$ 904

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138268	Manhattan 39-41 x 68 - 6mm	766
138520	Incognito 74 39-42 x 74 in. 8mm Shower Door	703
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 38-41 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	780
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	693
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	682
136679	Reveal 71 38-41 x 71 1/2 - 8 mm	777

BASE MODEL



- All dimensions are approximate
- Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit
- Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications
- Do not scale drawings

# B3Round 6030



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Model Size : 59 7/8 L in. X 29 7/8 W in. X 3 H in.
- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › 25-year warranty for peace of mind
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

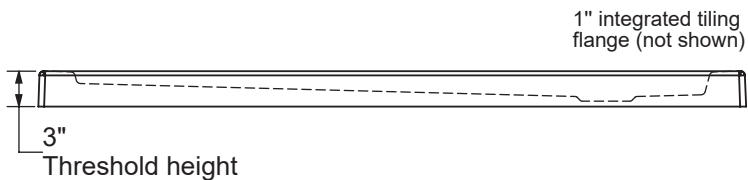
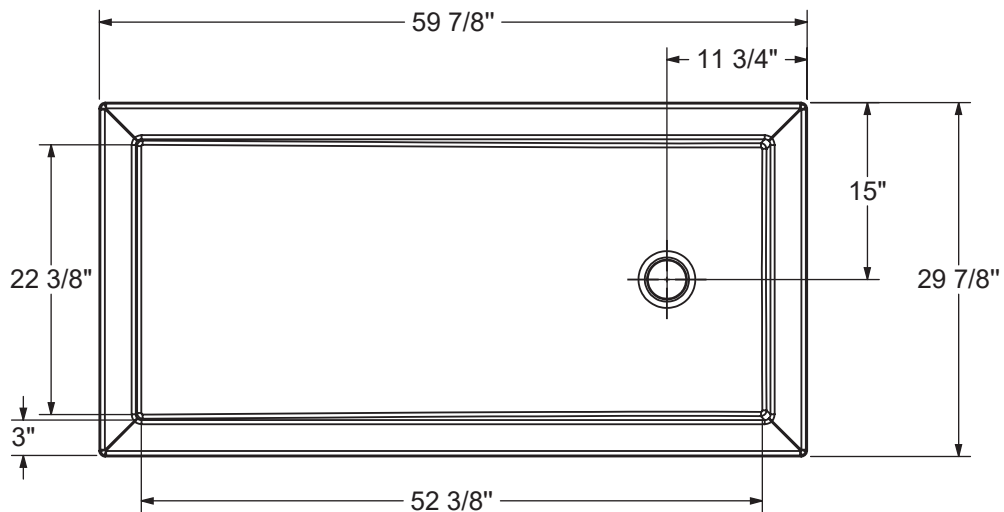


### B3ROUND 6030 - 410004

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410004-501-001-001	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 7/8" x 29 7/8" x 3" / 52 lb	81.75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 947
410004-501-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove			\$ 947
410004-502-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left			\$ 947
410004-503-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Right			\$ 947
410004-504-001-000		Back End Drain / Alcove Deep			\$ 947
410004-505-001-001		Left Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 947
410004-505-001-002		Right Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 947
410004-541-001-001		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 947
410004-541-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 947
410004-542-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 947
410004-543-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 947

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	769
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	740
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower door	701
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower door	699
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	705
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707



This technical drawing is universal for every 6030 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)  
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# B3Round 6032



Material : Acrylic

## Features

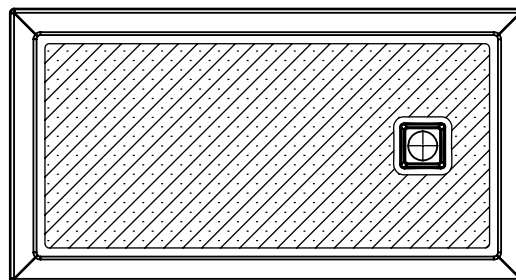
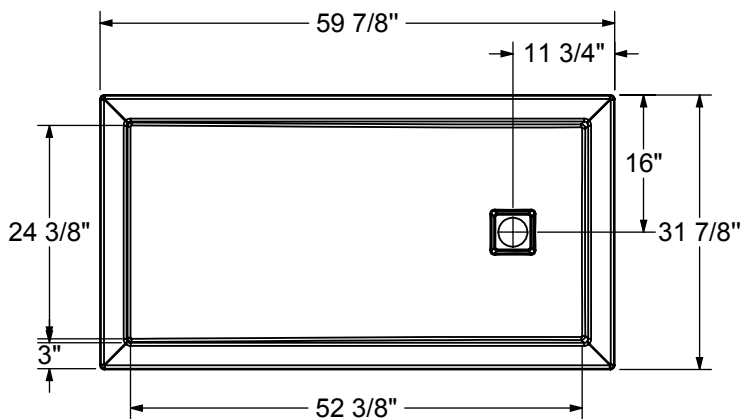
- › Model Size : 59 7/8 L in. X 31 7/8 W in. X 3 H in.
- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accomodate different types of installation
- › Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › 25-year warranty for peace of mind
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading



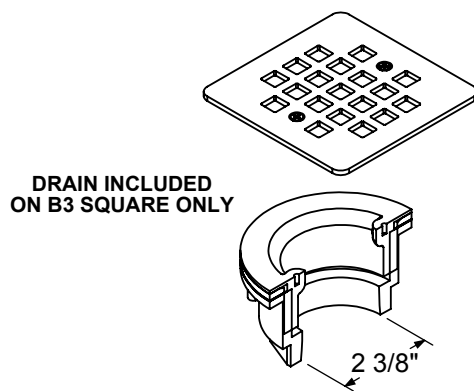
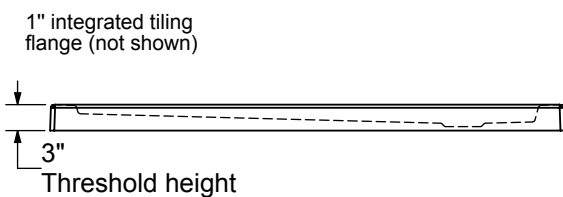
B3ROUND 6032 - 410005					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410005-501-001-001	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 3" / 55 lb	65.95 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 947
410005-501-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove			\$ 947
410005-502-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left			\$ 947
410005-503-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Right			\$ 947
410005-504-001-000		Back End Drain / Alcove Deep			\$ 947
410005-505-001-001		Left Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 947
410005-505-001-002		Right Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 947
410005-506-001-104		Back End Drain / Tunnel			\$ 947
410005-541-001-001		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 947
410005-541-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 947
410005-542-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 947
410005-543-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 947

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	740
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
135324		746
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 ½ x 76 - 6mm	731



The hatched area represent the antislip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY

This technical drawing is universal for every 6032 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# B3Round 6034



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Model Size : 59 7/8 L in. X 33 7/8 W in. X 3 H in.
- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accomodate different types of installation
- › Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › 25-year warranty for peace of mind
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading



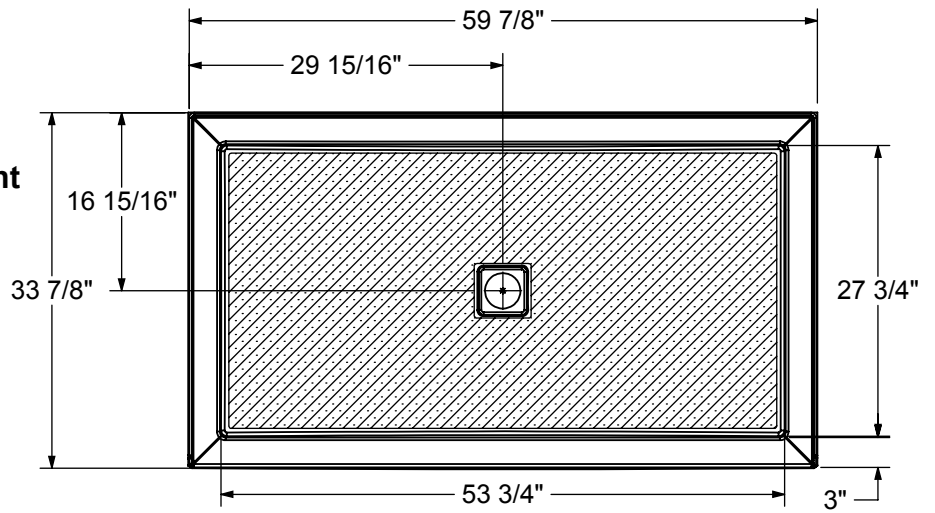
### B3ROUND 6034 - 410035

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410035-541-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T	59 7/8" x 33 7/8" x 3" / 57 lb	65.95 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 976
410035-541-001-001		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 976
410035-541-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 976
410035-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 976
410035-542-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 976
410035-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 976
410035-543-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 976

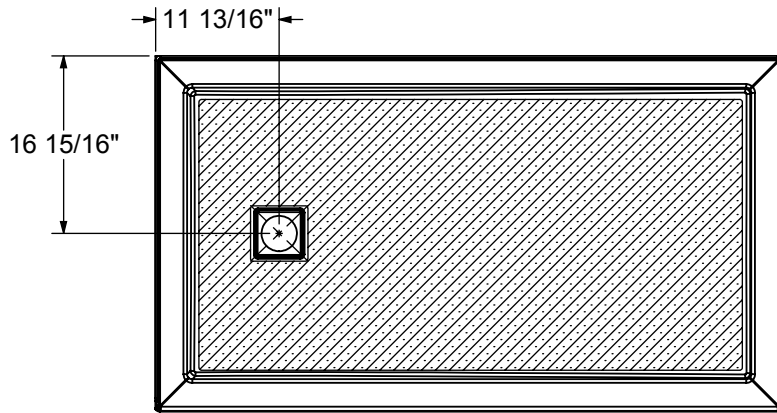
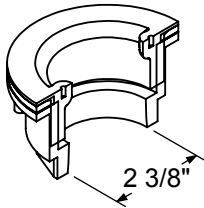
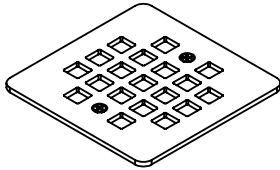
### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	740
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781

The hatched area represent the antislip surface

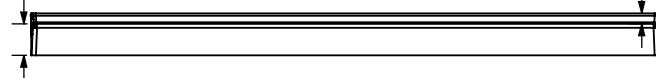


DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



3" Threshold height

1" Tiling Flange



This technical drawing is universal for every 6034 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# B3Round 6036



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Model Size : 59 7/8 L in. X 35 7/8 W in. X 3 H in.
- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accomodate different types of installation
- › Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › 25-year warranty for peace of mind
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading



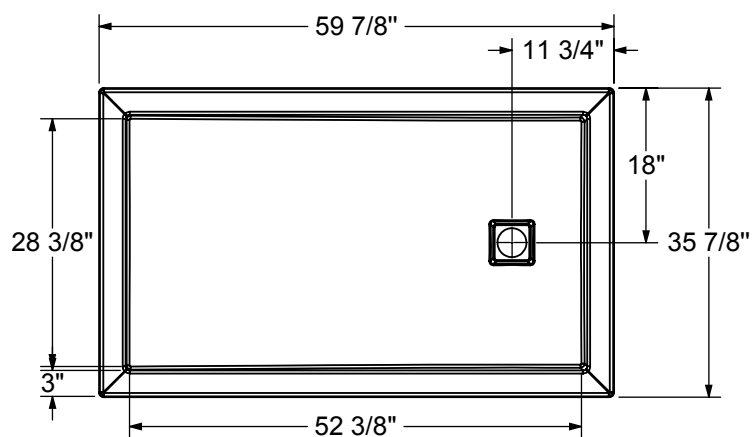
B3ROUND 6036 - 410006					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410006-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 62 lb	65.95 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1018
410006-501-001-001		Left Drain / Alcove			\$ 1018
410006-501-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove			\$ 1018
410006-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left			\$ 1018
410006-502-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left			\$ 1018
410006-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right			\$ 1018
410006-503-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Right			\$ 1018
410006-504-001-000		Back End Drain / Alcove Deep			\$ 1018
410006-504-001-102		Center Drain / Alcove Deep			\$ 1018
410006-505-001-000		Center Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 1018
410006-505-001-001		Left Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 1018
410006-505-001-002		Right Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 1018
410006-506-001-000		Center Drain / Tunnel			\$ 1018
410006-506-001-100		Back End Drain / Tunnel			\$ 1018
410006-541-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 1018
410006-541-001-001		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 1018
410006-541-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 1018
410006-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 1018
410006-542-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 1018
410006-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 1018

**B3ROUND 6036 - 410006**

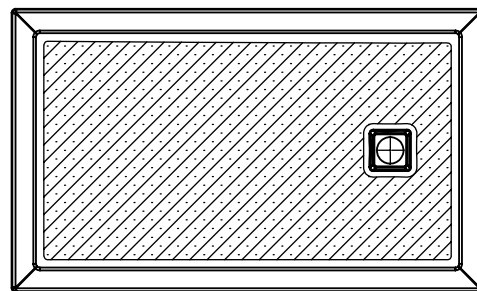
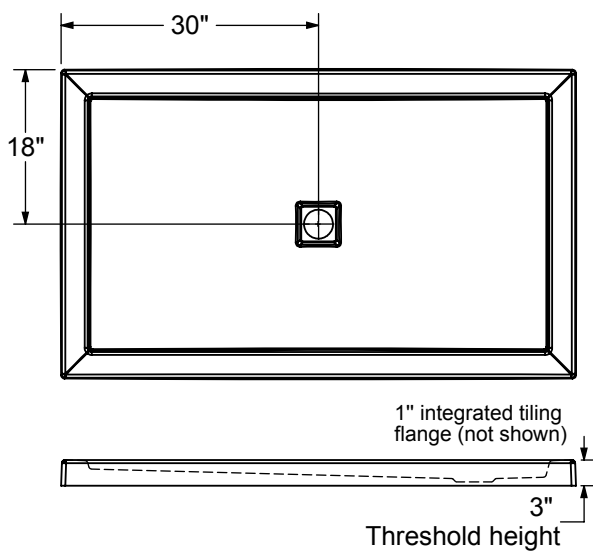
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410006-543-001-002	White	Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 62 lb	65.95 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1018

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

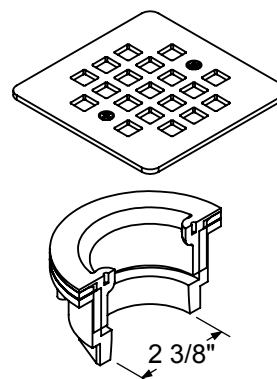
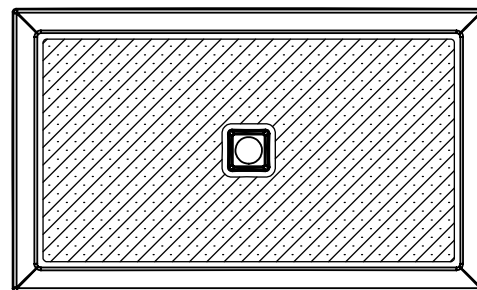
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	740
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
135324		746
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 ½ x 76 - 6mm	731
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8mm	734
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 - 8 mm	676
135875	Nebula 56 ½-58 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	723
139587	Capella 78 56-59 x 78 - 8mm	749



**DRAIN INCLUDED  
ON B3 SQUARE ONLY**



The hatched area represent the anti-slip surface



This technical drawing is universal for every 6036 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)  
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# B3Round 6042



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Model Size : 59 7/8 L in. X 41 7/8 W in. X 3 H in.
- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with round drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accomodate different types of installation
- › Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › 25-year warranty for peace of mind
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

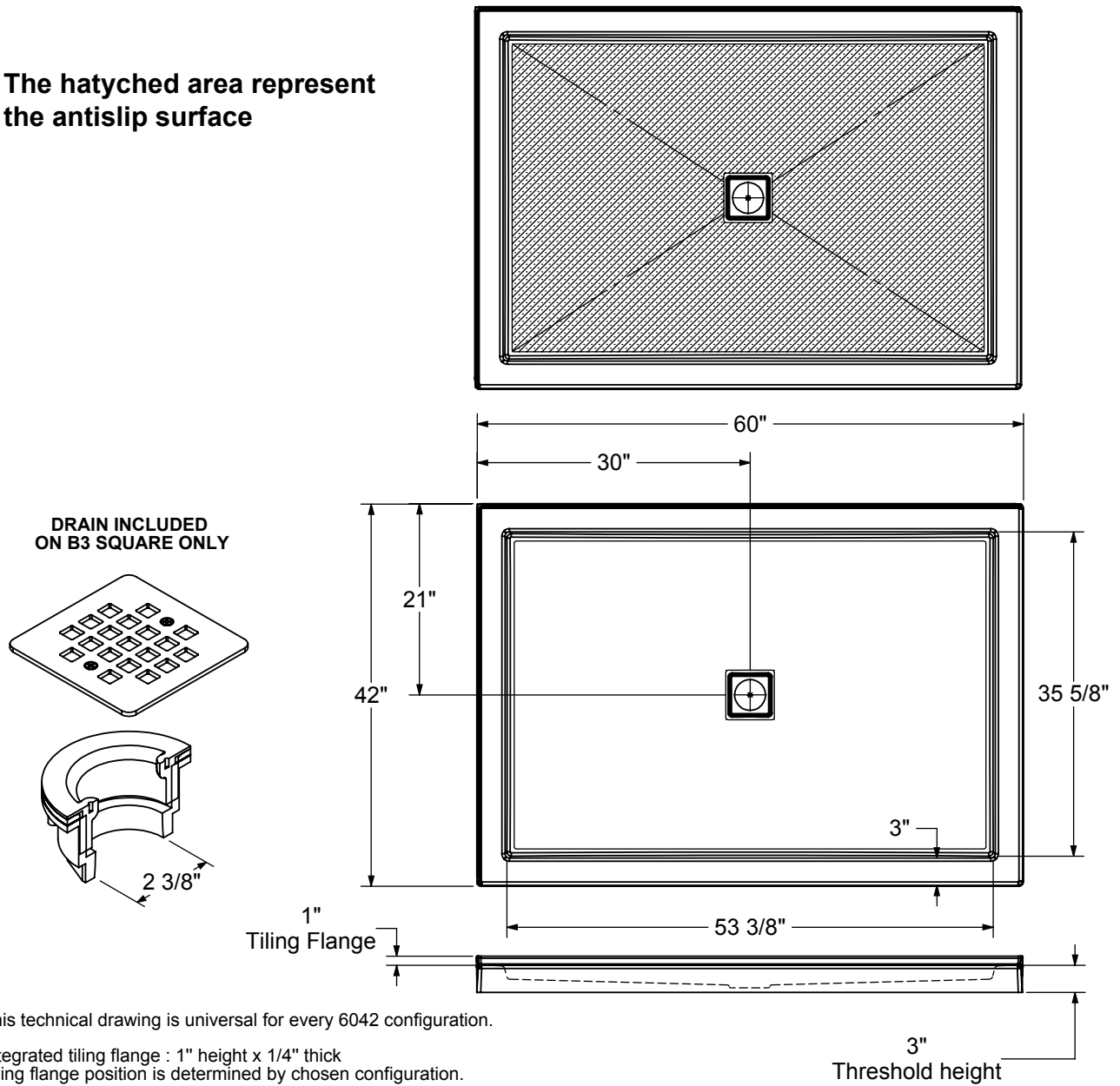
### B3ROUND 6042 - 410036

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
410036-541-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T	59 7/8" x 41 7/8" x 3" / 59 lb	65.95 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1064
410036-542-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 1064
410036-543-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 1064

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	769
138997	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	740
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower door	701
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower door	699
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	705
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	709
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	719
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	713
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	717
136694	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	715
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
135324		746
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	783

The hatched area represent the antislip surface



This technical drawing is universal for every 6042 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# B3Square 3636



Material : Acrylic

## Features

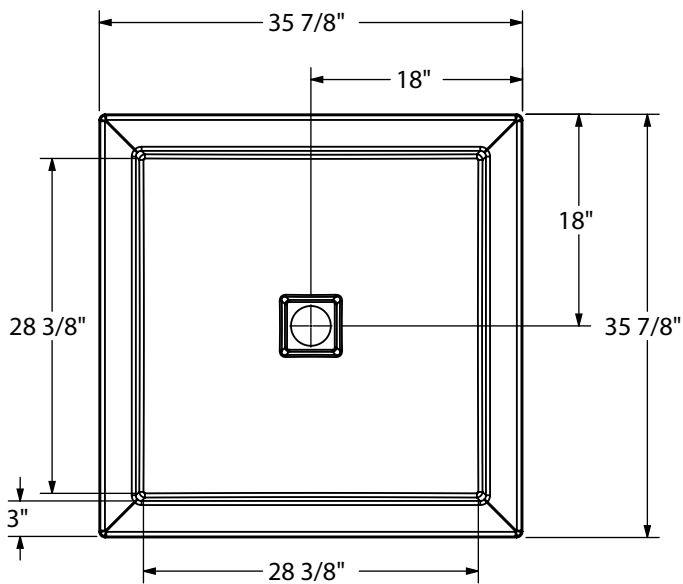
- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

B3SQUARE 3636 - 420000					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420000-500-001-100	White	Center Drain / Corner Left or Right	35 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 35 lb	48.98 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 742
420000-501-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove			\$ 742
420000-505-001-100		Center Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 742
420000-540-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left or Right - Stabili-T			\$ 742
420000-541-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 742

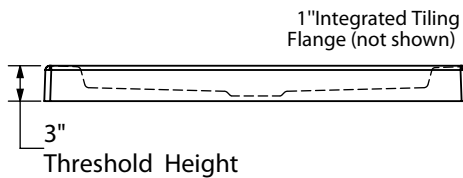
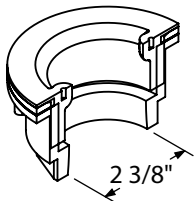
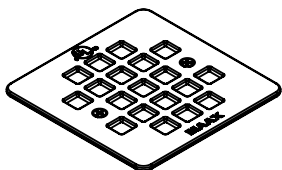
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83
OPT20254-084		\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83



DRAIN INCLUDED  
ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



This technical drawing is universal for every 3636 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)  
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements  
must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# B3Square 4236



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### B3SQUARE 4236 - 420034

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420034-501-001-100	White	Center Drain / Alcove	41 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 45 lb	46.2 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 874
420034-502-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left			\$ 874
420034-503-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right			\$ 874
420034-541-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 874
420034-542-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 874
420034-543-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 874

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20254-084	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 0

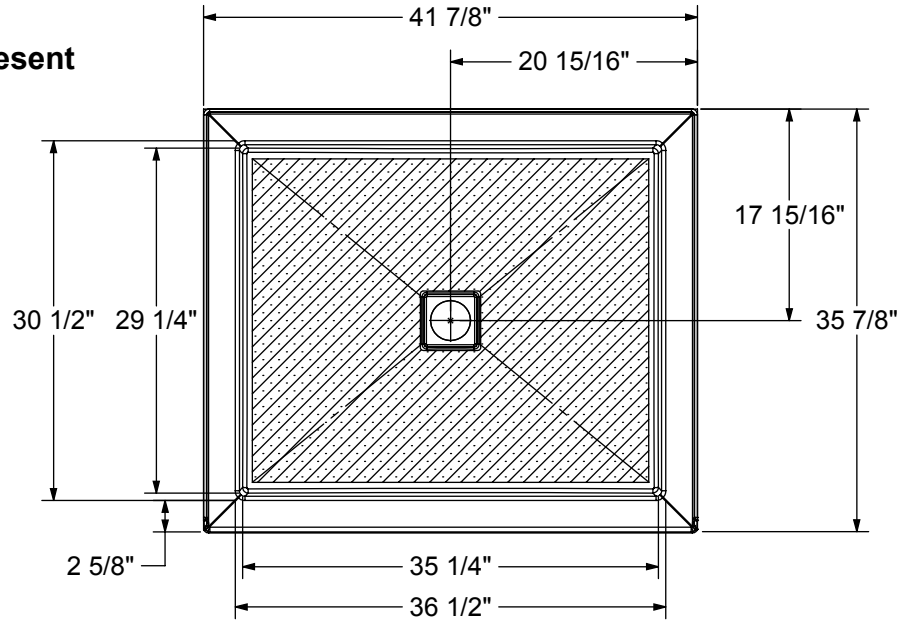
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

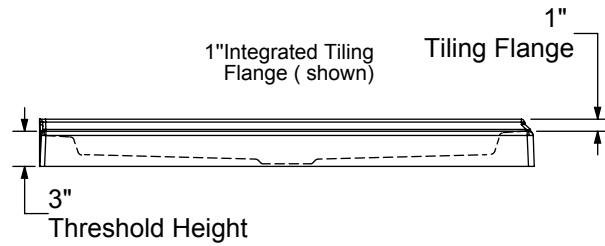
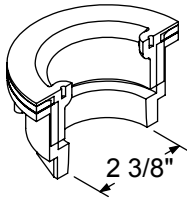
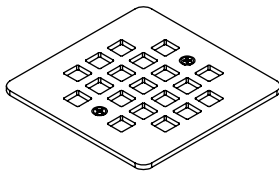
**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 38-41 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	780
136679	Reveal 71 38-41 x 71 1/2 - 8 mm	777

The hatched area represent the antislip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



This technical drawing is universal for every 4236 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# B3Square 4832



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### B3SQUARE 4832 - 420001

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420001-501-001-100	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 3" / 41 lb	65.37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 874
420001-502-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left			\$ 874
420001-503-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right			\$ 874
420001-504-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove Deep			\$ 874
420001-505-001-100		Center Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 874
420001-506-001-100		Center Drain / Tunnel			\$ 874
420001-541-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 874
420001-542-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 874
420001-543-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 874

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83

## COMMON OPTIONS

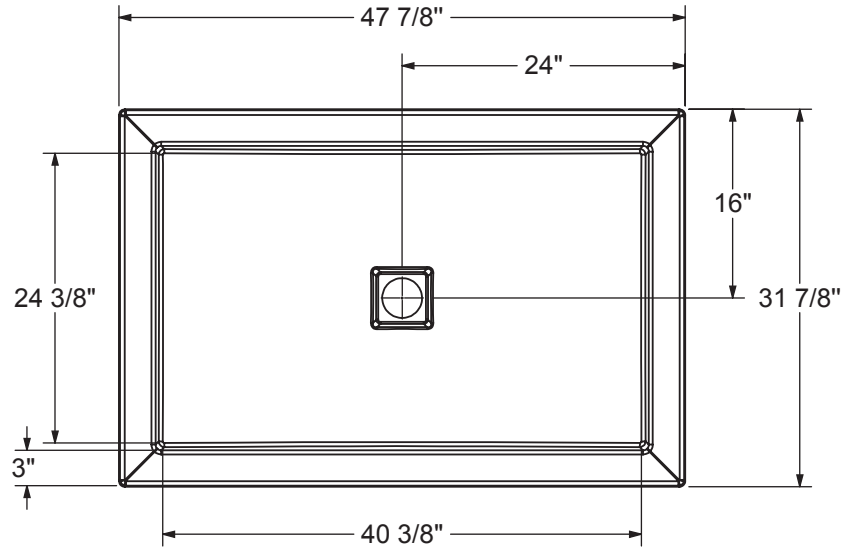
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20254-305	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83
OPT20254-084		\$ 0

## ACCESSORIES

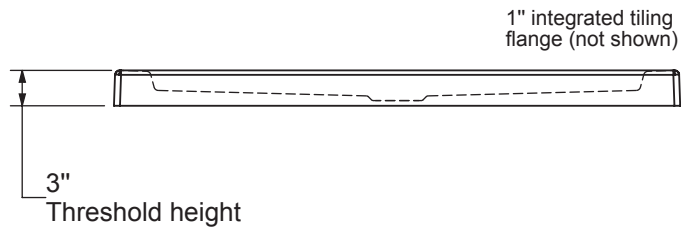
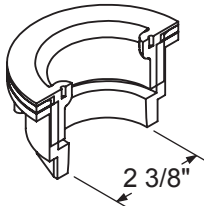
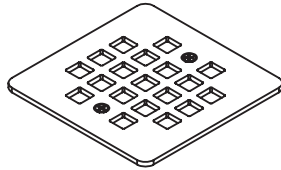
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

## RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
138950	Halo Pro 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	736
135334	Incognito 76 44-47 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
139352	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower Door	701
139349	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower Door	699
138460	Vela 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	725
136693	Revelation Round 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	715
135690	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	717
134563	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	690
135323	Uptown 44-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	746
135325	Uptown 45-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
134663	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	684
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 44-47 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
134571	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	695
135870	Nebula 44 ½-46 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	723
138954	Halo Pro TB 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	738
135331	Incognito 76 Shaker 44-47 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	705
137421	Odyssey SC 45-47 1/2 x 78 - 8 mm	744
136956	Duel Alto 44-47 X 78 - 8 mm	676
139586	Capella 78 44-47 x 78 - 8mm	749
138465	Vela 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	728
134674	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	687



**DRAIN INCLUDED  
ON B3 SQUARE ONLY**



This technical drawing is universal for every 4832 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)  
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements  
must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# B3Square 4834



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### B3SQUARE 4834 - 420002

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420002-501-001-100	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 7/8" x 33 7/8" x 3" / 44 lb	65.37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 894
420002-502-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left			\$ 894
420002-503-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right			\$ 894
420002-504-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove Deep			\$ 894
420002-505-001-100		Center Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 894
420002-506-001-100		Center Drain / Tunnel			\$ 894
420002-541-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 894
420002-542-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 894
420002-543-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 894

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20254-305	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83
OPT20254-084		\$ 0

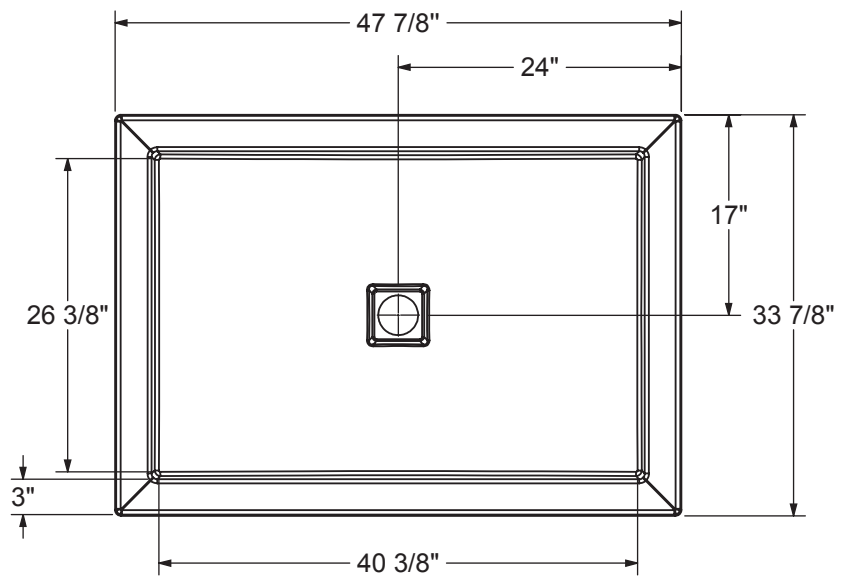
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

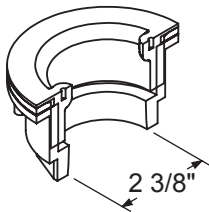
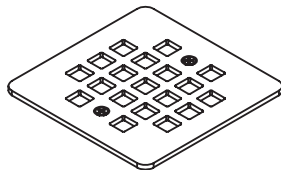
**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
138950	Halo Pro 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	736
135334	Incognito 76 44-47 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
139352	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower Door	701
139349	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower Door	699
138460	Vela 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	725
136693	Revelation Round 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 8mm	715
135690	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 ½-73 - 6mm	717
134563	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	690
135323	Uptown 44-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	746
135325	Uptown 45-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
134663	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	684
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 44-47 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
134571	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	695
135870	Nebula 44 ½-46 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	723
138954	Halo Pro TB 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	738
135331	Incognito 76 Shaker 44-47 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	705
137421	Odyssey SC 45-47 1/2 x 78 - 8 mm	744
136956	Duel Alto 44-47 X 78 - 8 mm	676
139586	Capella 78 44-47 x 78 - 8mm	749
138465	Vela 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	728
134674	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	687

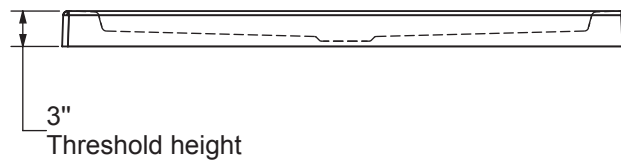




**DRAIN INCLUDED  
ON B3 SQUARE ONLY**



1" integrated tiling  
flange (not shown)



This technical drawing is universal for every 4834 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)  
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements  
must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# B3Square 4836



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### B3SQUARE 4836 - 420003

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420003-501-001-100	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 47 lb	65.37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 909
420003-502-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left			\$ 909
420003-503-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right			\$ 909
420003-504-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove Deep			\$ 909
420003-505-001-100		Center Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 909
420003-506-001-100		Center Drain / Tunnel			\$ 909
420003-541-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 909
420003-542-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 909
420003-543-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 909

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83

### COMMON OPTIONS

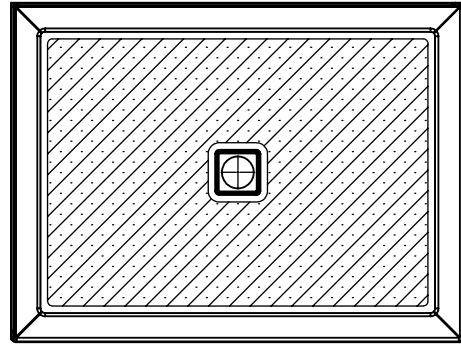
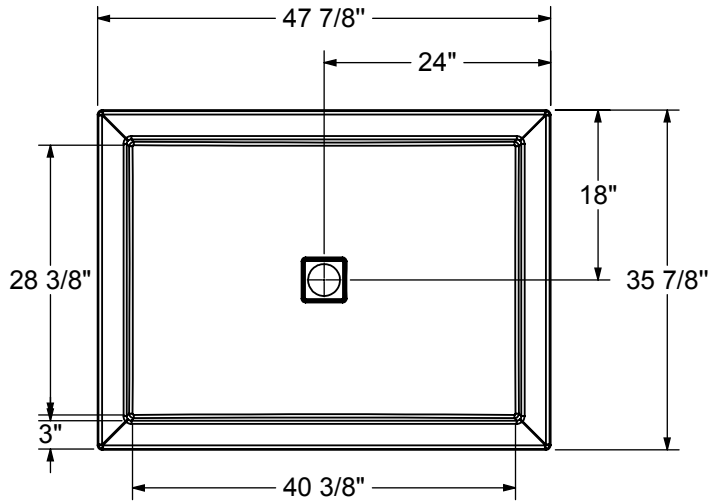
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20254-305	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83
OPT20254-084		\$ 0

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

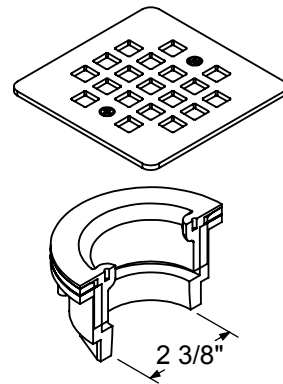
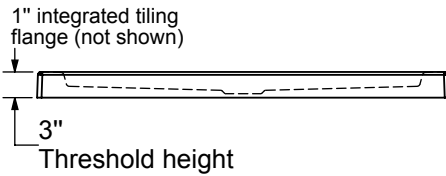
### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138996	Halo 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	740
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
135323		746
135325	Uptown 45-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
135236	Connect Pro 45-46 ½ x 76 - 6mm	731
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 44-47 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
138540	Halo Pro GS 44 1/2-47 X 78 3/4 - 8mm	734
136956	Duel Alto 44-47 X 78 - 8 mm	676
135870	Nebula 44 ½-46 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	723
139586	Capella 78 44-47 x 78 - 8mm	749



The hatched area represent the anti-slip surface

**DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY**



This technical drawing is universal for every 4836 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# B3Square 4842



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### B3SQUARE 4842 - 420043

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420043-541-001-100	White	Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T	47 7/8" x 41 7/8" x 3" / 56 lb	4.64 ft³	\$ 980
420043-542-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 980
420043-543-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 980
420043-544-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove Deep - Stabili-T			\$ 980

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83
OPT20254-084		\$ 0

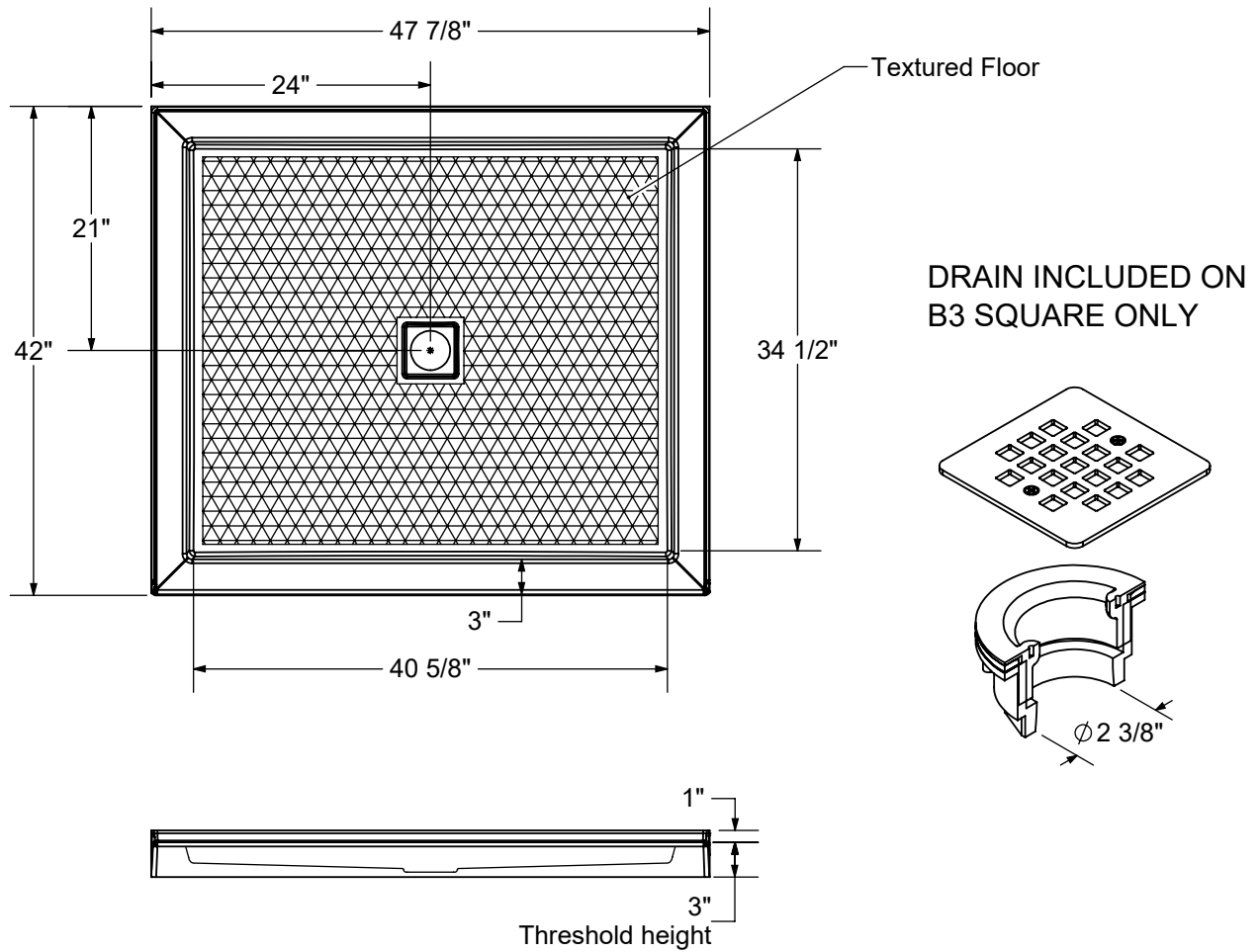
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138996	Halo 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	740

BASE MODEL



- All dimensions are approximate
- Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit
- Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications
- Do not scale drawings

# B3Square 6030



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### B3SQUARE 6030 - 420004

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420004-501-001-100	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 7/8" x 29 7/8" x 3" / 52 lb	81.75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1018
420004-501-001-101		Right Drain / Alcove			\$ 1018
420004-502-001-100		Left Drain / Corner Left			\$ 1018
420004-503-001-100		Right Drain / Corner Right			\$ 1018
420004-504-001-100		Back End Drain / Alcove Deep			\$ 1018
420004-505-001-100		Left Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 1018
420004-505-001-101		Right Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 1018
420004-541-001-104		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 1018
420004-541-001-105		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 1018
420004-542-001-100		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 1018
420004-543-001-100		Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 1018

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0



### COMMON OPTIONS

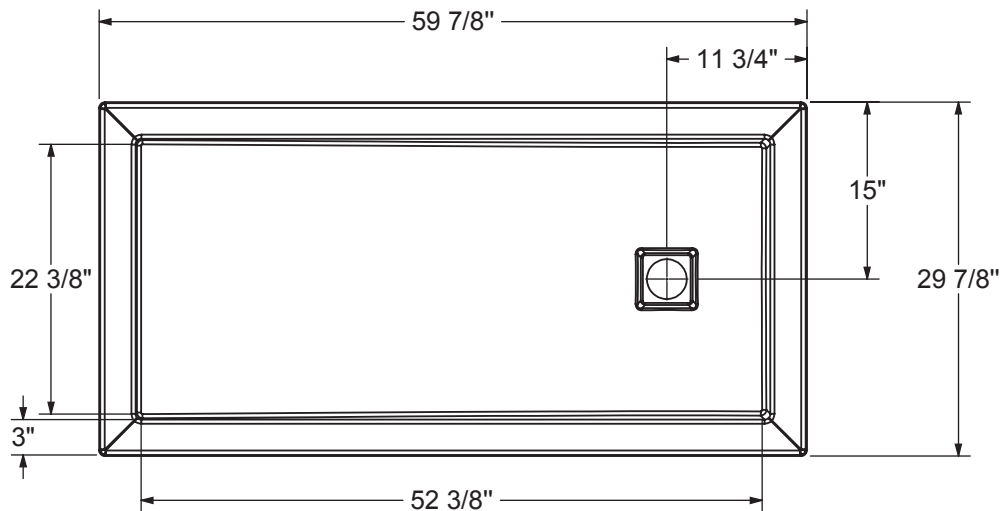
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-173	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83
OPT20254-084		\$ 0

### ACCESSORIES

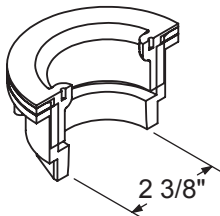
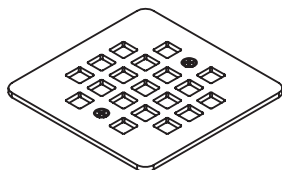
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

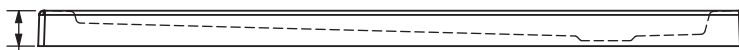
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	740



**DRAIN INCLUDED FOR B3 SQUARE ONLY**



1" integrated tiling flange (not shown)



3" Threshold height

This technical drawing is universal for every 6030 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# B3Square 6032



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### B3SQUARE 6032 - 420005

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420005-501-001-100	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 3" / 55 lb	81.75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1018
420005-501-001-101		Right Drain / Alcove			\$ 1018
420005-502-001-100		Left Drain / Corner Left			\$ 1018
420005-503-001-100		Right Drain / Corner Right			\$ 1018
420005-504-001-100		Back End Drain / Alcove Deep			\$ 1018
420005-505-001-100		Left Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 1018
420005-505-001-101		Right Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 1018
420005-506-001-104		Back End Drain / Tunnel			\$ 1018
420005-541-001-100		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 1018
420005-541-001-101		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 1018
420005-542-001-100		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 1018
420005-543-001-100		Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 1018

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83

**COMMON OPTIONS**

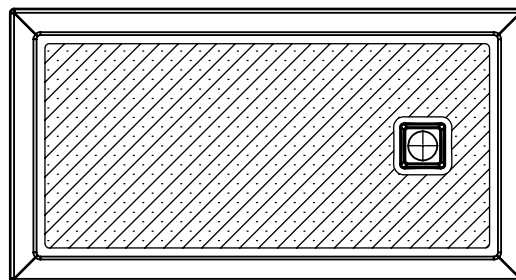
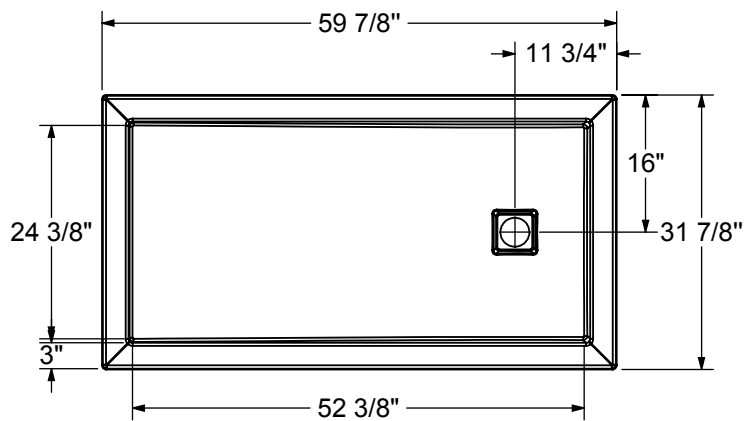
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-084	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83
OPT20254-084		\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

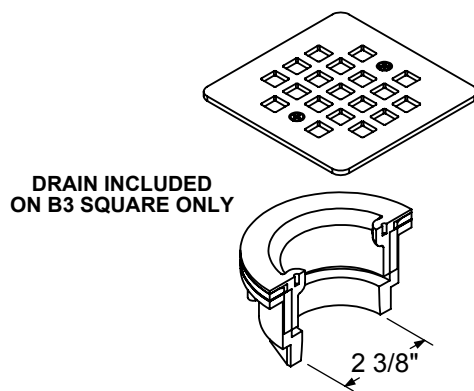
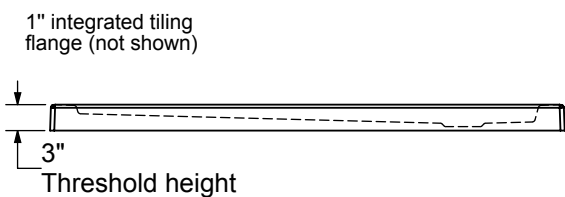
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	769
138997	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	740
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower door	701
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower door	699
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	705
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	709
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	719
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	713
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	717
136694	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	715
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
135324		746
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 1/2 x 76 - 6mm	731
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
138956	Halo Pro TB 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	738
138952	Halo Pro 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	736
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8mm	734



The hatched area represent the antislip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY

This technical drawing is universal for every 6032 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# B3Square 6034



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### B3SQUARE 6034 - 420035

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420035-501-001-100	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 7/8" x 33 7/8" x 3" / 57 lb	81.75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1046
420035-501-001-101		Right Drain / Alcove			\$ 1046
420035-501-001-102		Center Drain / Alcove			\$ 1046
420035-502-001-100		Left Drain / Corner Left			\$ 1046
420035-502-001-101		Center Drain / Corner Left			\$ 1046
420035-503-001-100		Right Drain / Corner Right			\$ 1046
420035-503-001-101		Center Drain / Corner Right			\$ 1046
420035-541-001-100		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 1046
420035-541-001-101		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 1046
420035-541-001-102		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 1046
420035-542-001-100		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 1046
420035-542-001-101		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 1046
420035-543-001-100		Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 1046
420035-543-001-101		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 1046

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-305	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83
OPT20254-084		\$ 0

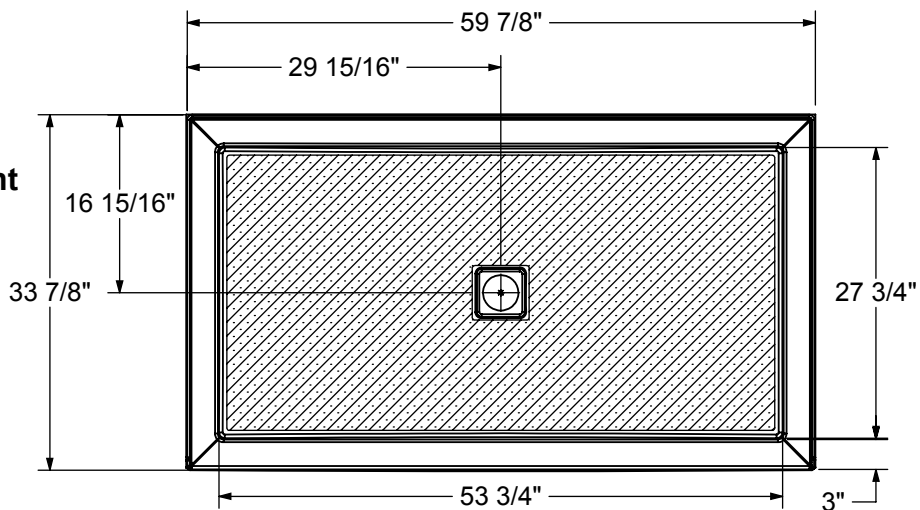
### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

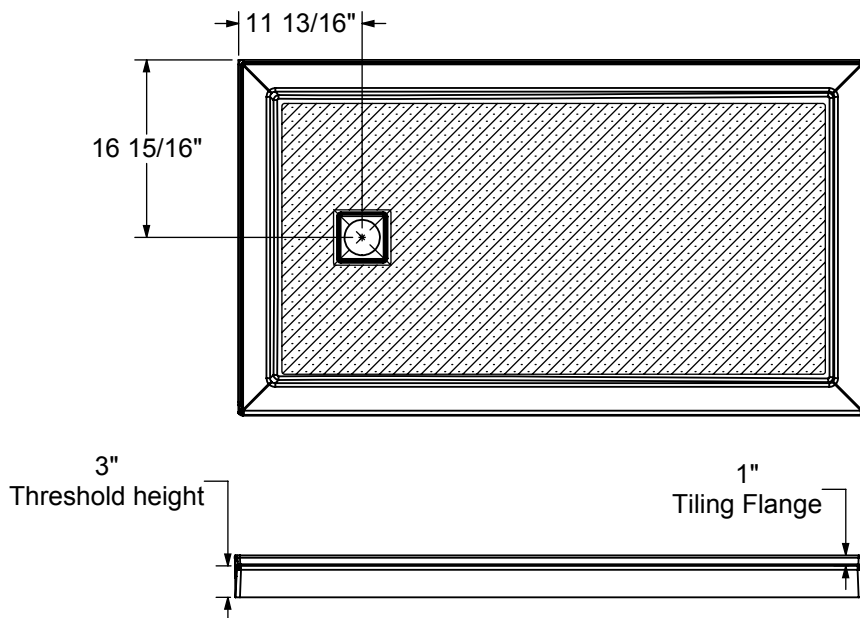
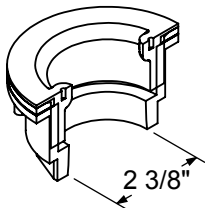
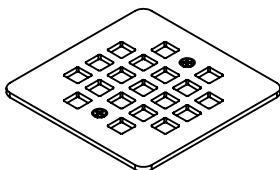
### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	740
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781

The hatched area represent the antislip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



This technical drawing is universal for every 6034 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# B3Square 6036



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Compatible with Utile, most glue-up shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### B3SQUARE 6036 - 420006

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420006-501-001-100	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 62 lb	81.75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1093
420006-501-001-101		Right Drain / Alcove			\$ 1093
420006-501-001-102		Center Drain / Alcove			\$ 1093
420006-502-001-100		Left Drain / Corner Left			\$ 1093
420006-502-001-101		Center Drain / Corner Left			\$ 1093
420006-503-001-100		Right Drain / Corner Right			\$ 1093
420006-503-001-101		Center Drain / Corner Right			\$ 1093
420006-504-001-100		Back End Drain / Alcove Deep			\$ 1093
420006-504-001-101		Center Drain / Alcove Deep			\$ 1093
420006-505-001-100		Left Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 1093
420006-505-001-101		Right Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 1093
420006-505-001-102		Center Drain / Wall-mount			\$ 1093
420006-506-001-100		Center Drain / Tunnel			\$ 1093
420006-506-001-107		Back End Drain / Tunnel			\$ 1093
420006-541-001-100		Left Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 1093
420006-541-001-101		Right Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 1093
420006-541-001-102		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 1093
420006-542-001-101		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 1093
420006-542-001-104		Left Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 1093

**B3SQUARE 6036 - 420006**

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420006-543-001-100	White	Right Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 62 lb	81.75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1093
420006-543-001-101		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 1093

**COMMON OPTIONS**

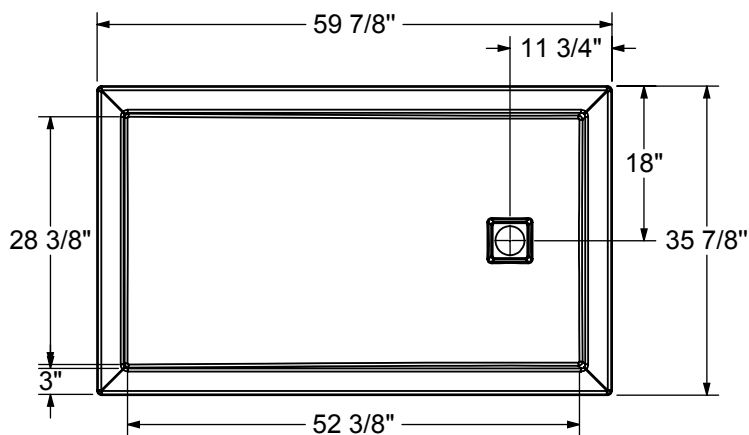
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83
OPT20254-084		\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

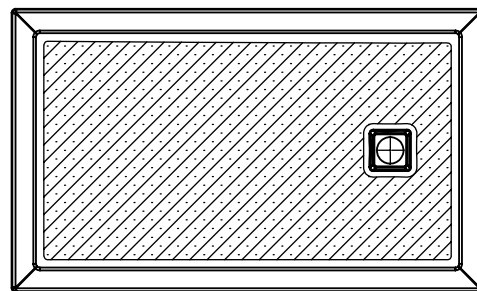
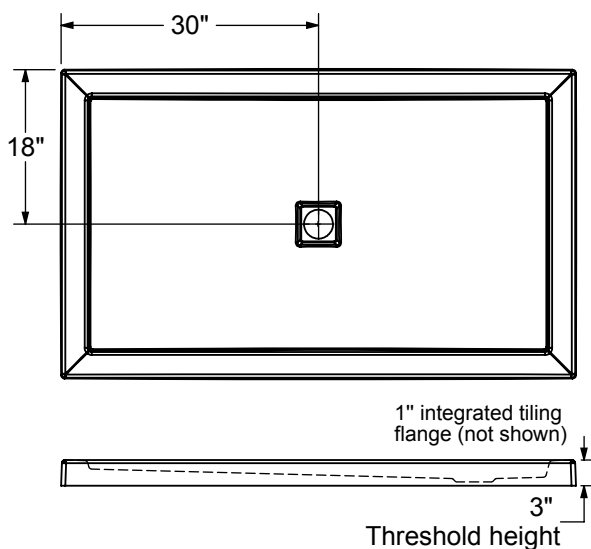
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

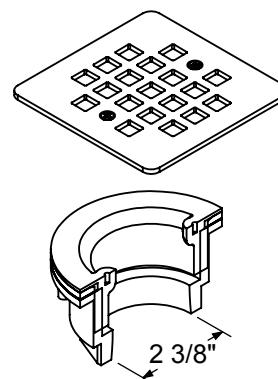
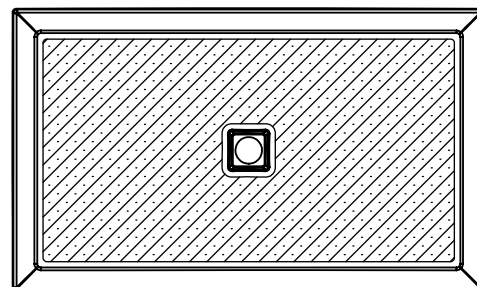
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	769
138997	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	740
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower door	701
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower door	699
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	705
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	709
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	719
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	713
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	717



**DRAIN INCLUDED  
ON B3 SQUARE ONLY**



The hatched area represent the anti-slip surface



This technical drawing is universal for every 6036 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick (not shown)  
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# B3Square 6042



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### B3SQUARE 6042 - 420036

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420036-501-001-100	White	Center Drain / Alcove	59 7/8" x 41 7/8" x 3" / 59 lb	81.75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1135
420036-502-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left			\$ 1135
420036-503-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right			\$ 1135
420036-541-001-100		Center Drain / Alcove - Stabili-T			\$ 1135
420036-542-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Left - Stabili-T			\$ 1135
420036-543-001-100		Center Drain / Corner Right - Stabili-T			\$ 1135

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20254-084	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 0

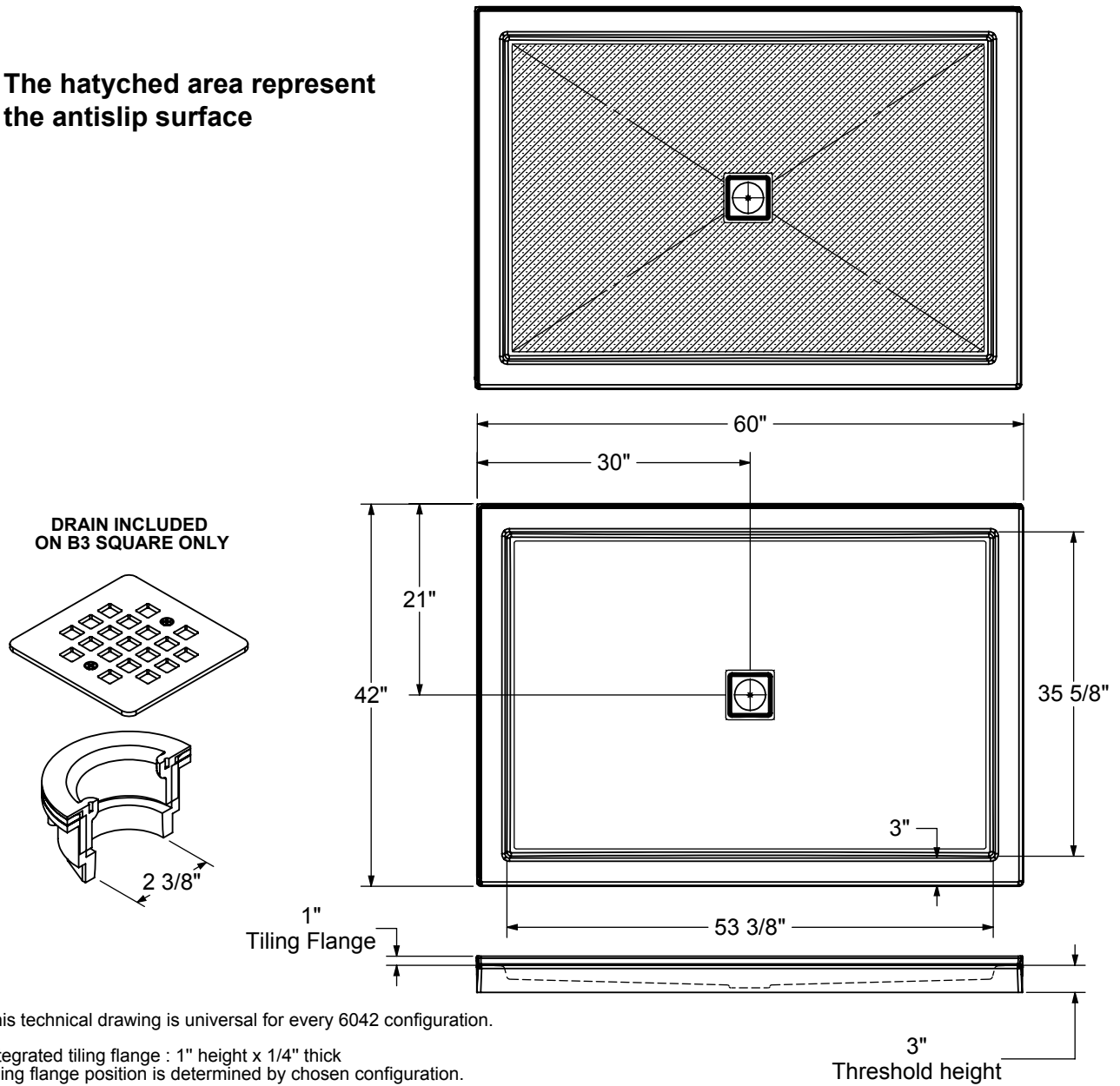
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	740

The hatched area represent the antislip surface



This technical drawing is universal for every 6042 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# B3Square 7236



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic rectangular shower base with square drain
- › Low 3 in. threshold base allowing an easy and safe access
- › Certain configurations available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA
- › Multiple configurations available to accommodate different types of installation
- › Chrome grid and drain included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Compatible with most glue-up Shower walls and ceramic tiles
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Complete drain assembly included for an easy installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading

### B3SQUARE 7236 - 420042

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420042-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	71 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3" / 60 lb	18.59 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1158
420042-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left			\$ 1158
420042-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right			\$ 1158

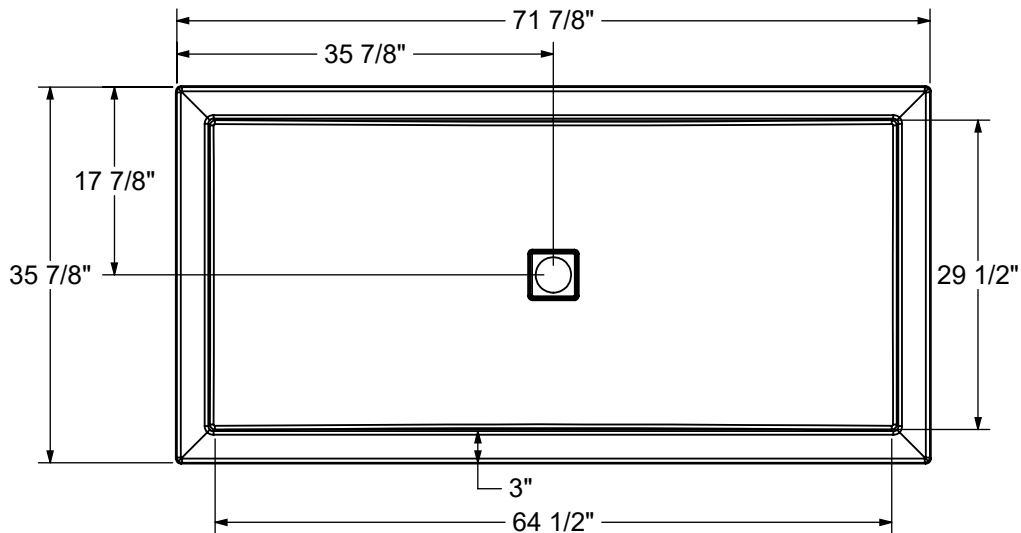
### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83
OPT20254-084		\$ 0

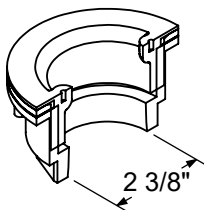
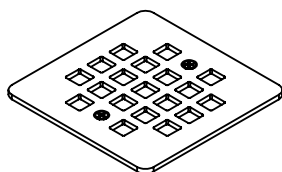
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600		\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600	Square drain grid	\$ 83
10038458-340-600	Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

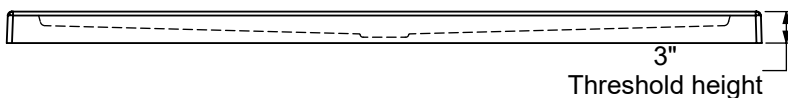




**DRAIN INCLUDED  
ON B3 SQUARE ONLY**



1" integrated tiling  
flange (not shown)



This technical drawing is universal for every 7236 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1" height x 1/4" thick  
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements  
must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# B3X 3636 - Alcove



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic alcove shower base with square drain
- › Designed for tiled wall application with integrated water management features
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges and weep holes to ensure water management
- › Chrome grid and complete drain assembly included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Multiple drain grid finishes available to match other finishes in your bathroom
- › Optimized floor design improving showering space
- › Center drain location
- › Available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA requirements
- › Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

### B3X 3636 - 420020

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420020-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	35 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 4 1/2" / 35 lb	4.99 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 771
420020-541-001-000					\$ 771

### COMMON OPTIONS

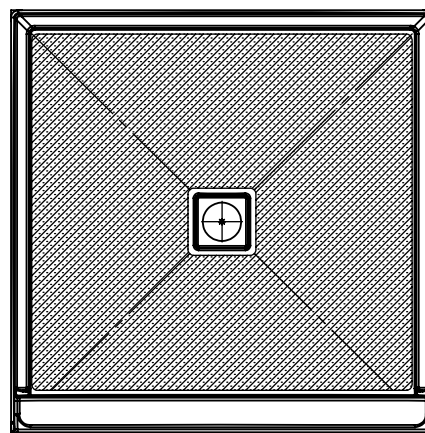
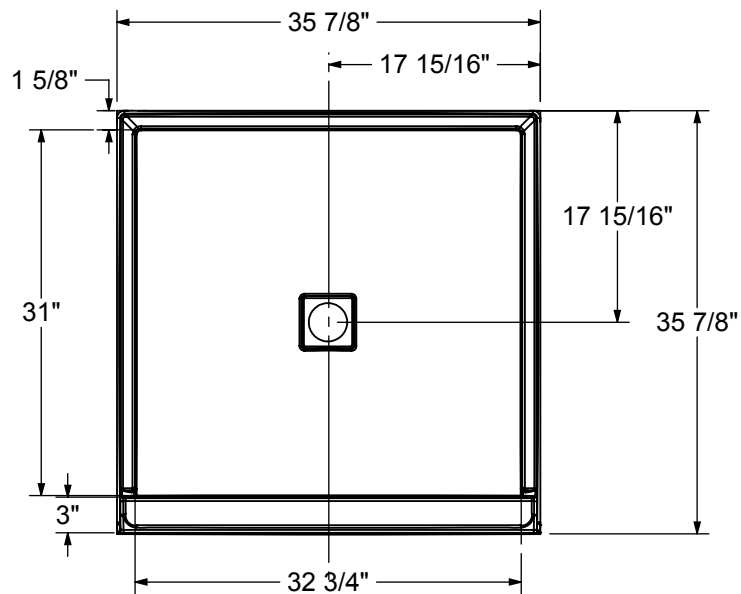
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83
OPT20254-084		\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

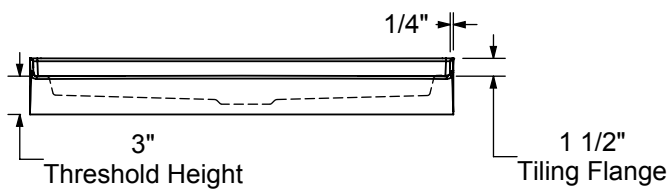
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

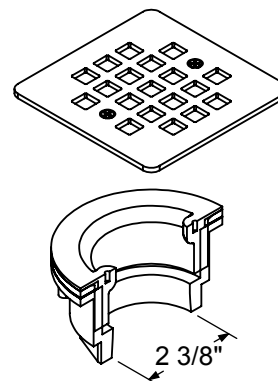
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138265	Manhattan 33-35 x 68 - 6mm	763
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 32 1/2-35 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	780
139584	Capella 78 32 1/2-35 1/2 x 78 - 8mm	749
137835	ModulR 36 x 78 - 8mm	754
136676	Reveal 71 32 1/2-35 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	777
136733	Polar Pivot 33-34 3/4 x 64 1/2 in.	775
136435	Pivolok Deluxe 32 1/2-37 x 64 1/2 in.	771
136656	Pivolok 33-34 3/4 x 64 1/2 in.	773



The hatched area represent the anti-slip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# B3X 3636 - Corner



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic corner shower base with square drain
- › Designed for tiled wall application with integrated water management features
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges and weep holes to ensure water management
- › Chrome grid and complete drain assembly included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Multiple drain grid finishes available to match other finishes in your bathroom
- › Optimized floor design improving showering space
- › Center drain location
- › Available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA requirements
- › Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

### B3X 3636 - 420021

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420021-500-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner	35 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 4 1/2" / 35 lb	4.99 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 771
420021-540-001-000					\$ 771

### COMMON OPTIONS

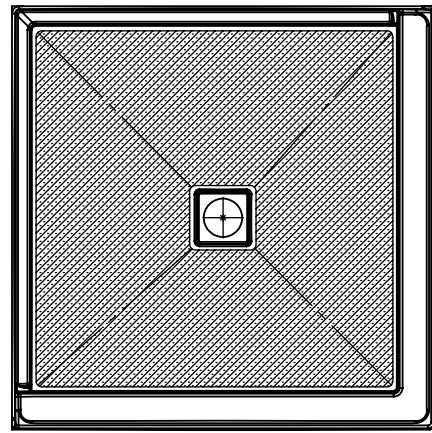
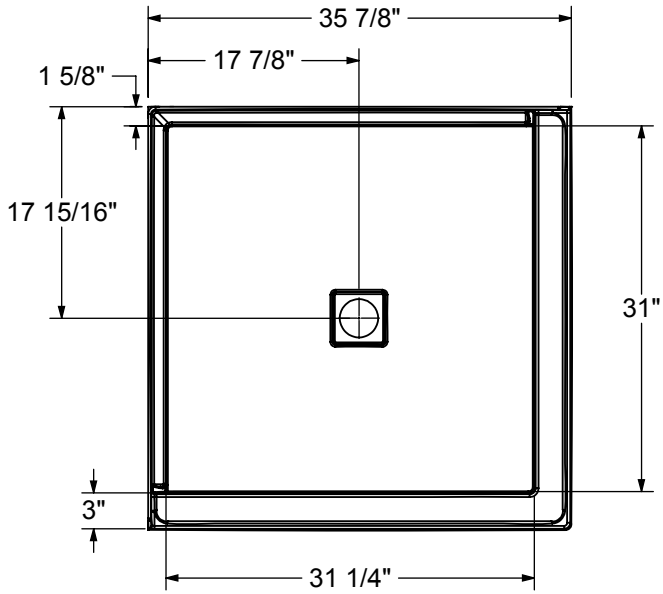
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83
OPT20254-084		\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

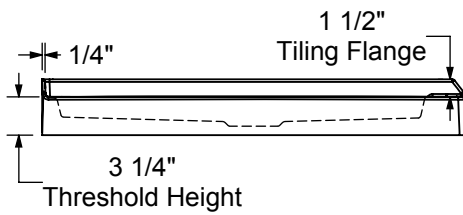
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

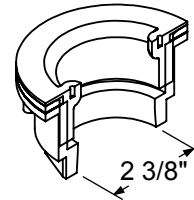
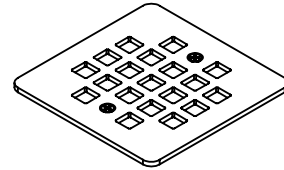
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 32 1/2-35 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	780
139584	Capella 78 32 1/2-35 1/2 x 78 - 8mm	749
136676	Reveal 71 32 1/2-35 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	777



The hatched area represent the anti-slip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# B3X 4236 - Alcove



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic alcove shower base with square drain
- › Designed for tiled wall application with integrated water management features
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges and weep holes to ensure water management
- › Chrome grid and complete drain assembly included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Multiple drain grid finishes available to match other finishes in your bathroom
- › Optimized floor design improving showering space
- › Center drain location
- › Available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA requirements
- › Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

### B3X 4236 - 420039

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420039-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	41 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 4 1/2" / 45 lb	5.94 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 914
420039-541-001-000					\$ 914

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83
OPT20254-084		\$ 0



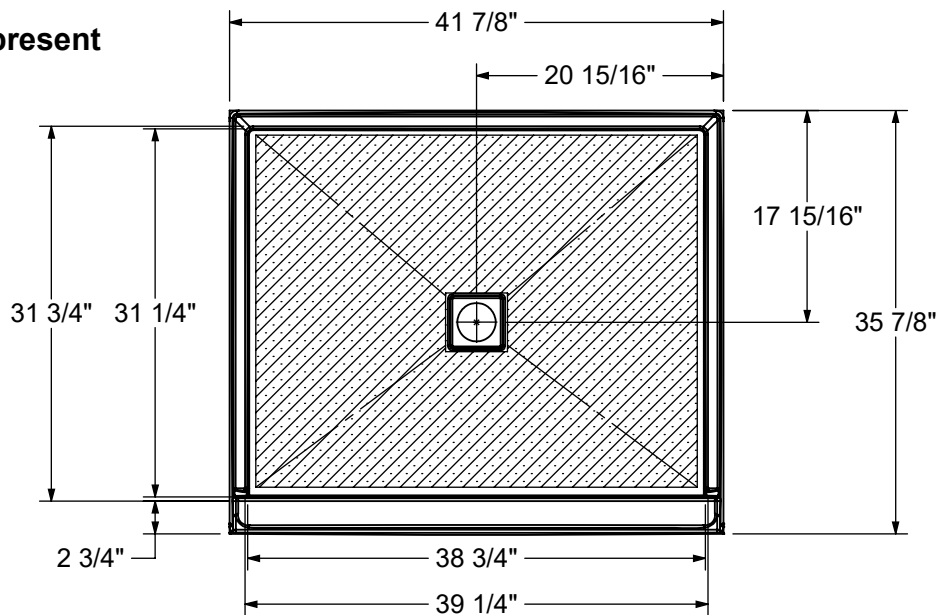
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

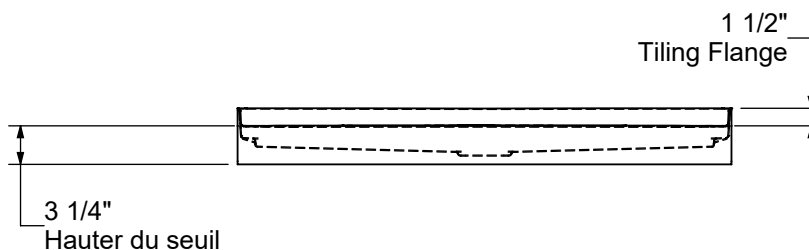
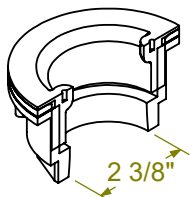
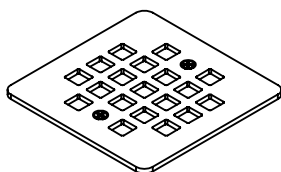
**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138268	Manhattan 39-41 x 68 - 6mm	766
138520	Incognito 74 39-42 x 74 in. 8mm Shower Door	703
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 38-41 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	780
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	693
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	682
136679	Reveal 71 38-41 x 71 ½ - 8 mm	777

The hatched area represent the antislip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



This technical drawing is universal for every 4236 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1 1/2" height x 1/4" thick  
 Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# B3X 4236 - Corner



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic corner shower base with square drain
- › Designed for tiled wall application with integrated water management features
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges and weep holes to ensure water management
- › Chrome grid and complete drain assembly included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Multiple drain grid finishes available to match other finishes in your bathroom
- › Optimized floor design improving showering space
- › Center drain location
- › Available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA requirements
- › Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

### B3X 4236 - 420040

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420040-502-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner	41 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 4 1/2" / 45 lb	5.94 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 914
420040-542-001-000					\$ 914

### B3X 4236 - 420041

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420041-503-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner	41 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 4 1/2" / 45 lb	5.94 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 914
420041-543-001-000					\$ 914

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20254-343	PVC Square drain	\$ 83
OPT20254-084	Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 0

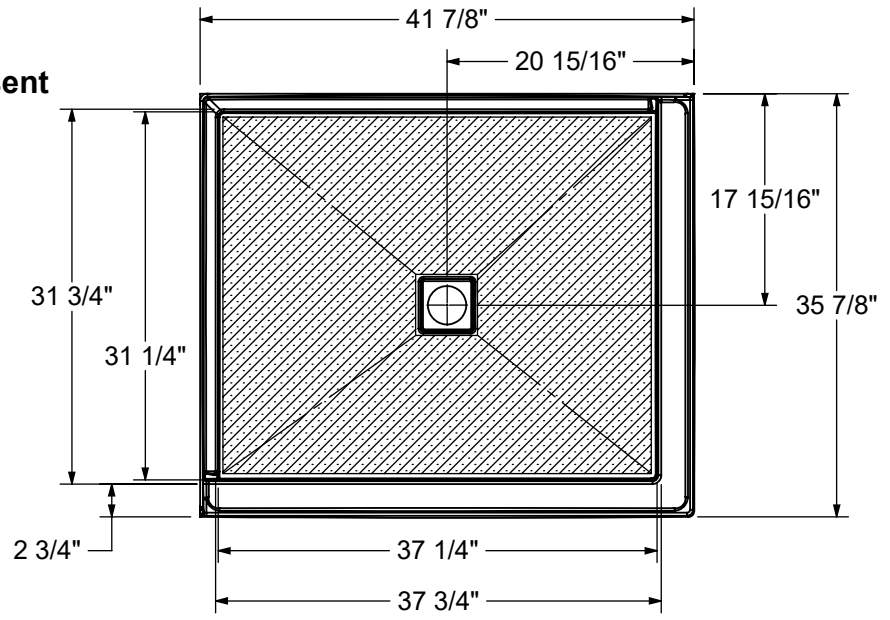
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

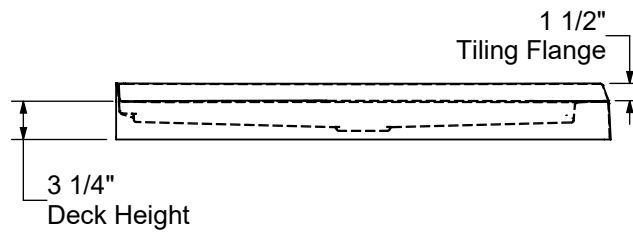
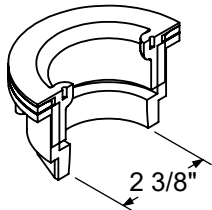
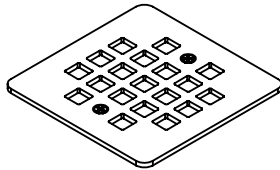
**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 38-41 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	780
136679	Reveal 71 38-41 x 71 1/2 - 8 mm	777

The hatched area represent the antislip surface



DRAIN INCLUDED ON B3 SQUARE ONLY



This technical drawing is universal for every 4236 configuration.

Integrated tiling flange : 1 1/2" height x 1/4" thick  
Tiling flange position is determined by chosen configuration.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# B3X 4836 - Alcove



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic alcove shower base with square drain
- › Designed for tiled wall application with integrated water management features
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges and weep holes to ensure water management
- › Chrome grid and complete drain assembly included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Multiple drain grid finishes available to match other finishes in your bathroom
- › Optimized floor design improving showering space
- › Center drain location
- › Available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA requirements
- › Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

### B3X 4836 - 420030

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420030-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 4 1/2" / 47 lb	9.66 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 951
420030-541-001-000					\$ 951

### COMMON OPTIONS

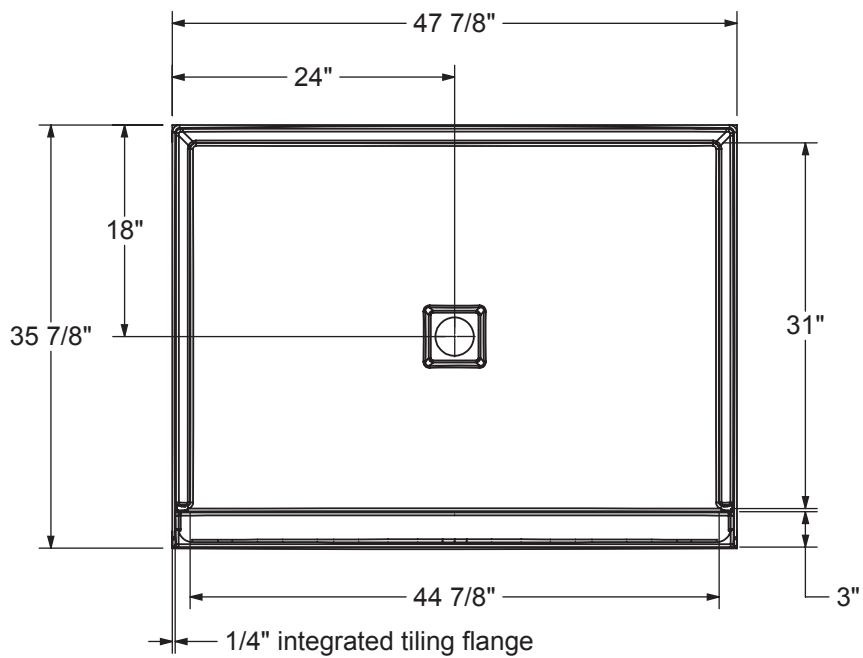
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83
OPT20254-084		\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

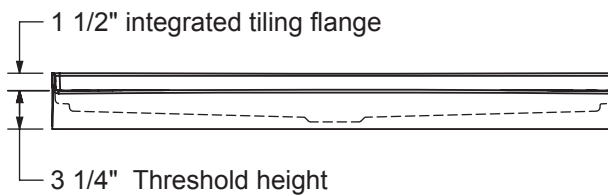
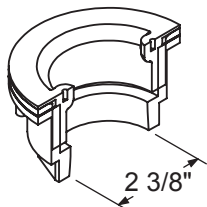
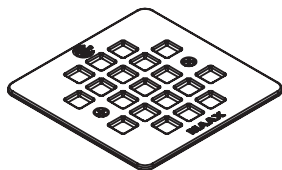
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
138950	Halo Pro 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	736
135334	Incognito 76 44-47 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
139352	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower Door	701
139349	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower Door	699
138460	Vela 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	725
136693	Revelation Round 44-47 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	715
135690	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	717
134563	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	690
135323	Uptown 44-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	746
135325	Uptown 45-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
134663	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	684
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 44-47 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
134571	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	695
135870	Nebula 44 1/2-46 1/2 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	723
138954	Halo Pro TB 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	738
135331	Incognito 76 Shaker 44-47 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	705
137421	Odyssey SC 45-47 1/2 x 78 - 8 mm	744
136956	Duel Alto 44-47 X 78 - 8 mm	676
139586	Capella 78 44-47 x 78 - 8mm	749
138465	Vela 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	728
134674	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	687
135693	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	719
138996	Halo 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	740
138992	Luminescence 44 1/2-47 x 70 1/2-72 - 6mm	742
105413	Polar 42-47 1/2 x 68 in.	711
138271	Manhattan 45-47 x 68 - 6mm	767
136690	Revelation Round 44-47 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	713
138540	Halo Pro GS 44 1/2-47 X 78 3/4 - 8mm	734



DRAIN INCLUDED



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.





# B3X 4836 - Corner



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic corner shower base with square drain
- › Designed for tiled wall application with integrated water management features
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges and weep holes to ensure water management
- › Chrome grid and complete drain assembly included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Multiple drain grid finishes available to match other finishes in your bathroom
- › Optimized floor design improving showering space
- › Center drain location
- › Available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA requirements
- › Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

### B3X 4836 - 420028

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420028-502-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner	47 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 4 1/2" / 47 lb	9.66 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 951
420028-542-001-000					\$ 951

### B3X 4836 - 420029

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420029-503-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner	47 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 4 1/2" / 47 lb	9.66 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 951
420029-543-001-000					\$ 951

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83
OPT20254-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-340		ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)
OPT20253-305	\$ 50	
OPT20253-343	\$ 83	

**COMMON OPTIONS**

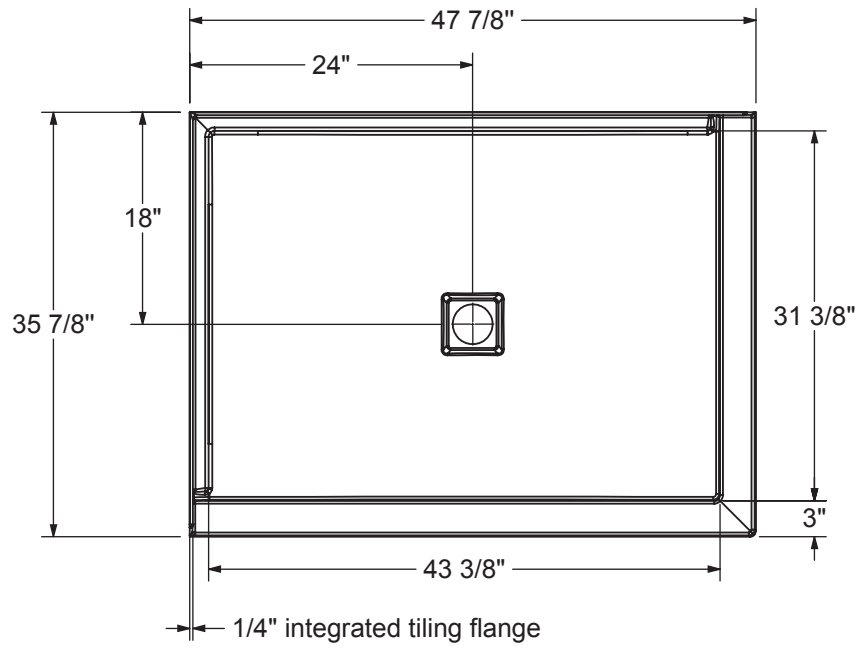
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-084	ABS Square drain	\$ 0
OPT20253-173	Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83

**ACCESSORIES**

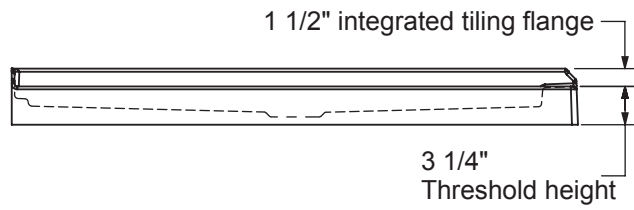
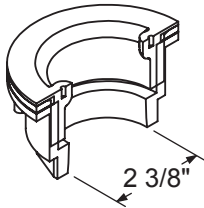
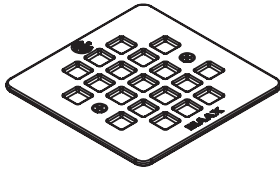
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138996	Halo 44 ½-47 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	740
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
135323		746
135325	Uptown 45-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
135236	Connect Pro 45-46 ½ x 76 - 6mm	731
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 44-47 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
138540	Halo Pro GS 44 1/2-47 X 78 3/4 - 8mm	734
136956	Duel Alto 44-47 X 78 - 8 mm	676
135870	Nebula 44 ½-46 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	723
139586	Capella 78 44-47 x 78 - 8mm	749



DRAIN INCLUDED



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# B3X 6032 - Alcove



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic alcove shower base with square drain
- › Designed for tiled wall application with integrated water management features
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges and weep holes to ensure water management
- › Chrome grid and complete drain assembly included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Multiple drain grid finishes available to match other finishes in your bathroom
- › Optimized floor design improving showering space
- › Left drain location
- › Available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA requirements
- › Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

### B3X 6032 - 420022

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420022-501-001-000	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 4 1/2" / 55 lb	7.79 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1060
420022-541-001-000					\$ 1060

### B3X 6032 - 420023

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420023-501-001-000	White	Right Drain / Alcove	59 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 4 1/2" / 55 lb	7.79 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1060
420023-541-001-000					\$ 1060

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83

**COMMON OPTIONS**

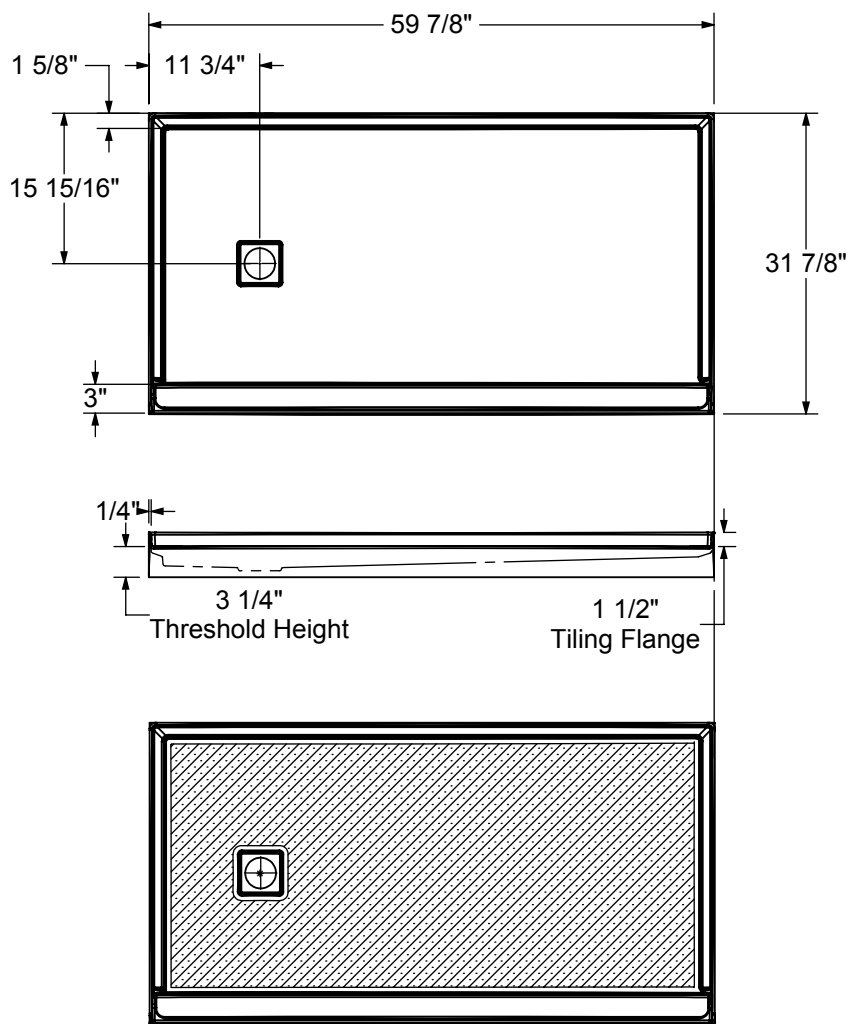
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20254-343	PVC Square drain	\$ 83
OPT20254-084	Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 0

**ACCESSORIES**

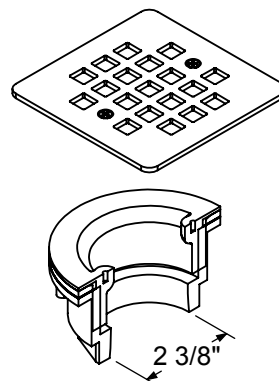
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	769
138997	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	740
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower door	701
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower door	699
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	705
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	709
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	719
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	713
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	717
136694	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	715
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
135324		746
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 1/2 x 76 - 6mm	731
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
138956	Halo Pro TB 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	738
138952	Halo Pro 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	736
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8mm	734
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 - 8 mm	676
138762	Inverto 56-59 x 70 1/2-74 - 8mm	698
137420	Odyssey SC 57-59 1/2 x 78 - 8 mm	744
138475	Vela 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	728
135875	Nebula 56 1/2-58 1/2 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	723



**DRAIN INCLUDED  
ON B3X SQUARE ONLY**



**The hatched area represent  
the antislip surface**

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# B3X 6032 - Corner



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic corner shower base with square drain
- › Designed for tiled wall application with integrated water management features
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges and weep holes to ensure water management
- › Chrome grid and complete drain assembly included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Multiple drain grid finishes available to match other finishes in your bathroom
- › Optimized floor design improving showering space
- › Left drain location
- › Available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA requirements
- › Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

### B3X 6032 - 420024

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420024-502-001-000	White	Left Drain / Corner	59 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 4 1/2" / 55 lb	7.79 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1060
420024-542-001-000					\$ 1060

### B3X 6032 - 420025

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420025-503-001-000	White	Right Drain / Corner	59 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 4 1/2" / 55 lb	7.79 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1060
420025-543-001-000					\$ 1060

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-173		\$ 83
OPT20254-305	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83

**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20254-343	PVC Square drain	\$ 83
OPT20254-084	Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 0

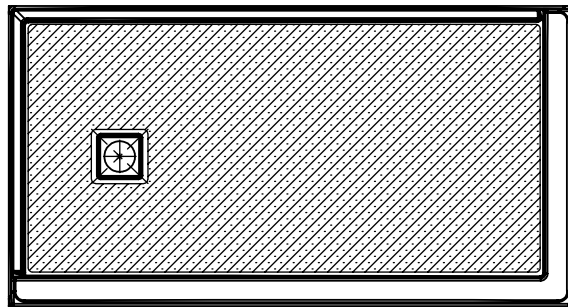
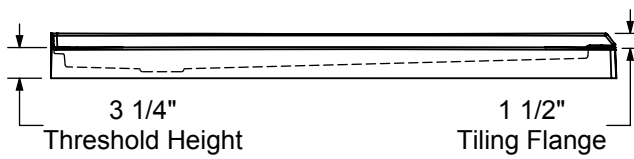
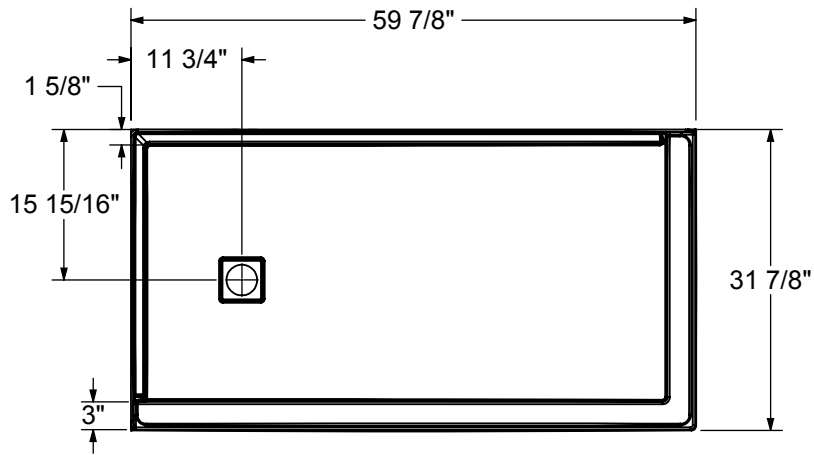
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

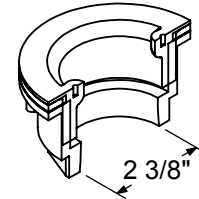
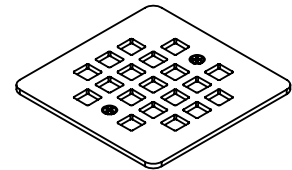
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	740
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
135324		746
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 ½ x 76 - 6mm	731
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8mm	734
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 - 8 mm	676
139587	Capella 78 56-59 x 78 - 8mm	749





**The hatched area represent  
the antislip surface**

**DRAIN INCLUDED  
ON B3 SQUARE ONLY**



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# B3X 6036 - Alcove



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic alcove shower base with square drain
- › Designed for tiled wall application with integrated water management features
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges and weep holes to ensure water management
- › Chrome grid and complete drain assembly included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Multiple drain grid finishes available to match other finishes in your bathroom
- › Optimized floor design improving showering space
- › Center drain location
- › Available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA requirements
- › Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

### B3X 6036 - 420031

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420031-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 4 1/2" / 62 lb	8.32 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1133
420031-541-001-000					\$ 1133

### COMMON OPTIONS

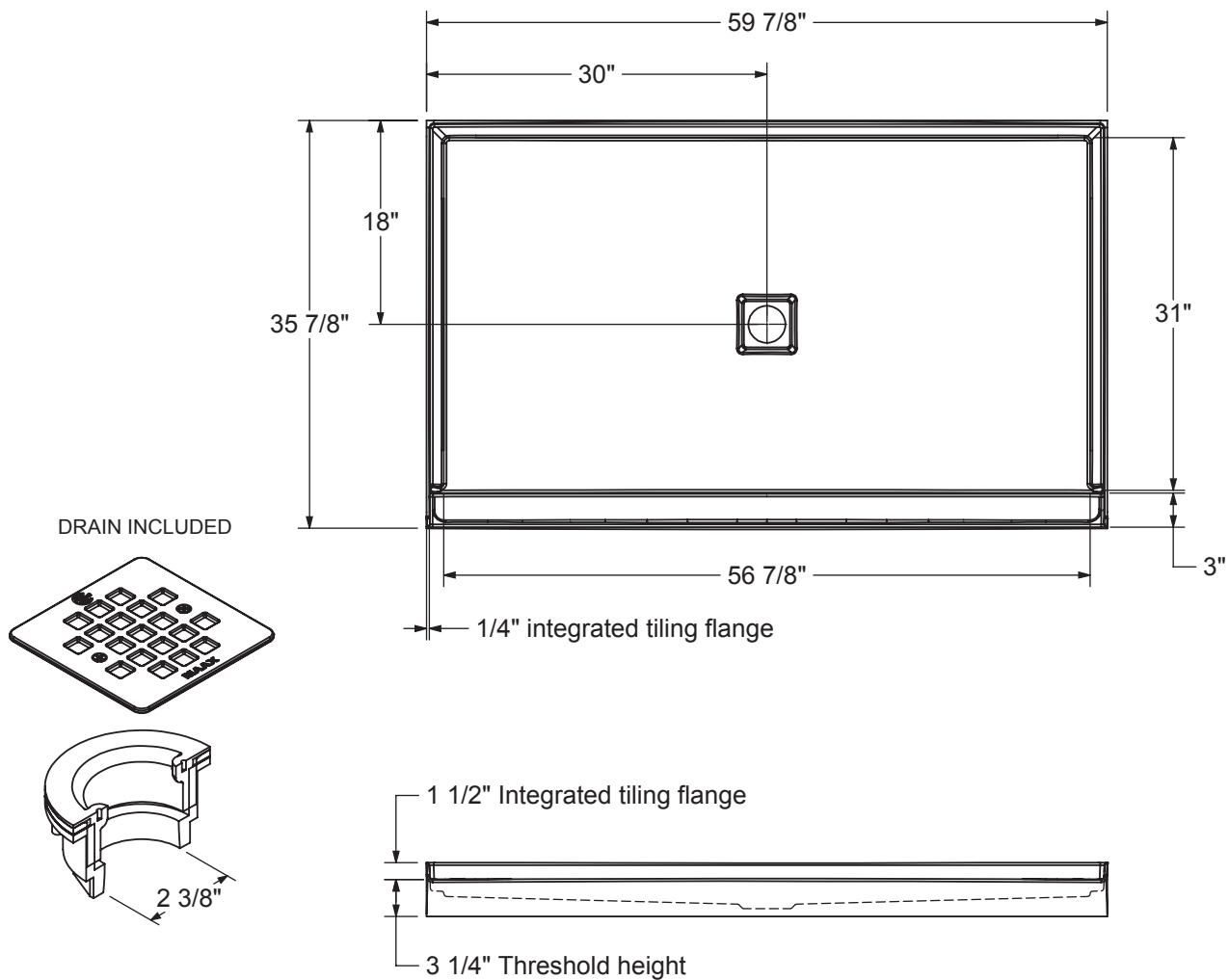
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20254-305		\$ 50
OPT20254-340		\$ 83
OPT20254-343		\$ 83
OPT20254-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-340	ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305		\$ 50
OPT20253-343		\$ 83
OPT20253-084		\$ 0
OPT20253-173		\$ 83

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	769
138997	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	740
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower door	701
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower door	699
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	705
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	709
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	719
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	713
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	717
136694	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	715
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
135324		746
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 1/2 x 76 - 6mm	731
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
138956	Halo Pro TB 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	738
138952	Halo Pro 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	736
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8mm	734
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 - 8 mm	676
138762	Inverto 56-59 x 70 1/2-74 - 8mm	698
137420	Odyssey SC 57-59 1/2 x 78 - 8 mm	744
138475	Vela 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	728
135875	Nebula 56 1/2-58 1/2 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	723
139587	Capella 78 56-59 x 78 - 8mm	749
137832	ModulR 60 x 78 - 8mm	754
134675	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	687
134572	Kameleon 55-59 x 71 - 8mm	695
134665	Kameleon SC 55-59 x 71 - 6mm	679



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# B3X 6036 - Corner



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Acrylic corner shower base with square drain
- › Designed for tiled wall application with integrated water management features
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges and weep holes to ensure water management
- › Chrome grid and complete drain assembly included (ABS or PVC available)
- › Multiple drain grid finishes available to match other finishes in your bathroom
- › Optimized floor design improving showering space
- › Center drain location
- › Available with Stabili-T anti-slip bottom meeting ADA, ANSI or CSA requirements
- › Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

### B3X 6036 - 420032

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420032-502-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 4 1/2" / 62 lb	8.32 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1133
420032-542-001-000					\$ 1133

### B3X 6036 - 420033

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
420033-503-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 4 1/2" / 62 lb	8.32 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1133
420033-543-001-000					\$ 1133

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP	
OPT20254-173	PVC Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83	
OPT20254-305		\$ 50	
OPT20254-340		\$ 83	
OPT20254-343		\$ 83	
OPT20254-084		\$ 0	
OPT20253-340		ABS Square drain Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83
OPT20253-305			\$ 50
OPT20253-343	\$ 83		

**COMMON OPTIONS**

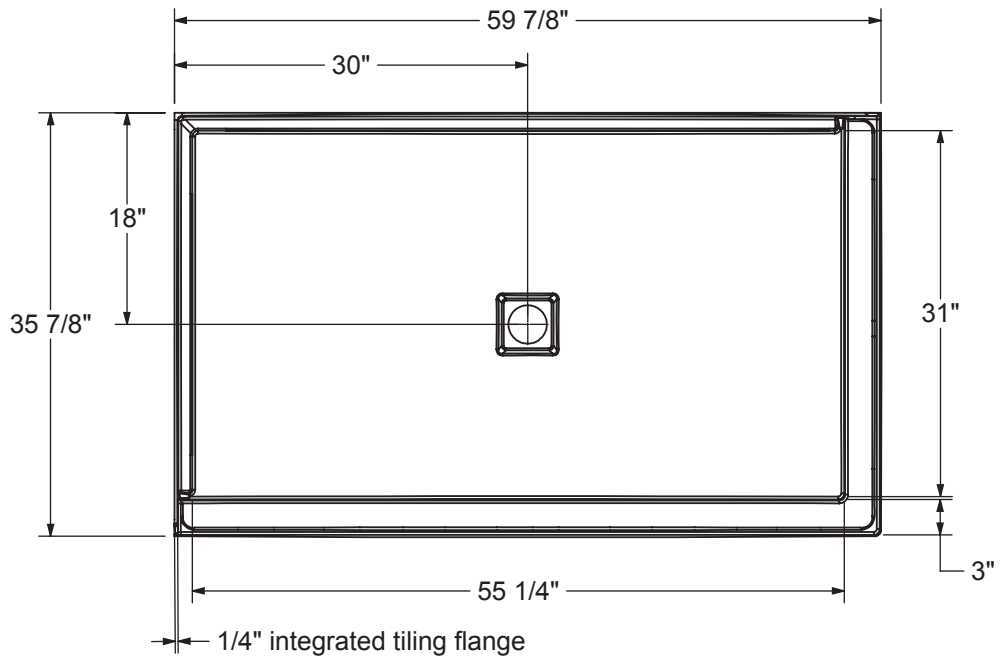
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20253-084	ABS Square drain	\$ 0
OPT20253-173	Available colors: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305), Dark Bronze (173), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 83

**ACCESSORIES**

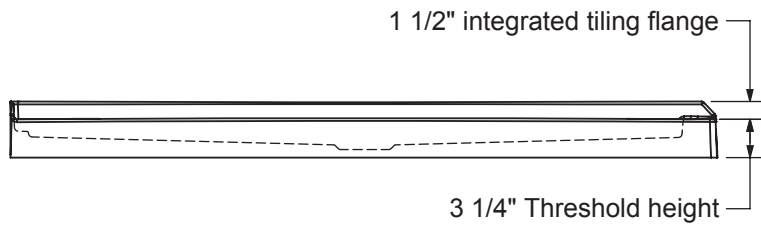
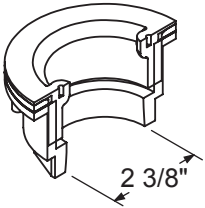
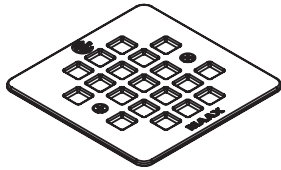
SKU	Description	MSRP
10038458-305-600	Square drain grid Available colors: White (001), Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (173), Brushed Nickel (305), Matte Black (340) and Brushed gold (343)	\$ 50
10038458-084-600		\$ 50
10038458-173-600		\$ 83
10038458-340-600		\$ 83
10038458-001-600		\$ 83
10038458-343-600		\$ 83

**RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS**

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 ½-59 x 78 ¾ - 8mm	740
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
135324		746
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 ½ x 76 - 6mm	731
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8mm	734
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 - 8 mm	676
135875	Nebula 56 ½-58 ½ x 78 ¾ - 8mm	723
139587	Capella 78 56-59 x 78 - 8mm	749



DRAIN INCLUDED



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Neo-angle Base 36 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- > Low threshold base
- > Corner drain; textured bottom
- > Deflecting strip preventing water penetration behind the shower
- > Corner installation
- > Easy front installation walls with snap clips are available

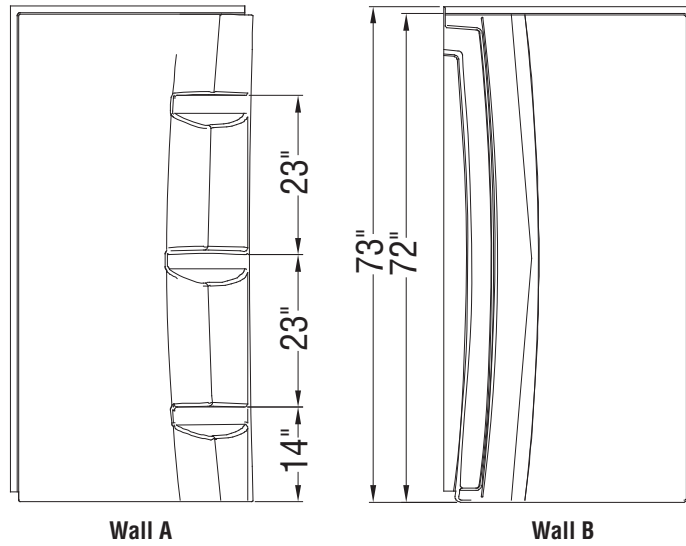
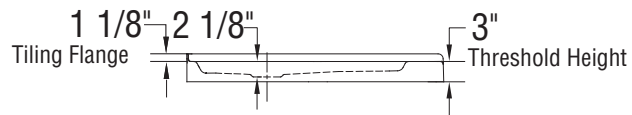
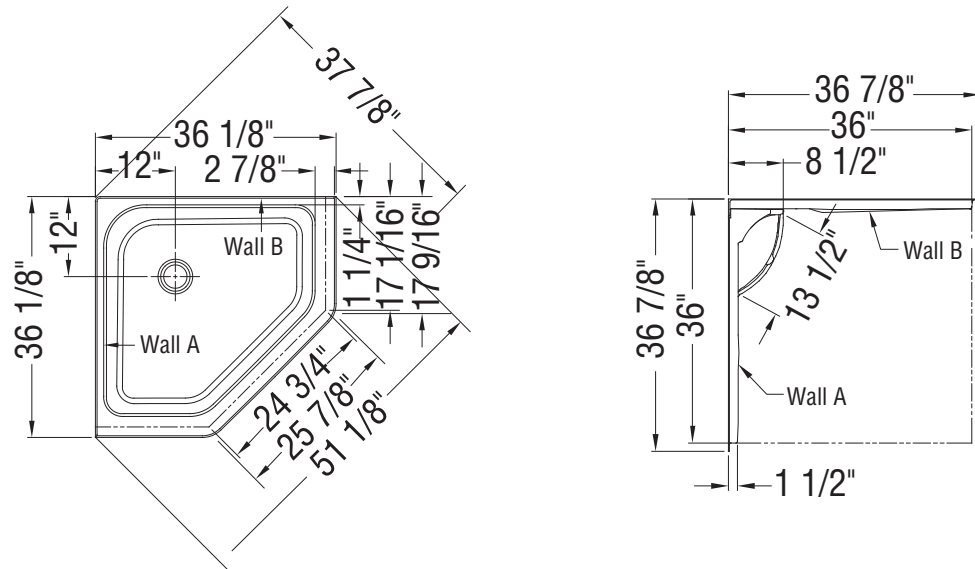
### NEO-ANGLE BASE 36 - 3 IN - 101422

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101422-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	36 1/8" x 36 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 36 lb	8.93 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 619

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137440	Radia Neo-angle 36 x 36 x 71 ½ - 6mm	788





All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Neo-angle Base 38 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

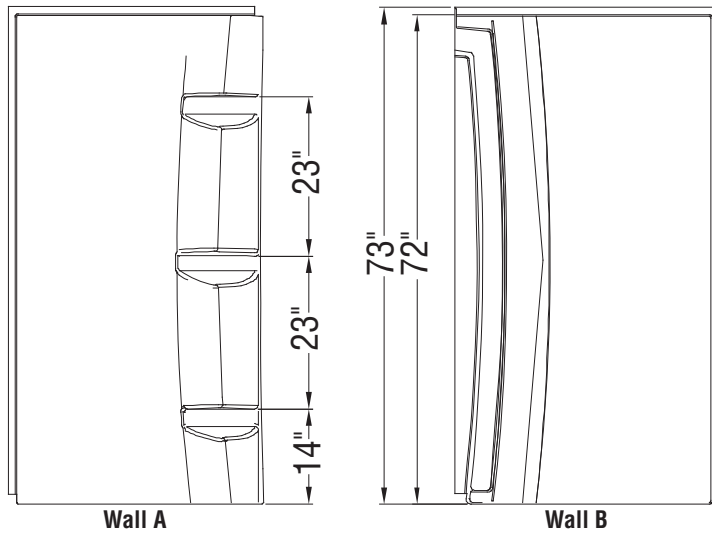
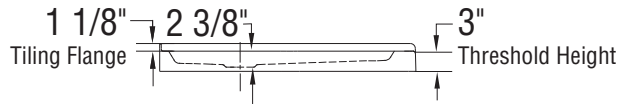
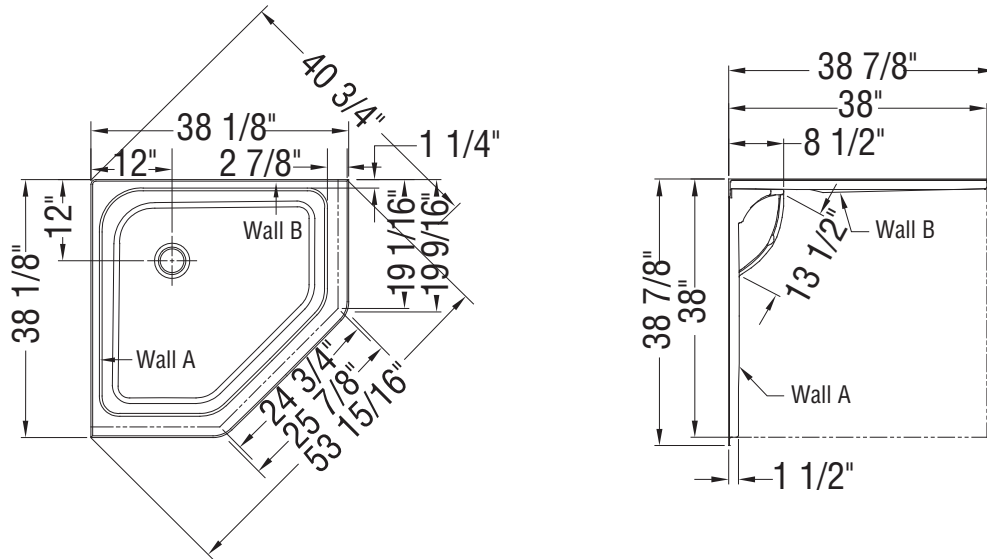
- › Proudly made in Canada
- › Direct to stud corner installation that will save time and money
- › Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- › 3-inch low threshold for easy access
- › Textured bottom for added safety
- › Walls with convenient foot rest available, designed to be easier to clean
- › Ensure fit with MAAX Radia Corner Door # 137441-900

### NEO-ANGLE BASE 38 - 3 IN - 101423

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101423-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	38 1/8" x 38 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 38 lb	8.93 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 635

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137441	Radia Neo-angle 38 x 38 x 71 ½ - 6mm	788



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Neo-angle Base 40 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

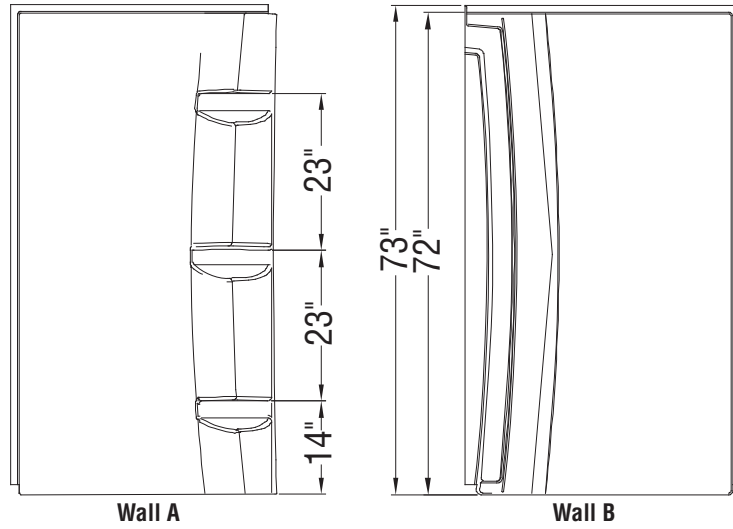
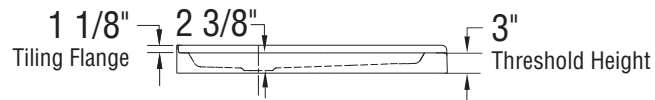
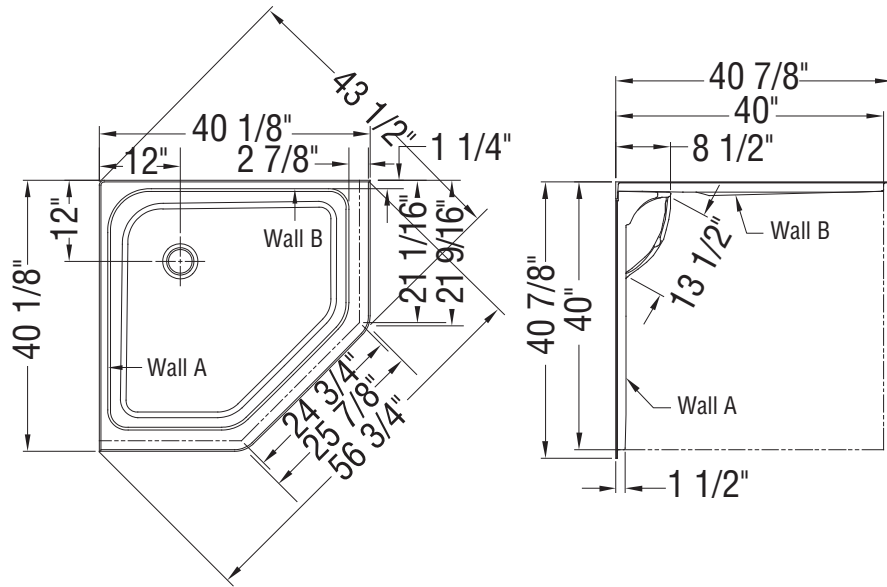
- › Direct to stud corner installation that will save time and money
- › Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- › 3-inch low threshold for easy access
- › Textured bottom for added safety
- › Walls with convenient foot rest available, designed to be easier to clean
- › Ensure fit with MAAX Radia Corner Door # 137442-900

### NEO-ANGLE BASE 40 - 3 IN - 101424

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101424-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	40 1/8" x 40 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 40 lb	9.9 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 669

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137442	Radia Neo-angle 40 x 40 x 71 ½ - 6mm	788



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Neo-angle Base 42 - 3 in

Material : Acrylic

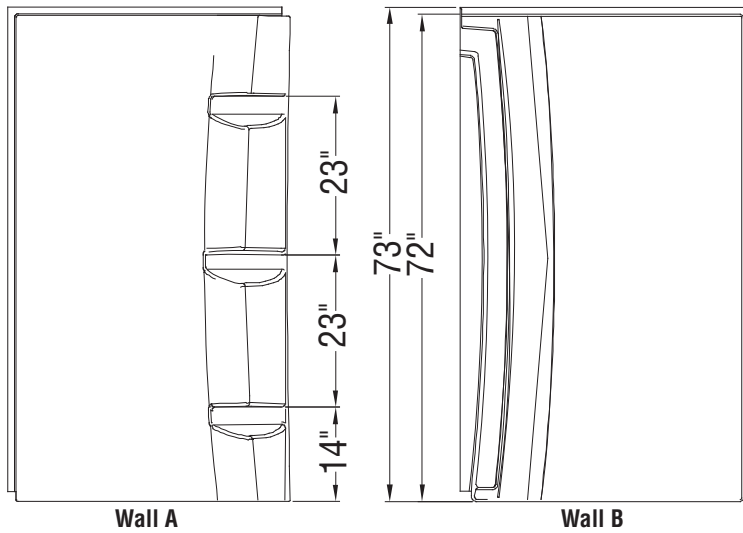
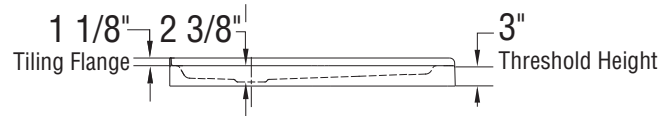
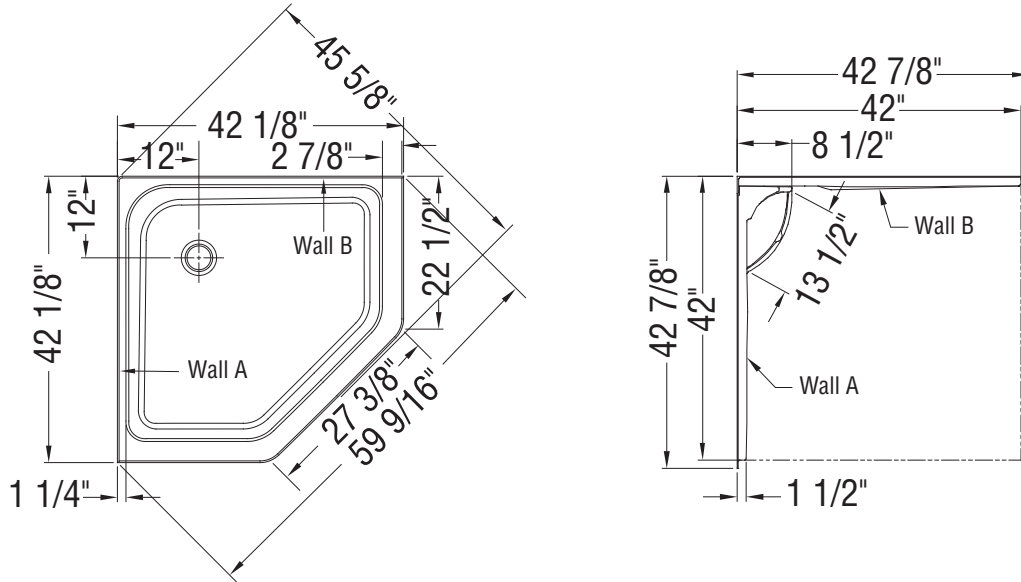
## Features

- › Proudly made in Canada
- › 42x42 Acrylic Neo-Angle Base with Corner Drain in White, direct to stud installation
- › 3 in. low threshold
- › Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean, available in white only
- › Textured bottom
- › Off-center drain - consult MAAX technical drawing (specification) for exact dimensions
- › Limited warranty is for a period of 25 years, phone # 1-877-GET-MAAX



### NEO-ANGLE BASE 42 - 3 IN - 101425

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101425-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	42 1/8" x 42 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 42 lb	9.9 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 817



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Neo-round Base 32 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Direct to stud corner installation that will save time and money
- › Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- › 3-inch low threshold for easy access
- › Textured bottom for added safety
- › Walls with convenient foot rest available, designed to be easier to clean
- › Ensure fit with MAAX Radia Corner Door # 137443-900

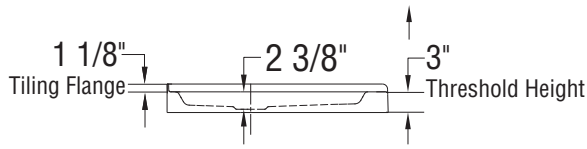
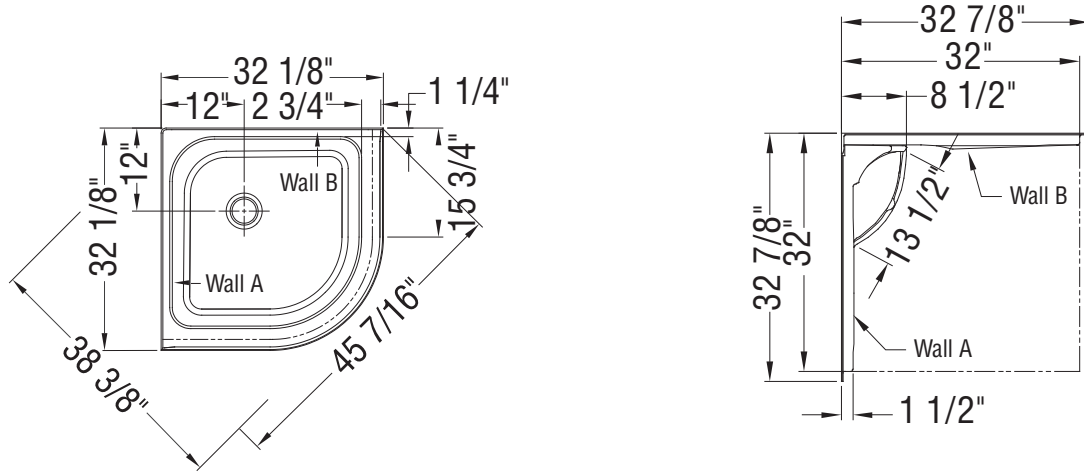
### NEO-ROUND BASE 32 - 3 IN - 101426

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101426-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	32 1/8" x 32 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 32 lb	6 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 600

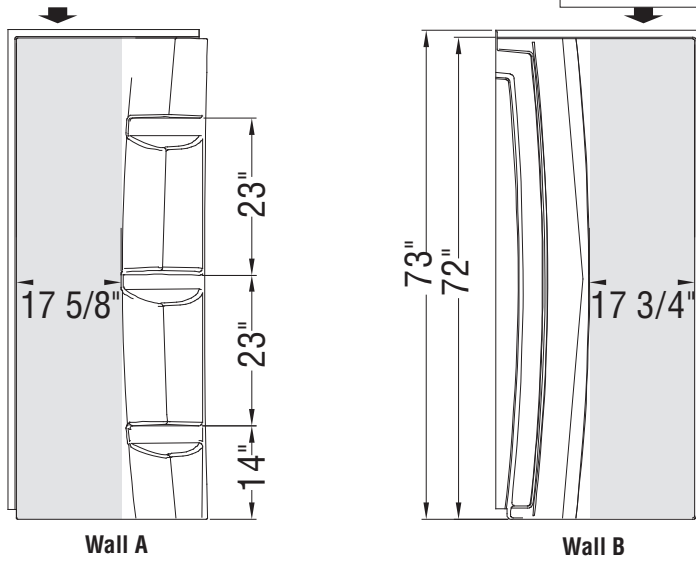
### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137443	Radia Neo-round 32 x 32 x 71 ½ - 6mm	790





**Important**  
Center your plumbing in the highlighted area. Exact plumbing position may vary upon model specifications, please refer to the supplier's instructions for more details



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Neo-round Base 36 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

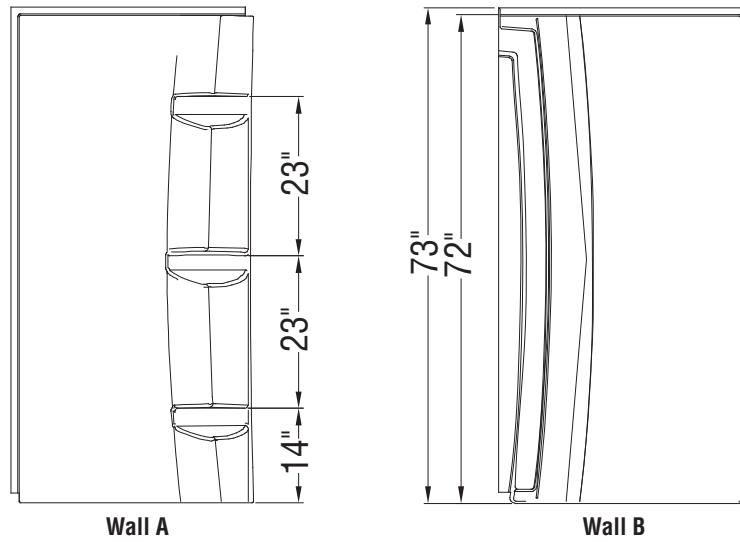
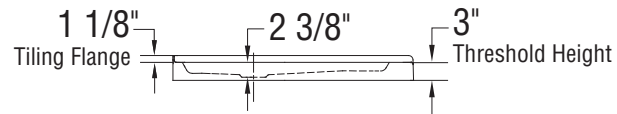
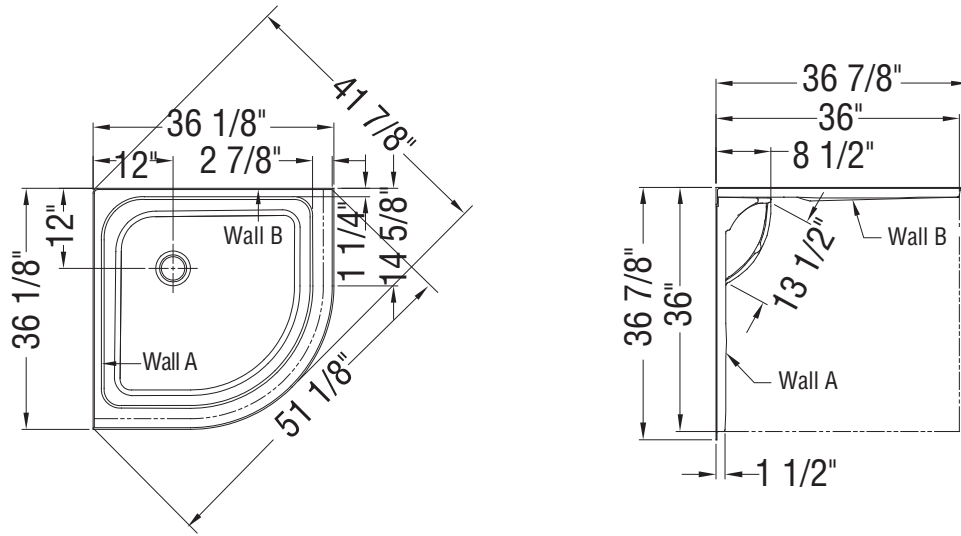
- › Proudly made in Canada
- › Direct to stud corner installation that will save time and money
- › Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- › 3-inch low threshold for easy access
- › Textured bottom for added safety
- › Walls with convenient foot rest available, designed to be easier to clean
- › Ensure fit with MAAX Radia Corner Door # 137444-900

### NEO-ROUND BASE 36 - 3 IN - 101427

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101427-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	36 1/8" x 36 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 36 lb	8.93 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 619

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137444	Radia Neo-round 36 x 36 x 71 1/2 - 6mm	790



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Neo-round Base 40 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

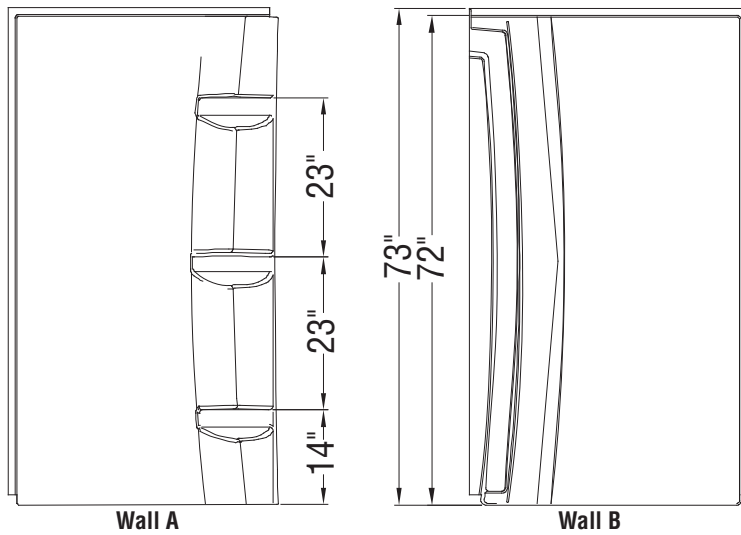
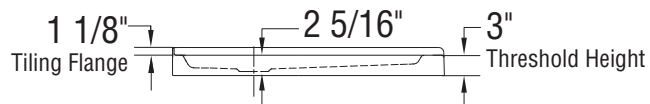
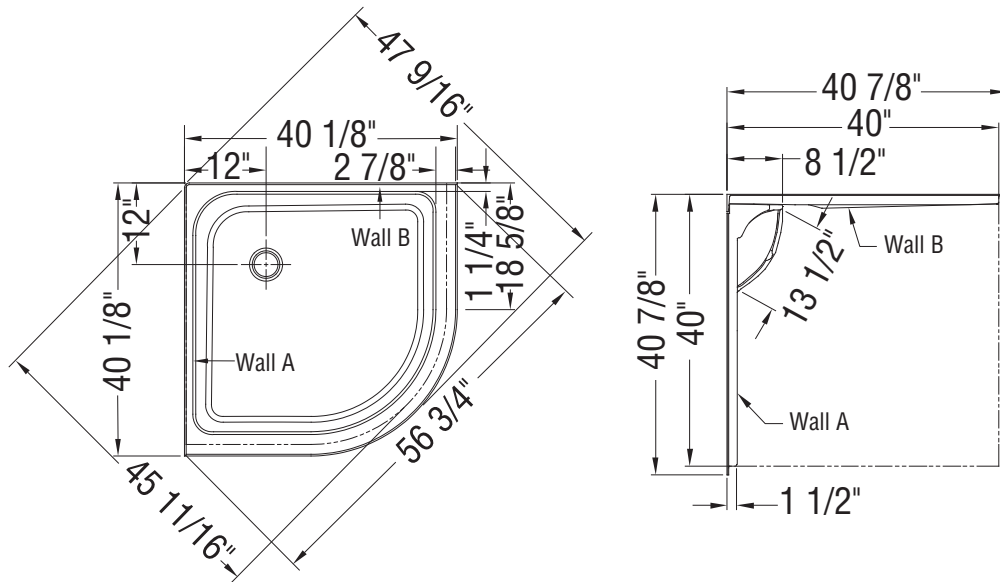
- › Direct to stud corner installation that will save time and money
- › Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- › 3-inch low threshold for easy access
- › Textured bottom for added safety
- › Walls with convenient foot rest available, designed to be easier to clean
- › Ensure fit with MAAX Radia Corner Door # 137445-900

### NEO-ROUND BASE 40 - 3 IN - 101428

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101428-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	40 1/8" x 40 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 40 lb	8.93 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 669

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137445	Radia Neo-round 40 x 40 x 71 1/2 - 6mm	790



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Rectangular Base 6036 - Corner L/R - 3 in.



Material : Acrylic

## Features

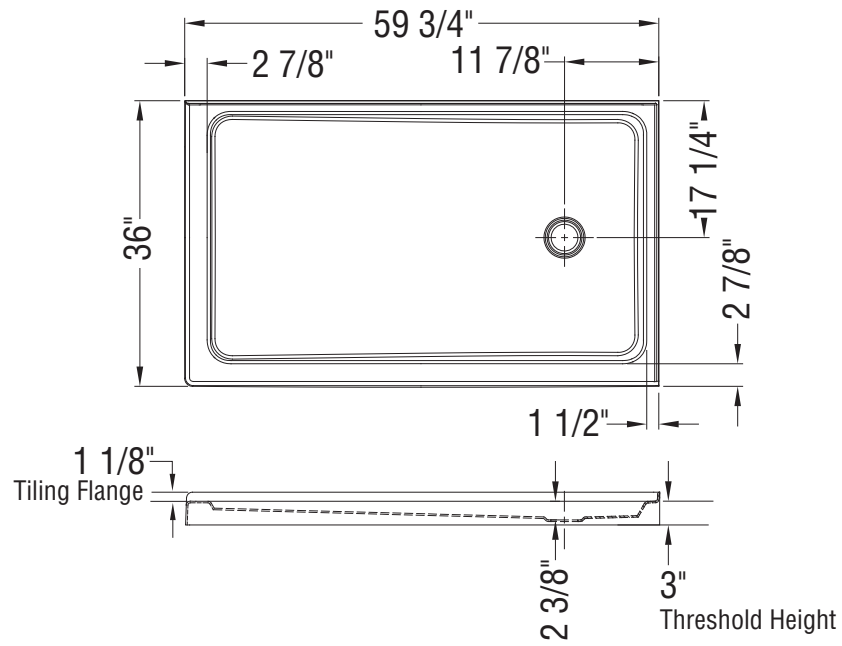
- > 60x36 Acrylic Alcove Shower Base with Left-Hand Drain in White, direct to stud installation
- > 3 in. low threshold
- > Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- > Textured bottom
- > Limited warranty is for a period of 25 years, phone # 1-877-GET-MAAX

### RECTANGULAR BASE 6036 - CORNER L/R - 3 IN. - 105594

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105594-000-001-001	White	Left Drain / Corner Left or Right	59 3/4" x 36 1/4" x 4 1/8" / 58 lb	12 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1018
105594-000-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Left or Right			\$ 1018

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138997	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	740
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
135324		746
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 1/2 x 76 - 6mm	731
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
138541	Halo Pro GS 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8mm	734
136955	Duel Alto 56-59 X 78 - 8 mm	676
135875	Nebula 56 1/2-58 1/2 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	723
139587	Capella 78 56-59 x 78 - 8mm	749



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Round Base 36 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- > Low threshold base
- > Corner drain; textured bottom
- > Deflecting strip preventing water penetration behind the shower
- > Corner installation
- > Easy front installation walls with snap clips are available

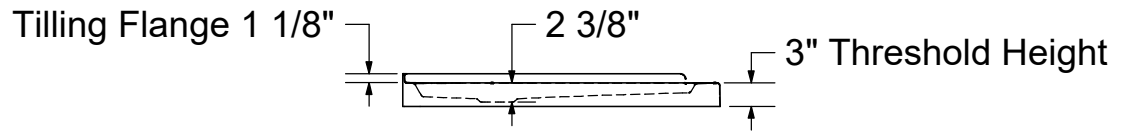
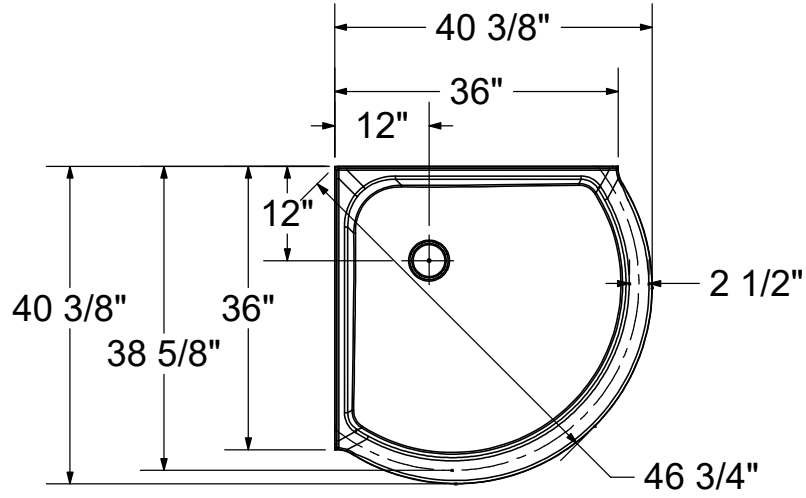
### ROUND BASE 36 - 3 IN - 101429

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101429-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	36 1/8" x 36 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 36 lb	8.93 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 801

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
137446	Radia Round 36 x 36 x 71 1/2 - 6mm	793





All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Square Base 32 - Corner - 3 in



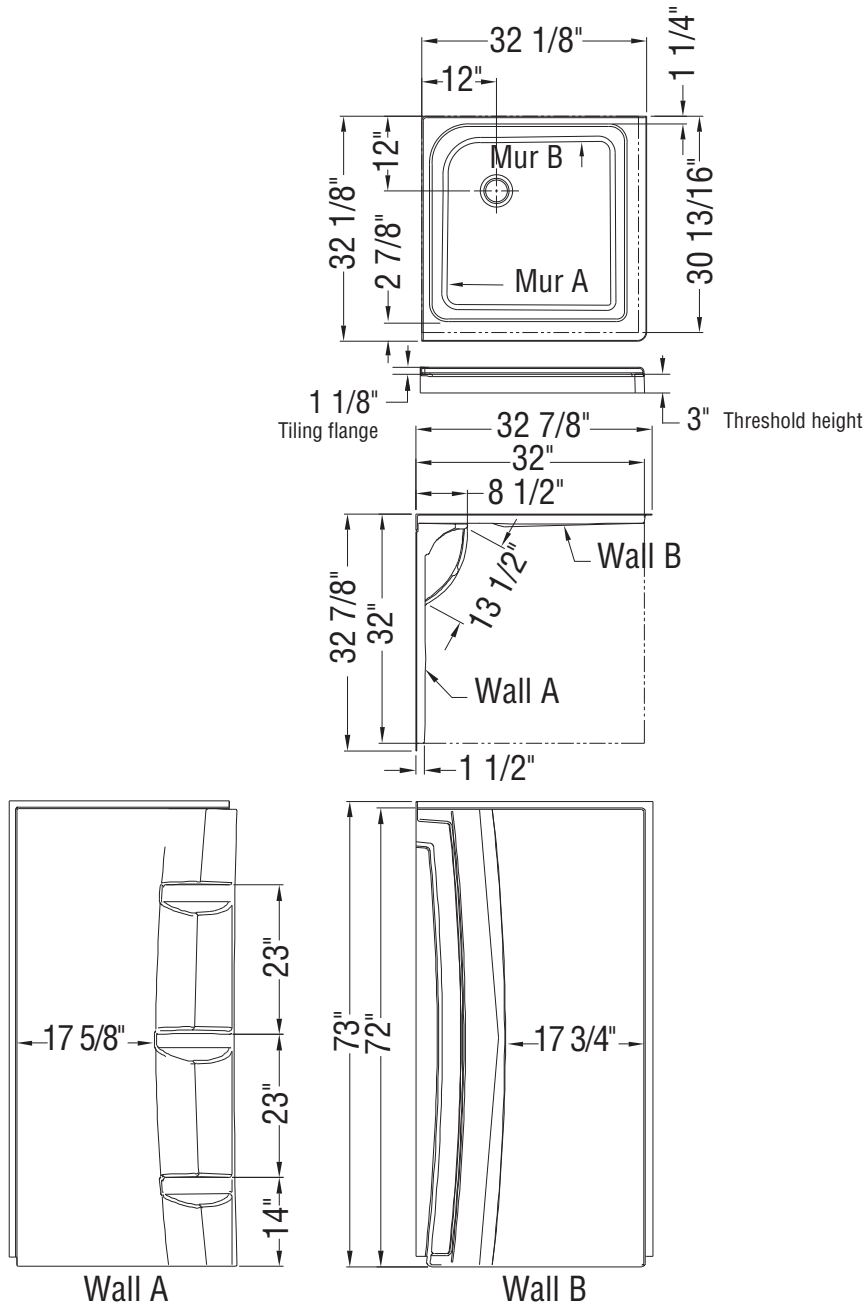
Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Direct to stud corner installation that will save time and money
- › Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- › 3-inch low threshold for easy access
- › Textured bottom for added safety
- › Walls with convenient foot rest available, designed to be easier to clean
- › Ensure fit with MAAX Radia Corner Door # 137447-900

### SQUARE BASE 32 - CORNER - 3 IN - 101431

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101431-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	32 1/8" x 32 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 30 lb	6 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 600



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Square Base 36 - Corner - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

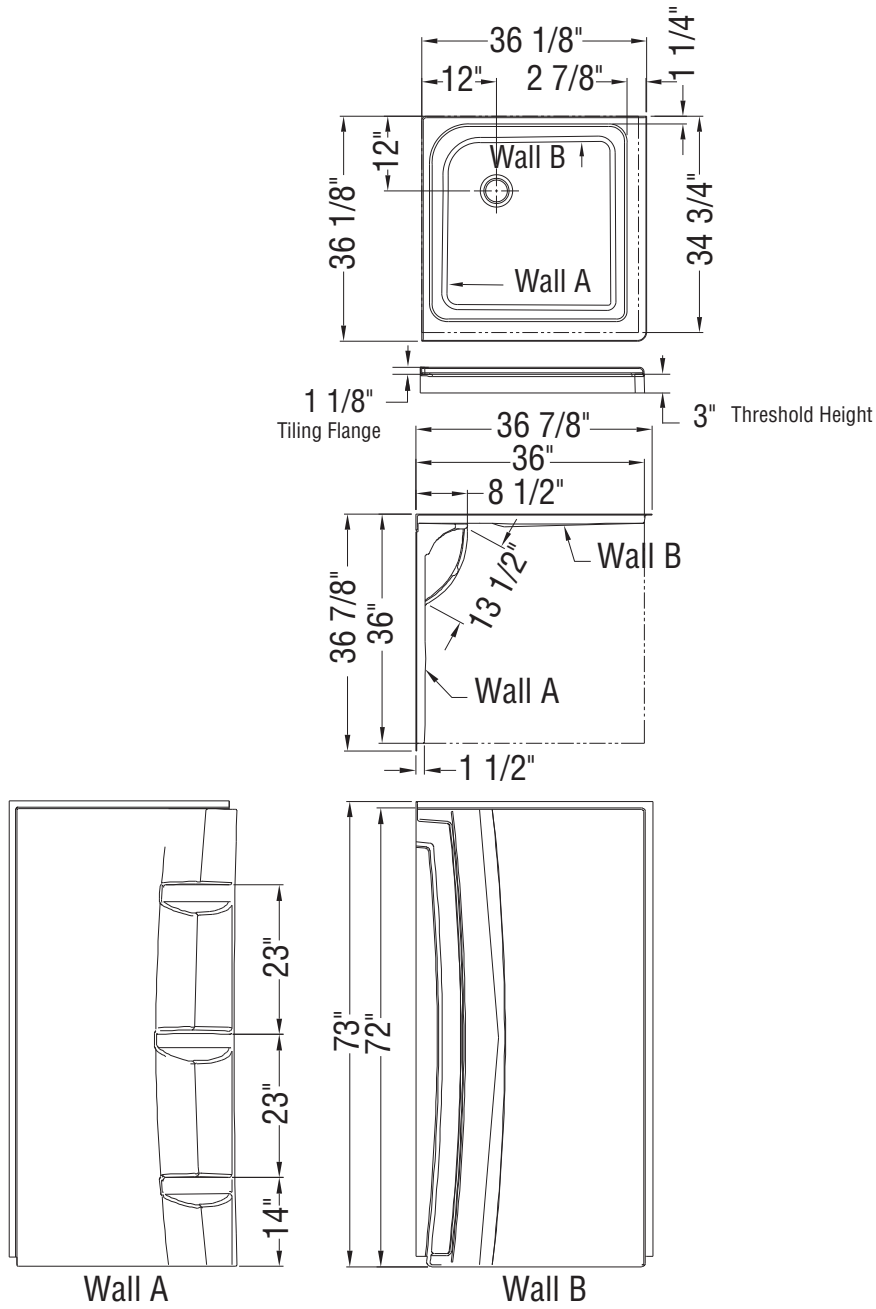
- › Direct to stud corner installation that will save time and money
- › Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- › 3-inch low threshold for easy access
- › Textured bottom for added safety
- › Walls with convenient foot rest available, designed to be easier to clean
- › Ensure fit with MAAX Radia Corner Door # 137448-900

### SQUARE BASE 36 - CORNER - 3 IN - 101432

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101432-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner Left or Right	36 1/8" x 36 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 40 lb	8.93 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 669

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 32 1/2-35 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	780
137448	Radia Square Sliding Shower Door 36 x 36 x 71 1/2 in. 6 mm	795
139584	Capella 78 32 1/2-35 1/2 x 78 - 8mm	749
136676	Reveal 71 32 1/2-35 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	777



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Rectangular Base 4234 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › 42x34 Acrylic Alcove Shower Base with Center Drain in White, direct to stud installation
- › 3 in. low threshold
- › Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- › Textured bottom
- › Center drain - consult MAAX technical drawing (specification) for exact dimensions
- › Limited warranty is for a period of 25 years, phone # 1-877-GET-MAAX

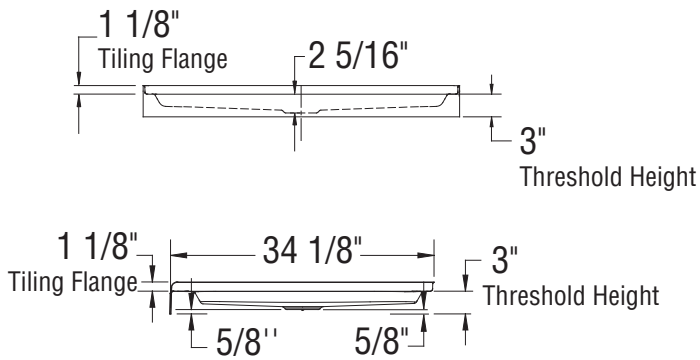
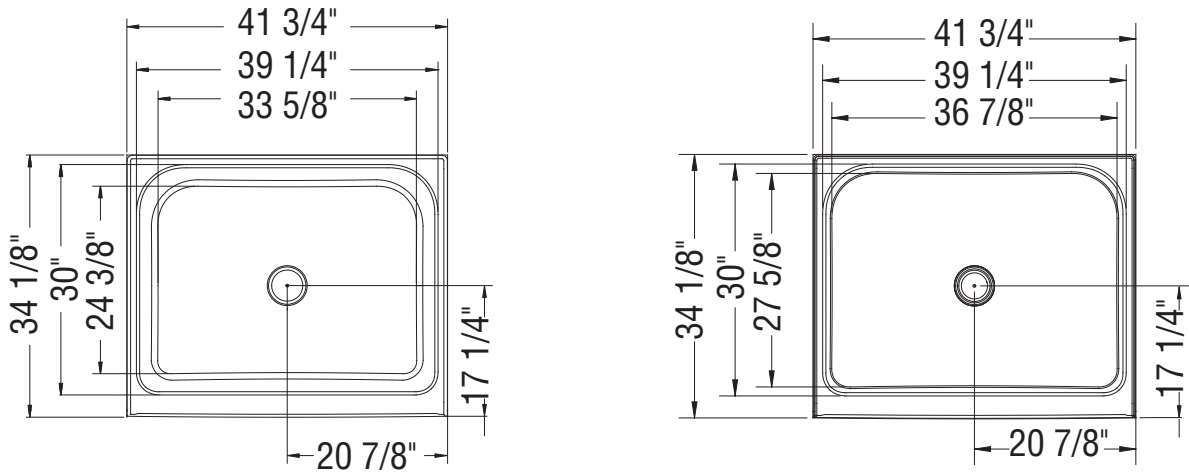


### RECTANGULAR BASE 4234 - 3 IN - 102001

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102001-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	41 3/4" x 34 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 48 lb	9.6 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 784

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138268	Manhattan 39-41 x 68 - 6mm	766
138520	Incognito 74 39-42 x 74 in. 8mm Shower Door	703
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 38-41 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	780
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	693
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	682
136679	Reveal 71 38-41 x 71 1/2 - 8 mm	777



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Rectangular Base 4236 - 3 in.



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › 42x36 Acrylic Alcove Shower Base with Center Drain in White, direct to stud installation
- › 3 in. low threshold
- › Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- › Textured bottom
- › Center drain - consult MAAX technical drawing (specification) for exact dimensions
- › Limited warranty is for a period of 25 years, phone # 1-877-GET-MAAX

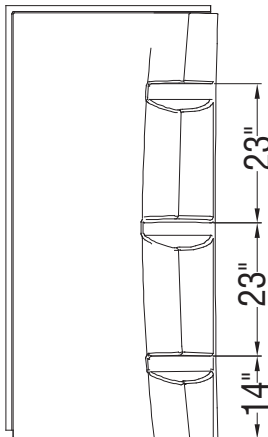
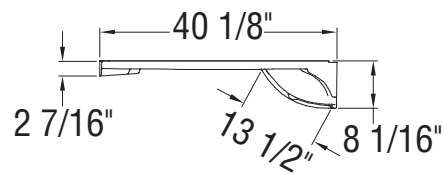
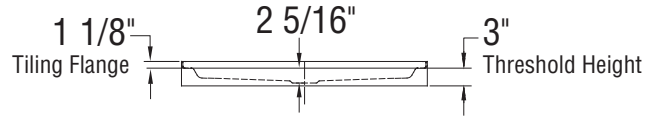
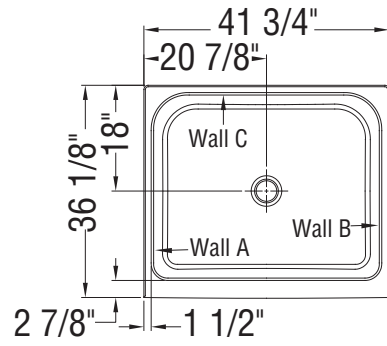
### RECTANGULAR BASE 4236 - 3 IN. - 105718

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105718-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	41 3/4" x 36 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 48 lb	9.6 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 801

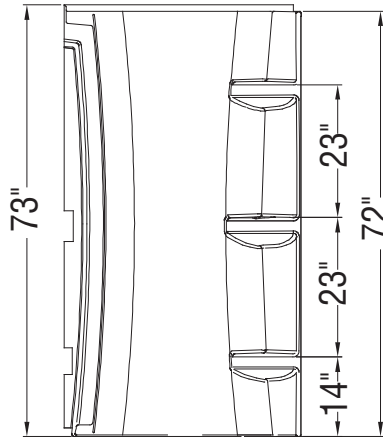
### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138268	Manhattan 39-41 x 68 - 6mm	766
138520	Incognito 74 39-42 x 74 in. 8mm Shower Door	703
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 38-41 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	780
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	693
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	682
136679	Reveal 71 38-41 x 71 1/2 - 8 mm	777

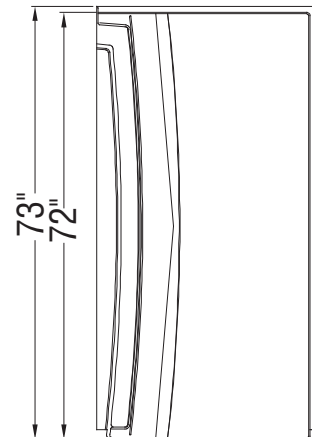




Wall A



Wall C



Wall B

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Rectangular Base 4832 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

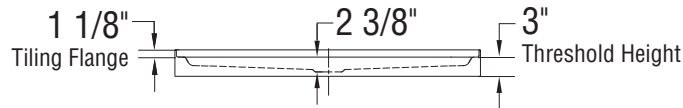
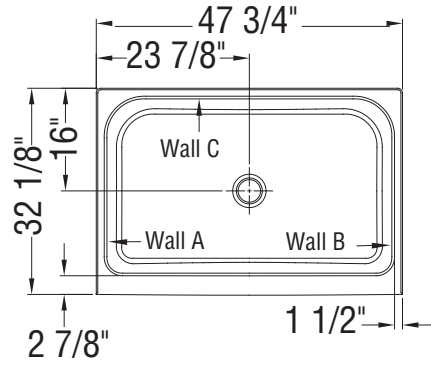
- > Low threshold base
- > Textured bottom
- > Deflecting strip preventing water penetration behind the shower
- > Alcove installation
- > Easy front installation walls with snap clips are available
- > Center drain

### RECTANGULAR BASE 4832 - 3 IN - 101433

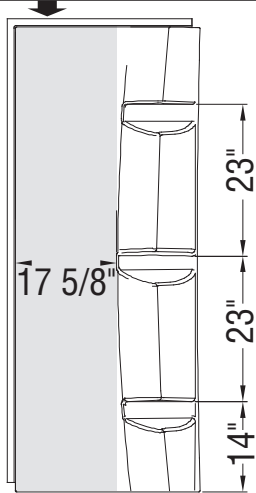
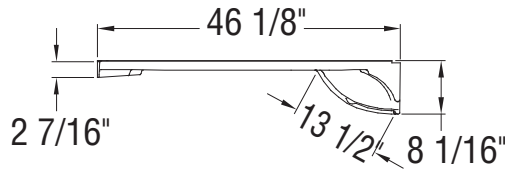
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101433-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 3/4" x 32 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 50 lb	9.6 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 801

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

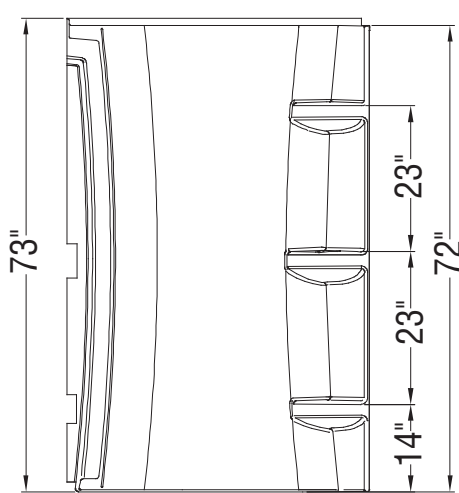
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
138950	Halo Pro 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	736
135334	Incognito 76 44-47 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
139352	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower Door	701
139349	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower Door	699
138460	Vela 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	725
136693	Revelation Round 44-47 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	715
135690	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	717
134563	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	690
135323	Uptown 44-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	746
135325	Uptown 45-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
134663	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	684
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 44-47 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
134571	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	695
135870	Nebula 44 1/2-46 1/2 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	723
138954	Halo Pro TB 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	738



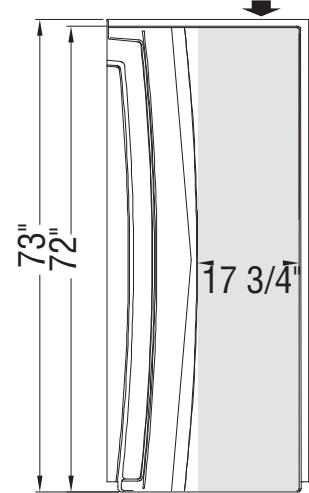
**Important**  
Center your plumbing in the highlighted area. Exact plumbing position may vary upon model specifications, please refer to the supplier's instructions for more details



Wall A



Wall C



Wall B

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Rectangular Base 4834 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- > 48x34 Acrylic Alcove Shower Base with Center Drain in White, direct to stud installation
- > 3 in. low threshold
- > Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- > Textured bottom
- > Center drain - consult MAAX technical drawing (specification) for exact dimensions
- > Limited warranty is for a period of 25 years, phone # 1-877-GET-MAAX

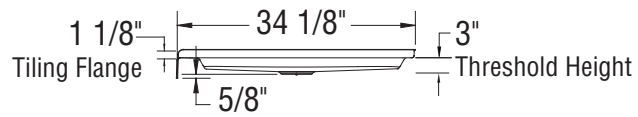
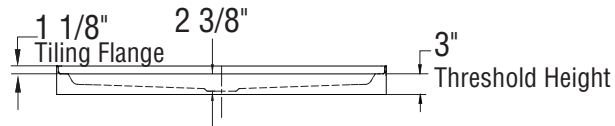
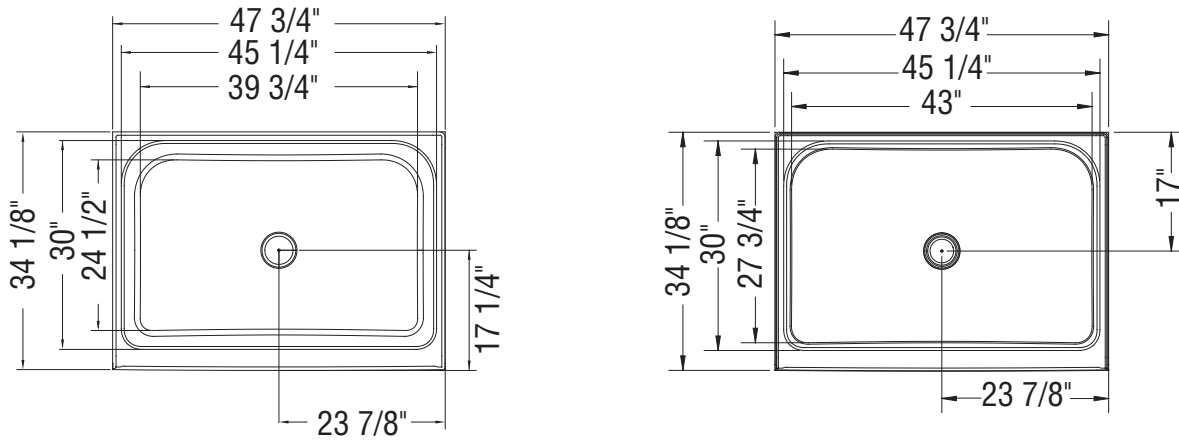


### RECTANGULAR BASE 4834 - 3 IN - 102002

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102002-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 3/4" x 34 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 52 lb	9.6 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 821

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
138950	Halo Pro 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	736
135334	Incognito 76 44-47 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
139352	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower Door	701
139349	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower Door	699
138460	Vela 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	725
136693	Revelation Round 44-47 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	715
135690	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	717
134563	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	690
135323	Uptown 44-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	746
135325	Uptown 45-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
134663	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	684
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 44-47 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
134571	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	695
135870	Nebula 44 1/2-46 1/2 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	723
138954	Halo Pro TB 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	738



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Rectangular Base 4836 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

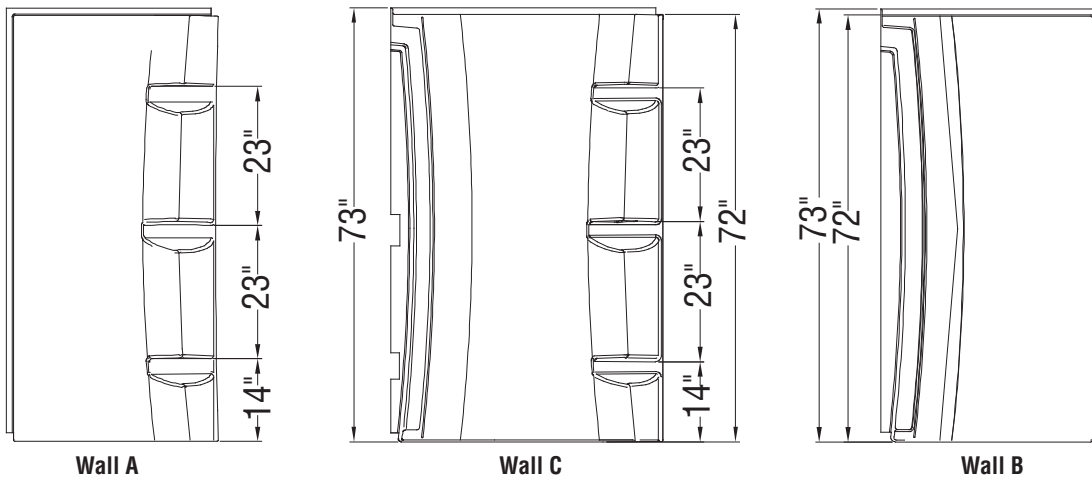
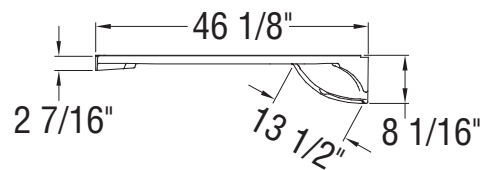
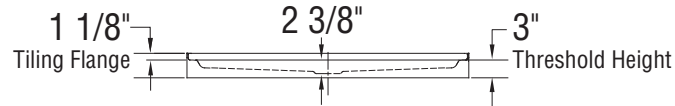
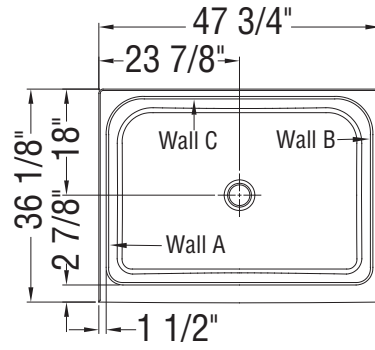
- › Proudly made in Canada
- › 48 x36 Acrylic Alcove Shower Base with Center Drain in White, direct to stud installation
- › 3 in. low threshold
- › Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- › Textured bottom
- › Center drain - consult MAAX technical drawing (specification) for exact dimensions
- › Limited warranty is for a period of 25 years, phone # 1-877-GET-MAAX

### RECTANGULAR BASE 4836 - 3 IN - 105717

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105717-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 3/4" x 36 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 53 lb	9.6 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 840

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
135321	Uptown 44-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
138950	Halo Pro 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	736
135334	Incognito 76 44-47 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
139352	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower Door	701
139349	Incognito 70 44-47 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower Door	699
138460	Vela 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	725
136693	Revelation Round 44-47 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	715
135690	Revelation Square 44-47 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	717
134563	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	690
135323	Uptown 44-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	746
135325	Uptown 45-47 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
134663	Kameleon SC 43-47 x 71 - 6mm	684
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 44-47 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781
134571	Kameleon 43-47 x 71 - 8mm	695
135870	Nebula 44 1/2-46 1/2 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	723
138954	Halo Pro TB 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	738



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Rectangular Base 6030 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- > Proudly made in Canada
- > 60x30 Acrylic Alcove Shower Base with Right-Hand Drain in White, direct to stud installation
- > 3 in. low threshold
- > Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean, available in white only
- > Textured bottom
- > Limited warranty is for a period of 25 years, phone # 1-877-GET-MAAX

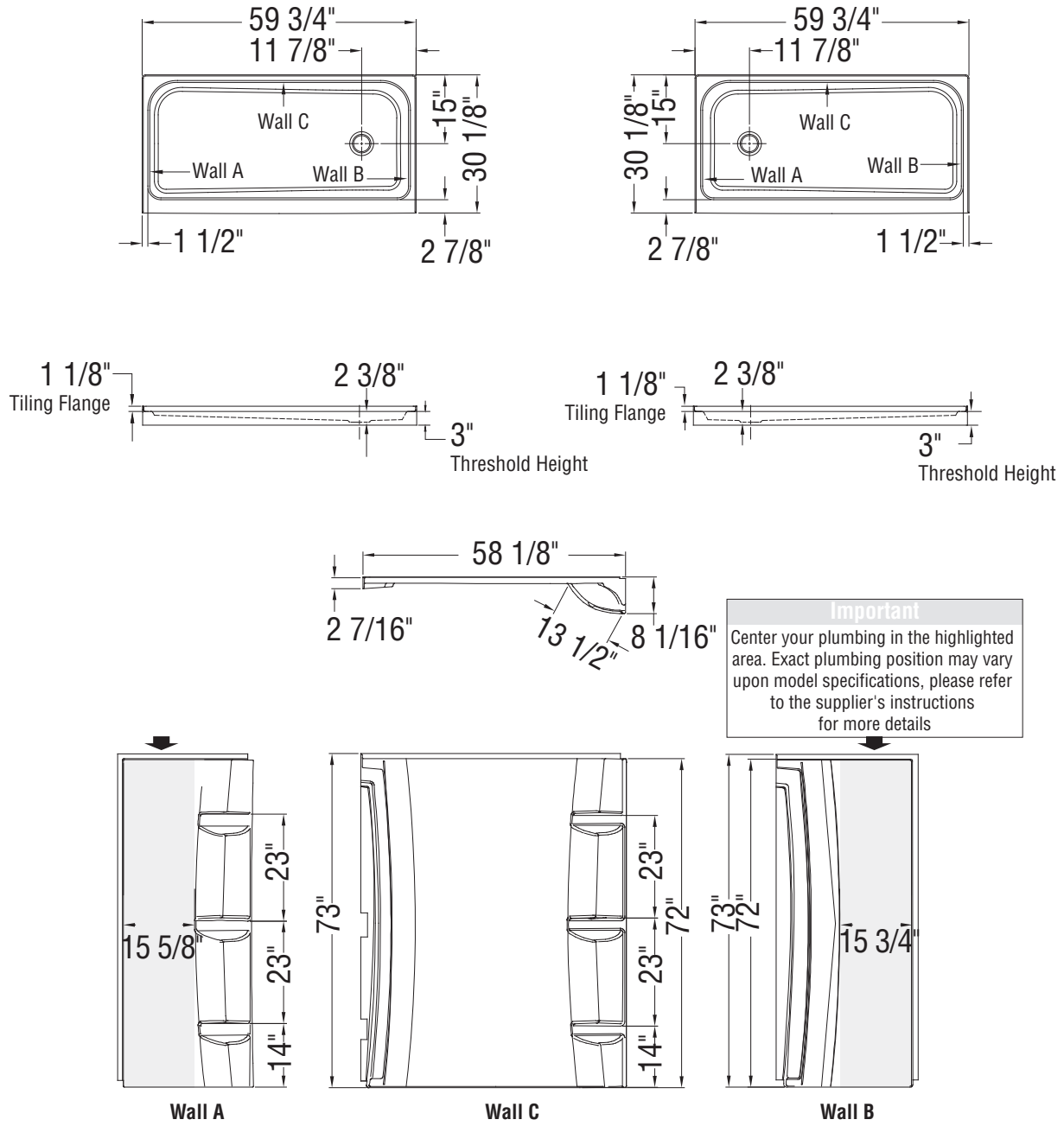
### RECTANGULAR BASE 6030 - 3 IN - 105707

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105707-000-001-001	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 30 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 53 lb	12 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 947
105707-000-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove			\$ 947

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	769
138997	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	740
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower door	701
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower door	699
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	705
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	709
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	719
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	713
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	717
136694	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	715
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
135324		746
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 1/2 x 76 - 6mm	731





**Important**  
Center your plumbing in the highlighted area. Exact plumbing position may vary upon model specifications, please refer to the supplier's instructions for more details

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Rectangular Base 6032 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

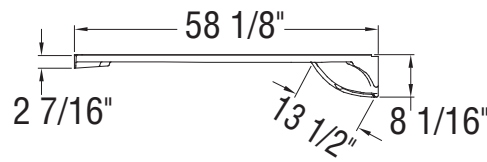
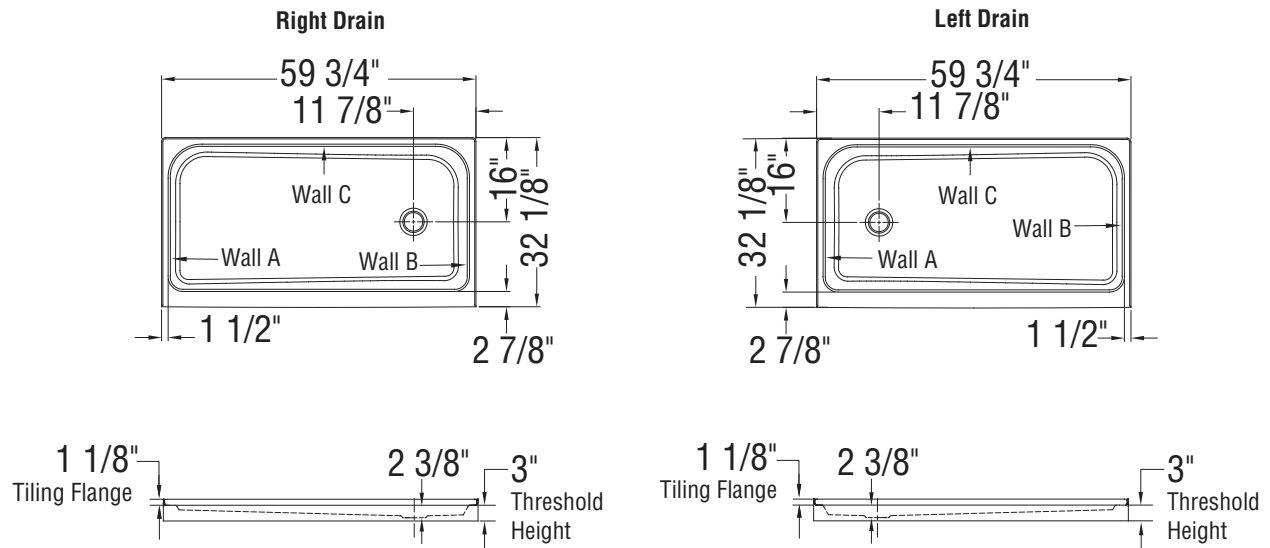
- > 60x32 Acrylic Alcove Shower Base with Left-Hand Drain in White, direct to stud installation
- > 3 in. low threshold
- > Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- > Textured bottom
- > Limited warranty is for a period of 25 years, phone # 1-877-GET-MAAX

### RECTANGULAR BASE 6032 - 3 IN - 105706

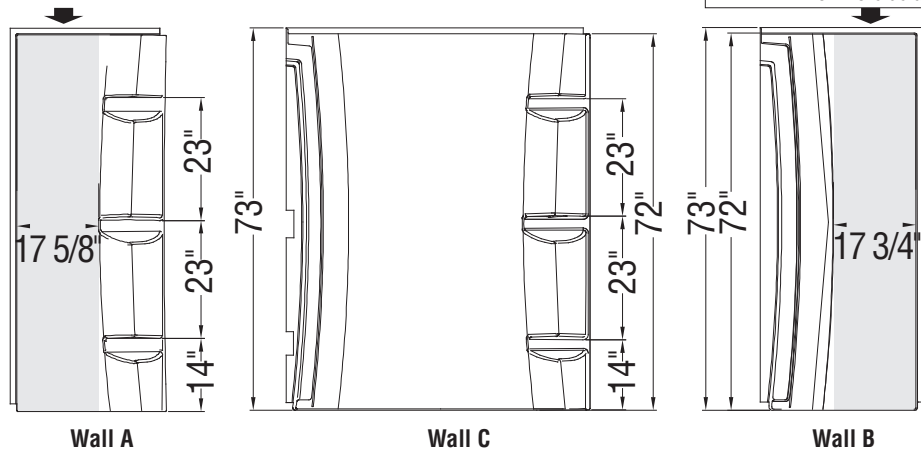
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105706-000-001-001	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 32 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 55 lb	12 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 947
105706-000-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove			\$ 947

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	769
138997	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	740
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower door	701
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower door	699
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	705
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	709
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	719
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	713
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	717
136694	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	715
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
135324		746
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 1/2 x 76 - 6mm	731



**Important**  
Center your plumbing in the highlighted area. Exact plumbing position may vary upon model specifications, please refer to the supplier's instructions for more details



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Rectangular Base 6034 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › 60x34 Acrylic Alcove Shower Base with Center Drain in White, direct to stud installation
- › 3 in. low threshold
- › Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- › Textured bottom
- › Center drain - consult MAAX technical drawing (specification) for exact dimensions
- › Limited warranty is for a period of 25 years, phone # 1-877-GET-MAAX

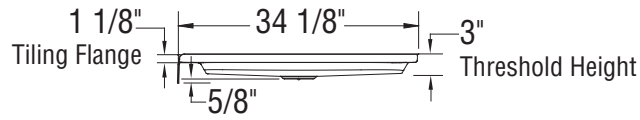
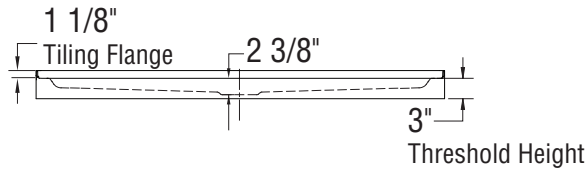
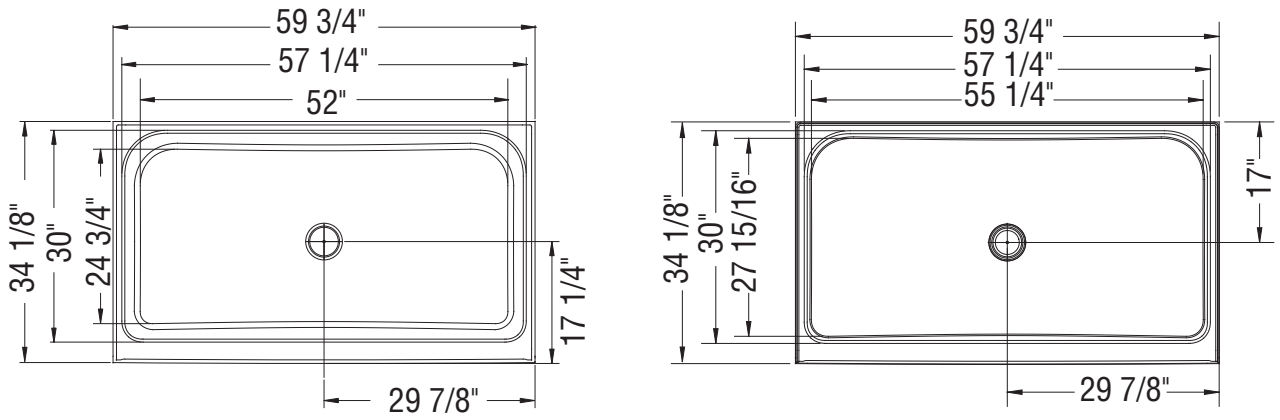


### RECTANGULAR BASE 6034 - 3 IN - 102003

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
102003-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 34 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 58 lb	12 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 976

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	769
138997	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	740
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower door	701
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower door	699
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	705
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	709
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	719
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	713
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	717
136694	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	715
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
135324		746
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 1/2 x 76 - 6mm	731
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Rectangular Base 6036 - R/L Drain - 3 in.



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- > 60x36 Acrylic Alcove Shower Base with Center Drain in White, direct to stud installation
- > 3 in. low threshold
- > Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- > Textured bottom
- > Center drain - consult MAAX technical drawing (specification) for exact dimensions
- > Limited warranty is for a period of 25 years, phone # 1-877-GET-MAAX

### RECTANGULAR BASE 6036 - 3 IN - 105664

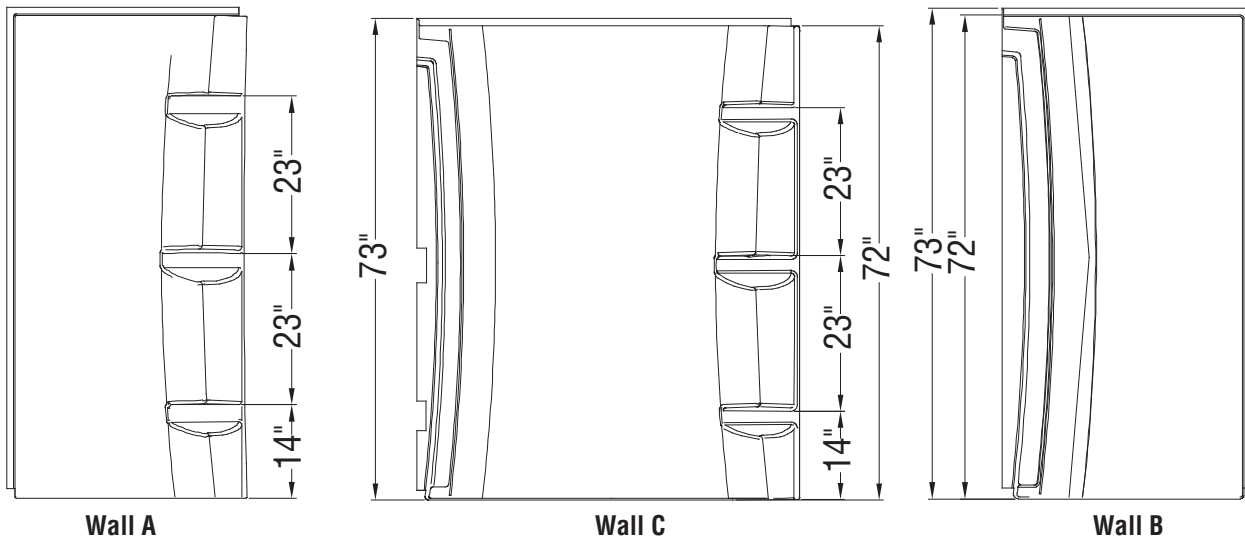
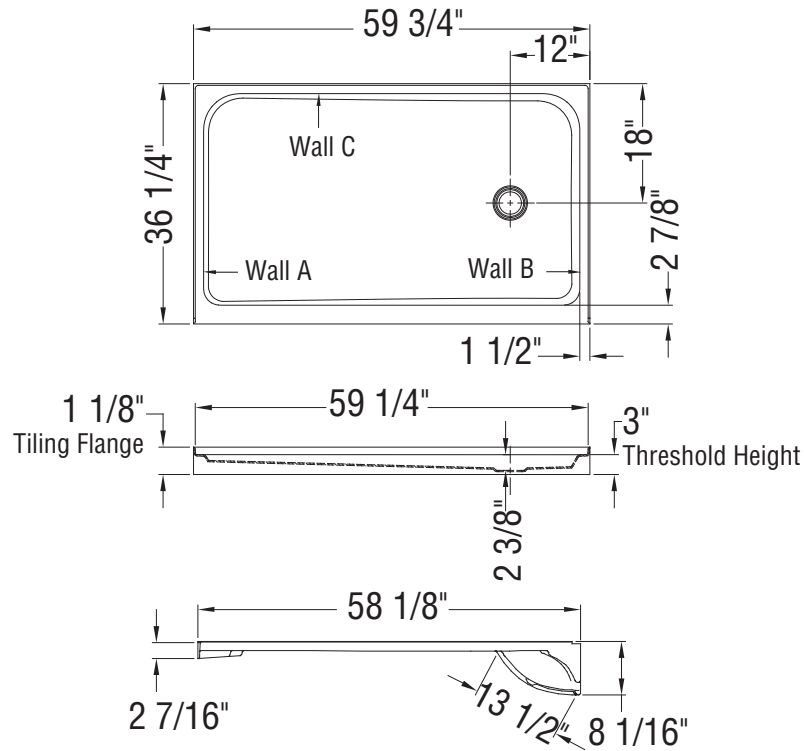
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105664-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 36 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 58 lb	12 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1018

### RECTANGULAR BASE 6036 - R/L DRAIN - 3 IN. - 105666

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105666-000-001-001	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 36 1/4" x 4 1/8" / 58 lb	12 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1018
105666-000-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove			\$ 1018

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	769
138997	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	740
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower door	701
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower door	699
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	705
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	709
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	719



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Rectangular Base 6042 - 3 in



Material : Acrylic  
**Features**

- > Proudly made in Canada

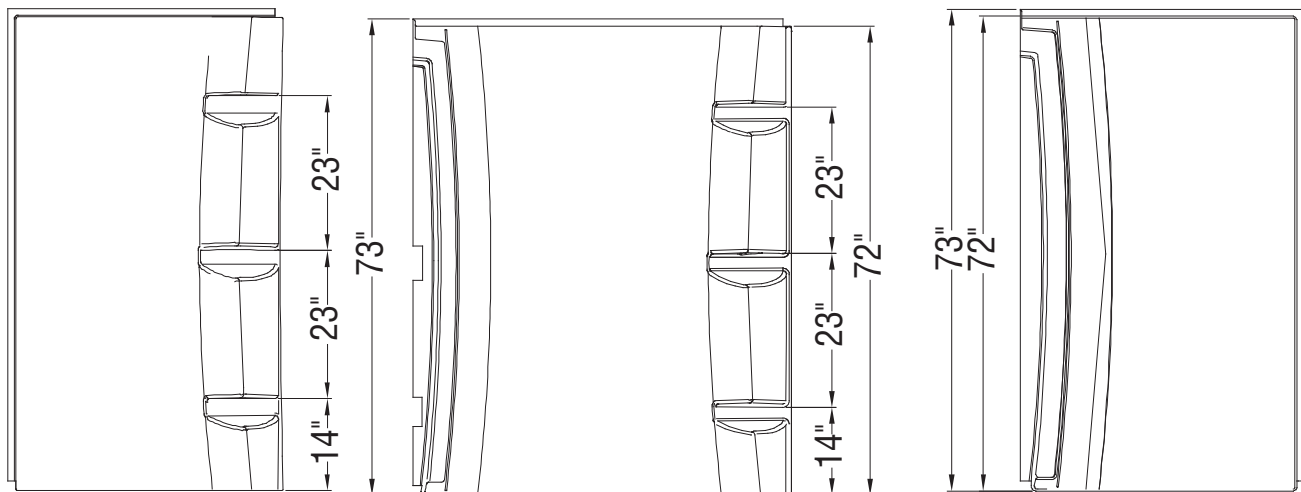
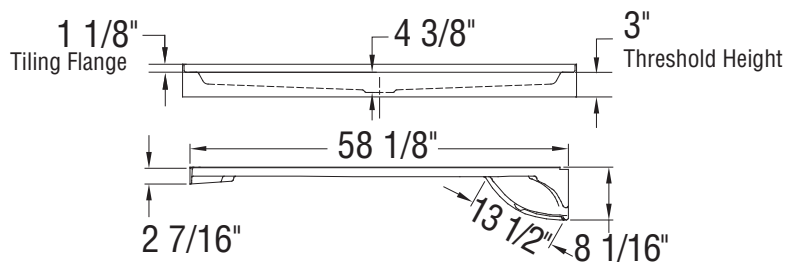
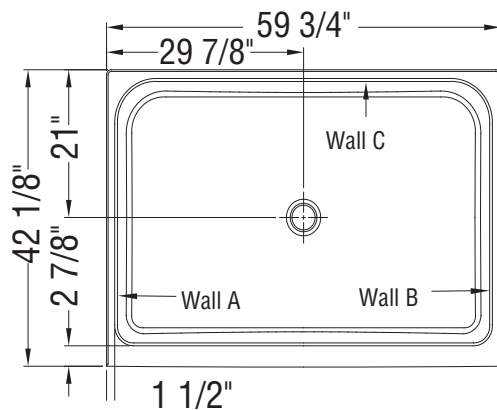
## RECTANGULAR BASE 6042 - 3 IN - 105716

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105716-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 42 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 60 lb	14 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1064

## RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138277	Manhattan 57-59 x 68 - 6mm	769
138997	Halo 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 - 8mm	740
139353	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 8mm Shower door	701
139350	Incognito 70 56-59 x 70 1/2 in. 6mm Shower door	699
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	705
135335	Incognito 76 56-59 x 76 in. 8mm Shower Door	707
136335	Incognito 76 Smoke 56-59 x 76 - 8mm	709
135694	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	719
136691	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	713
135691	Revelation Square 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 6mm	717
136694	Revelation Round 56-59 x 70 1/2-73 - 8mm	715
135322	Uptown 56-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	721
135324		746
135326	Uptown 57-59 x 76 in. 8 mm	783
135238	Connect Pro 57-58 1/2 x 76 - 6mm	731
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 56-59 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	781





Wall A

Wall C

Wall B

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Square Base 32 - Alcove - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

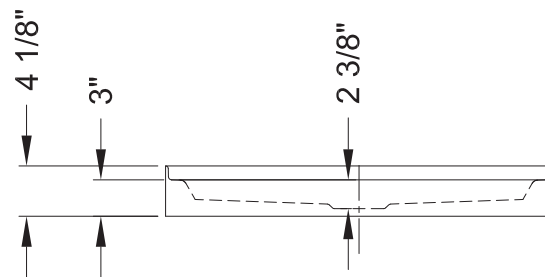
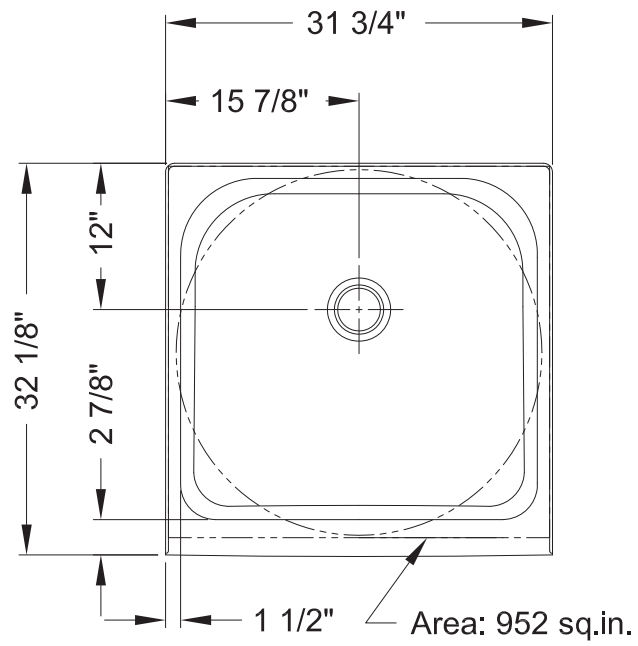
- › Proudly made in Canada
- › 32x32 Acrylic Alcove Shower Base with Off-Center Drain in White
- › 3 in. low threshold
- › Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- › Textured bottom
- › Off-center drain - consult MAAX technical drawing (specification) for exact dimensions
- › Limited warranty is for a period of 25 years, phone # 1-877-GET-MAAX

### SQUARE BASE 32 - ALCOVE - 3 IN - 105663

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105663-000-001-000	White	Back End Drain / Alcove	31 3/4" x 32 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 30 lb	6 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 600

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138263	Manhattan 29-31 x 68 - 6mm	763
105416	Madono 28 1/2-30 1/2 x 67 - 6mm	760
136732	Polar Pivot 29-30 3/4 x 64 1/2 in.	775
136645	Pivolok 29-30 3/4 x 64 1/2 in.	773



All dimensions are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.  
Please refer to installation guide before installing unit.

# Square Base 36 - Alcove - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

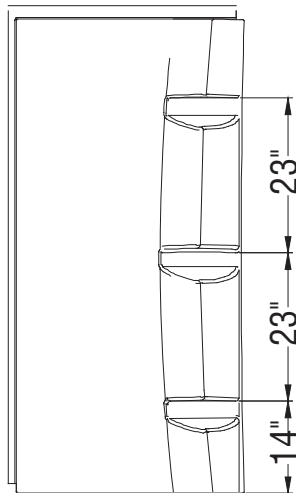
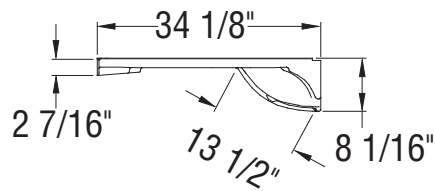
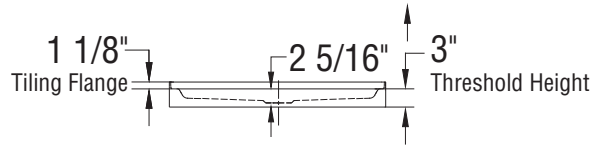
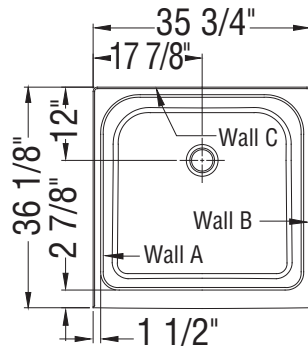
- › Proudly made in Canada
- › 36x36 Acrylic Alcove Shower Base with Off-Center Drain in White, direct to stud installation
- › 3 in. low threshold
- › Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean, available in white only
- › Textured bottom
- › Off-center drain - consult MAAX technical drawing (specification) for exact dimensions
- › Limited warranty is for a period of 25 years, phone # 1-877-GET-MAAX

### SQUARE BASE 36 - ALCOVE - 3 IN - 101430

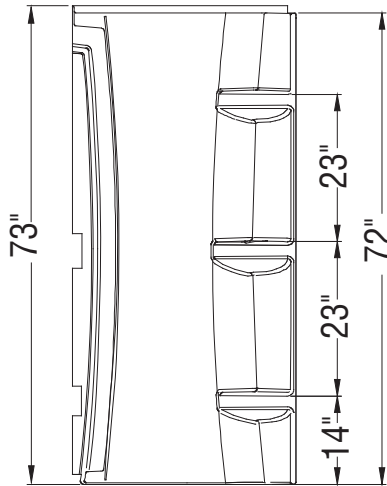
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
101430-000-001-000	White	Back End Drain / Alcove	36 1/8" x 36 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 40 lb	8.93 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 669

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

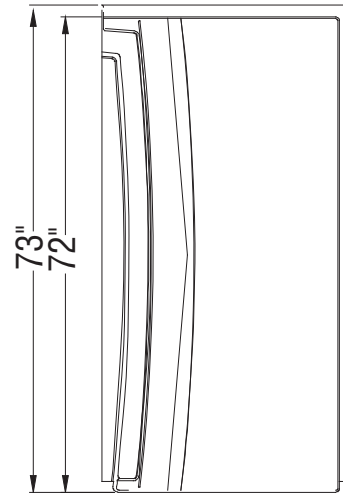
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138265	Manhattan 33-35 x 68 - 6mm	763
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 32 1/2-35 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	780
139584	Capella 78 32 1/2-35 1/2 x 78 - 8mm	749
137835	ModulR 36 x 78 - 8mm	754
105418	Madono 34 1/2-36 1/2 x 67 - 6mm	760
136676	Reveal 71 32 1/2-35 1/2 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	777
136733	Polar Pivot 33-34 3/4 x 64 1/2 in.	775
136435	Pivolok Deluxe 32 1/2-37 x 64 1/2 in.	771
136656	Pivolok 33-34 3/4 x 64 1/2 in.	773



Wall A



Wall C



Wall B

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Square Base 42 - Alcove - 3 in



Material : Acrylic

## Features

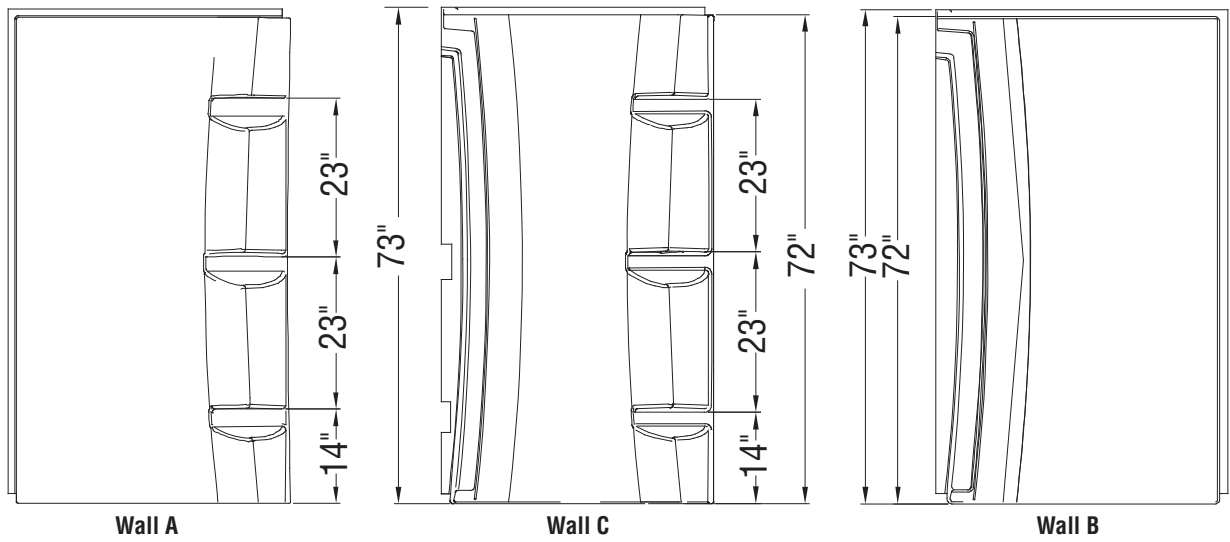
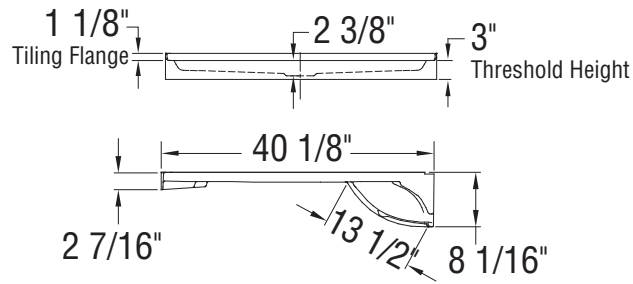
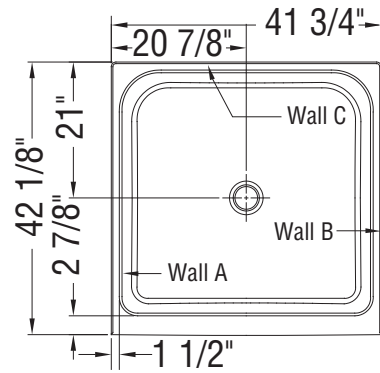
- › 42x42 Acrylic Alcove Shower Base with Center Drain in White, direct to stud installation
- › 3 in. low threshold
- › Durable high shine acrylic stays warm to the touch and is easy to clean
- › Textured bottom
- › Center drain - consult MAAX technical drawing (specification) for exact dimensions
- › Limited warranty is for a period of 25 years, phone # 1-877-GET-MAAX

### SQUARE BASE 42 - ALCOVE - 3 IN - 105714

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105714-000-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	41 3/4" x 42 1/8" x 4 1/8" / 42 lb	9.9 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 845

### RECOMMENDED DOORS - VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF RECOMMENDED DOORS

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
138268	Manhattan 39-41 x 68 - 6mm	766
138520	Incognito 74 39-42 x 74 in. 8mm Shower Door	703
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 38-41 x 71 1/2 - 8mm	780
134562	Kameleon 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	693
134662	Kameleon SC 40-44 x 71 - 6mm	682
136679	Reveal 71 38-41 x 71 1/2 - 8 mm	777



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

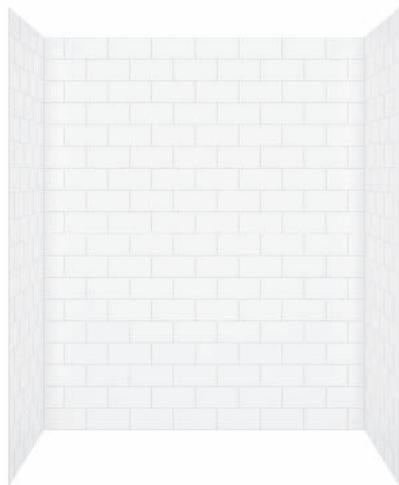
# Walls



Denso 3636 corner walls



# Wall Kits - Alcove Shower - Subway



Material : Solid Surface

## Features

- › Shower kit includes: 2-piece back wall, 2 side walls, finishing trims, double face tape and silicone application tool
- › Glue-up installation
- › Realistic tile wall look made of durable solid surface material with textured grout lines
- › 4-piece wall set packaged in one compact box making it easy to handle and install
- › Proudly made in North America
- › Panels can be easily cut to adapt to most shower spaces up to 36 in. deep and fit on most products
- › Featuring Evergrout™: the first realistic and textured grout lines with that won't crack or leak
- › No tile or grout protective sealer required
- › Installs easily in just 1 day versus 3 days for standard ceramic tile

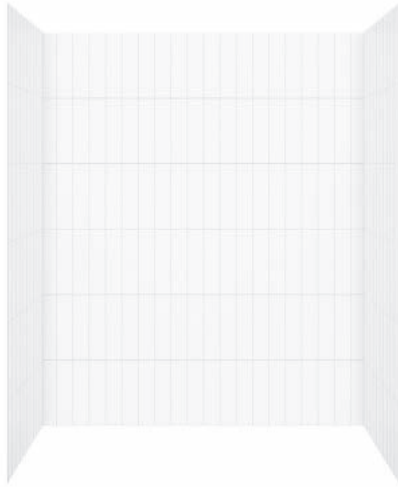
### VERSALINE 6036 - SUBWAY - 107180

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107180-000-270-000	White	60" x 36 1/4" x 72" / 90 lb	5.64 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1858

### VERSALINE 4836 - SUBWAY - 107182

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107182-000-270-000	White	48" x 36 1/4" x 72" / 85 lb	5.64 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1658

# Wall Kits - Alcove Shower - Vertical



Material : Solid Surface

## Features

- › Shower kit includes: 2-piece back wall, 2 side walls, finishing trims, double face tape and silicone application tool
- › Glue-up installation
- › Realistic tile wall look made of durable solid surface material with textured grout lines
- › 4-piece wall set packaged in one compact box making it easy to handle and install
- › Proudly made in North America
- › Panels can be easily cut to adapt to most shower spaces up to 36 in. deep and fit on most products
- › Featuring Evergrout™: the first realistic and textured grout lines with that won't crack or leak
- › No tile or grout protective sealer required
- › Installs easily in just 1 day versus 3 days for standard ceramic tile

### VERSALINE 6036 - VERTICAL - 107181

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107181-000-270-000	White	60" x 36 1/4" x 72" / 90 lb	5.64 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1858

### VERSALINE 4836 - VERTICAL - 107183

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107183-000-270-000	White	48" x 36 1/4" x 72" / 85 lb	5.64 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1658



# Single Back Walls



Material : Composite  
**Features**

- › Combine with a two side walls for an alcove installation and one side wall for a corner installation
- › Direct-to-stud installation
- › Installs easily in just 1 day versus 3 days for standard ceramic tile
- › Mistake-proof Ulok installation system allows you to perfectly align the panels, slip them together and lock them into place
- › Proudly made in North America
- › Featuring Evergrout™: the first realistic and textured grout lines with that won't crack or leak
- › No tile or grout protective sealer required
- › Solid, 1-piece wall panel: sturdy and durable allows for installation of grab bars and other accessories

UTILE 36 BACK WALL - 103416				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103416-301-526-000	Tux	36" x 80" x 1 1/8" / 53 lb	3.33 ft³	\$ 816
103416-304-516-000	Vapor			\$ 868
103416-307-508-000	Carrara			\$ 868
103416-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 816
103416-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 816
103416-312-507-000	Loam			\$ 816

UTILE 48 BACK WALL - 103421				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103421-301-526-000	Tux	48" x 80" x 1 1/8" / 77 lb	3.6 ft³	\$ 1015
103421-304-516-000	Vapor			\$ 1080
103421-305-517-000	Smoke			\$ 1080
103421-306-512-000	Taupe			\$ 1080
103421-306-513-000	Bora white			\$ 1080
103421-306-514-000	Pebble grey			\$ 1080
103421-306-515-000	Charcoal			\$ 1080
103421-307-508-000	Carrara			\$ 1080
103421-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 1015
103421-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 1015
103421-312-507-000	Loam	48" x 80" x 1 1/8" / 77 lb	3.6 ft³	\$ 1015

**UTILE 60 BACK WALL - 103422**

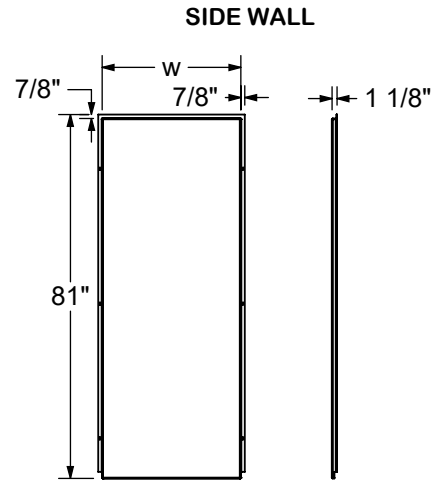
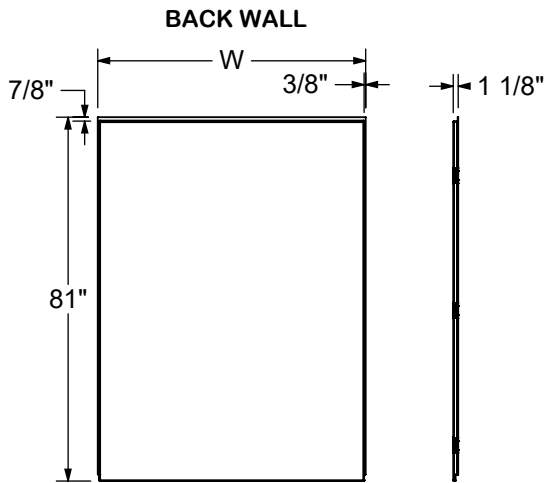
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103422-301-526-000	Tux	60" x 80" x 1 1/8" / 96 lb	4.46 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1208
103422-304-516-000	Vapor			\$ 1286
103422-305-517-000	Smoke			\$ 1286
103422-306-512-000	Taupe			\$ 1286
103422-306-513-000	Bora white			\$ 1286
103422-306-514-000	Pebble grey			\$ 1286
103422-306-515-000	Charcoal			\$ 1286
103422-307-508-000	Carrara			\$ 1286
103422-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 1208
103422-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 1208
103422-312-507-000	Loam			\$ 1208

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10030084-002	42 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084)	\$ 345
10030094-084	23 in. Curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10030094-105		\$ 432
10030094-002		\$ 432
10030095-002	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 464
10030095-084		\$ 464
10030095-105		\$ 464
10030097-084	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 464
10030097-002		\$ 464
10030097-105		\$ 464
10030100-002	37 in. modern curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 523
10030101-002	37 in. modern curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 523
10030101-105		\$ 523
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152
10060315	10 Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 X 9 3/8 in) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge	\$ 1449
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10029996-002		\$ 261
10029996-105		\$ 261
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029997-105		\$ 277
10029997-084		\$ 277
10029998-084	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 293

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10029998-002	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 293
10029998-105	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 293
10029999-105		\$ 323
10029999-002	36 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 323
10029999-084	Specify color: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 323
10030086-002		\$ 360
10030086-105	48 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 360
10030086-084	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 360
10030093-084		\$ 432
10030093-002	23 in. Curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 432
10030093-105	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432

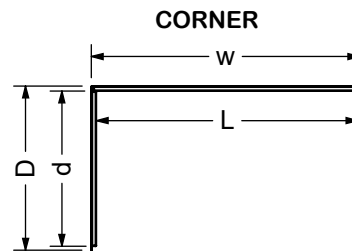
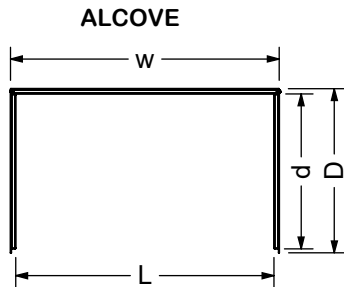


Code	Description	W (in.)
103416	Utile 36 in. back wall	35 1/4
103421	Utile 48 in. Back wall	47 5/8
103422	Utile 60 in. Back wall	59 5/8

Code	Description	W (in.)
103419	Utile 32 in. side wall	32 1/2
103415	Utile 36 in. side wall	36 1/4

**TOP VIEW (ASSEMBLED)**

Configuration	W (in.)	L alcove (in.)	L corner (in.)	D (in.)	d (in.)
Utile 3636	35 7/8	33 1/2	N/A	36 1/2	34 1/2
Utile 4832	47 3/4	45 1/2	46 1/4	32 3/4	30 3/4
Utile 4836	47 3/4	45 1/2	46 1/4	36 1/2	34 1/2
Utile 6032	59 3/4	57 1/2	58 1/8	32 3/4	30 3/4
Utile 6036	59 3/4	57 1/2	58 1/8	36 1/2	34 1/2



This product is designed to be installed in a building that conforms with the requirements of the National Building Code of Canada 2005  
 All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Single Side Walls



Material : Composite

## Features

- › Combine with a back wall and two side walls for an alcove installation and one side wall for a corner installation
- › Direct-to-stud installation
- › Installs easily in just 1 day versus 3 days for standard ceramic tile
- › Mistake-proof Ulok installation system allows you to perfectly align the panels, slip them together and lock them into place
- › Proudly made in North America
- › Featuring Evergrout™: the first realistic and textured grout lines with that won't crack or leak
- › No tile or grout protective sealer required
- › Solid, 1-piece wall panel: sturdy and durable allows for installation of grab bars and other accessories

### UTILE 36 SIDE WALL - 103415

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103415-301-526-000	Tux	36" x 80" x 1 1/8" / 53 lb	2.7 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 681
103415-304-516-000	Vapor			\$ 724
103415-305-517-000	Smoke			\$ 724
103415-306-512-000	Taupe			\$ 724
103415-306-513-000	Bora white			\$ 724
103415-306-514-000	Pebble grey			\$ 724
103415-306-515-000	Charcoal			\$ 724
103415-307-508-000	Carrara			\$ 724
103415-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 681
103415-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 681
103415-312-507-000	Loam			\$ 681

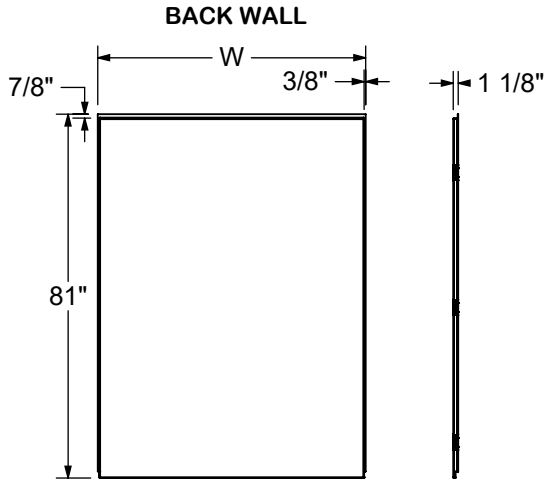
### UTILE 32 SIDE WALL - 103419

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103419-301-526-000	Tux	32" x 80" x 1 1/8" / 51 lb	2.45 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 607
103419-304-516-000	Vapor			\$ 645
103419-305-517-000	Smoke			\$ 645
103419-306-512-000	Taupe			\$ 645
103419-306-513-000	Bora white			\$ 645
103419-306-514-000	Pebble grey			\$ 645

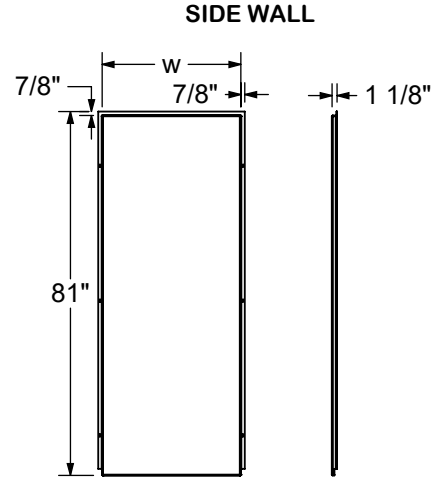
**UTILE 32 SIDE WALL - 103419**

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103419-306-515-000	Charcoal	32" x 80" x 1 1/8" / 51 lb	2.45 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 645
103419-307-508-000	Carrara			\$ 645
103419-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 607
103419-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 607
103419-312-507-000	Loam			\$ 607





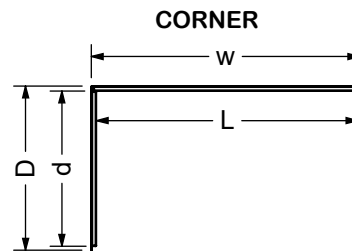
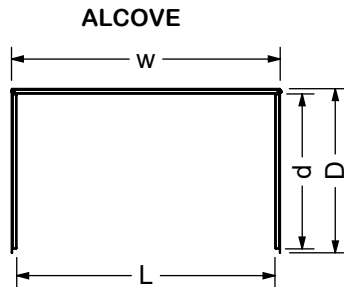
Code	Description	W (in.)
103416	Utile 36 in. back wall	35 1/4
103421	Utile 48 in. Back wall	47 5/8
103422	Utile 60 in. Back wall	59 5/8



Code	Description	W (in.)
103419	Utile 32 in. side wall	32 1/2
103415	Utile 36 in. side wall	36 1/4

**TOP VIEW (ASSEMBLED)**

Configuration	W (in.)	L alcove (in.)	L corner (in.)	D (in.)	d (in.)
Utile 3636	35 7/8	33 1/2	N/A	36 1/2	34 1/2
Utile 4832	47 3/4	45 1/2	46 1/4	32 3/4	30 3/4
Utile 4836	47 3/4	45 1/2	46 1/4	36 1/2	34 1/2
Utile 6032	59 3/4	57 1/2	58 1/8	32 3/4	30 3/4
Utile 6036	59 3/4	57 1/2	58 1/8	36 1/2	34 1/2



This product is designed to be installed in a building that conforms with the requirements of the National Building Code of Canada 2005  
 All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Wall Kits - Alcove Shower



**Material : Composite**  
**Features**

- › Shower kit includes: 1 back wall, 2 side walls and one corner glass shelf
- › Direct-to-stud installation
- › Installs easily in just 1 day versus 3 days for standard ceramic tile
- › Mistake-proof Ulok installation system allows you to perfectly align the panels, slip them together and lock them into place
- › Proudly made in North-America
- › Featuring Evergrout™: the first realistic and textured grout lines with that won't crack or leak
- › No tile or grout protective sealer required
- › Solid, 1-piece wall panel: sturdy and durable allows for installation of grab bars and other accessories

UTILE 4832 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107459				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107459-301-526-000	Tux	48" x 32" x 80" / 178 lb	1.78 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2229
107459-304-516-000	Vapor			\$ 2370
107459-305-517-000	Smoke			\$ 2370
107459-306-512-000	Taupe			\$ 2370
107459-306-513-000	Bora white			\$ 2370
107459-306-514-000	Pebble grey			\$ 2370
107459-306-515-000	Charcoal			\$ 2370
107459-307-508-000	Carrara			\$ 2370
107459-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 2229
107459-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 2229
107459-312-507-000	Loam			\$ 2229

UTILE 4836 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107460				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107460-301-526-000	Tux	48" x 36" x 80" / 183 lb	2 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2377
107460-304-516-000	Vapor			\$ 2528
107460-305-517-000	Smoke			\$ 2528
107460-306-512-000	Taupe			\$ 2528
107460-306-514-000	Pebble grey			\$ 2528
107460-306-515-000	Charcoal			\$ 2528

**UTILE 4836 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107460**

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107460-307-508-000	Carrara	48" x 36" x 80" / 183 lb	2 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2528
107460-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 2377
107460-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 2377
107460-312-507-000	Loam			\$ 2377

**UTILE 6032 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107463**

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107463-301-526-000	Tux	60" x 32" x 80" / 198 lb	2.22 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2422
107463-304-516-000	Vapor			\$ 2576
107463-305-517-000	Smoke			\$ 2576
107463-306-512-000	Taupe			\$ 2576
107463-306-513-000	Bora white			\$ 2576
107463-306-514-000	Pebble grey			\$ 2576
107463-306-515-000	Charcoal			\$ 2576
107463-307-508-000	Carrara			\$ 2576
107463-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 2422
107463-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 2422
107463-312-507-000	Loam			\$ 2422

**UTILE 6036 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107464**

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107464-301-526-000	Tux	60" x 36" x 80" / 202 lb	2.5 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2570
107464-304-516-000	Vapor			\$ 2734
107464-305-517-000	Smoke			\$ 2734
107464-306-512-000	Taupe			\$ 2734
107464-306-513-000	Bora white			\$ 2734
107464-306-514-000	Pebble grey			\$ 2734
107464-306-515-000	Charcoal			\$ 2734
107464-307-508-000	Carrara			\$ 2734
107464-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 2570
107464-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 2570
107464-312-507-000	Loam			\$ 2570

**UTILE 3636 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107479**

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107479-301-526-000	Tux	36" x 36" x 80" / 159 lb	1.5 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2178
107479-304-516-000	Vapor			\$ 2316

**UTILE 3636 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107479**

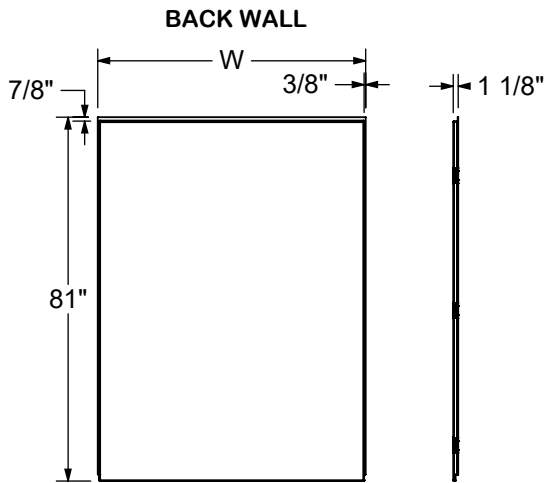
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107479-307-508-000	Carrara	36" x 36" x 80" / 159 lb	1.5 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2316
107479-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 2178
107479-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 2178
107479-312-507-000	Loam			\$ 2178

**ACCESSORIES**

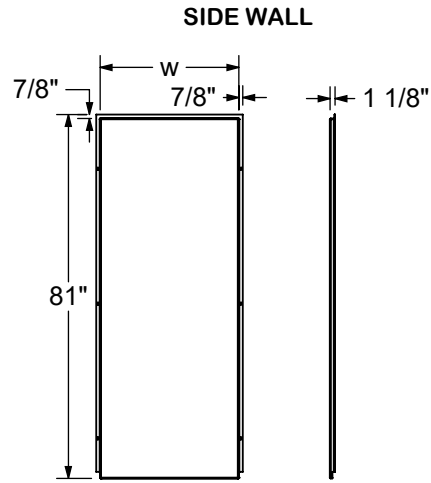
SKU	Description	MSRP
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10029996-002		\$ 261
10029996-105		\$ 261
10030093-084	23 in. Curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10030093-002		\$ 432
10030093-105		\$ 432
10030094-084	23 in. Curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10030094-105		\$ 432
10030094-002		\$ 432
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029997-105		\$ 277
10029997-084		\$ 277
10029998-084	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 293
10029998-002		\$ 293
10029998-105		\$ 293
10030095-002	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 464
10030095-084		\$ 464
10030095-105		\$ 464
10030097-084	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 464
10030097-002		\$ 464
10030097-105		\$ 464
10029999-105	36 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 323
10029999-002		\$ 323
10029999-084		\$ 323
10030100-002	37 in. modern curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 523
10030101-002	37 in. modern curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 523
10030101-105		\$ 523
10030084-002	42 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084)	\$ 345
10030086-002	48 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 360
10030086-105		\$ 360

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10030086-084	48 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 360
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152



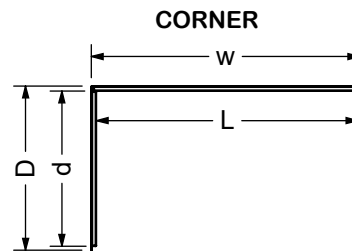
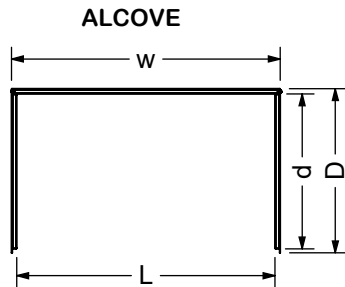
Code	Description	W (in.)
103416	Utile 36 in. back wall	35 1/4
103421	Utile 48 in. Back wall	47 5/8
103422	Utile 60 in. Back wall	59 5/8



Code	Description	W (in.)
103419	Utile 32 in. side wall	32 1/2
103415	Utile 36 in. side wall	36 1/4

**TOP VIEW (ASSEMBLED)**

Configuration	W (in.)	L alcove (in.)	L corner (in.)	D (in.)	d (in.)
Utile 3636	35 7/8	33 1/2	N/A	36 1/2	34 1/2
Utile 4832	47 3/4	45 1/2	46 1/4	32 3/4	30 3/4
Utile 4836	47 3/4	45 1/2	46 1/4	36 1/2	34 1/2
Utile 6032	59 3/4	57 1/2	58 1/8	32 3/4	30 3/4
Utile 6036	59 3/4	57 1/2	58 1/8	36 1/2	34 1/2



This product is designed to be installed in a building that conforms with the requirements of the National Building Code of Canada 2005

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Wall Kits - Corner Shower



Material : Composite

## Features

- › Shower kit includes: 2 shower walls with a corner glass shelf
- › Installs easily in just 1 day versus 3 days for standard ceramic tile
- › Mistake-proof positioning strip allows you to position the panels into place and perfectly align them in the corner
- › Proudly made in North America
- › Featuring Evergrout™: the first realistic and textured grout lines with that won't crack or leak
- › No tile or grout protective sealer required
- › Solid, 1-piece wall panel: sturdy and durable allows for installation of grab bars and other accessories
- › Designed as an easy solution to remodel your bathroom

### UTILE 3636 SHOWER WALL KIT - 103388

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103388-301-526-000	Tux	36" x 36" x 80" / 82 lb	1.5 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1361
103388-304-516-000	Vapor			\$ 1446
103388-307-508-000	Carrara			\$ 1446
103388-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 1361
103388-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 1361
103388-312-507-000	Loam			\$ 1361

### UTILE 4832 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107461

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107461-301-526-000	Tux	48" x 32" x 80" / 128 lb	1.78 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1622
107461-304-516-000	Vapor			\$ 1725
107461-305-517-000	Smoke			\$ 1725
107461-306-512-000	Taupe			\$ 1725
107461-306-513-000	Bora white			\$ 1725
107461-306-514-000	Pebble grey			\$ 1725
107461-306-515-000	Charcoal			\$ 1725
107461-307-508-000	Carrara			\$ 1725
107461-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 1622
107461-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 1622
107461-312-507-000	Loam	48" x 32" x 80" / 128 lb	1.78 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1622

**UTILE 4836 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107462**

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107462-301-526-000	Tux	48" x 36" x 80" / 130 lb	2 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1696
107462-304-516-000	Vapor			\$ 1804
107462-305-517-000	Smoke			\$ 1804
107462-306-512-000	Taupe			\$ 1804
107462-306-513-000	Bora white			\$ 1804
107462-306-514-000	Pebble grey			\$ 1804
107462-306-515-000	Charcoal			\$ 1804
107462-307-508-000	Carrara			\$ 1804
107462-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 1696
107462-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 1696
107462-312-507-000	Loam			\$ 1696

**UTILE 6032 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107465**

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107465-301-526-000	Tux	60" x 32" x 80" / 147 lb	2.22 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1815
107465-304-516-000	Vapor			\$ 1931
107465-305-517-000	Smoke			\$ 1931
107465-306-512-000	Taupe			\$ 1931
107465-306-513-000	Bora white			\$ 1931
107465-306-514-000	Pebble grey			\$ 1931
107465-306-515-000	Charcoal			\$ 1931
107465-307-508-000	Carrara			\$ 1931
107465-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 1815
107465-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 1815
107465-312-507-000	Loam			\$ 1815

**UTILE 6036 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107466**

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107466-301-526-000	Tux	60" x 36" x 80" / 150 lb	2.5 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1889
107466-304-516-000	Vapor			\$ 2010
107466-305-517-000	Smoke			\$ 2010
107466-306-512-000	Taupe			\$ 2010
107466-306-513-000	Bora white			\$ 2010
107466-306-514-000	Pebble grey			\$ 2010
107466-306-515-000	Charcoal			\$ 2010
107466-307-508-000	Carrara			\$ 2010
107466-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 1889
107466-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 1889



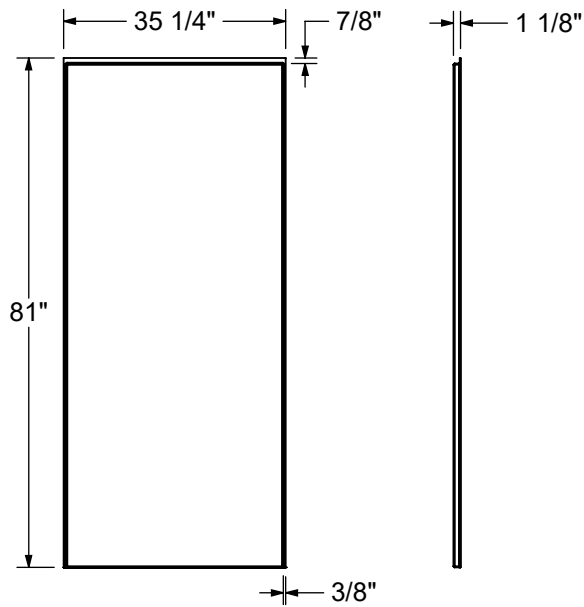
## UTILE 6036 SHOWER WALL KIT - 107466

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107466-312-507-000	Loam	60" x 36" x 80" / 150 lb	2.5 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1889

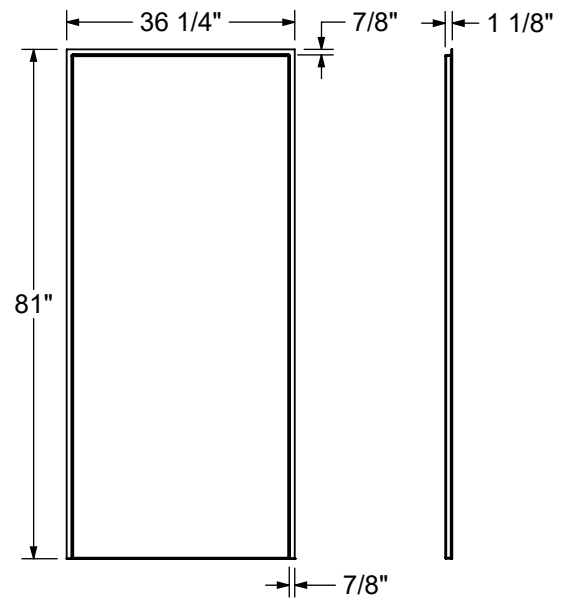
## ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10029996-084		\$ 261
10029996-002	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10029996-105		\$ 261
10030093-084		\$ 432
10030093-002	23 in. Curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10030093-105		\$ 432
10030094-084		\$ 432
10030094-002	23 in. Curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10030094-105		\$ 432
10029997-002		\$ 277
10029997-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029997-084		\$ 277
10029998-084		\$ 293
10029998-002	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 293
10029998-105		\$ 293
10030095-002		\$ 464
10030095-084	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 464
10030095-105		\$ 464
10030097-084		\$ 464
10030097-002	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 464
10030097-105		\$ 464
10029999-105		\$ 323
10029999-002	36 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 323
10029999-084		\$ 323
10030084-002	42 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084)	\$ 345
10030086-002		\$ 360
10030086-105	48 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 360
10030086-084		\$ 360
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152

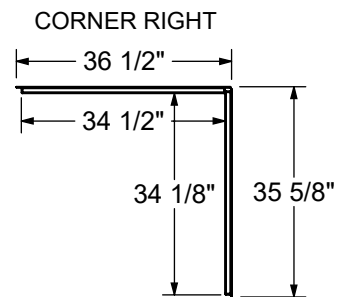
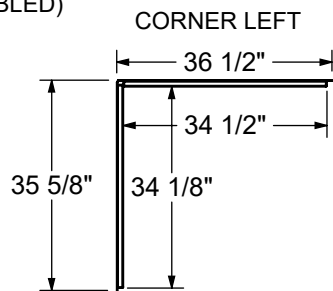
WALL B



WALL S



TOP VIEW (ASSEMBLED)



This product is designed to be installed in a building that conforms with the requirements of the National Building Code of Canada 2005

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Wall Kits - Tub



## Material : Composite Features

- › Tub shower kit includes: 1 back wall, 2 side walls and one corner glass shelf
- › 4 H x 12 L in. glossy timeless subway tile featuring a Tux, Permafrost, Loam, Clay or Carrara color
- › Direct-to-stud installation
- › Installs easily in just 1 day versus 3 days for standard ceramic tile
- › Mistake-proof Ulok installation system allows you to perfectly align the panels, slip them together and lock them into place
- › Proudly made in North America
- › Featuring Evergrout™: the first realistic and textured grout lines with that won't crack or leak
- › No tile or grout protective sealer required
- › Solid, 1-piece wall panel: sturdy and durable allows for installation of grab bars and other accessories

### UTILE 6032 TUB WALL KIT - 103418

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103418-301-526-000	Tux	60" x 32" x 60" / 145 lb	6.49 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1989
103418-307-508-000	Carrara			\$ 2118
103418-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 1989
103418-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 1989
103418-312-507-000	Loam			\$ 1989

### UTILE 6030 TUB WALL KIT - 103424

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
103424-301-526-000	Tux	60" x 30" x 60" / 125 lb	6.41 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1807
103424-307-508-000	Carrara			\$ 1924
103424-312-504-000	Permafrost			\$ 1807
103424-312-505-000	Clay			\$ 1807
103424-312-507-000	Loam			\$ 1807

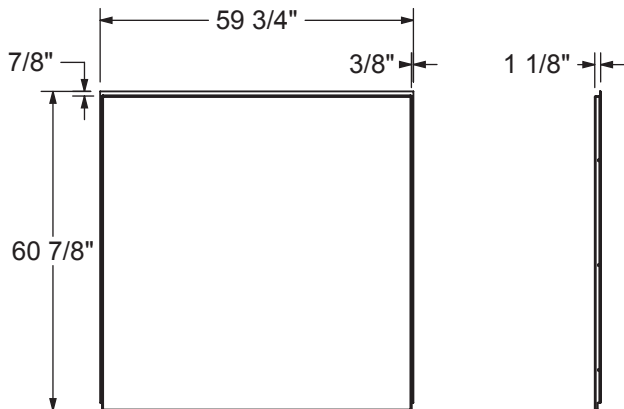
### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10030084-002	42 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084)	\$ 345

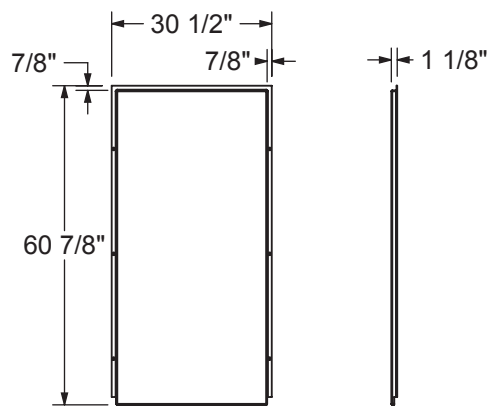
## ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10030094-084		\$ 432
10030094-105	23 in. Curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10030094-002		\$ 432
10030095-002		\$ 464
10030095-084	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 464
10030095-105		\$ 464
10030097-084		\$ 464
10030097-002	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 464
10030097-105		\$ 464
10030100-002	37 in. modern curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 523
10030101-002	37 in. modern curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 523
10030101-105		\$ 523
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152
10060315	10 Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 X 9 3/8 in) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge	\$ 1449
10029996-084		\$ 261
10029996-002	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 261
10029996-105		\$ 261
10029997-002		\$ 277
10029997-105	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029997-084		\$ 277
10029998-084		\$ 293
10029998-002	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 293
10029998-105		\$ 293
10029999-105		\$ 323
10029999-002	36 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 323
10029999-084		\$ 323
10030086-002		\$ 360
10030086-105	48 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 360
10030086-084		\$ 360
10030093-084		\$ 432
10030093-002	23 in. Curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 432
10030093-105		\$ 432

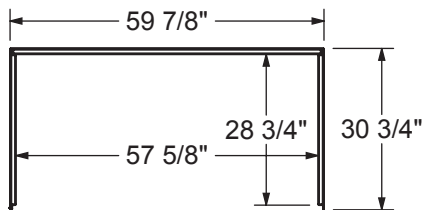
BACK WALL



SIDE WALL



TOP VIEW (ASSEMBLED)



This product is designed to be installed in a building that conforms with the requirements of the National Building Code of Canada 2005

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Back wall - 32x72 in.



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- > Back wall
- > Integrated convenient footrest
- > Designed for ease of maintenance
- > Easy front installation with snap clips

### BACK WALL - 32X72 IN. - 105068

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105068-000-001-000	White	32" x 72" x 1 1/2" / 38 lb	14 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 608

### BACK WALL - 36X72 IN. - 105069

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105069-000-001-000	White	36" x 72" x 1 1/2" / 42 lb	14 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 645

### BACK WALL - 42X72 IN. - 105070

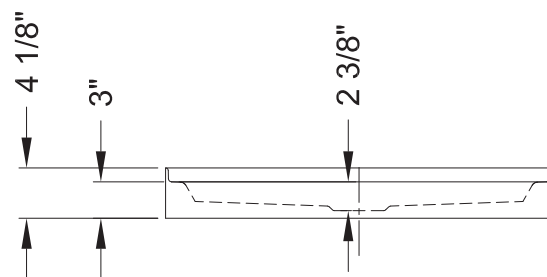
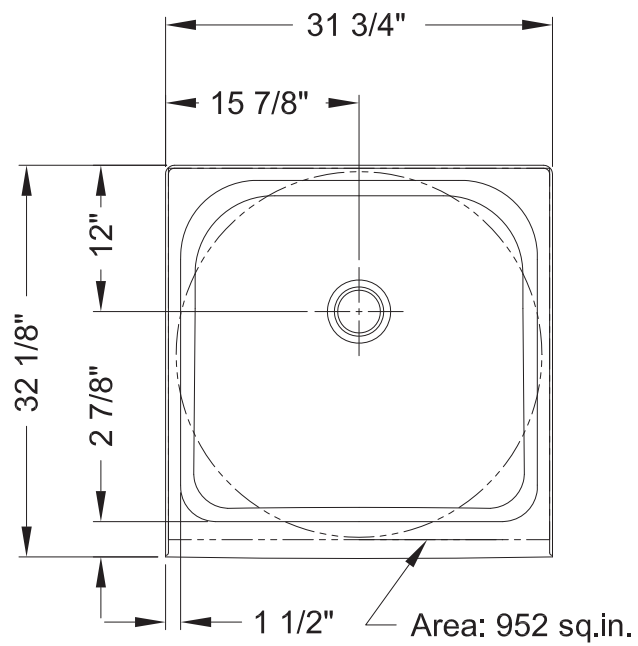
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105070-000-001-000	White	42" x 72" x 1 1/2" / 42 lb	14 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 720

### BACK WALL - 48X72 IN. - 105071

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105071-000-001-000	White	48" x 72" x 1 1/2" / 48 lb	18 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 871

### BACK WALL - 60X72 IN. - 105072

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105072-000-001-000	White	60" x 72" x 1 1/2" / 52 lb	23 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 945



All dimensions are approximate and subject to change without prior notice.  
Please refer to installation guide before installing unit.

# Wall set (2 walls) 30x72 in.



Material : Acrylic

## Features

- › Wall set (2 walls)
- › Integrated convenient footrest
- › Designed for ease of maintenance
- › Easy front installation with snap clips

### WALL SET (2 WALLS) 30X72 IN. - 105062

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105062-000-001-000	White	30" x 30" x 72" / 53 lb	17 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 945

### WALL SET (2 WALLS) 32X72 IN. - 105063

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105063-000-001-000	White	32" x 32" x 72" / 57 lb	17 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 984

### WALL SET 36X72 IN. - 105064

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105064-000-001-000	White	36" x 36" x 72" / 64 lb	17 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1022

### WALL SET (2 WALLS) 38X72 IN. - 105065

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105065-000-001-000	White	38" x 38" x 72" / 68 lb	20 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1045

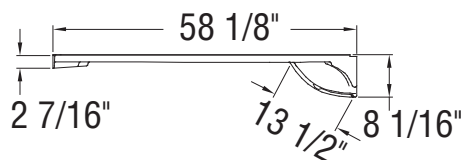
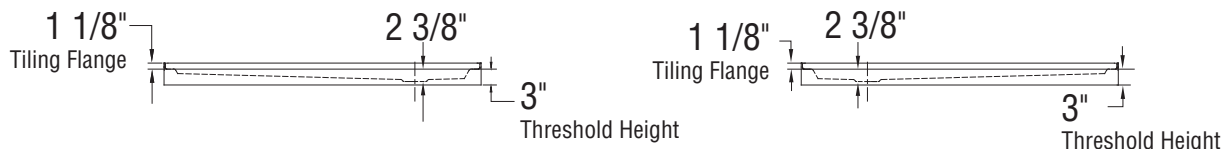
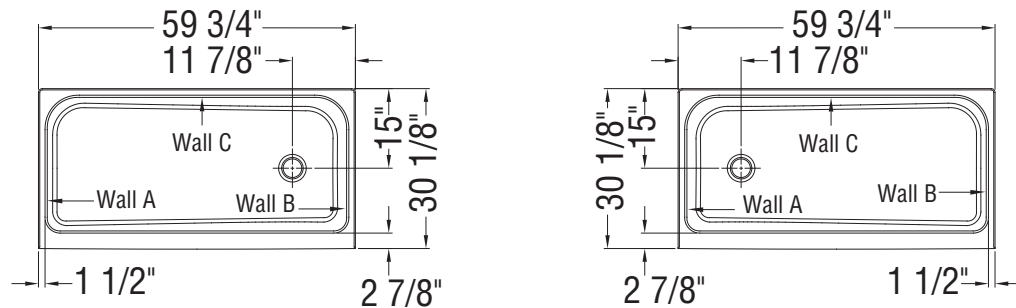
### WALL SET 40X72 IN. - 105066

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105066-000-001-000	White	40" x 40" x 72" / 71 lb	20 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1060

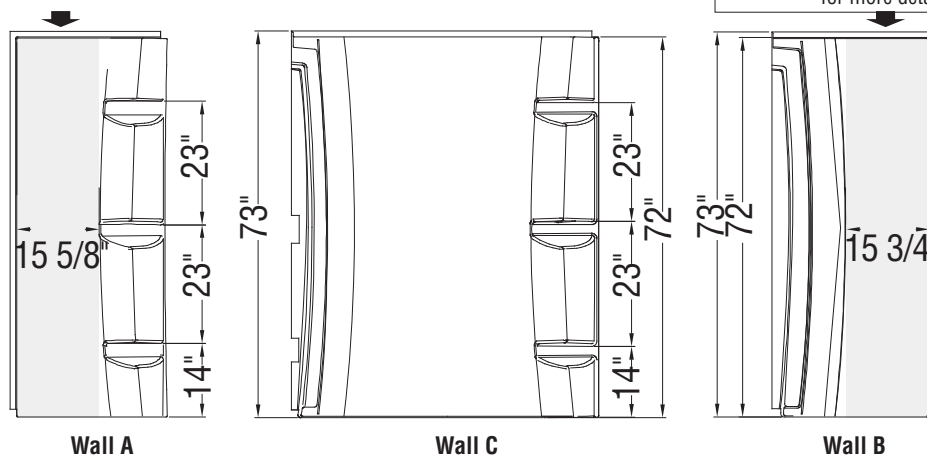


**WALL SET (2 WALLS) 42X72 IN. - 105067**

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105067-000-001-000	White	42" x 42" x 72" / 75 lb	20 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1099



**Important**  
Center your plumbing in the highlighted area. Exact plumbing position may vary upon model specifications, please refer to the supplier's instructions for more details



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Shower Doors



Luminescence shower door with B3Square 4832 shower base



# Duel Alto Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- › 78" high clear glass panel
- › GlassShield® technology pre-installed - provides extra layer of security for homes with children or elderly residents
- › Large knob on opposite side of handle for easy opening and closing.
- › Sleek and square elements for a modern look
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › The frameless design brings a sense of spaciousness to the room and creates a sleek, minimalist look.
- › Header leveling and locking System innovation allows for header adjustment
- › 1/2" out-of-plumb adjustment

### DUEL ALTO 56-59 X 78 - 8 MM - 136955

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
136955-810-084-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome	56" - 59" x 78" / 137 lb	\$ 1886
136955-810-280-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome and Matte White		\$ 1986
136955-810-289-000	Clear GlassShield / Brushed Nickel and Matte Black		\$ 2053
136955-810-290-000	Clear GlassShield / Brushed Nickel and Matte White		\$ 2053
136955-810-305-000	Clear GlassShield / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1953
136955-810-340-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black		\$ 1953
136955-810-350-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome and Matte Black		\$ 1986
136955-810-360-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black and Chrome		\$ 2053
136955-810-380-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black and Brushed Gold		\$ 2053

### DUEL ALTO 44-47 X 78 - 8 MM - 136956

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
136956-810-084-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome	44" - 47" x 78" / 110 lb	\$ 1752
136956-810-280-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome and Matte White		\$ 1852
136956-810-289-000	Clear GlassShield / Brushed Nickel and Matte Black		\$ 1920
136956-810-290-000	Clear GlassShield / Brushed Nickel and Matte White		\$ 1920

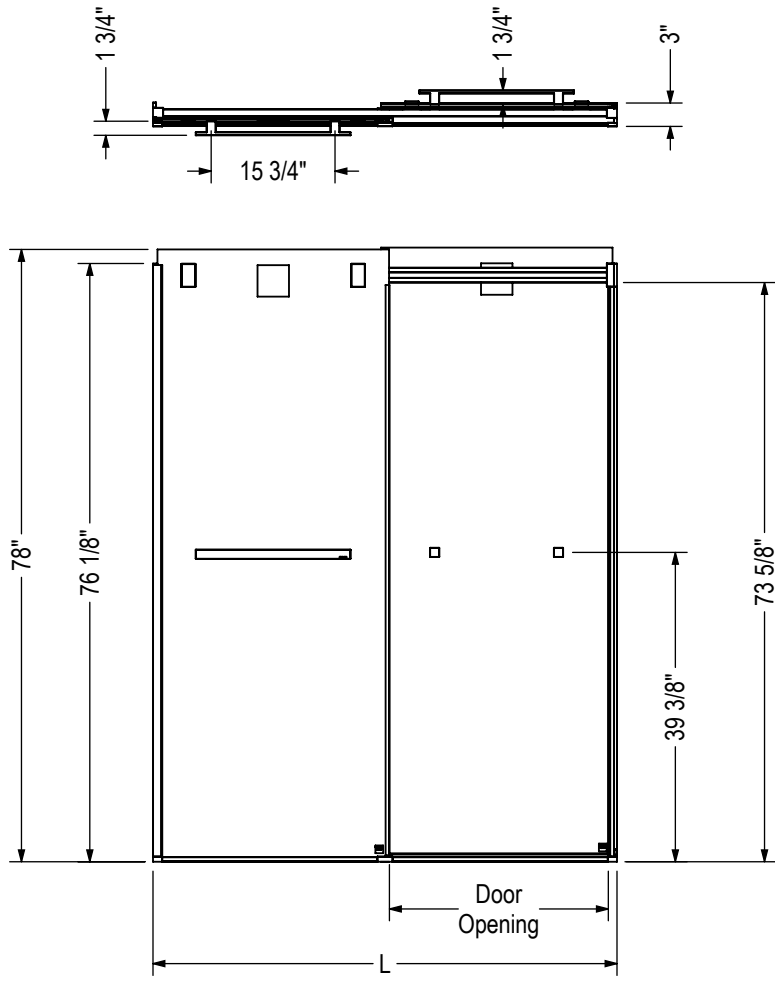
**DUEL ALTO 44-47 X 78 - 8 MM - 136956**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
136956-810-305-000	Clear GlassShield / Brushed Nickel	44" - 47" x 78" / 110 lb	\$ 1820
136956-810-340-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black		\$ 1886
136956-810-350-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome and Matte Black		\$ 1852
136956-810-360-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black and Chrome		\$ 1986
136956-810-380-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black and Brushed Gold		\$ 1986

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068850-291-600	Mixed Finish Hardware Replacement Kit for Duel and Duel Alto. Available colors: Chrome (084), Matte White (291), Matte Black (340) and Brushed Gold (343)	\$ 100
10068850-084-600		\$ 100
10068850-343-600		\$ 100
10068850-340-600		\$ 100

STANDARD



Code	Description	L Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
136955	Duel Alto Bypass 56" - 59" x 78"	56" - 59"	24 1/2" - 27 1/2"	1/2" per wall jamb
136956	Duel Alto Bypass 44" - 47" x 78"	44" - 47"	18 1/2" - 21 1/2"	1/2" per wall jamb

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 6mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

### KAMELEON SC 55-59 X 71 - 6MM - 134665

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134665-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55" - 59" x 71" / 106 lb	5.56 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1212
134665-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1286
134665-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1266
134665-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1286

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20248-305		\$ 112
OPT20248-172		\$ 115
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20246-305		\$ 112
OPT20246-172		\$ 115

### ACCESSORIES

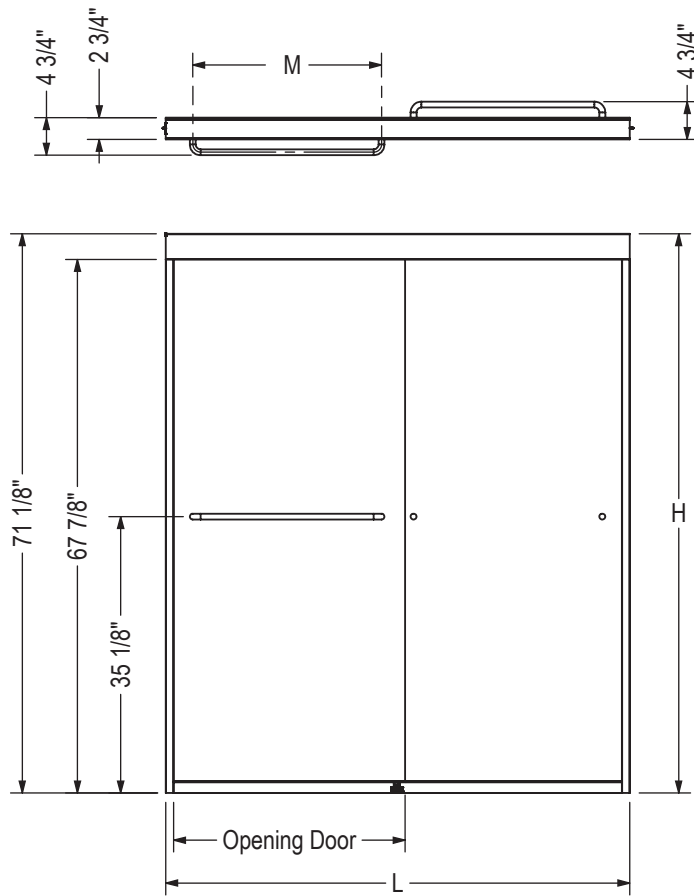
SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 235
10068376-172		\$ 248

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 226
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAx for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 167



STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 40"-44"x71"x6mm	15 1/2" - 19 1/2"	18"	40" - 44"	71"
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x6mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18"	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 51"-55"x71"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 6mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

### KAMELEON SC 40-44 X 71 - 6MM - 134662

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134662-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	40" - 44" x 71" / 84 lb	6.4 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1129

### KAMELEON SC 51-55 X 71 - 6MM - 134664

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134664-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51" - 55" x 71" / 98 lb	5.27 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1205

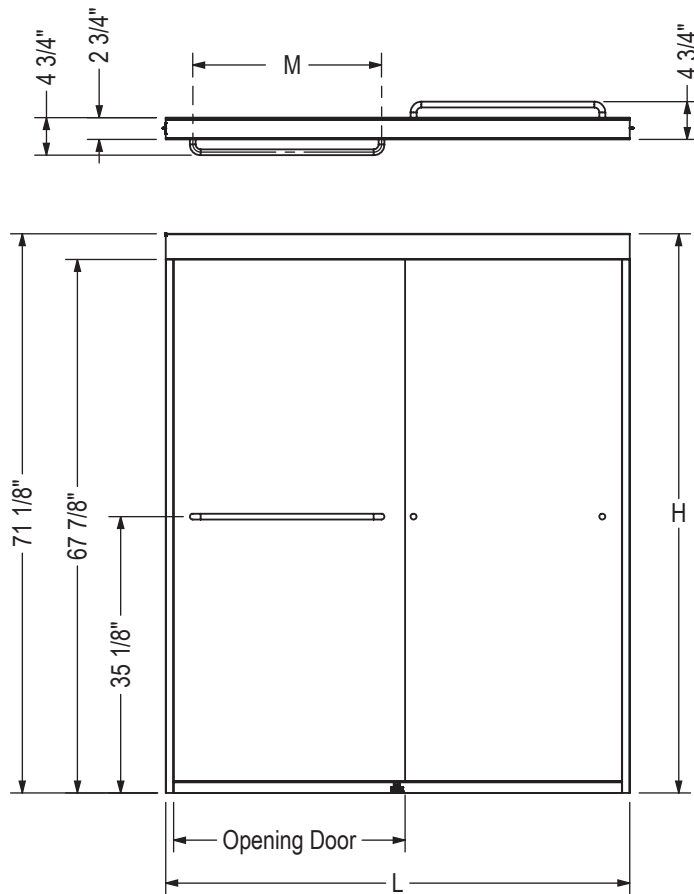
### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20245-305	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084) , Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 94
OPT20245-172		\$ 98
OPT20245-084		\$ 88
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 94
OPT20247-084		\$ 88
OPT20247-172		\$ 98

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 167

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 40"-44"x71"x6mm	15 1/2" - 19 1/2"	18"	40" - 44"	71"
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x6mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18"	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 51"-55"x71"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 6mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

### KAMELEON SC 43-47 X 71 - 6MM - 134663

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134663-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	43" - 47" x 71" / 90 lb	4.69 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1169
134663-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1239
134663-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1221
134663-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1239

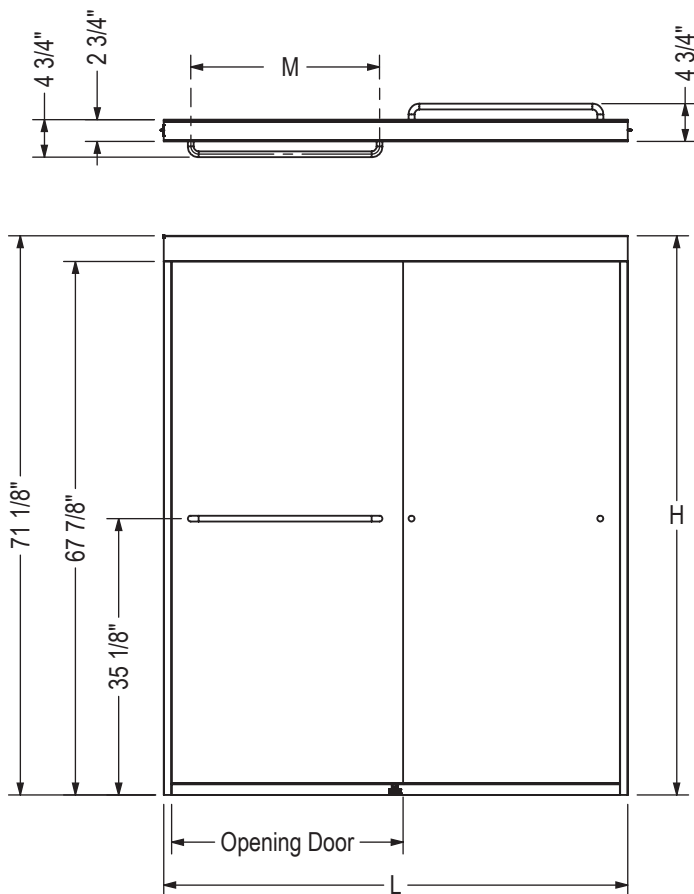
### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20246-305		\$ 112
OPT20246-172		\$ 115
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 94
OPT20247-084		\$ 88
OPT20247-172		\$ 98
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20248-305		\$ 112
OPT20248-172		\$ 115
OPT20245-305	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084) , Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 94
OPT20245-172		\$ 98
OPT20245-084		\$ 88

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 235
10068376-172		\$ 248
10068376-084		\$ 226
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 167

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 40"-44"x71"x6mm	15 1/2" - 19 1/2"	18"	40" - 44"	71"
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x6mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18"	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 51"-55"x71"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 8 mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

### KAMELEON SC 43-47 X 71 - 8MM - 134674

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134674-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	43" - 47" x 71" / 116 lb	4.69 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1336
134674-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1419
134674-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1395
134674-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1419

### KAMELEON SC 55-59 X 71 - 8MM - 134675

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134675-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55" - 59" x 71" / 137 lb	5.56 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1378
134675-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1465
134675-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1439
134675-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1465

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20245-305		\$ 94
OPT20245-172	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084) , Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 98
OPT20245-084		\$ 88
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101

**COMMON OPTIONS**

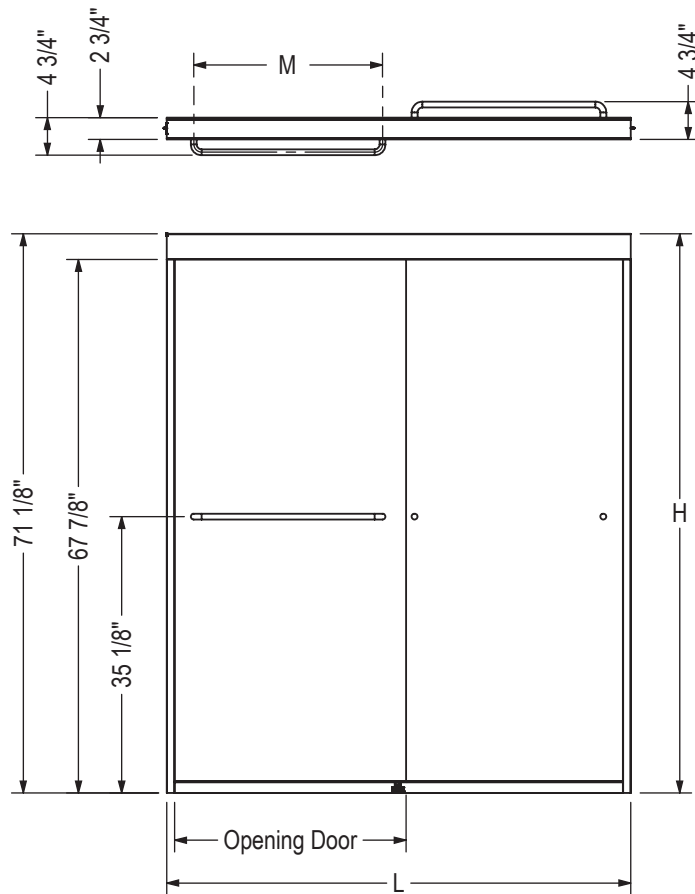
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-305	24 in. T-round towel bar	\$ 112
OPT20246-172	Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 115
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 94
OPT20247-084		\$ 88
OPT20247-172		\$ 98
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20248-305		\$ 112
OPT20248-172		\$ 115

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 235
10068376-172		\$ 248
10068376-084		\$ 226
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 167



STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x8mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18"	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x8mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Kameleon Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › Clear and privacy glass options with frame color choice
- › Rounded towel bar for a clean and versatile look
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

### KAMELEON 43-47 X 71 - 6MM - 134563

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134563-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	43" - 47" x 71" / 90 lb	4.69 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1028
134563-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1098
134563-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1081
134563-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1098
134563-978-084-000	Frosted / Chrome			\$ 1214
134563-978-172-000	Frosted / Dark Bronze			\$ 1296
134563-978-305-000	Frosted / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1276

### KAMELEON 55-59 X 71 - 6MM - 134565

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134565-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55" - 59" x 71" / 106 lb	5.56 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1069
134565-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1145
134565-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1122
134565-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1145
134565-978-084-000	Frosted / Chrome			\$ 1262
134565-978-172-000	Frosted / Dark Bronze			\$ 1352
134565-978-305-000	Frosted / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1324

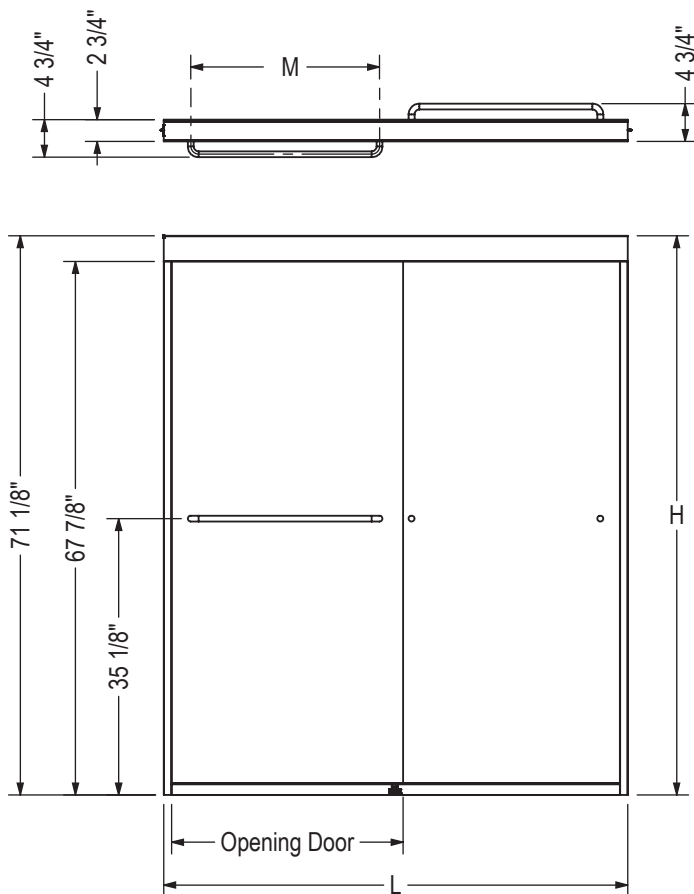
**COMMON OPTIONS**

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20245-305	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084) , Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 94
OPT20245-172		\$ 98
OPT20245-084		\$ 88
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 94
OPT20247-084		\$ 88
OPT20247-172		\$ 98

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 167

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 40"-44"x71"x6mm	15 1/2" - 19 1/2"	18"	40" - 44"	71"
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x6mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18"	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 51"-55"x71"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Kameleon Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 6 mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

### KAMELEON 40-44 X 71 - 6MM - 134562

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134562-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	40" - 44" x 71" / 84 lb	4.4 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 987

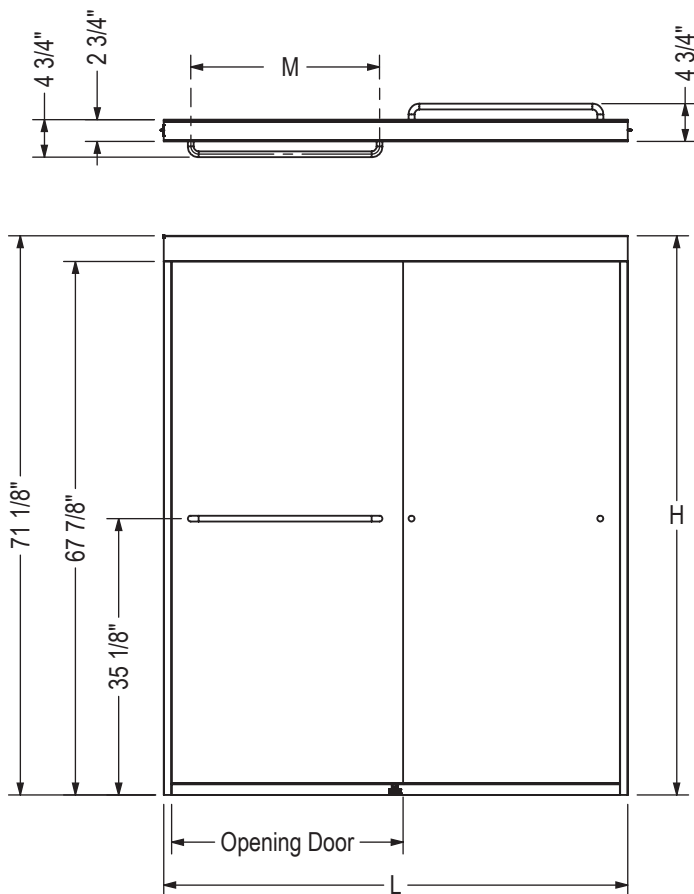
### KAMELEON 51-55 X 71 - 6MM - 134564

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134564-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51" - 55" x 71" / 98 lb	5.27 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 955

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20245-305	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084) , Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 94
OPT20245-172		\$ 98
OPT20245-084		\$ 88
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 94
OPT20247-084		\$ 88
OPT20247-172		\$ 98

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 40"-44"x71"x6mm	15 1/2" - 19 1/2"	18"	40" - 44"	71"
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x6mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18"	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 51"-55"x71"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Kameleon Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 8 mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

### KAMELEON 43-47 X 71 - 8MM - 134571

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134571-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	43" - 47" x 71" / 116 lb	4.69 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1195
134571-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1279
134571-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1254
134571-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1279

### KAMELEON 55-59 X 71 - 8MM - 134572

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134572-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55" - 59" x 71" / 137 lb	5.56 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1236
134572-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1321
134572-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1298
134572-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1321

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20245-305		\$ 94
OPT20245-172	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084) , Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 98
OPT20245-084		\$ 88
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 94

**COMMON OPTIONS**

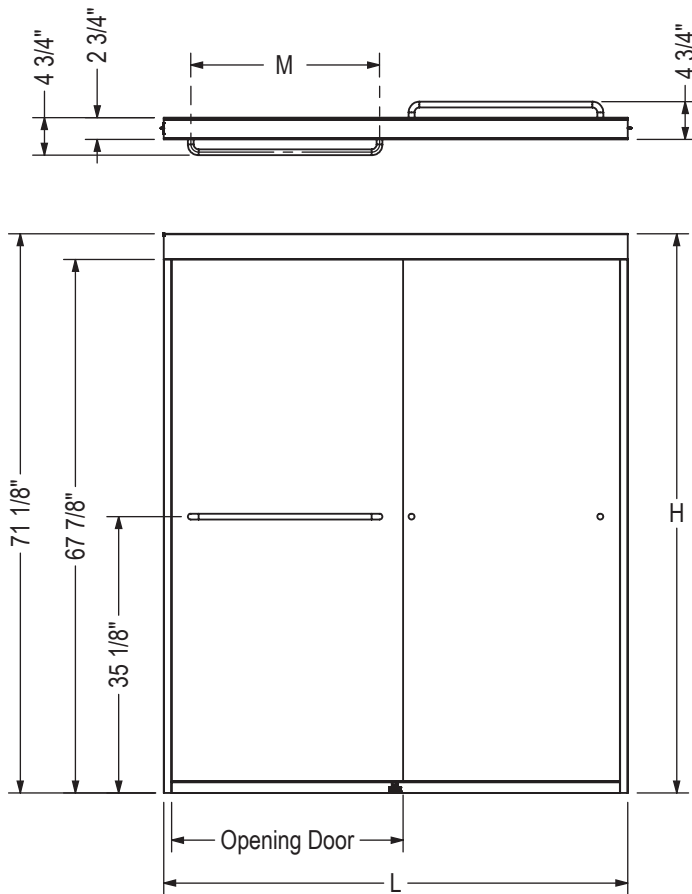
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20247-084	18 in. Square towel bar	\$ 88
OPT20247-172	Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 98

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 167



STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x8mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18"	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x8mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



Material : Tempered Glass

### Features

- › Frameless clear glass panels 8mm (5/16-inch) thick
- › Available in 3 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Dark Bronze
- › Bathub and tub shower are sold separately, explore our wide variety of Bathub and tub shower
- › Bi-directional glass panels for flexible entry and easy access to fixtures on the left or right-hand side
- › The door provides a watertight seal, to prevent leaks or spills during use
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › Silent guide that eliminates the rattling noise
- › Improved safety features that lock the header and firmly secures frame to door jamb
- › Warranty: 10 years

#### INVERTO 56-59 X 70 ½-74 - 8MM - 138762

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138762-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 74" / 128 lb	4.84 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1674
138762-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1929
138762-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1798

# Incognito 70 Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frame finish available in brushed nickel, chrome, dark bronze and matte black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Semi-frameless bypass shower door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › The door catchers prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which improves product watertight seal
- › The unique handle features a large knob that allows an easier opening and closing of the door
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, making it a great DIY project

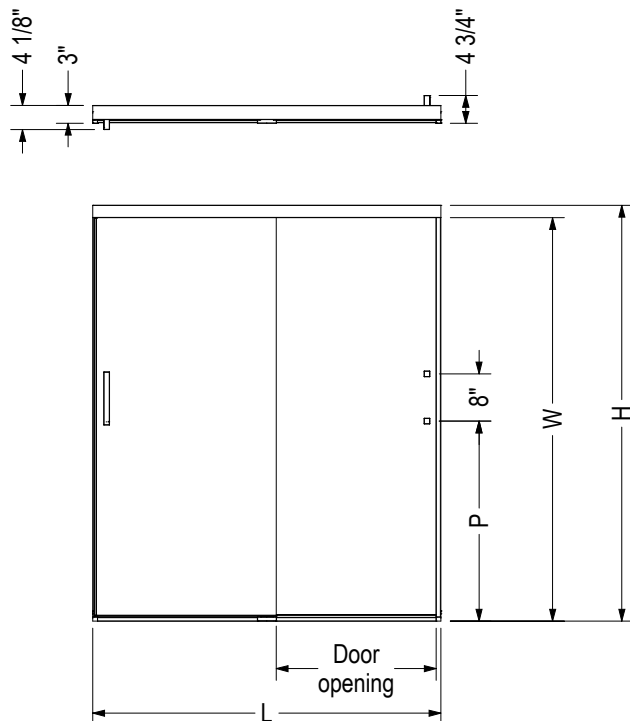
### INCOGNITO 70 44-47 X 70 1/2 IN. 6MM SHOWER DOOR - 139349

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139349-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 70 1/2" / 80 lb	4.73 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 916
139349-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 985
139349-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 963
139349-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 985

### INCOGNITO 70 56-59 X 70 1/2 IN. 6MM SHOWER DOOR - 139350

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139350-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 70 1/2" / 100 lb	5.47 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1004
139350-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1079
139350-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1055
139350-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1079

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139349	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47"	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139350	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139351	Incognito 6mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139352	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47"	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139353	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139354	Incognito 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Incognito 70 Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frame finish available in brushed nickel, chrome and matte black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Semi-frameless bypass shower door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › The door catchers prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which improves product watertight seal
- › The unique handle features a large knob that allows an easier opening and closing of the door
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, making it a great DIY project

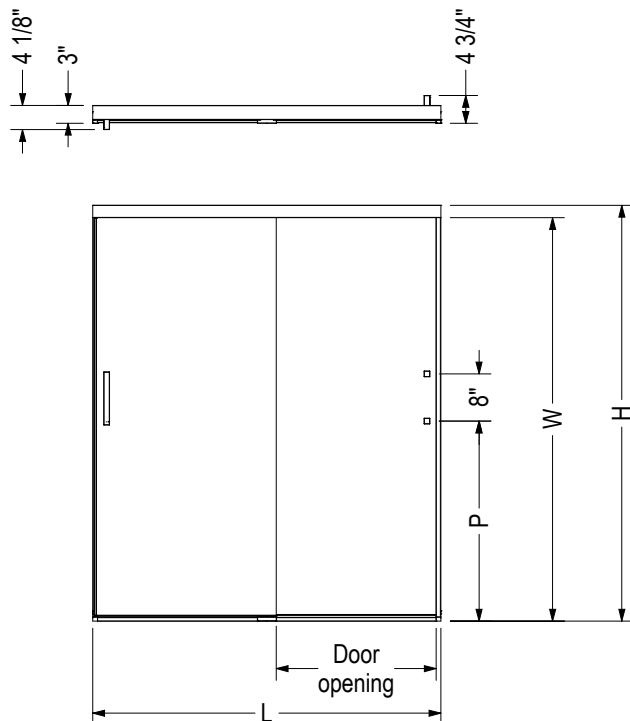
### INCOGNITO 70 44-47 X 70 1/2 IN. 8MM SHOWER DOOR - 139352

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139352-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 70 1/2" / 102 lb	4.36 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1036
139352-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1109
139352-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1109

### . - 139353

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139353-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 70 1/2" / 130 lb	5.47 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1124
139353-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1195
139353-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1195

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139349	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47"	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139350	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139351	Incognito 6mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139352	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47"	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139353	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139354	Incognito 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Incognito 74 Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frame finish available in brushed nickel, chrome and matte black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Semi-frameless bypass shower door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › The door catchers prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which improves product watertight seal
- › The unique handle features a large knob that allows an easier opening and closing of the door
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, making it a great DIY project

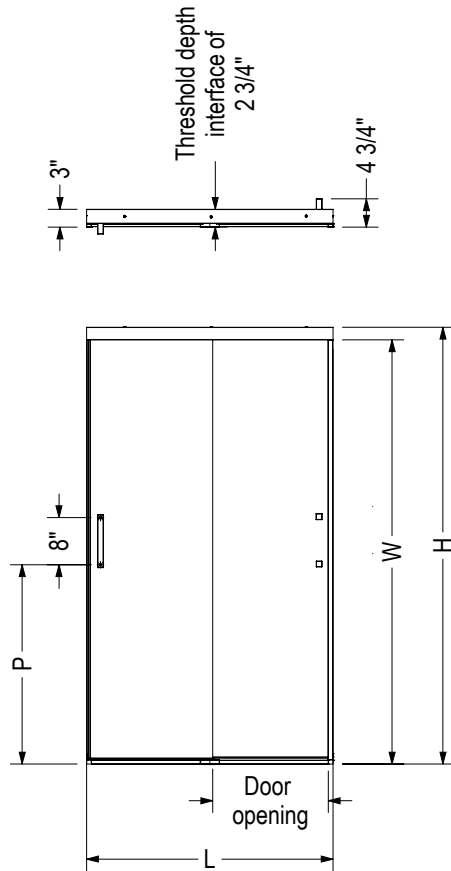
### INCOGNITO 74 39-42 X 74 IN. 8MM SHOWER DOOR - 138520

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138520-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	39" - 42" x 74" / 95 lb	3.99 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1036
138520-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1109
138520-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1137

### INCOGNITO 74 51-54 X 74 IN. 8MM SHOWER DOOR - 138521

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138521-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51" - 54" x 74" / 95 lb	5.1 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1124
138521-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1195
138521-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1225

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
138520	Incognito 74" 39 - 42" x 74"	74"	71 7/8"	39" - 42"	16 1/2" - 19 1/2"	34 1/8"	1/2"
138521	Incognito 74" 51 - 54" x 74"	74"	68 3/8"	51" - 54"	22 1/2" - 25 1/2"	34 1/8"	1/2"
138522	Incognito 56 3/4" 51 - 54" x 56 3/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	51" - 54"	22 1/2" - 25 1/2"	19 1/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Incognito 76 Shaker Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frameless bypass shower door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › Convenient towel bar perfectly integrated in the glass design
- › The unique handle features large knobs on the interior for easier opening and closing of the door
- › The door catchers prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which enhances product watertight seal
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, perfect for any DIY project
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower

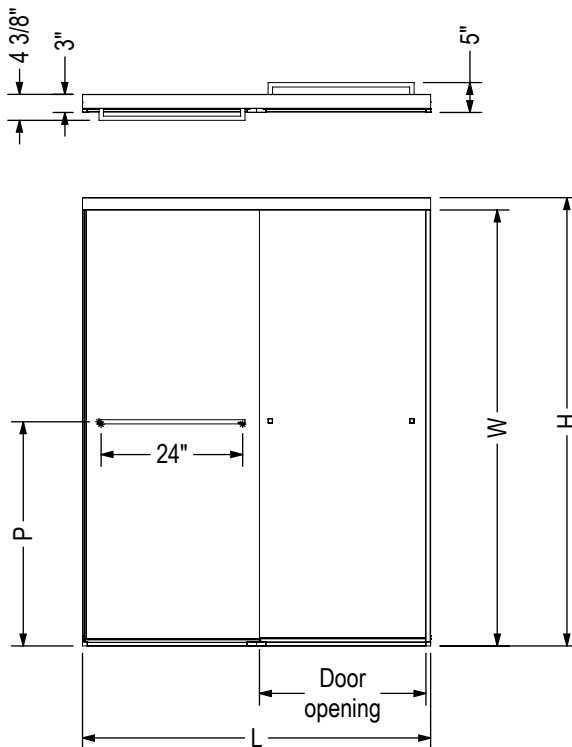
### INCOGNITO 76 SHAKER 44-47 X 76 IN. 8MM SHOWER DOOR - 135331

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135331-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black	44" - 47" x 76" / 106 lb	4.73 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1361

### INCOGNITO 76 SHAKER 56-59 X 76 IN. 8MM SHOWER DOOR - 135332

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135332-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black	56" - 59" x 76" / 134 lb	5.47 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1448

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
135331	Incognito 76 Shaker 8mm 76" x 44 - 47"	76"	73 7/8"	44" - 47"	18 1/4" - 22 1/4"	38"	1/2"
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 8mm 76" x 56 - 59"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	38"	1/2"
135330	Incognito Shaker 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	28"	1/2"
135334	Incognito 76 8mm 76" x 44 - 47"	76"	73 7/8"	44" - 47"	18 1/4" - 22 1/4"	38"	1/2"
134335	Incognito 76 8mm 76" x 56 - 59"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	38"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Incognito 76 Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frame finish available in brushed nickel, chrome and matte black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Semi-frameless bypass shower door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › The door catchers prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which improves product watertight seal
- › The unique handle features a large knob that allows an easier opening and closing of the door
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, making it a great DIY project

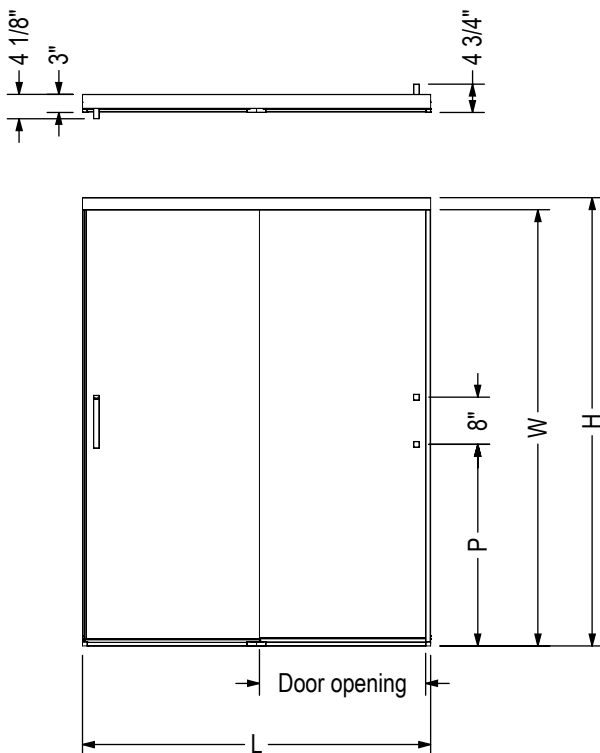
### INCOGNITO 76 44-47 X 76 IN. 8MM SHOWER DOOR - 135334

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135334-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 76" / 110 lb	4.73 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1124
135334-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1183
135334-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1210

### INCOGNITO 76 56-59 X 76 IN. 8MM SHOWER DOOR - 135335

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135335-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 76" / 136 lb	5.47 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1212
135335-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1273
135335-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1303

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
139354	Incognito 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	18 7/8"	1/2"
135334	Incognito 8mm 76" x 44 - 47"	76"	73 7/8"	44" - 47"	18 1/4" - 22 1/4"	33 7/8"	1/2"
135335	Incognito 8mm 76" x 56 - 59"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	33 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Incognito 76 Smoke Shower Doors



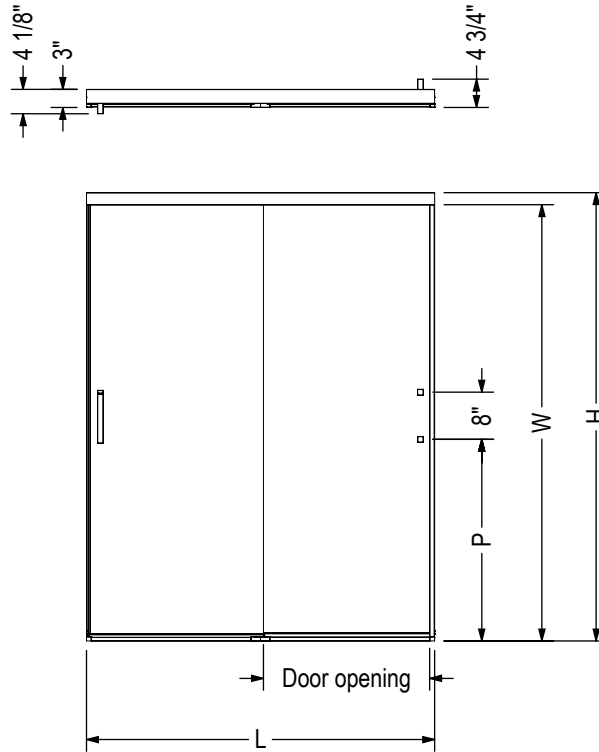
## Features

- › Components that connect seamlessly for an effortless assembly
- › Expandable Sill, no cutting required to adjust
- › Large knob on the opposite side of the handle, to allow for an easier opening and closing
- › Hand adjustment to perfect the fit in the alcove
- › Integrated bumper at the top and the bottom
- › Slim header and thin edges accentuate the minimalist look

### INCOGNITO 76 SMOKE 56-59 X 76 - 8MM - 136335

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136335-973-340-000	Dark Smoke / Matte Black	56" - 59" x 76" / 116 lb	4.88 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1386
136335-975-340-000	Light Smoke / Matte Black			\$ 1386

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
135335	Incognito Smoke 8mm 76" x 56 - 59"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	33 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Polar Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Raindrop 4 mm tempered glass for more intimacy
- › Chrome frame for a clean simple look
- › Bathtub and tub shower are sold separately, explore our wide variety of bathtub and tub shower
- › Bypass door configuration features two sliding panels
- › The EZ Kleen bottom track drains water away and significantly reduces maintenance
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › Smooth sliding door functionality enhances accessibility and convenience while elevating the aesthetics of your shower space
- › Proudly made in North America
- › Warranty: 10 years

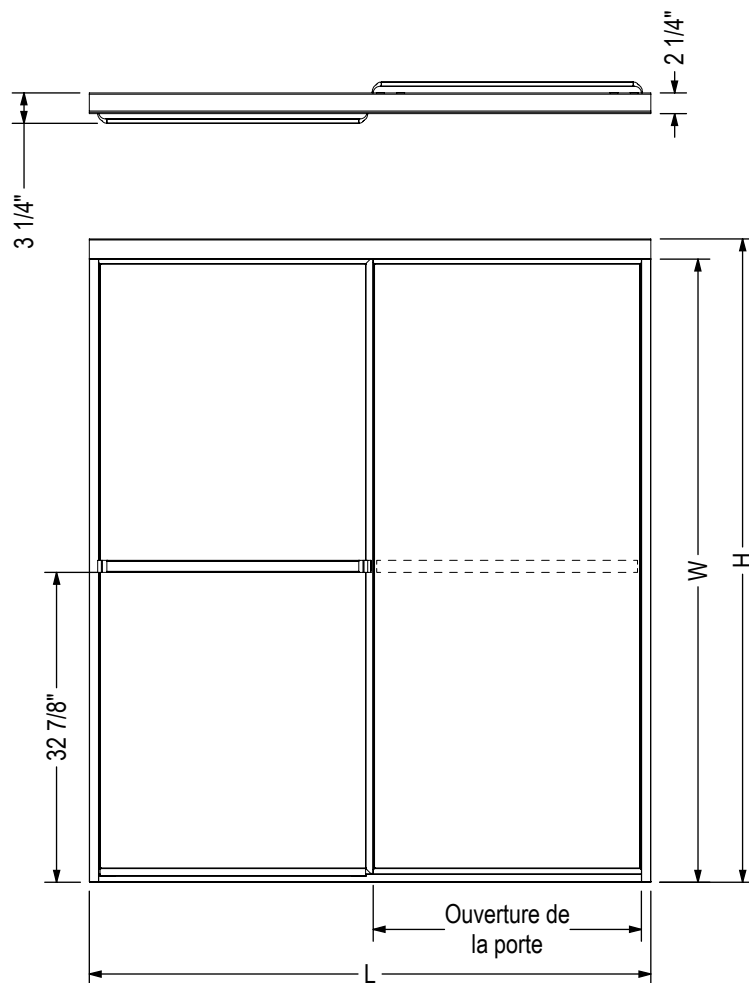
### POLAR 54-59 1/2 X 68 IN. - 105412

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105412-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	54" - 59 1/2" x 68" / 68 lb	4.59 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 875

### POLAR 42-47 1/2 X 68 IN. - 105413

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105413-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	42" - 47 1/2" x 68" / 53 lb	3.93 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 780

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Ajustable	Ouverture de la porte
105410	Polar 54" - 59 1/2" x 57"	57"	55"	54" - 59 1/2"	26" - 28 1/2"
105412	Polar 54" - 59 1/2" x 68"	68"	66"	54" - 59 1/2"	26" - 28 1/2"
105413	Polar 42" - 47 1/2" x 68"	68"	66"	42" - 47 1/2"	20" - 22 1/2"

Toutes ces dimensions sont approximatives. Afin d'assurer une installation parfaite, les dimensions de la structure doivent être vérifiées à partir de l'unité.



# Revelation Round Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- Made from high-quality 6 mm (1/4") thick glass, ensuring durability and safety.
- Reversible, allowing installation for left or right openings to accommodate different bathroom layouts.
- Easy installation process saves time and hassle.
- The door provides a watertight seal, ensuring no leaks or spills occur during use.

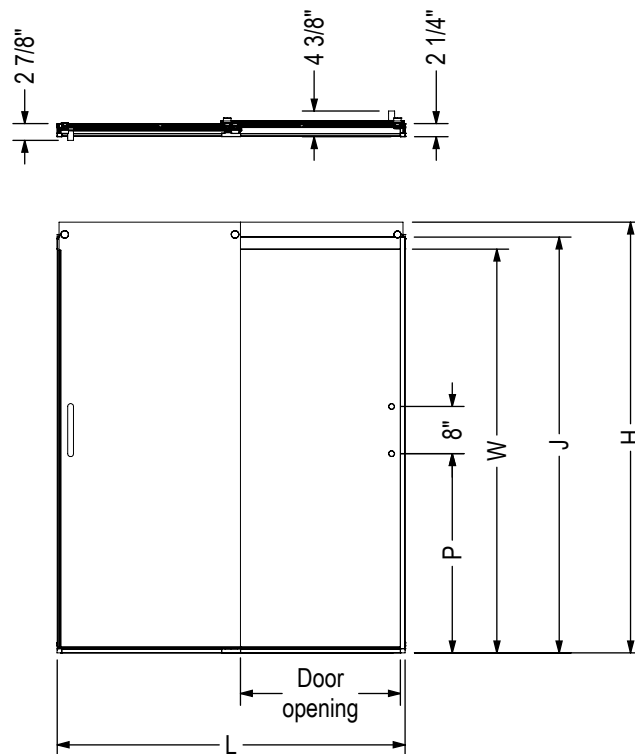
### REVELATION ROUND 44-47 X 70 1/2-73 IN 6 MM - 136690

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136690-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 70 1/2" / 82 lb	3.94 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 984
136690-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1055
136690-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1091

### REVELATION ROUND 56-59 X 70 1/2-73 IN 6 MM - 136691

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136691-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 70 1/2" / 105 lb	4.56 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1072
136691-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1143
136691-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1179

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139690	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139691	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139692	Revelation 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139693	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139694	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139695	Revelation 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Revelation Round Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- › Made from high-quality 6 mm (1/4") thick glass, ensuring durability and safety.
- › The smooth and effortless sliding mechanism allows for easy access to the shower.
- › Reversible, allowing installation for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts.
- › The rounded handle adds a unique touch to your bathroom, making it stand out from other shower doors.
- › Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle.
- › The aluminum hardware is rust-resistant and long-lasting, ensuring the door will remain functional and beautiful for years to come.
- › The clear glass allows for a bright and airy shower space, creating a refreshing and relaxing environment.

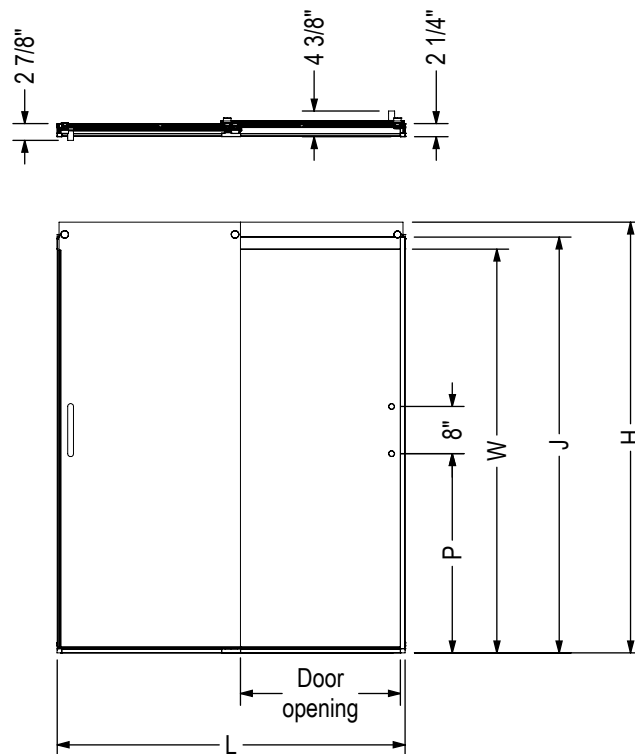
### REVELATION ROUND 44-47 X 70 1/2-73 - 8MM - 136693

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136693-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 73" / 110 lb	3.94 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1096
136693-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1168
136693-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1205

### REVELATION ROUND 56-59 X 70 1/2-73 - 8MM - 136694

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136694-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 73" / 134 lb	4.68 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1185
136694-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1256
136694-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1290

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139690	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139691	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139692	Revelation 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139693	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139694	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139695	Revelation 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Revelation Square Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- › Made from high-quality 6 mm (1/4") thick glass, ensuring durability and safety.
- › The smooth and effortless sliding mechanism allows for easy access to the shower.
- › Reversible, allowing installation for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts.
- › Square chrome handle and hardware for a modern and stylish appearance
- › Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle.
- › The aluminum hardware is rust-resistant and long-lasting, ensuring the door will remain functional and beautiful for years to come.
- › The clear glass allows for a bright and airy shower space, creating a refreshing and relaxing environment.

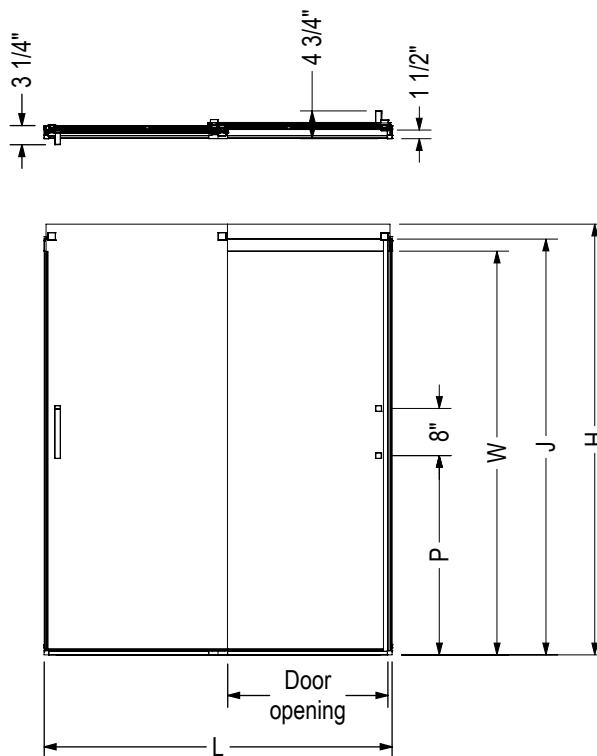
### REVELATION SQUARE 44-47 X 70 1/2-73 - 6MM - 135690

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135690-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 73" / 82 lb	3.94 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 984
135690-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1055
135690-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1091

### REVELATION SQUARE 56-59 X 70 1/2-73 - 6MM - 135691

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135691-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 73" / 105 lb	4.56 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1072
135691-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1143
135691-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1179

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
134690	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134691	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134692	Revelation SQ 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
134693	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134694	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134695	Revelation SQ 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Revelation Square Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- › Made from high-quality 6 mm (1/4") thick glass, ensuring durability and safety.
- › The smooth and effortless sliding mechanism allows for easy access to the shower.
- › Reversible, allowing installation for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts.
- › Square chrome handle and hardware for a modern and stylish appearance
- › Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle.
- › The aluminum hardware is rust-resistant and long-lasting, ensuring the door will remain functional and beautiful for years to come.
- › The clear glass allows for a bright and airy shower space, creating a refreshing and relaxing environment.

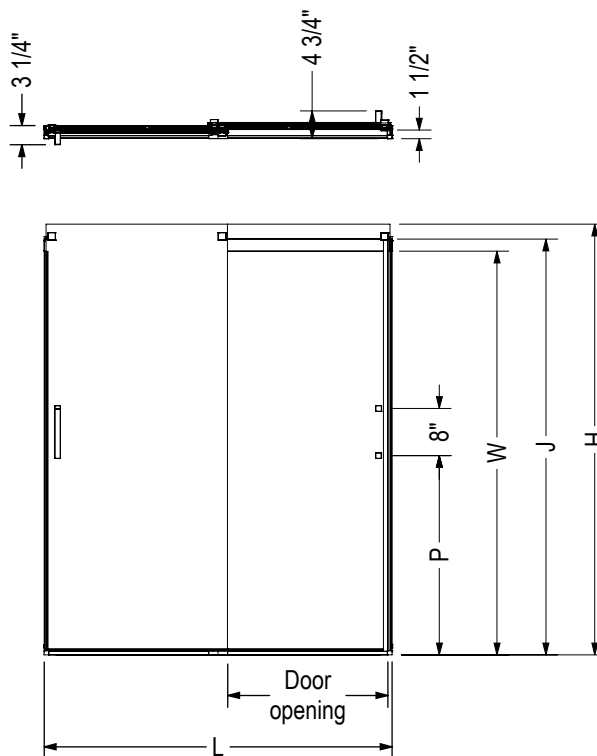
### REVELATION SQUARE 44-47 X 70 1/2-73 - 8MM - 135693

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135693-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 73" / 110 lb	3.94 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1096
135693-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1168
135693-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1205

### REVELATION SQUARE 56-59 X 70 1/2-73 - 8MM - 135694

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135694-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 73" / 134 lb	4.68 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1185
135694-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1256
135694-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1290

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
134690	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134691	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134692	Revelation SQ 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
134693	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134694	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134695	Revelation SQ 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.





# Uptown Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- › Configuration consists of two sliding door
- › Available in 4 stylish finishes
- › DIY product for an easy installation
- › Fits on showers, walls and tile
- › Innovative Soft Close by MAAX technology prevents slamming
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › 3/8" out-of-plumb adjustment

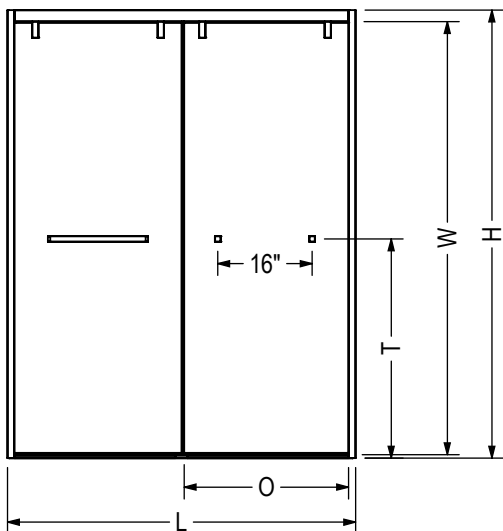
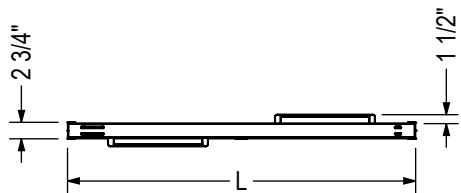
### UPTOWN 44-47 X 76 IN. 8 MM - 135321

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135321-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 76" / 112 lb	4.94 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1522
135321-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1634
135321-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1608
135321-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1634

### UPTOWN 56-59 X 76 IN. 8 MM - 135322

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135322-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 76" / 138 lb	64 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1616
135322-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1743
135322-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1699
135322-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1743

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L	O	T	W
135320	Uptown Bypass Tub door 58" x 56" - 59"	58"	56" - 59"	24 7/8" - 27 7/8"	28 1/4"	55 1/2"
135321	Uptown Bypass door 76" x 44" - 47"	76"	44" - 47"	18 7/8" - 21 7/8"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"
135322	Uptown Bypass door 76" x 56" - 59"	76"	56" - 59"	24 7/8" - 27 7/8"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"

Wall adjustment = 3/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Nebula Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Unique contemporary barn door look with a minimalist design
- › Slim stainless header with 18 in. handle
- › Available in 3 stylish finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Matte Black
- › 78 3/4" high clear glass panel
- › 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass with Lotus easy clean protection
- › Detachable door guide to distance the glass when cleaning
- › Reversible shower door for left or right opening
- › Available in a corner configuration with a Nebula return panel

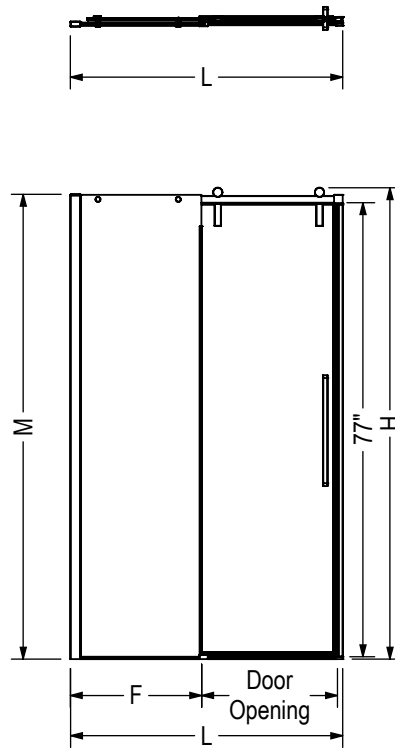
### NEBULA 44 1/2-46 1/2 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 135870

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135870-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2" - 46 1/2" x 78 3/4" / 124 lb	5.75 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1392
135870-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1446
135870-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1495

### NEBULA 56 1/2-58 1/2 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 135875

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135875-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 58 1/2" x 78 3/4" / 154 lb	7.19 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1517
135875-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1571
135875-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1628

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
135870	Nebula 44 1/2" x 46 1/2" x 78 3/4"	80"	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 46 1/2"	21 1/2"	17 1/8" - 19 1/8"	3/4"
135875	Nebula 56 1/2" x 58 1/2" x 78 3/4"	80"	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 58 1/2"	27 1/2"	23 1/8" - 25 1/8"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Vela Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Rollers and handle offered in 7 different finishes (monochrome or mix-finishes)
- › 78 3/4" high clear glass panel 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass with Lotus easy clean protection
- › Detachable door guide to distance the glass when cleaning
- › Reversible shower door for left or right opening
- › Also available in a corner configuration with a HALO return panel
- › This configuration is shipped in 2 boxes

### VELA 44 1/2-47 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138460

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138460-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 130 lb	9.98 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1589
138460-900-280-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte White			\$ 1656
138460-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1656
138460-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1722
138460-900-350-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte Black			\$ 1656
138460-900-360-000	Clear / Matte Black and Chrome			\$ 1722
138460-900-370-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Nickel			\$ 1722
138460-900-380-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Gold			\$ 1822

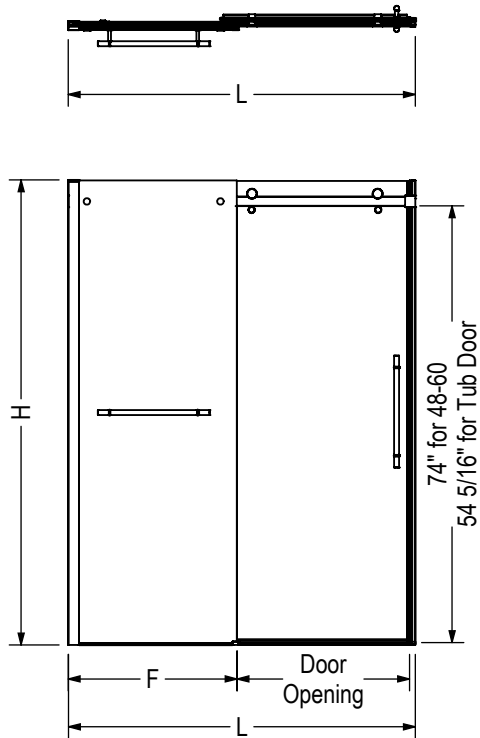
### VELA 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138470

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138470-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 156 lb	11.58 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1722
138470-900-280-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte White			\$ 1790
138470-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1790
138470-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1790
138470-900-350-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte Black			\$ 1790
138470-900-360-000	Clear / Matte Black and Chrome			\$ 1816
138470-900-370-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Nickel			\$ 1816
138470-900-380-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Gold			\$ 1890

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138460	Vela 78 3/4" x 47" without towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138465	Vela 78 3/4" x 47" with towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138470	Vela 78 3/4" x 59" without towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138475	Vela 78 3/4" x 59" with towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138480	Vela 59" x 59" without towel bar	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138485	Vela 59" x 59" with towel bar	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Vela Shower Doors with Towel Bar



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Rollers and handle offered in 7 different finishes (monochrome or mix-finishes)
- › 78 3/4" high clear glass panel 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass with Lotus easy clean protection
- › Detachable door guide to distance the glass when cleaning
- › Reversible shower door for left or right opening
- › Also available in a corner configuration with a HALO return panel
- › This configuration is shipped in 2 boxes
- › With a convenient towel bar on the fix panel

### VELA 44 1/2-47 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138465

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138465-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 130 lb	9.98 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1688
138465-900-280-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte White			\$ 1755
138465-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1755
138465-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1822
138465-900-350-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte Black			\$ 1755
138465-900-360-000	Clear / Matte Black and Chrome			\$ 1822
138465-900-370-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Nickel			\$ 1822
138465-900-380-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Gold			\$ 1925

### VELA 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138475

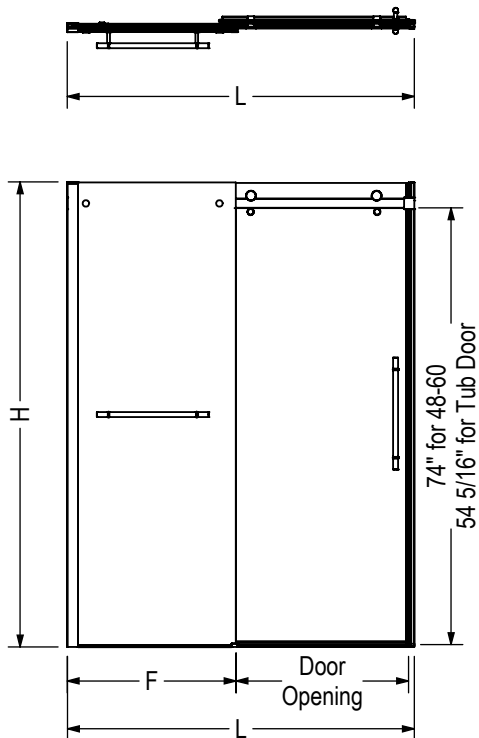
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138475-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 156 lb	11.58 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1822
138475-900-280-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte White			\$ 1890
138475-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1890
138475-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1890
138475-900-350-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte Black			\$ 1890
138475-900-360-000	Clear / Matte Black and Chrome			\$ 1915
138475-900-370-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Nickel			\$ 1915
138475-900-380-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Gold			\$ 1991



**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138460	Vela 78 3/4" x 47" without towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138465	Vela 78 3/4" x 47" with towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138470	Vela 78 3/4" x 59" without towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138475	Vela 78 3/4" x 59" with towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138480	Vela 59" x 59" without towel bar	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138485	Vela 59" x 59" with towel bar	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Connect Pro Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Configuration consists of a Stationary Panel and Sliding Door
- › For corner or alcove showers and for tile or pre-cast wall installations 76" and higher, we suggest Connect Pro doors.
- › Requires no cutting the door frame expands to adjust to the walls
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Designed in North America
- › Solid expandable frame that provides 1.5 in. adjustment with ClickConnect corner joint
- › Fast, no-cut installation
- › Reversible door for easy left -or right- opening installation

### CONNECT PRO 43 1/2-45 X 76 - 6MM - 135235

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135235-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	43 1/2" - 45" x 76" / 78 lb	14.28 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1067
135235-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1173

### CONNECT PRO 45-46 1/2 X 76 - 6MM - 135236

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135236-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	45" - 46 1/2" x 76" / 82 lb	152 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1067
135236-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1173

### CONNECT PRO 55 1/2-57 X 76 - 6MM - 135237

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135237-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55 1/2" - 57" x 76" / 98 lb	17.95 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1135
135237-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1248

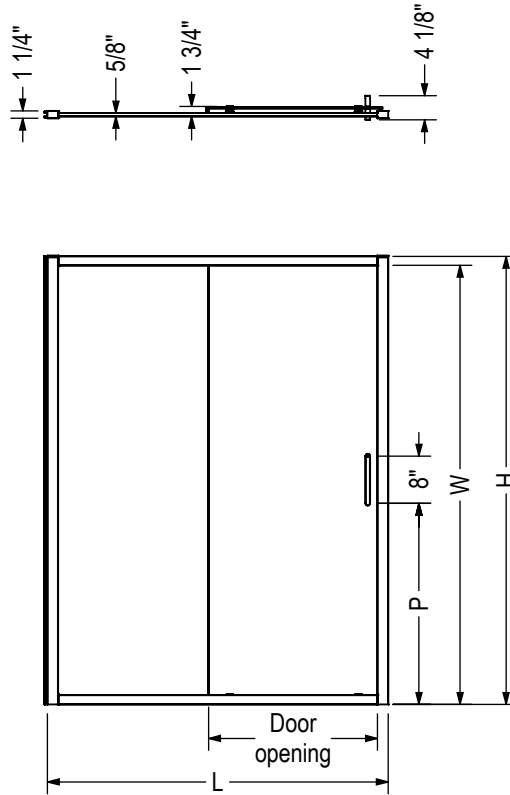
### CONNECT PRO 57-58 1/2 X 76 - 6MM - 135238

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135238-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57" - 58 1/2" x 76" / 101 lb	18.48 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1135
135238-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1248

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10041135-084	Connect PRO Shower Door Filler Available finishes: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 93
10041135-305		\$ 100
10041135-340		\$ 100

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P
135235	Connect Pro 76" x 43 1/2" - 45"	76"	74 3/8"	43 1/2" - 45"	17 13/16" - 18 9/16"	34 1/8"
135236	Connect Pro 76" x 45" - 46 1/2"	76"	74 3/8"	45" - 46 1/2"	18 9/16" - 19 5/16"	34 1/8"
135237	Connect Pro 76" x 55 1/2" - 57"	76"	74 3/8"	55 1/2" - 57"	23 13/16" - 24 9/16"	34 1/8"
135238	Connect Pro 76" x 57" - 58 1/2"	76"	74 3/8"	57" - 58 1/2"	24 9/16" - 25 5/16"	34 1/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Halo Pro GS Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 5/16 in. tempered glass panels with MAAX new Shatter-Resistant Technology, GlassShield®
- › Available in 2 finishes: Chrome and Matte Black
- › Halo Pro is specifically designed for the trained installer in mind
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel
- › The door provides a watertight seal, ensuring no leaks or spills occur during use
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › For a corner shower: combine a Halo return panel and an Halo Pro alcove door
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Compatible with MAAX's full line of shower bases and walls, making it a versatile addition to any bathroom, validate all dimensions and measure on site before your final selection.

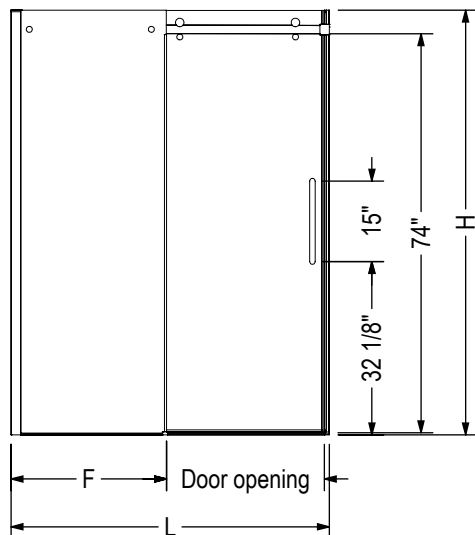
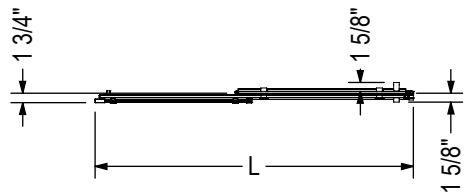
### HALO PRO GS 44 1/2-47 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138540

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138540-810-084-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 110 lb	8.66 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1554
138540-810-340-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black			\$ 1658

### HALO PRO GS 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138541

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138541-810-084-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 138 lb	10.69 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1660
138541-810-340-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black			\$ 1773

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
136540	Halo Pro GS 78 3/4" x 47"	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	-	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
136541	Halo Pro GS 78 3/4" x 59"	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	-	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Halo Pro Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 5/16 in. tempered glass panels
- › Available in 2 finishes: Chrome and Matte Black
- › Halo Pro is specifically designed for the trained installer in mind
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel
- › The door provides a watertight seal, ensuring no leaks or spills occur during use
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › For a corner shower: combine a Halo return panel and an Halo Pro alcove door
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Compatible with MAAX's full line of shower bases and walls, making it a versatile addition to any bathroom, validate all dimensions and measure on site before your final selection.

### HALO PRO 44 1/2-47 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138950

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138950-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 109 lb	8.3 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1372
138950-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1476

### HALO PRO 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138952

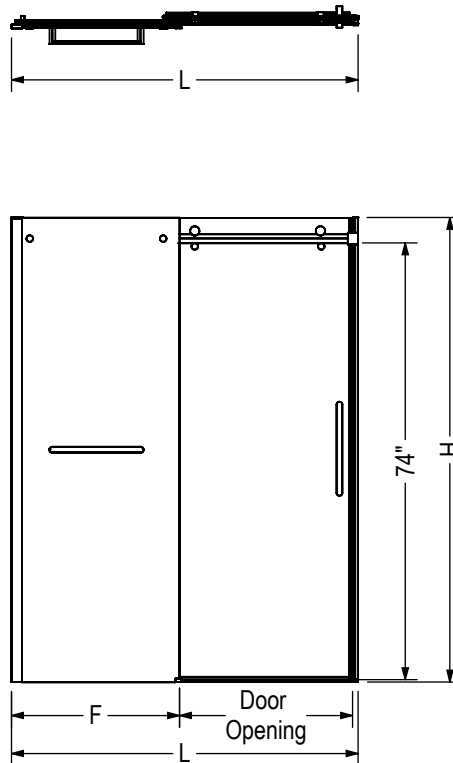
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138952-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 123 lb	8.42 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1478
138952-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1591

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152



STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138950	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 47" without Towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138954	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 47" with Towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138952	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 59" without Towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138956	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 59" with Towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Halo Pro TB Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 5/16 in. tempered glass panels
- › Available in 2 finishes: Chrome and Matte Black
- › Halo Pro is specifically designed for the trained installer in mind
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel and a towel bar on the fix panel
- › The door provides a watertight seal, ensuring no leaks or spills occur during use
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › For a corner shower: combine a Halo return panel and an Halo Pro alcove door
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Compatible with MAAX's full line of shower bases and walls, making it a versatile addition to any bathroom, validate all dimensions and measure on site before your final selection.

### HALO PRO TB 44 1/2-47 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138954

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138954-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 109 lb	8.37 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1506
138954-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1620

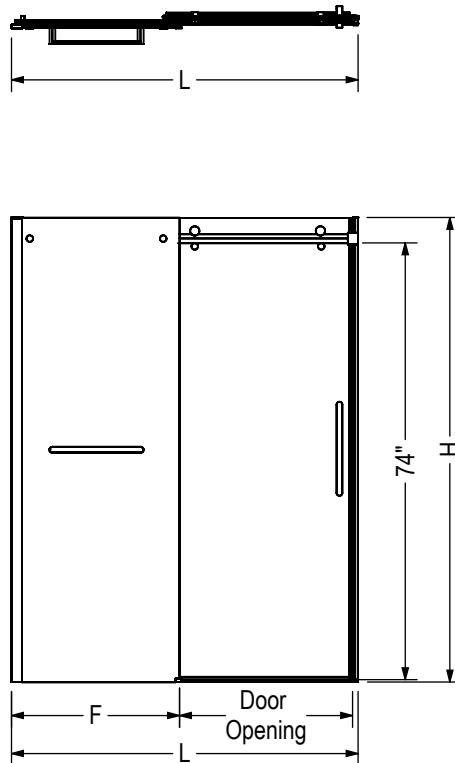
### HALO PRO TB 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138956

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138956-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 123 lb	9.8 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1614
138956-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1734

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138950	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 47" without Towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138954	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 47" with Towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138952	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 59" without Towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138956	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 59" with Towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Halo Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 8 mm tempered glass panels
- › Available in 4 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Dark Bronze, Matte Black
- › Compatible with MAAX's full line of shower bases and walls, making it a versatile addition to any bathroom
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel
- › Ball bearing roller technology along a friction-free stainless steel rail system for a smooth and quiet opening
- › The frameless design brings a sense of spaciousness to the room and creates a sleek, minimalist look
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Compatible with MAAX's Utile wall system, allowing for a seamless and coordinated installation with the shower door, creating a cohesive and stylish bathroom design
- › Warranty: 10 years

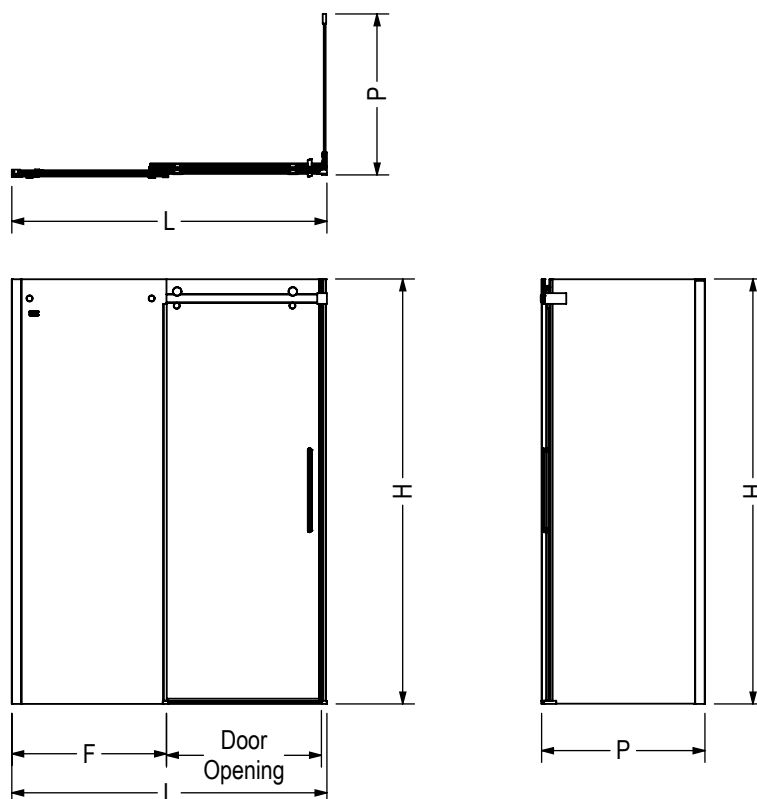
### HALO 44 1/2-47 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138996

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138996-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 144 lb	6 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1389
138996-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 116 lb		\$ 1495
138996-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 144 lb		\$ 1459
138996-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 132 lb		\$ 1495

### HALO 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138997

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138997-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 174 lb	7.2 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1529
138997-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 137 lb		\$ 1634
138997-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 174 lb		\$ 1599
138997-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb		\$ 1634

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138996	Halo 78 3/4" x 47"	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	-	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138997	Halo 78 3/4" x 59"	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	-	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
139393	Return Panel 30"	78 3/4"	-	-	27 7/8"	-	1"
138998	Return Panel 32"	78 3/4"	-	-	29 7/8"	-	1"
139395	Return Panel 34"	78 3/4"	-	-	31 7/8"	-	1"
139396	Return Panel 36"	78 3/4"	-	-	33 7/8"	-	1"
139394	Return Panel 42"	78 3/4"	-	-	39 7/8"	-	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Luminescence Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

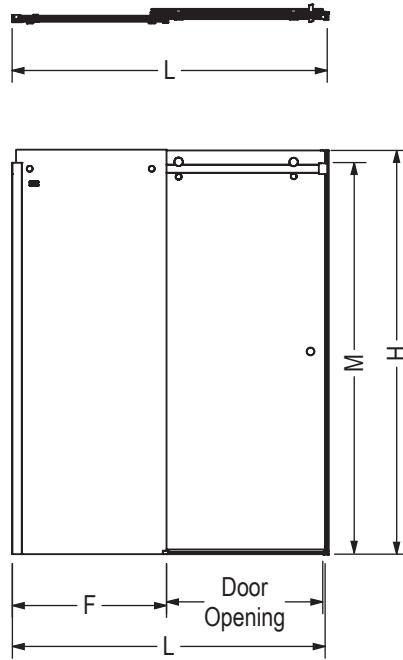
## Features

- › Elegant 1/4 -inch (6 mm) clear tempered glass with minimalist hardware
- › Fits showers with 70 1/2 -inch wall clearance, glass extends to 72 -inch
- › Ball bearing roller system, for a quiet and gentle close
- › Door is reversible, provides a right or left opening for ease of installation

### LUMINESCENCE 44 1/2-47 X 70 1/2-72 - 6MM - 138992

SKU	Glass / Finish	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138992-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	Center Drain	44 1/2" - 47" x 70 1/2" / 84 lb	44 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1126
138992-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze				\$ 1234

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138992	Luminescence 44 1/2"-47" x 70 1/2"	72"	70 1/2"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	18 3/8"	1"
138993	Luminescence 56 1/2"-59" x 70 1/2"	72"	70 1/2"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	24 1/2"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Odyssey SC Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass with Lotus easy clean protection
- › Slim stainless header that requires no cut to ease installation
- › Innovative double SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- › Double-sided handle designed for comfort
- › Detachable door guide to distance the glass when cleaning
- › 78" high clear glass panel
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Reversible shower door for left or right opening
- › 5/8" out-of-plumb adjustment

### ODYSSEY SC 57-59 1/2 X 78 - 8 MM - 137420

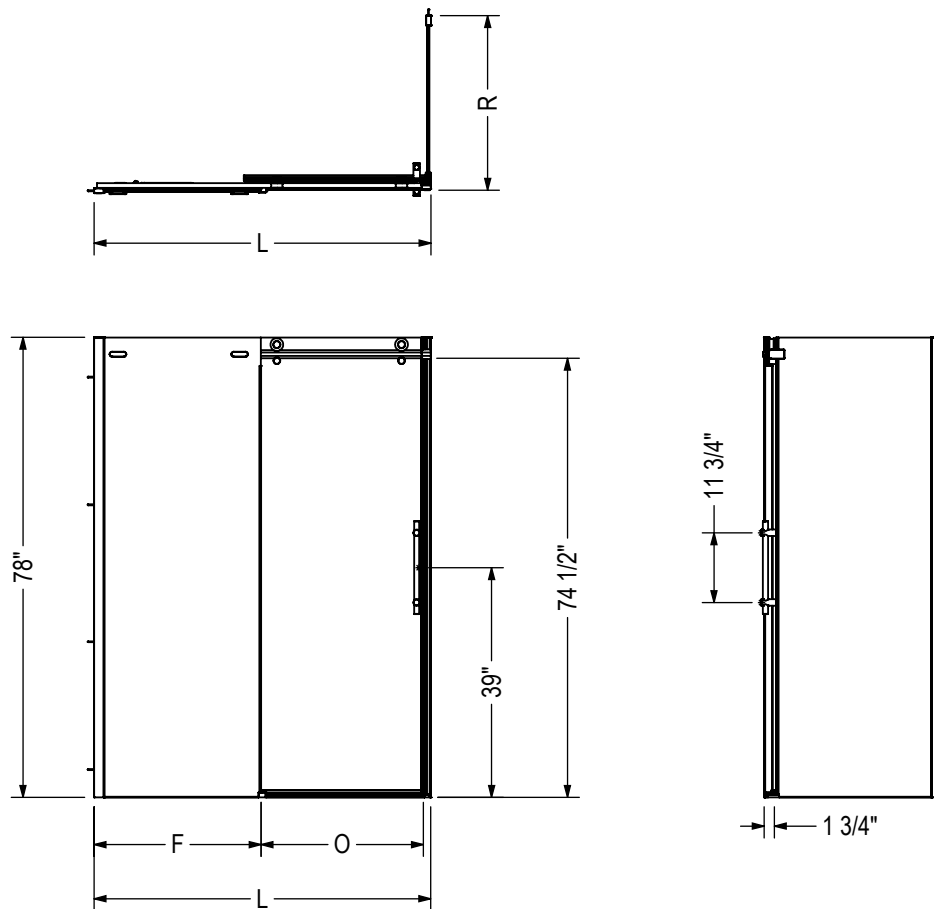
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137420-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57" - 59 1/2" x 78" / 141.18 lb	6.99 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1650
137420-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1733
137420-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1774
137420-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold			\$ 1980

### ODYSSEY SC 45-47 1/2 X 78 - 8 MM - 137421

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137421-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	45" - 47 1/2" x 78" / 115.39 lb	5.76 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1485
137421-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1559
137421-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1597
137421-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold			\$ 1782



STANDARD



Code	Description	L Adjustable	F	O	R	Wall adjustment
137420	Odyssey Slider door 57"-59 1/2" x 78"	57" - 59 1/2"	27 7/8"	24 1/2" - 25"	-	5/8"
137421	Odyssey Slider door 45"-47 1/2" x 78"	45" - 47 1/2"	21 7/8"	18 1/4" - 18 3/4"	-	5/8"
137422	ODYSSEY RETURN PANEL 32"	-	-	-	29 3/4 - 30 1/2"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Uptown Slider Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- › Configuration consists of a stationary panel and sliding door
- › Available in 6 stylish finishes (monochrome or mixed-finishes)
- › Handle available in stylish fashion mixed material finish
- › Fits on showers, walls and tile
- › Innovative Soft Close by MAAX technology prevents slamming
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › 1/2" out-of-plumb adjustment

### UPTOWN 44-47 X 76 IN. 8 MM - 135323

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135323-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 76" / 107 lb	5.65 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1522
135323-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1634
135323-900-282-000	Clear / Chrome and White Marble			\$ 1602
135323-900-283-000	Clear / Dark Bronze and Beige Marble			\$ 1714
135323-900-285-000	Clear / Matte Black and Wood			\$ 1714
135323-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1608
135323-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1634

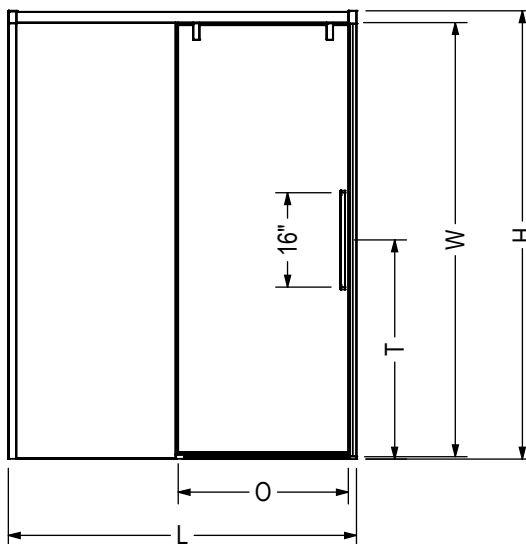
### UPTOWN 56-59 X 76 IN. 8 MM - 135324

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135324-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 76" / 133 lb	6.82 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1616
135324-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1743
135324-900-282-000	Clear / Chrome and White Marble			\$ 1696
135324-900-283-000	Clear / Dark Bronze and Beige Marble			\$ 1823
135324-900-285-000	Clear / Matte Black and Wood			\$ 1823
135324-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1699
135324-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1743

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068840-282-600		\$ 80
10068840-283-600	Mixed Finish Replacement Handle for Uptown Pivot and Slider. Available finishes: Chrome and White Marble (282), Dark Bronze and Beige Marble (283), Matte Black and Wood (285)	\$ 80
10068840-285-600		\$ 80

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L	O	T	W
135323	Uptown Slider 76" x 44" - 47"	76"	44" - 47"	16" - 19"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"
135324	Uptown Slider 76" x 56" - 59"	76"	56" - 59"	22" - 25"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"

Wall adjustment = 1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Capella Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › GlassShield® technology pre-installed - provides extra layer of security for homes with children or elderly residents
- › Wide opening to ease the access in and out of the shower
- › Strongly built sill, permanently fixed on the base, better water barrier
- › Hinge with patent mechanism that offers 3 in. of lateral adjustment
- › Additional 3/4 in. of out-of-plumb adjustment
- › Header-less door, no height restriction
- › New design, 1 7/8in deep, makes it compatible with many bases and tile solutions
- › Reversible showers door allowing left or right opening
- › Magnetized closure provides watertight solution
- › Combine with a Return Panel Capella, for a corner shower solution
- › Support arm to increase sturdiness included

### CAPELLA 78 32 1/2-35 1/2 X 78 - 8MM - 139584

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
139584-810-084-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome	32 1/2" - 35 1/2" x 78" / 104 lb	\$ 1526
139584-810-305-000	Clear GlassShield / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1602
139584-810-340-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black		\$ 1640

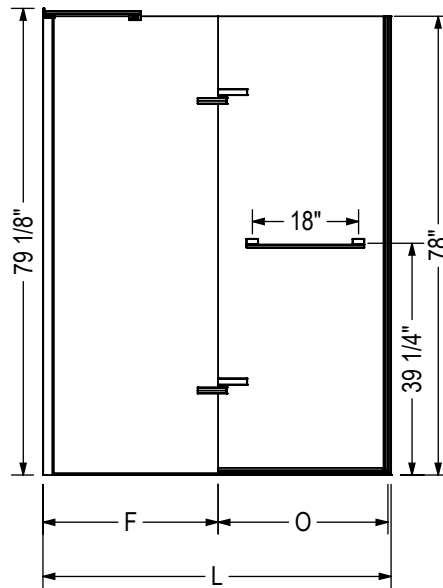
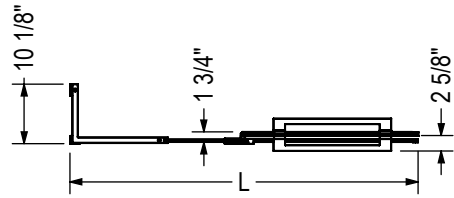
### CAPELLA 78 44-47 X 78 - 8MM - 139586

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
139586-810-084-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome	44" - 47" x 78" / 123 lb	\$ 1752
139586-810-305-000	Clear GlassShield / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1820
139586-810-340-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black		\$ 1886

### CAPELLA 78 56-59 X 78 - 8MM - 139587

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
139587-810-084-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome	56" - 59" x 78" / 148 lb	\$ 1886
139587-810-305-000	Clear GlassShield / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1953
139587-810-340-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black		\$ 1953

STANDARD



Code	Description	L	F	O
139584	Capella 78" x 32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	5 3/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139586	Capella 78" x 44" - 47"	44" - 47"	16 7/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139587	Capella 78" x 56" - 59"	56" - 59"	28 7/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"

- Wall adjustment = 3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# ModulR 2 Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- > • Pivot door
- 8mm tempered glass with lotus glass protection
- Magnetic closure for increased watertightness
- Reversible doors for left or right opening

### MODULR 2 TUNNEL 32 X 78 - 8MM - 137933

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137933-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32" - 32" x 78" / 72.52 lb	\$ 3080
137933-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 3318

### MODULR 2 TUNNEL 34 X 78 - 8MM - 137935

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137935-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34" - 34" x 78" / 72.52 lb	\$ 3111
137935-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 3349

### MODULR 2 TUNNEL 36 X 78 - 8MM - 137937

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137937-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	36" - 36" x 78" / 90 lb	\$ 3130
137937-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 3382

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152
10068586-305-603	10068586-XXX-603 - Designer handle 8" Available colours: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 224

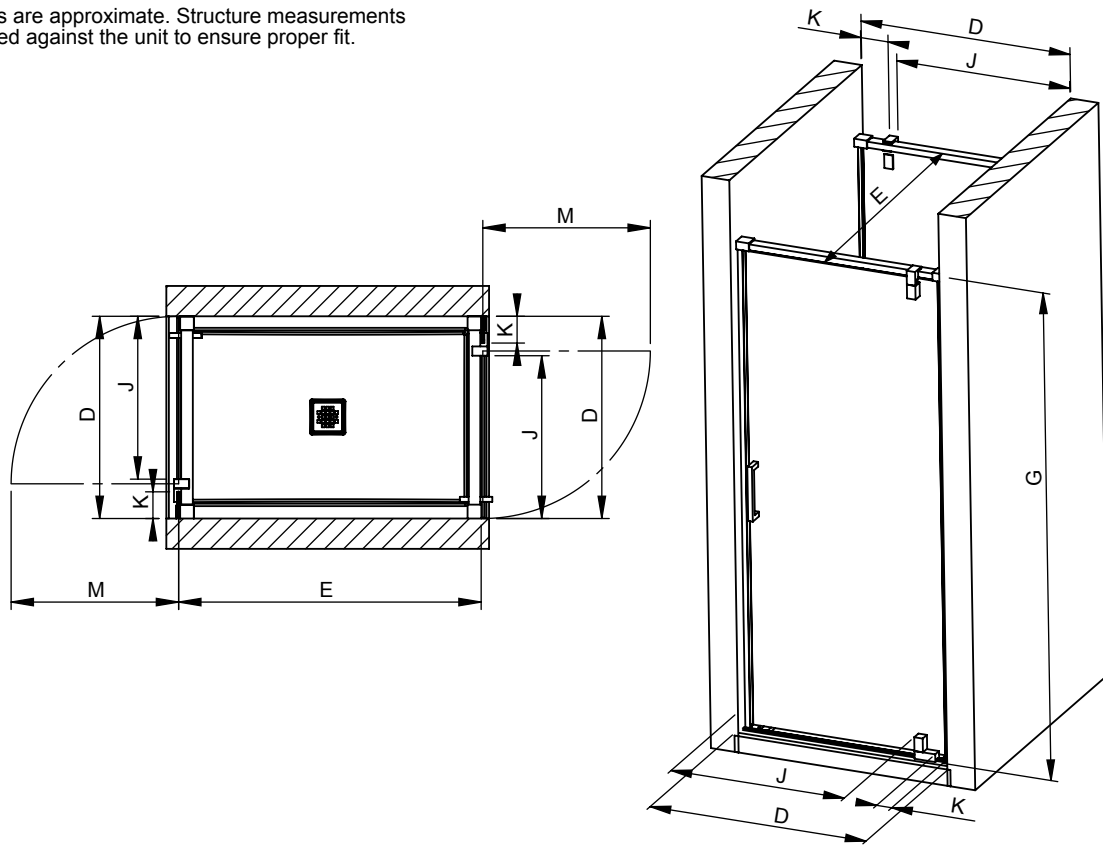
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068586-084-603	10068586-XXX-603 - Designer handle 8" Available colours: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 206

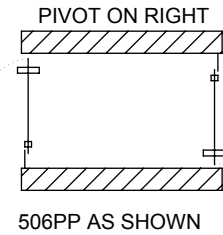
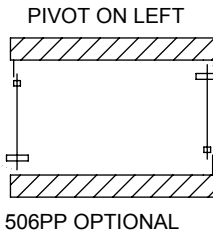


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

**Moduir PIVOT SHOWER DOOR:  
TUNNEL 32/34" DOUBLE (506)**



All complementary installation can be also build from the same listed product



PRODUCT	BASE SIZE	G	D	E	J	M
		HEIGHT (top of glass)	WIDTH (min-max)	DEPTH (min-max)	DOOR ACCESS (maximum)	ENCUMBRANCE
137933	48X32	78"	30-1/8" - 31-3/8"	45-1/4" - 46-3/4"	26-1/2"	24-3/8"
137935	48X34		32-1/8" - 33-3/8"			
137933	60X32		30-1/8" - 31-3/8"	57-1/4" - 58-3/4"		



# ModulR Alcove Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- > • Pivot door
- 8mm tempered glass with lotus glass protection
- Magnetic closure for increased watertightness
- Reversible doors for left or right opening

### MODULR 60 X 78 - 8MM - 137832

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137832-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57 1/8" - 59" x 78" / 92 lb	5.74 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2096
137832-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 2255

### MODULR 48 X 78 - 8MM - 137833

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137833-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	45 1/8" - 47" x 78" / 92 lb	5.74 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1835
137833-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1970

### MODULR 36 X 78 - 8MM - 137835

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137835-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	33 1/8" - 34 5/8" x 78" / 92 lb	5.74 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1568
137835-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1692

### MODULR 34 X 78 - 8MM - 137836

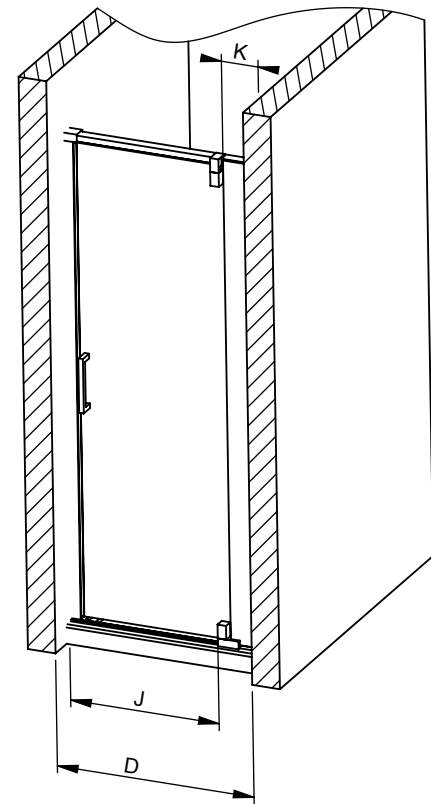
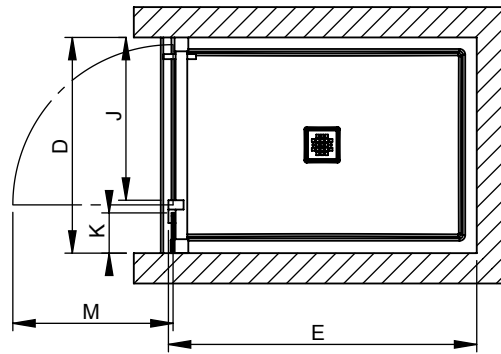
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137836-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 1/4" - 33 1/2" x 78" / 136 lb	10.11 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1557
137836-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1678

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152
10068586-305-603	10068586-XXX-603 - Designer handle 8"	\$ 224
10068586-084-603	Available colours: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 206

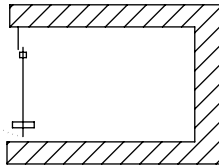
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

**ModuIR PIVOT SHOWER DOOR:**  
**DEEP ALCOVE 32/34" (504)**



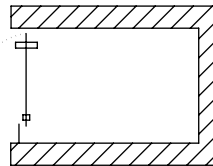
All complementary installation can be also build from the same listed product

PIVOT ON LEFT



504 OPTIONAL

PIVOT ON RIGHT



504 AS SHOWN

PRODUCT	BASE SIZE	G	E	D	J	K	M
		HEIGHT (top of glass)	DEPTH (min-max)	WIDTH (min-max)	DOOR ACCESS (maximum)	FIXED PANEL	ENCUMBRANCE
137837	48X32	78"	45-1/8" - 46-5/8"	30-1/4" - 31-1/2"	26-1/2"		27-3/16"
137836	48X34			32-1/4" - 33-1/2"			
137837	60X32		57-1/8" - 58-5/8"	30-1/4" - 31-1/2"			

# ModulR Wall-Mounted Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- > • Pivot door
- 8mm tempered glass with lotus glass protection
- Magnetic closure for increased watertightness
- Reversible doors for left or right opening

### MODULR WALL-MOUNTED 48 X 36 X 78 - 8MM - 137863

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137863-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	48" - 48" x 78" / 192.5 lb	\$ 3056
137863-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 3286

### MODULR WALL-MOUNTED 48 X 34 X 78 - 8MM - 137864

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137864-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	48" - 48" x 78" / 206 lb	\$ 3041
137864-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 3268

### MODULR WALL-MOUNTED 48 X 32 X 78 - 8MM - 137865

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137865-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	48" - 48" x 78" / 180.5 lb	\$ 3026
137865-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 3255

### MODULR WALL-MOUNTED 60 X 36 X 78 - 8MM - 137873

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137873-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	60" - 60" x 78" / 82.26 lb	\$ 3318
137873-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 3572

**MODULR WALL-MOUNTED 60 X 32 X 78 - 8MM - 137874**

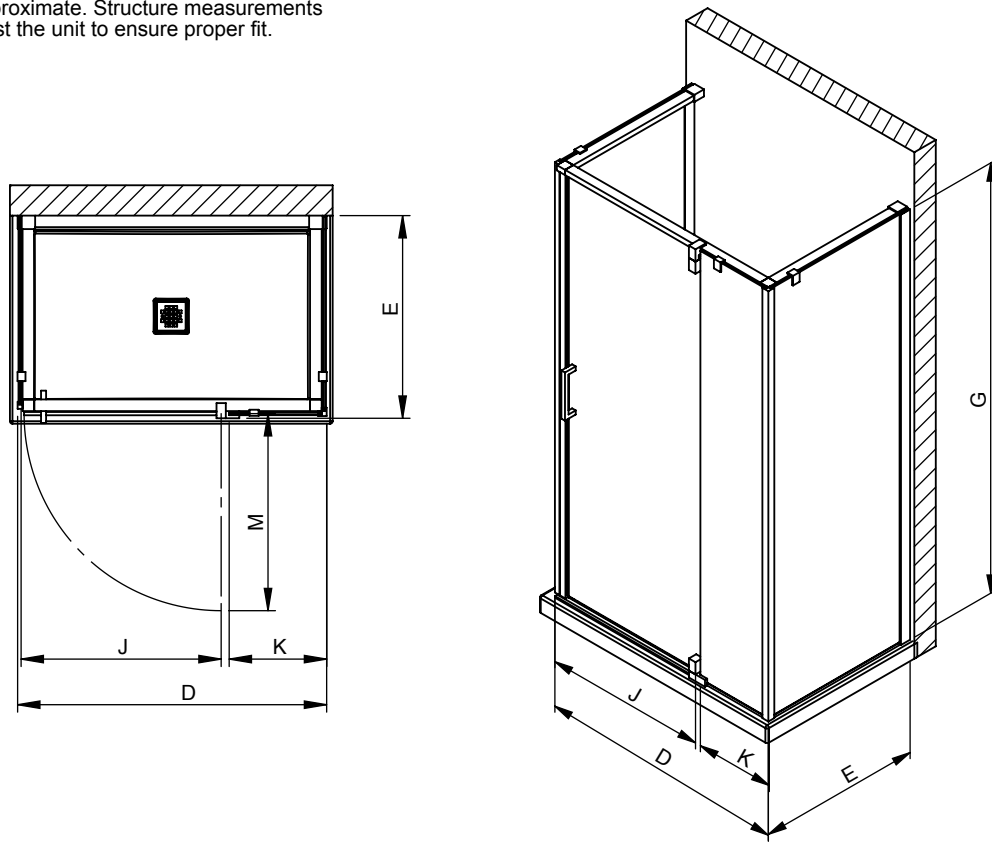
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
137874-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	60" - 60" x 78" / 208 lb	\$ 3286
137874-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 3539

**ACCESSORIES**

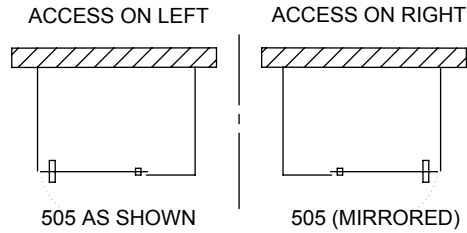
SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152
10068586-305-603	10068586-XXX-603 - Designer handle 8" Available colours: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 224
10068586-084-603		\$ 206

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

**Moduir PIVOT SHOWER DOOR:**  
WALLMOUNT SHOWER (505)



All complementary installation can be also build from the same listed product



PRODUCT	BASE SIZE	G	D	E	J	K	M
		HEIGHT (top of glass)	WIDTH (min-max)	DEPTH (min-max)	DOOR ACCESS (maximum)	FIXED PANEL	FLOOR-CLEARANCE
137865	48X32	78"	45-1/2" - 47"	30-1/8" - 31-3/8"	26-1/2"	15-1/4"-15-1/2"	27-7/8"
137864	48X34			32-1/8" - 33-3/8"			
137863	48X36			34-1/8" - 35-3/8"			
137874	60X32			30-1/8" - 31-3/8"			
137873	60X36			34-1/8" - 35-3/8"			



# Madono Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- > 1-panel 1/4 in./6 mm frameless pivot door for alcove shower
- > Chrome knob for a clean simple look
- > Reversible door for left or right opening

### MADONO 28 1/2-30 1/2 X 67 - 6MM - 105416

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105416-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	28 1/2" - 30 1/2" x 67" / 32.0 lb	3.62 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 619

### MADONO 31 1/2-33 1/2 X 67 - 6MM - 105417

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105417-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	31 1/2" - 33 1/2" x 67" / 34.0 lb	3.99 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 659

### MADONO 34 1/2-36 1/2 X 67 - 6MM - 105418

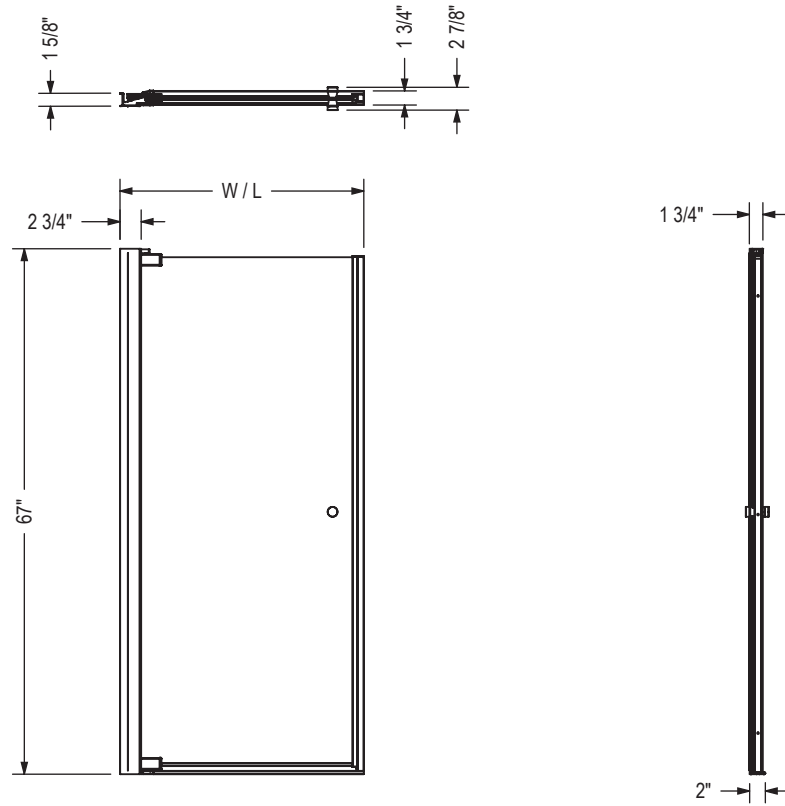
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105418-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34 1/2" - 36 1/2" x 67" / 46 lb	3.99 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 705

### MADONO 24 1/2-26 1/2 X 67 - 6MM - 105420

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105420-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	24 1/2" - 26 1/2" x 67" / 40 lb	3.62 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 573



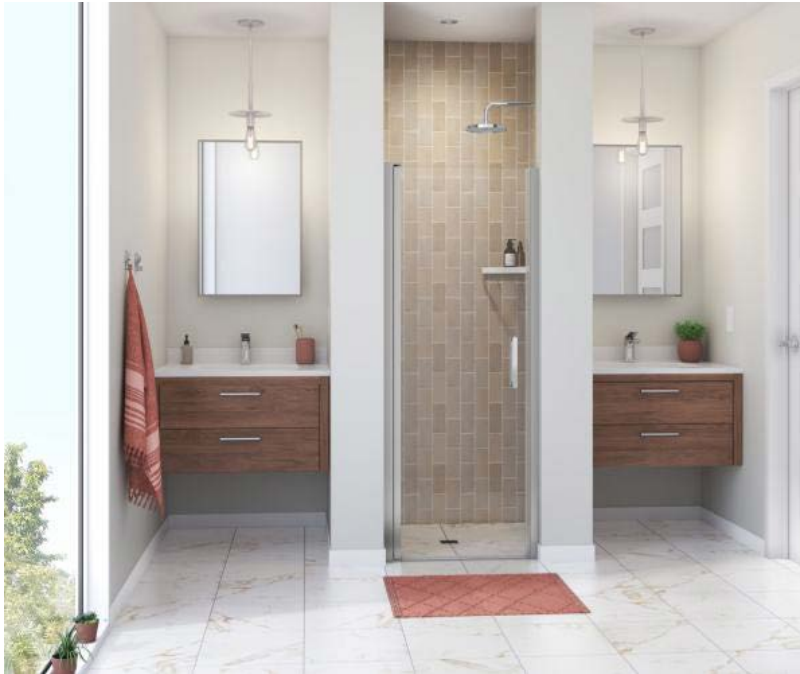
STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W / L
105420/105419	Madono / Insight 24-1/2" - 26-1/2"	67"	24-1/2" - 26-1/2"
105416/105316	Madono / Insight 28-1/2" - 30-1/2"	67"	28-1/2" - 30-1/2"
105417/105317	Madono / Insight 31-1/2" - 33-1/2"	67"	31-1/2" - 33-1/2"
105418/105318	Madono / Insight 34-1/2" - 36-1/2"	67"	34-1/2" - 36-1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Manhattan 1 Panel Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Frameless Pivot door for Alcove Installation
- › Available in 3 stylish finishes and 18 sizes
- › 6mm (1/4") clear tempered glass
- › 2" of lateral adjustment integrated into each door. For an additional 1/2-inch, see filler sold separately (SKU 10041204)
- › Door pivoting inside and outside (180 degrees)
- › Slim interface of 7/8" (22mm) to fit on most shower bases
- › No threshold piece for ease of cleaning and easy access
- › No height restrictions
- › Wide opening for comfortable access

### MANHATTAN 23-25 X 68 - 6MM - 138260

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138260-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	23" - 25" x 68" / 36 lb	5.11 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 549
138260-900-084-101				\$ 519
138260-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 559
138260-900-305-101				\$ 546
138260-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 571
138260-900-340-101				\$ 571

### MANHATTAN 25-27 X 68 - 6MM - 138261

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138261-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	25" - 27" x 68" / 38 lb	42 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 559
138261-900-084-101				\$ 559
138261-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 587
138261-900-305-101				\$ 587
138261-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 614
138261-900-340-101				\$ 614

### MANHATTAN 27-29 X 68 - 6MM - 138262

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138262-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	27" - 29" x 68" / 40 lb	42 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 598

**MANHATTAN 27-29 X 68 - 6MM - 138262**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138262-900-084-101	Clear / Chrome	27" - 29" x 68" / 40 lb	42 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 598
138262-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 628
138262-900-305-101				\$ 628
138262-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 658
138262-900-340-101				\$ 658

**MANHATTAN 29-31 X 68 - 6MM - 138263**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138263-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	29" - 31" x 68" / 44 lb	4.43 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 640
138263-900-084-101				\$ 640
138263-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 672
138263-900-305-101				\$ 672
138263-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 704
138263-900-340-101				\$ 704

**MANHATTAN 31-33 X 68 - 6MM - 138264**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138264-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	31" - 33" x 68" / 46 lb	5.11 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 684
138264-900-084-101				\$ 684
138264-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 718
138264-900-305-101				\$ 718
138264-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 752
138264-900-340-101				\$ 752

**MANHATTAN 33-35 X 68 - 6MM - 138265**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138265-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	33" - 35" x 68" / 50 lb	5.11 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 733
138265-900-084-101				\$ 733
138265-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 769
138265-900-305-101				\$ 769
138265-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 806
138265-900-340-101				\$ 806

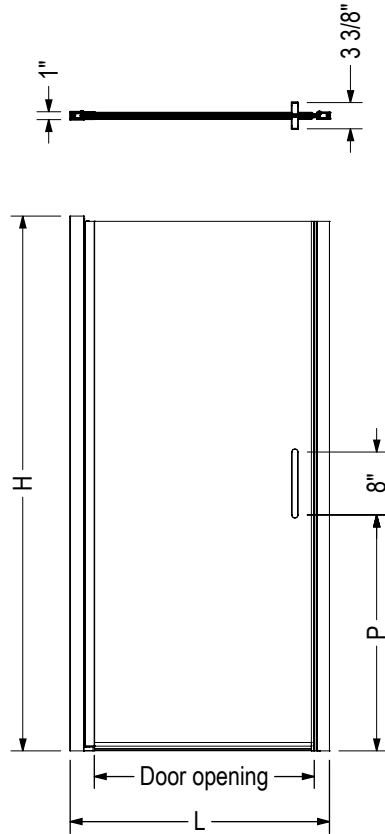
**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10041204-340-001	Manhattan Shower Door Filler 1/2 in. Available finishes: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 75

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10041204-305-001	Manhattan Shower Door Filler 1/2 in.	\$ 71
10041204-084-001	Available finishes: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 68

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	Door opening	P
138260	Manhattan 68" x 23" - 25"	68"	23" - 25"	18 3/8"	30"
138261	Manhattan 68" x 25" - 27"	68"	25" - 27"	20 3/8"	30"
138262	Manhattan 68" x 27" - 29"	68"	27" - 29"	22 3/8"	30"
138263	Manhattan 68" x 29" - 31"	68"	29" - 31"	24 3/8"	30"
138264	Manhattan 68" x 31" - 33"	68"	31" - 33"	26 3/8"	30"
138265	Manhattan 68" x 33" - 35"	68"	33" - 35"	28 3/8"	30"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Manhattan 2 Panel Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Frameless Pivot door for Alcove Installation
- › Available in 3 stylish finishes and 18 sizes
- › 6mm (1/4") clear tempered glass
- › 2" of lateral adjustment integrated into each door. For an additional 1/2-inch, see filler sold separately (SKU 10041204)
- › Door pivoting inside and outside (180 degrees)
- › Slim interface of 7/8" (22mm) to fit on most shower bases
- › No threshold piece for ease of cleaning and easy access
- › No height restrictions
- › Wide opening for comfortable access

### MANHATTAN 35-37 X 68 - 6MM - 138266

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138266-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	35" - 37" x 68" / 54 lb	4.43 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 806
138266-900-084-101				\$ 806
138266-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 846
138266-900-305-101				\$ 846
138266-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 887
138266-900-340-101				\$ 887

### MANHATTAN 37-39 X 68 - 6MM - 138267

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138267-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	37" - 39" x 68" / 58 lb	5.11 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 830
138267-900-084-101				\$ 830
138267-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 872
138267-900-305-101				\$ 872
138267-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 913
138267-900-340-101				\$ 913

### MANHATTAN 39-41 X 68 - 6MM - 138268

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138268-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	39" - 41" x 68" / 60 lb	5.11 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 855

**MANHATTAN 39-41 X 68 - 6MM - 138268**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138268-900-084-101	Clear / Chrome	39" - 41" x 68" / 60 lb	5.11 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 855
138268-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 898
138268-900-305-101				\$ 898
138268-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 940
138268-900-340-101				\$ 940

**MANHATTAN 41-43 X 68 - 6MM - 138269**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138269-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	41" - 43" x 68" / 62 lb	4.43 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 880
138269-900-084-101				\$ 880
138269-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 925
138269-900-305-101				\$ 925
138269-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 969
138269-900-340-101				\$ 969

**MANHATTAN 43-45 X 68 - 6MM - 138270**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138270-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	43" - 45" x 68" / 66 lb	4.77 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 907
138270-900-084-101				\$ 907
138270-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 953
138270-900-305-101				\$ 953
138270-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 998
138270-900-340-101				\$ 998

**MANHATTAN 45-47 X 68 - 6MM - 138271**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138271-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	45" - 47" x 68" / 70 lb	3.78 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 934
138271-900-084-101				\$ 934
138271-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 981
138271-900-305-101				\$ 981
138271-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1028
138271-900-340-101				\$ 1028

**MANHATTAN 47-49 X 68 - 6MM - 138272**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138272-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	47" - 49" x 68" / 72 lb	4.43 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 962
138272-900-084-101	Clear / Chrome	47" - 49" x 68" / 72 lb	4.43 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 962

**MANHATTAN 47-49 X 68 - 6MM - 138272**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138272-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel	47" - 49" x 68" / 72 lb	4.43 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1011
138272-900-305-101				\$ 1011
138272-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1059
138272-900-340-101				\$ 1059

**MANHATTAN 49-51 X 68 - 6MM - 138273**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138273-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	49" - 51" x 68" / 74 lb	4.77 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 991
138273-900-084-101				\$ 991
138273-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1041
138273-900-305-101				\$ 1041
138273-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1091
138273-900-340-101				\$ 1091

**MANHATTAN 51-53 X 68 - 6MM - 138274**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138274-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	51" - 53" x 68" / 76 lb	54 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1021
138274-900-084-101				\$ 1021
138274-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1073
138274-900-305-101				\$ 1073
138274-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1124
138274-900-340-101				\$ 1124

**MANHATTAN 53-55 X 68 - 6MM - 138275**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138275-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	53" - 55" x 68" / 80 lb	4.77 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1050
138275-900-084-101				\$ 1050
138275-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1103
138275-900-305-101				\$ 1103
138275-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1156
138275-900-340-101				\$ 1156

**MANHATTAN 55-57 X 68 - 6MM - 138276**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138276-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	55" - 57" x 68" / 82 lb	4.77 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1082
138276-900-084-101				\$ 1082
138276-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1137



**MANHATTAN 55-57 X 68 - 6MM - 138276**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138276-900-305-101	Clear / Brushed Nickel	55" - 57" x 68" / 82 lb	4.77 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1137
138276-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1191
138276-900-340-101				\$ 1191

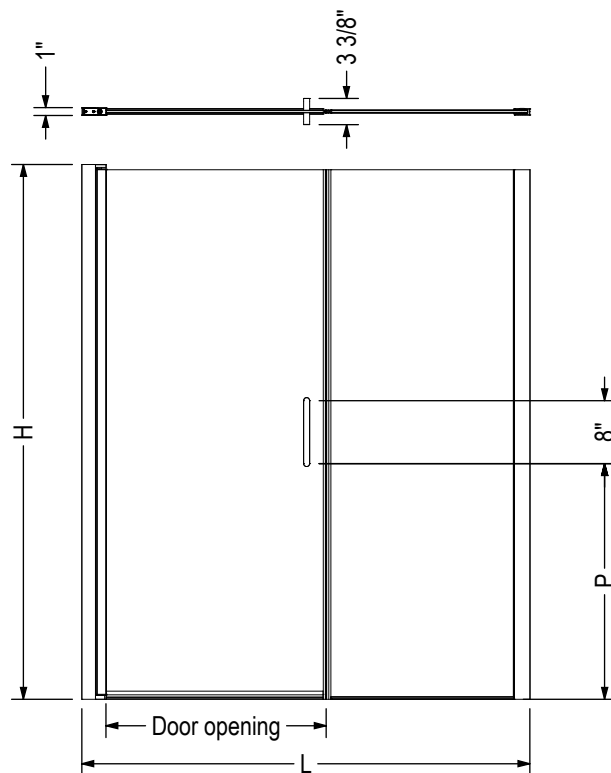
**MANHATTAN 57-59 X 68 - 6MM - 138277**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138277-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	57" - 59" x 68" / 84 lb	54 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1115
138277-900-084-101				\$ 1115
138277-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1172
138277-900-305-101				\$ 1172
138277-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1227
138277-900-340-101				\$ 1227

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10041204-340-001	Manhattan Shower Door Filler 1/2 in. Available finishes: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 75
10041204-305-001		\$ 71
10041204-084-001		\$ 68

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	Door opening	P
138266	Manhattan 68" x 35" - 37"	68"	35" - 37"	24 3/8"	30"
138267	Manhattan 68" x 37" - 39"	68"	37" - 39"	26 3/8"	30"
138268	Manhattan 68" x 39" - 41"	68"	39" - 41"	28 3/8"	30"
138269	Manhattan 68" x 41" - 43"	68"	41" - 43"	24 3/8"	30"
138270	Manhattan 68" x 43" - 45"	68"	43" - 45"	26 3/8"	30"
138271	Manhattan 68" x 45" - 47"	68"	45" - 47"	28 3/8"	30"
138272	Manhattan 68" x 47" - 49"	68"	47" - 49"	24 3/8"	30"
138273	Manhattan 68" x 49" - 51"	68"	49" - 51"	26 3/8"	30"
138274	Manhattan 68" x 51" - 53"	68"	51" - 53"	28 3/8"	30"
138275	Manhattan 68" x 53" - 55"	68"	53" - 55"	24 3/8"	30"
138276	Manhattan 68" x 55" - 57"	68"	55" - 57"	26 3/8"	30"
138277	Manhattan 68" x 57" - 59"	68"	57" - 59"	28 3/8"	30"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Pivolok Deluxe Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 1-panel framed pivot door for alcove shower
- › Full-length magnetic catch concealed in the door edge which allows the door to close tightly
- › Reversible door for left or right installation
- › Framed integrated channel redirects water toward the inside of the shower
- › Fixed panel allows to increase the adjustment to fit wider shower openings

**PIVOLOK DELUXE 32 1/2-37 X 64 1/2 IN. - 136435**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136435-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 1/2" - 37" x 64 1/2" / 44 lb	3.48 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 683



# Pivolok Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- > 1-panel framed pivot door for alcove shower
- > Full-length magnetic catch allows the door to close tightly
- > Reversible door for left or right installation
- > Integrated channel redirects water toward the inside of the shower
- > Full-length aluminum pull reinforces door and doubles as a handle

### PIVOLOK 19-20 ¾ X 64 ½ IN. - 136605

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136605-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	19" - 20 ¾" x 64 ½" / 25 lb	2.25 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 476
136605-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			\$ 476

### PIVOLOK 21-22 ¾ X 64 ½ IN. - 136615

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136615-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	21" - 22 ¾" x 64 ½" / 28 lb	2.41 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 476
136615-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			\$ 476

### PIVOLOK 23-24 ¾ X 64 ½ IN. - 136625

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136625-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	23" - 24 ¾" x 64 ½" / 32 lb	2.64 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 483
136625-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			\$ 483

### PIVOLOK 25-26 ¾ X 64 ½ IN. - 136626

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136626-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	25" - 26 ¾" x 64 ½" / 31 lb	2.53 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 483
136626-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			\$ 483

**PIVOLOK 27-28 ¾ X 64 ½ IN. - 136635**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136635-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	27" - 28 ¾" x 64 ½" / 34 lb	38 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 503
136635-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			\$ 503

**PIVOLOK 29-30 ¾ X 64 ½ IN. - 136645**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136645-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	29" - 30 ¾" x 64 ½" / 35 lb	3.23 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 520
136645-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			\$ 520

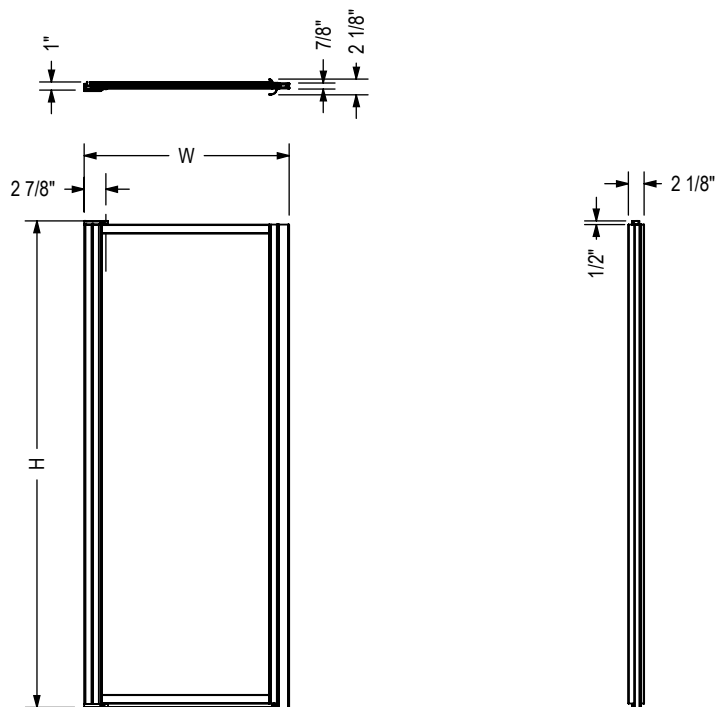
**PIVOLOK 31-32 ¾ X 64 ½ IN. - 136655**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136655-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	31" - 32 ¾" x 64 ½" / 37 lb	3.24 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 520
136655-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			\$ 520

**PIVOLOK 33-34 ¾ X 64 ½ IN. - 136656**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136656-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	33" - 34 ¾" x 64 ½" / 38 lb	3.35 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 534
136656-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			\$ 534

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W
136605	Door Pivolo 19" - 20 3/4"	64 1/2"	19" - 20 3/4"
136615	Door Pivolo 21" - 22 3/4"	64 1/2"	21" - 22 3/4"
136625	Door Pivolo 23" - 24 3/4"	64 1/2"	23" - 24 3/4"
136626	Door Pivolo 25" - 26 3/4"	64 1/2"	25" - 26 3/4"
136635	Door Pivolo 27" - 28 3/4"	64 1/2"	27" - 28 3/4"
136645	Door Pivolo 29" - 30 3/4"	64 1/2"	29" - 30 3/4"
136655	Door Pivolo 31" - 32 3/4"	64 1/2"	31" - 32 3/4"
136656	Door Pivolo 33" - 34 3/4"	64 1/2"	33" - 34 3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Polar Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Raindrop 4 mm tempered glass for more intimacy
- › Chrome finish frame with integrated vertical handle for a clean look
- › Pivoting door provides a wide opening for ease of access in and out of the shower
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › Full-length magnetic door latch ensures the door remains securely closed
- › Out of plumb adjustment in the wall profile
- › Door made of luxurious ANSI certified tempered glass for your safety
- › Proudly made in North America
- › Warranty: 10 years

### POLAR PIVOT 27-28 3/4 X 64 1/2 IN. - 136730

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136730-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	27" - 28 3/4" x 64 1/2" / 34 lb	38 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 503

### POLAR PIVOT 31-32 3/4 X 64 1/2 IN. - 136731

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136731-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	31" - 31 3/4" x 64 1/2" / 34 lb	38 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 520

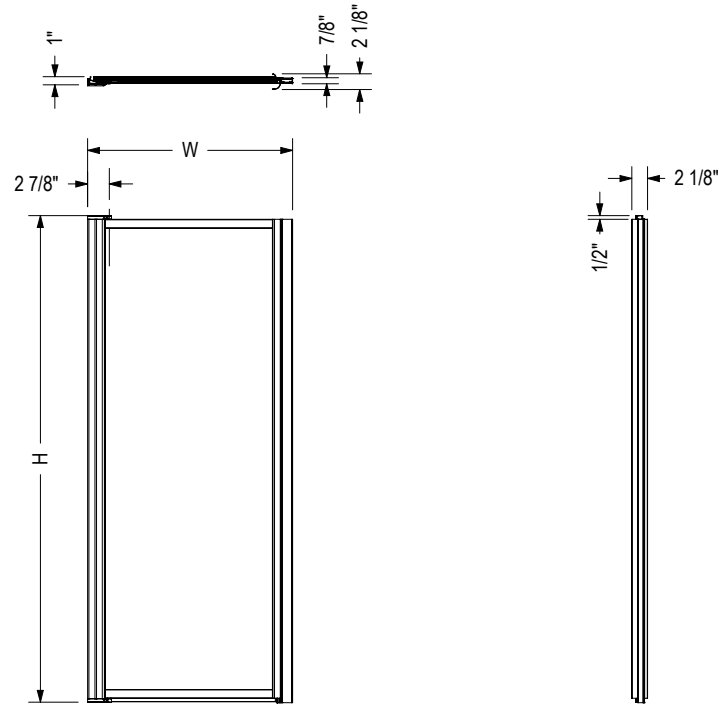
### POLAR PIVOT 29-30 3/4 X 64 1/2 IN. - 136732

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136732-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	29" - 30 3/4" x 64 1/2" / 34 lb	38 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 520

### POLAR PIVOT 33-34 3/4 X 64 1/2 IN. - 136733

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136733-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	33" - 34 3/4" x 64 1/2" / 34 lb	38 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 534

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W
136730	Door Polar Pivot 27" - 28 3/4"	64 1/2"	27" - 28 3/4"
136732	Door Polar Pivot 29" - 30 3/4"	64 1/2"	29" - 30 3/4"
136731	Door Polar Pivot 31" - 32 3/4"	64 1/2"	31" - 32 3/4"
136733	Door Polar Pivot 33" - 34 3/4"	64 1/2"	33" - 34 3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.





# Reveal 71 Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 71 1/2 in. high luxury clear tempered glass, 5/16 in. (8 mm)
- › Unique MAAX Patented hinge - allows for 3 in. lateral adjustment
- › Reversible door for left or right opening
- › For installation on acrylic walls, ceramic and Utile
- › For a corner shower: combine a return panel and an alcove door
- › Available in 3 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Dark Bronze

### REVEAL 71 32 1/2-35 1/2 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 136676

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136676-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 1/2" - 35 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 110 lb	5.2 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1247
136676-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	32 1/2" - 35 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 100 lb		\$ 1351
136676-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1317

### REVEAL 71 41 1/2-44 1/2 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 136677

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136677-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	41 1/2" - 44 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 121 lb	5.2 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1361
136677-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	41 1/2" - 44 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 111 lb		\$ 1466
136677-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1430

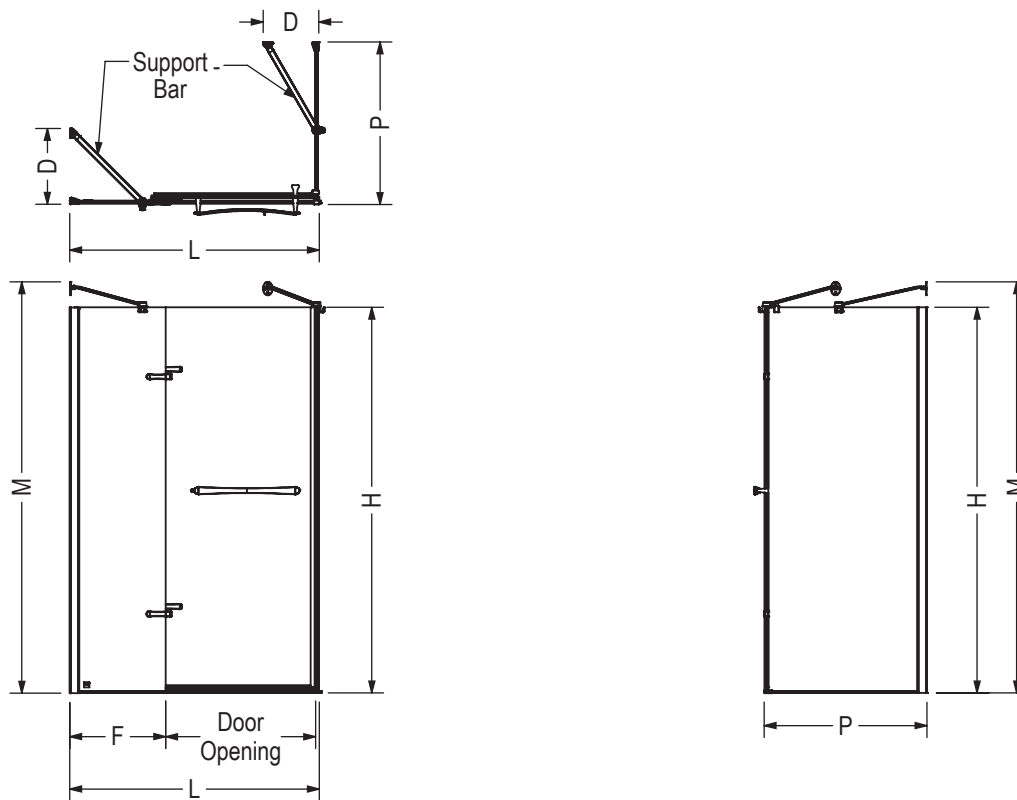
### REVEAL 71 38-41 X 71 1/2 - 8 MM - 136679

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136679-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38" - 41" x 71 1/2" / 114 lb	5.2 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1317
136679-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	38" - 41" x 71 1/2" / 104 lb		\$ 1425
136679-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1389

**REVEAL 71 51 1/2-54 1/2 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 136883**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136883-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51 1/2" - 54 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 142 lb	5.2 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1452
136883-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	51 1/2" - 54 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 132 lb		\$ 1557
136883-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1522

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	D Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment	Support Bar
136676	Reveal 71.5 x 32.5"- 35.5"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	32.5" - 35.5"	6 1/4"			23" - 26"	3/4"	
136679	Reveal 71.5 x 38" - 41"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	38" - 41"	11 3/4"			23" - 26"	3/4"	
136677	Reveal 71.5 x 41.5"- 44.5"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	41.5" - 44.5"	15 1/4"			23" - 26"	3/4"	
136671	Reveal 71.5 x 44"- 47"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	44" - 47"	17 1/4"		9" - 15"	23" - 26"	3/4"	X
136883	Reveal 71.5 x 51.5" - 54.5"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	51.5" - 54.5"	25 1/4"		9" - 15"	23" - 26"	3/4"	X
136672	Reveal 71.5 x 56"- 59"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	56" - 59"	30"		9" - 15"	23" - 26"	3/4"	X
136673	Return Panel 32"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"			29 7/8"	9" - 15"		3/4"	X
136674	Return Panel 34"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"			31 7/8"	9" - 15"		3/4"	X
136675	Return Panel 36"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"			33 7/8"	9" - 15"		3/4"	X

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Reveal Sleek 71 Shower Doors



Material : Glass

## Features

- › Wide opening for comfortable access
- › Strongly built sill, permanently fixed on the base, better water barrier
- › Hinge with patent mechanism that offers 3 in. of lateral adjustment
- › Additional 3/4 in. of out-of-plumb adjustment
- › Header-less door, no height restriction
- › New design, 1 7/8 in. deep, makes it compatible with many bases and tile solutions
- › Magnetized closure provides watertightness solution
- › Combine with a Reveal Sleek Return Panel, for a corner shower solution
- › The minimalist design adds a touch of sophistication to any bathroom décor

### REVEAL SLEEK 71 32 1/2-35 1/2 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 139575

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139575-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 1/2" - 35 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 80 lb	57 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1244
139575-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1338
139575-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1307
139575-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1338

### REVEAL SLEEK 71 38-41 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 139576

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139576-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38" - 41" x 71 1/2" / 90 lb	51 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1313
139576-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1411
139576-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1376
139576-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1411

### REVEAL SLEEK 71 41 1/2-44 1/2 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 139577

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139577-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	41 1/2" - 44 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 98 lb	5.51 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1346
139577-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1448
139577-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1414
139577-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1448

**REVEAL SLEEK 71 44-47 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 139578**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139578-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 71 1/2" / 102 lb	5.1 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1379
139578-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1483
139578-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1451
139578-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1483

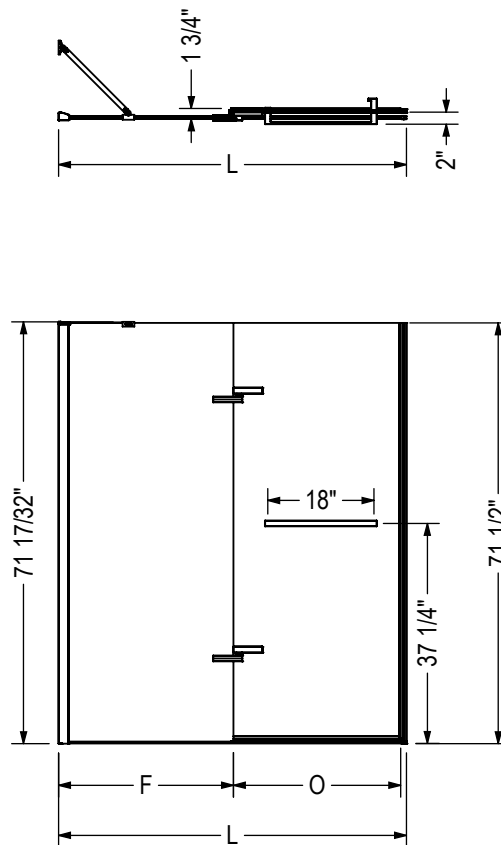
**REVEAL SLEEK 71 51 1/2-54 1/2 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 139579**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139579-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51 1/2" - 54 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 117 lb	51 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1442
139579-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1552
139579-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1517
139579-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1552

**REVEAL SLEEK 71 56-59 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 139580**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139580-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 71 1/2" / 126 lb	5.51 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1519
139580-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1632
139580-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1594
139580-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1632

STANDARD



Code	Description	L	F	O
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	5 3/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 38" - 41"	38" - 41"	10 7/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139577	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 41 1/2" - 44 1/2"	41 1/2" - 44 1/2"	14 3/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 44" - 47"	44" - 47"	16 7/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139579	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 51 1/2" - 54 1/2"	51 1/2" - 54 1/2"	24 3/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 56" - 59"	56" - 59"	28 7/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"

- Wall adjustment = 3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Uptown Pivot Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- › 76in high clear glass panel (Walkthrough 73-7/8in)
- › Thin header structure for a minimalist look
- › Handle available in Stylish fashion mixed material finish
- › Designed in North America
- › DIY Product for an easy installation
- › Pivoting doors provide a wide opening for ease of access in and out of the shower
- › 16 in. long handle provides an heavy feel & elegance
- › 1/2" out-of-plumb adjustment

### UPTOWN 45-47 X 76 IN. 8 MM - 135325

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135325-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	45" - 47" x 76" / 131 lb	5.23 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1522
135325-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1634
135325-900-282-000	Clear / Chrome and White Marble			\$ 1602
135325-900-283-000	Clear / Dark Bronze and Beige Marble			\$ 1714
135325-900-285-000	Clear / Matte Black and Wood			\$ 1714
135325-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1608
135325-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1634

### UPTOWN 57-59 X 76 IN. 8 MM - 135326

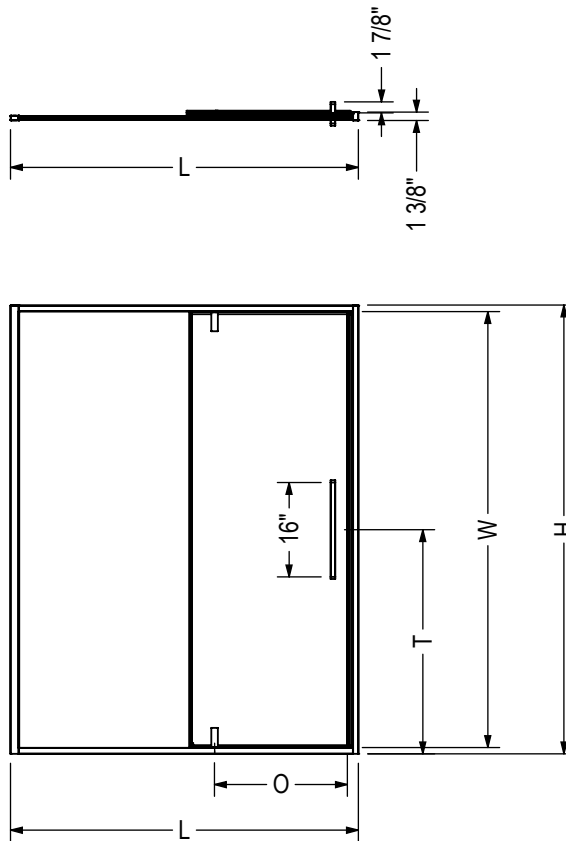
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135326-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57" - 59" x 76" / 139 lb	6.78 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1616
135326-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1743
135326-900-282-000	Clear / Chrome and White Marble			\$ 1696
135326-900-283-000	Clear / Dark Bronze and Beige Marble			\$ 1823
135326-900-285-000	Clear / Matte Black and Wood			\$ 1823
135326-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1699
135326-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1743

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068840-282-600		\$ 80
10068840-283-600	Mixed Finish Replacement Handle for Uptown Pivot and Slider. Available finishes: Chrome and White Marble (282), Dark Bronze and Beige Marble (283), Matte Black and Wood (285)	\$ 80
10068840-285-600		\$ 80



STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L	O	T	W
135325	Uptown Pivot 76" x 45" - 47"	76"	45" - 47"	22 3/4"	38"	73 7/8"
135326	Uptown Pivot 76" x 57" - 59"	76"	57" - 59"	22 3/4"	38"	73 7/8"

Wall adjustment = 1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Halo Round



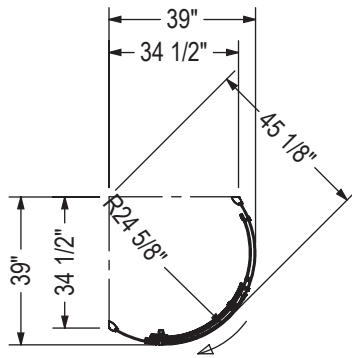
## Features

- › 75 5/8" high luxury clear glass panel
- › 8mm (5/16") tempered glass with chrome hardware
- › Ball bearing roller technology allowing for 1/4" adjustment
- › For installation with round shower base and ceramic walls
- › Available as left or right opening specify when ordering

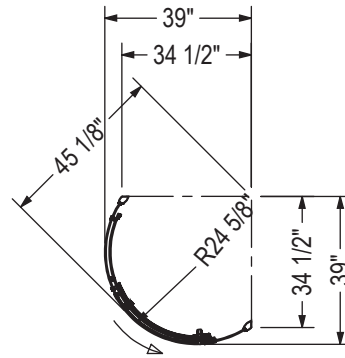
HALO ROUND - 139399L				
SKU	Glass / Finish	Door Opening	Packaging	MSRP
139399-900-084-001	Clear / Chrome	Left	21.4 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1684

HALO ROUND - 139399R				
SKU	Glass / Finish	Door Opening	Packaging	MSRP
139399-900-084-002	Clear / Chrome	Right	21.4 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1684

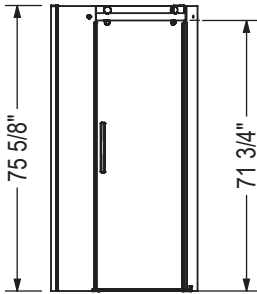
STANDARD



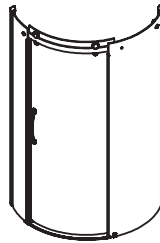
- Closing direction of the door  
- Door opening : 22"



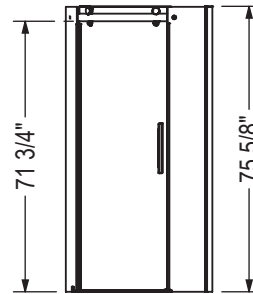
- Closing direction of the door  
- Door opening : 22"



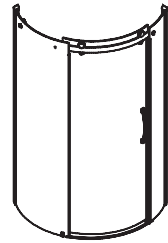
LEFT



139399-900-084-001  
or 139399-L-900-084



RIGHT



139399-900-084-002  
or 139399-R-900-084

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Radia Neo-angle



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Magnetic and aluminium extrusion for a better watertight closure as well as provide panel rigidity
- › Features MAAX Clip-and-Push System that allows to detach the bottom wheels to clean the track
- › Reversible door for right or left opening, panels are pre-assembled with the hardware and side jambs for fast and easy installation
- › 3/4-inch of out of plumb adjustment for those not so perfect walls
- › Ensure fit with MAAX Acrylic base # 101422-000-001-000

### RADIA NEO-ANGLE 36 X 36 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137440

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137440-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	5.54 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1113
137440-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1198
137440-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1198

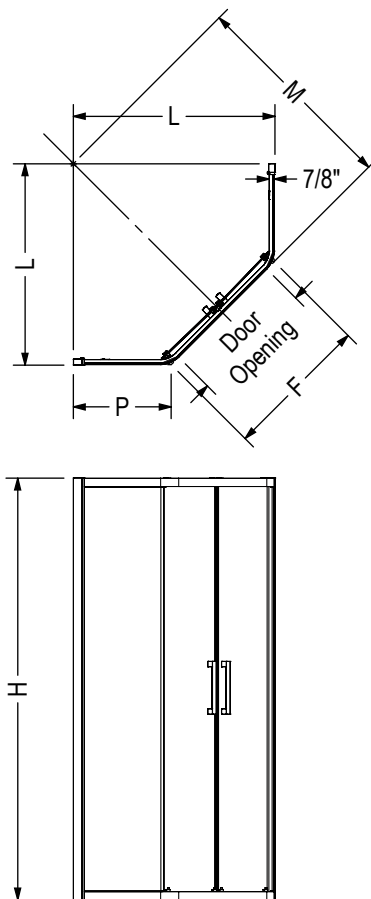
### RADIA NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137441

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137441-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	5.62 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1157
137441-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1244
137441-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1244

### RADIA NEO-ANGLE 40 X 40 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137442

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137442-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	5.97 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1200
137442-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1290
137442-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1290

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L	P Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
137440	RADIA N-A 36" X 36" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	35 5/8"	34 1/2"	14 9/16" - 15 1/4"	26 3/8"	18 5/16"	3/4"
137441	RADIA N-A 38" X 38" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	37 7/8"	35 5/8"	16 1/8" - 16 13/16"	26 7/16"	18 5/16"	3/4"
137442	RADIA N-A 40" X 40" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	40 15/16"	37 13/16"	18 3/16" - 18 7/8"	26 1/2"	18 5/16"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Radia Neo-round



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 6 mm tempered glass with Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection - repels soap and water stains for care-free maintenance
- › Magnetic and aluminium extrusion for a better watertight closure as well as provide panel rigidity
- › Features MAAX Clip-and-Push System that allows to detach the bottom wheels to clean the track
- › Reversible door for right or left opening, panels are pre-assembled with the hardware and side jambs for fast and easy installation
- › 3/4-inch of out of plumb adjustment for those not so perfect walls
- › Ensure fit with MAAX Acrylic base # 101426-000-001-000

### RADIA NEO-ROUND 32 X 32 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137443

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137443-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	5.3 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1143
137443-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1230
137443-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1230

### RADIA NEO-ROUND 36 X 36 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137444

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137444-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	6 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1185
137444-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1275
137444-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1275

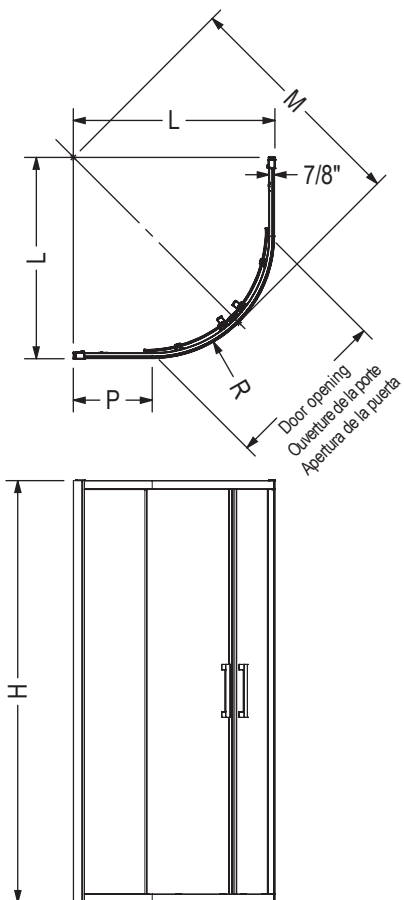
### RADIA NEO-ROUND 40 X 40 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137445

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137445-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	6.25 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1230
137445-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1320
137445-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1320

**RADIA NEO-ROUND 38 X 38 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137449**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137449-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	85 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1214
137449-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1306

STANDARD



Code Código	Description Descripción	H	M	L	P Adjustable	R	Door opening Ouverture de la porte Apertura de la puerta	Wall adjustment Ajustement du mur Ajuste de la pared
137443	RADIA N-R 32" X 32" X 71.5"	71 1/2"	37 7/8"	29 7/8"	14 7/8" - 15 5/8"	14 9/16"	17 1/2"	3/4"
137444	RADIA N-R 36" X 36" X 71.5"	71 1/2"	39 5/8"	34 1/8"	13" - 13 3/4"	20 5/8"	20 1/2"	3/4"
137449	RADIA N-R 38" X 38" X 71.5"	71 1/2"	42 3/8"	36 1/8"	15" - 15 3/4"	20 5/8"	21 1/4"	3/4"
137445	RADIA N-R 40" X 40" X 71.5"	71 1/2"	44 5/8"	37 5/8"	16 1/2" - 17 1/4"	20 11/16"	22 5/8"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Toutes ces dimensions sont approximatives. Afin d'assurer une installation parfaite, les dimensions de la structure doivent être vérifiées à partir de l'unité.

Todas las dimensiones son aproximadas. Las medidas de la estructura deben ser verificadas contra la unidad para asegurar el ajuste apropiado.





# Radia Round



Material : Tempered Glass

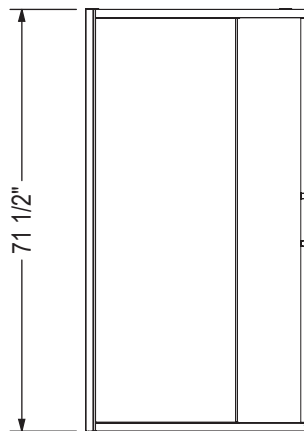
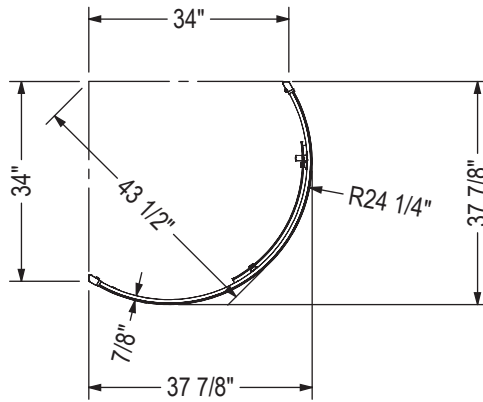
## Features

- › Magnetic and aluminium extrusion for a better watertight closure as well as provide panel rigidity
- › Features MAAX Clip-and-Push System that allows to detach the bottom wheels to clean the track
- › Reversible door for right or left opening, panels are pre-assembled with the hardware and side jambs for fast and easy installation
- › 3/4-inch of out of plumb adjustment for those not so perfect walls
- › Ensure fit with MAAX Acrylic base # 105049-000-001-000

### RADIA ROUND 36 X 36 X 71 1/2 - 6MM - 137446

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137446-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	8.48 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1372
137446-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1476
137446-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1476

STANDARD



Code	Description	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
137446	RADIA Round 36" X 36" X 71.5"	22 1/8"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Radia Square



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 6 mm tempered glass with Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection - repels soap and water stains for care-free maintenance
- › Magnetic and aluminium extrusion for a better watertight closure as well as provide panel rigidity
- › Features MAAX Clip-and-Push System that allows to detach the bottom wheels to clean the track
- › Reversible door for right or left opening, panels are pre-assembled with the hardware and side jambs for fast and easy installation
- › 3/4-inch of out of plumb adjustment for those not so perfect walls
- › Ensure fit with MAAX Acrylic base # 101431-000-001-000

### RADIA SQUARE SLIDING SHOWER DOOR 32 X 32 X 71 ½ IN. 6 MM - 137447

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137447-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	4.73 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1230
137447-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1320
137447-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1320
137447-977-340-000	French / Matte Black		\$ 1452

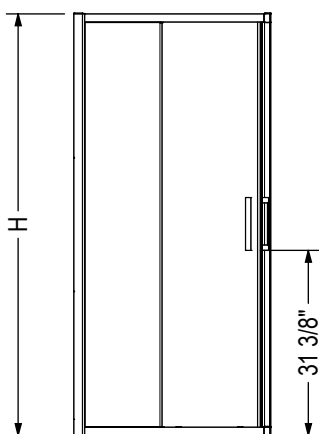
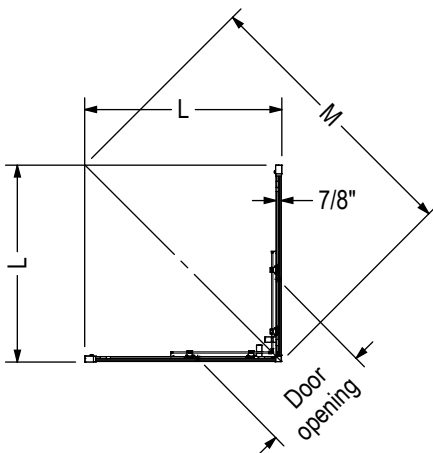
### RADIA SQUARE SLIDING SHOWER DOOR 36 X 36 X 71 ½ IN. 6 MM - 137448

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137448-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	5.26 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1273
137448-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1367
137448-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1367
137448-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black		\$ 1504
137448-977-340-000	French / Matte Black		\$ 1504

### RADIA SQUARE 42 X 42 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137451

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137451-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	6.5 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1316
137451-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1414
137451-977-340-000	French / Matte Black		\$ 1556

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall adjustment
137447	RADIA Square 32" X 32" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	29 7/8" - 30 5/8"	15 3/16"	3/4"
137448	RADIA Square 36" X 36" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	32 15/16" - 33 3/4"	17 5/16"	3/4"
137451	RADIA Square 42" X 42" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	40 3/4" - 41 1/2"	22 13/16"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# ModulR Corner Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- > • Pivot door
- 8mm tempered glass with lotus glass protection
- Magnetic closure for increased watertightness
- Reversible doors for left or right opening

### MODULR 36 X 36 X 78 - 8MM - 137856

SKU	Glass / Finish	MSRP
137856-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	\$ 2178
137856-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	\$ 2351

### MODULR 48 X 36 X 78 - 8MM - 137857

SKU	Glass / Finish	MSRP
137857-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	\$ 2446
137857-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	\$ 2628

### MODULR 48 X 34 X 78 - 8MM - 137858

SKU	Glass / Finish	MSRP
137858-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	\$ 2439
137858-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	\$ 2620

### MODULR 48 X 32 X 78 - 8MM - 137859

SKU	Glass / Finish	MSRP
137859-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	\$ 2430
137859-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	\$ 2613

**MODULR 60 X 36 X 78 - 8MM - 137869**

SKU	Glass / Finish	MSRP
137869-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	\$ 2710
137869-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	\$ 2914

**MODULR 60 X 32 X 78 - 8MM - 137870**

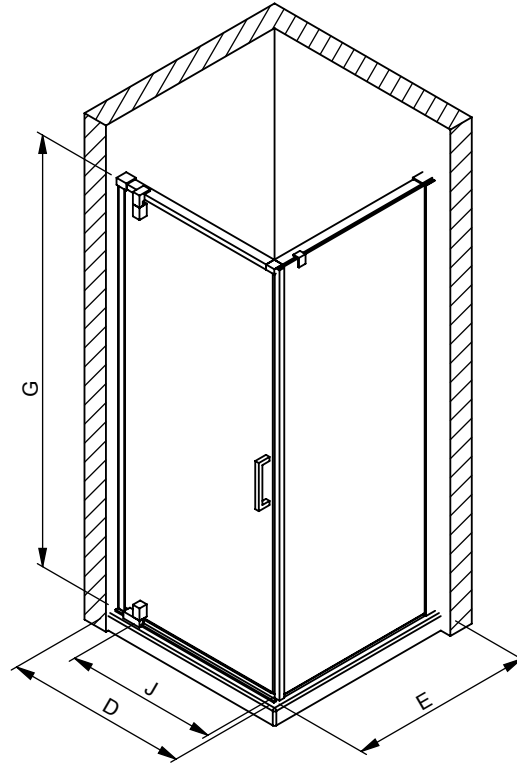
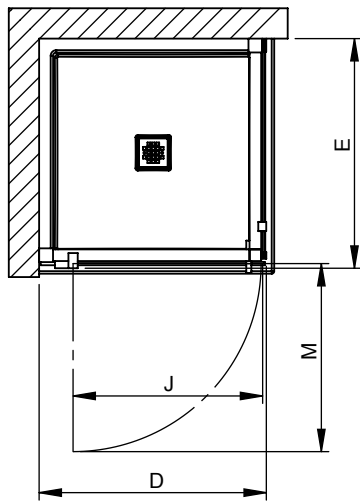
SKU	Glass / Finish	MSRP
137870-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	\$ 2692
137870-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	\$ 2899

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152
10068586-305-603	10068586-XXX-603 - Designer handle 8"	\$ 224
10068586-084-603	Available colours: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 206

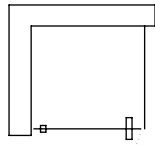
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

**Moduir PIVOT SHOWER DOOR:  
CORNER 36" (500)**



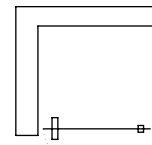
All complementary installation can be also build from the same listed product

CLOSE ON PANEL (RECOMMENDED)



500 (AS SHOWN)

CLOSE ON WALL (LIMITED ADJUSTMENT)



500 (OPTIONAL)

PRODUCT	BASE SIZE	G	D	E	J	M
		HEIGHT (top of glass)	WIDTH (min-max)	DEPTH (min-max)	DOOR ACCESS (maximum)	ENCUMBRANCE
137856	36X36	78"	34-5/8"	34-1/8" - 35-3/8"	26-1/2"	27-8/7"



# Link Curve Neo-angle



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 8 mm frameless neo-angle door with Lotus glass protection
- › Chrome, brushed nickel or dark bronze hardware available
- › Flush mount hinges on inside glass for easy cleaning
- › Reversible door for right or left-hand door opening

### LINK CURVE NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38 X 75 - 8MM - 137280

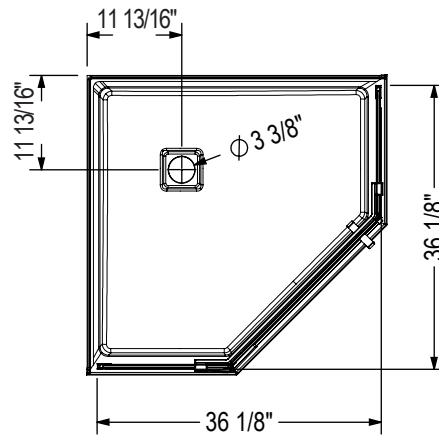
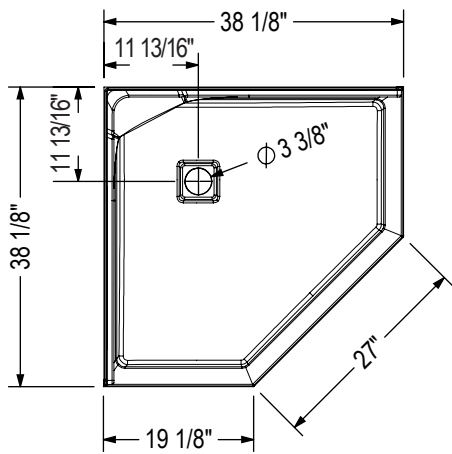
SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137280-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	3.67 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1372
137280-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze		\$ 1587
137280-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1475

### LINK CURVE NEO-ANGLE 40 X 40 X 75 - 8MM - 137281

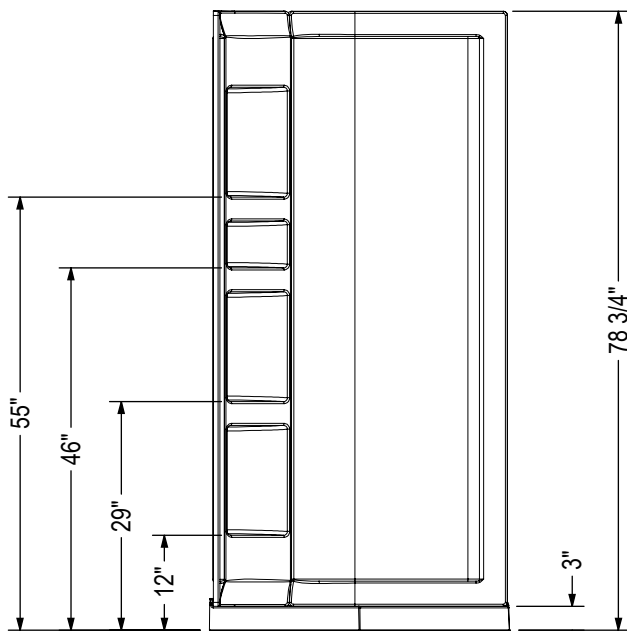
SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137281-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	3.67 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1476
137281-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze		\$ 1707
137281-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1589



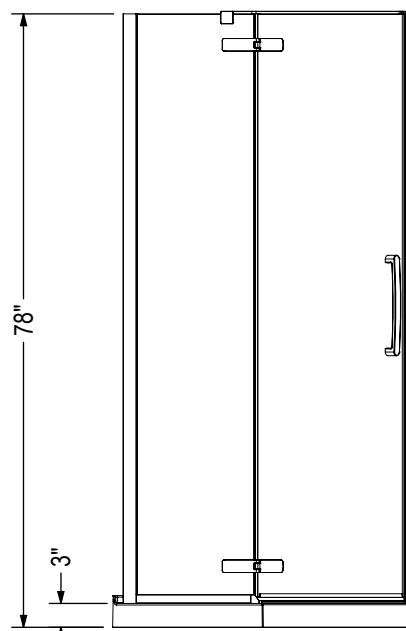
STANDARD



-Door opening : 26 1/8"  
-Wall jamb adjustment : 3/4"



ACRYLIC WALLS - WITHOUT DOOR



NO ACRYLIC WALLS - WITH DOOR

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Link Curve Rectangular



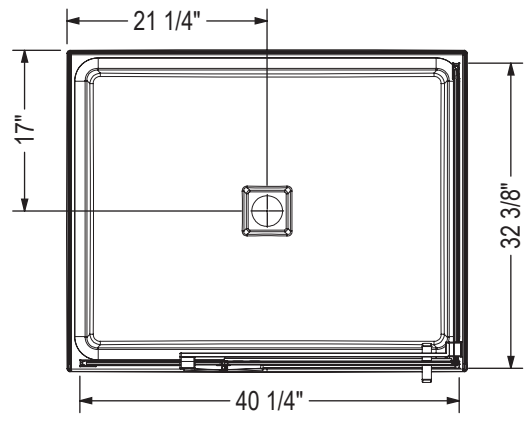
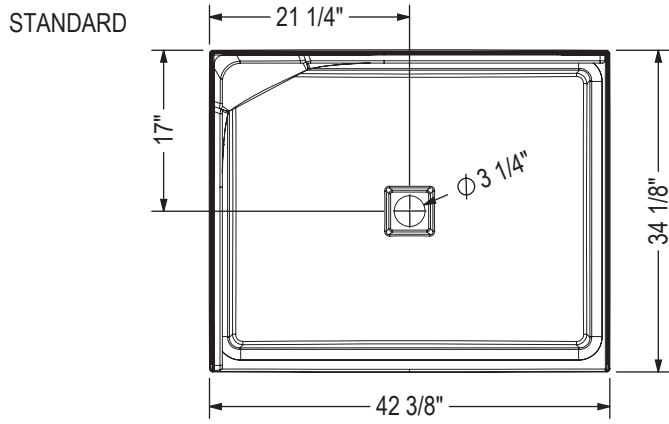
Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

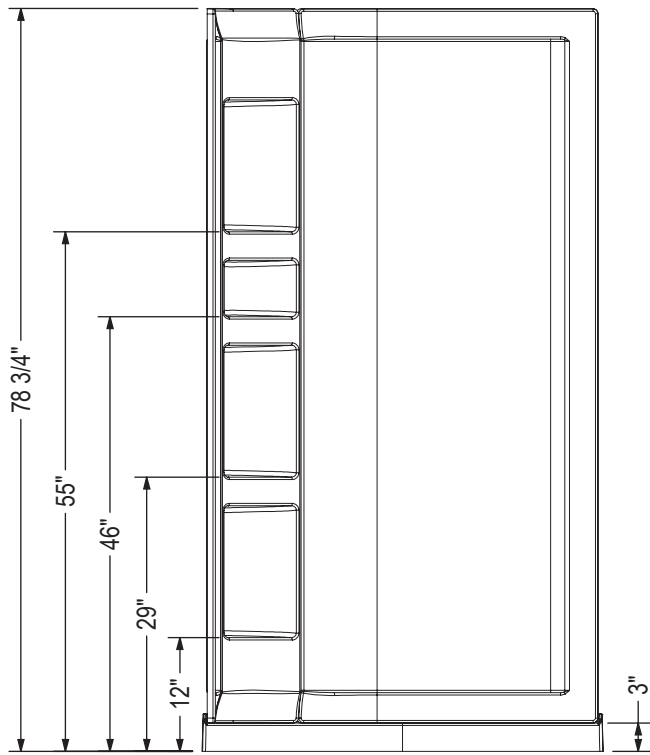
- > 8 mm frameless rectangular door with Lotus glass protection
- > Chrome, Brushed Nickel or Dark Bronze hardware available
- > Flush mount hinges on inside glass for easy cleaning
- > Rounded handle and hinges

### LINK CURVE RECTANGULAR 42 X 34 X 75 - 8MM - 133302

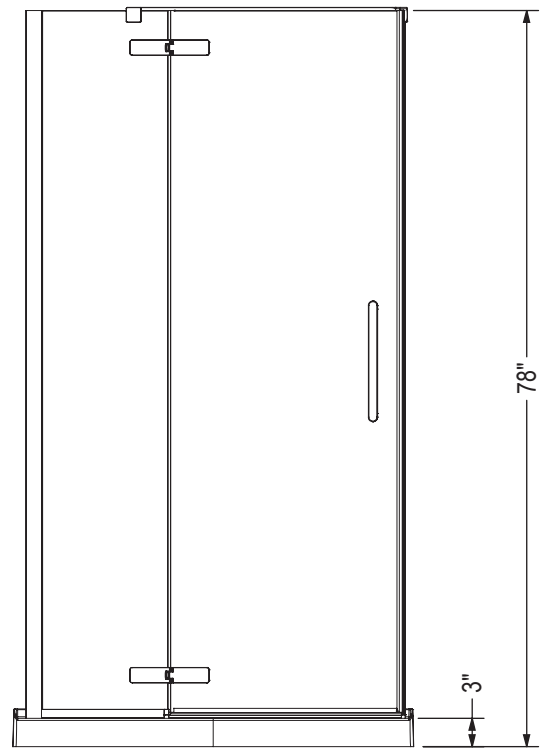
SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
133302-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	4.66 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1771
133302-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze		\$ 2043
133302-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1902
133302-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1771



-Door opening : 23 3/4"  
 -Wall jamb adjustment : 3/4"



ACRYLIC WALLS - WITHOUT DOOR



NO ACRYLIC WALLS - WITH DOOR

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Link Neo-angle



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 8 mm frameless neo-angle door with Lotus glass protection
- › Chrome, Brushed Nickel or Dark Bronze hardware available
- › Flush mount hinges on inside glass for easy cleaning
- › Reversible right or left-hand door opening
- › Straight handle and hinges

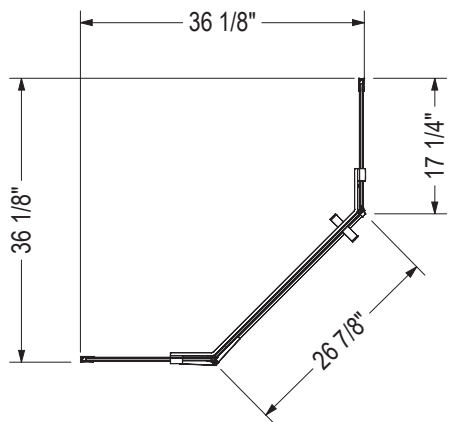
### LINK NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38 X 75 - 8MM - 136315

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
136315-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	3.67 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1372
136315-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze		\$ 1587
136315-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1475
136315-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1372

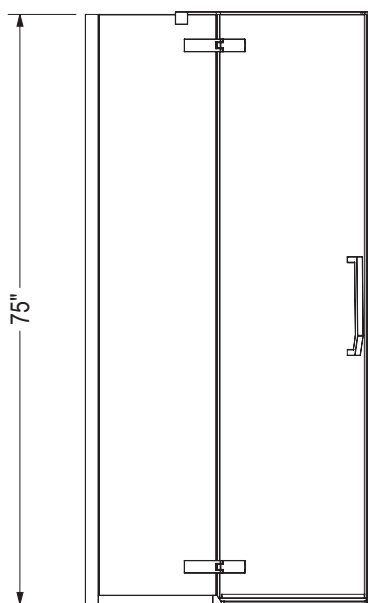
### LINK NEO-ANGLE 40 X 40 X 75 - 8MM - 136321

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
136321-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	3.67 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1476
136321-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze		\$ 1707
136321-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1589
136321-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1707

STANDARD



- Door opening : 26 1/8"
- Wall jamb adjustment : 3/4"



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Link Rectangular



Material : Tempered Glass

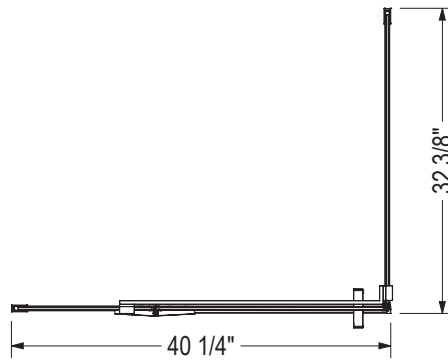
## Features

- › 8 mm frameless rectangular door with Lotus glass protection
- › Chrome, Brushed Nickel or Dark Bronze hardware available
- › Flush mount hinges on inside glass for easy cleaning
- › Reversible right or left-hand door opening
- › Straight handle and hinges

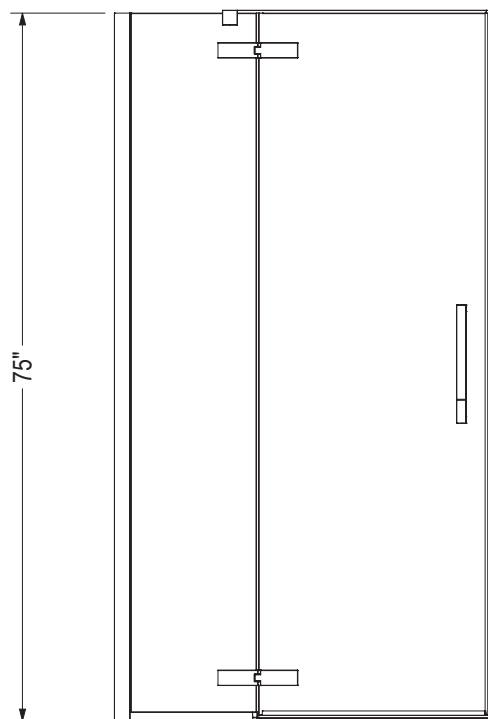
### LINK RECTANGULAR 42 X 34 X 75 - 8MM - 136330

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
136330-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	4.66 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1771
136330-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze		\$ 2043
136330-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1902

STANDARD



- Door opening : 23 3/4"
- Wall jamb adjustment : 3/4"



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Silhouette Neo-angle



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- > Neo-angle framed pivot door for corner shower
- > Full-length aluminium pull adds reinforcement and doubles as a handle
- > Reversible door for left or right opening
- > Gutter is integrated in the inside of the door
- > Adjustable pivot mechanism

### SILHOUETTE NEO-ANGLE PIVOT 38 X 38 X 70 IN. - 137901

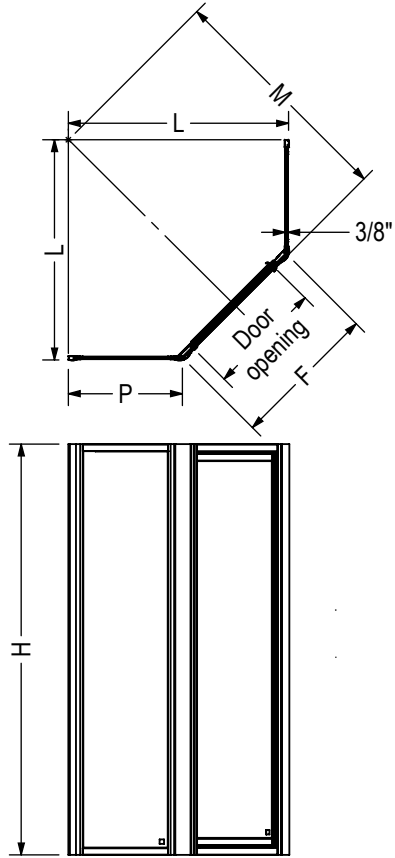
SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137901-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	5.76 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1091
137901-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome		\$ 1091

### SILHOUETTE NEO-ANGLE PIVOT 36 X 36 X 70 IN. - 137904

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137904-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	5.44 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1105
137904-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome		\$ 1105



STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M Adjustable	L Adjustable	Door opening	F Adjustable	P Adjustable	Wall adjustment
137700	Silhouette Plus Pivot 36" x 70"	69 5/8"	32 1/4" - 35 1/8"	31 1/4" - 33 3/4"	17 3/4"	23 3/8" - 24 7/8"	14 3/8" - 15 7/8"	2 1/2"
137710	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38" x 70"	69 5/8"	37 1/4" - 40 1/8"	34 3/4" - 37 1/4"	17 1/2"	23 3/8" - 24 7/8"	17 7/8" - 19 3/8"	2 1/2"
137720	Silhouette Plus Pivot 36" x 70"	69 5/8"	34 5/8" - 37 1/2"	33 1/8" - 35 3/4"	18 1/2"	24 1/8" - 25 5/8"	15 3/4" - 17 1/4"	2 1/2"
137730	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38 - 40" x 70"	69 5/8"	37 5/8" - 40 1/2"	35 1/4" - 37 7/8"	18 1/2"	24 1/8" - 25 5/8"	17 7/8" - 19 3/8"	2 1/2"
137750	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38 - 40" x 70"	69 5/8"	38 1/8" - 41"	37" - 39 1/2"	22 1/4"	27 7/8" - 29 3/8"	16 7/8" - 18 3/8"	2 1/2"
137760	Silhouette Plus Pivot 42" x 70"	69 5/8"	41" - 43 7/8"	39" - 41 1/2"	22 1/4"	27 7/8" - 29 3/8"	18 7/8" - 20 3/8"	2 1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Silhouette Plus Neo-angle



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- > Neo-angle framed pivot door for corner shower
- > Full-length aluminium pull reinforces doors and doubles as a handle
- > Reversible door for left or right opening
- > Gutter is integrated in the inside of the door
- > 6 ways to adjust door to irregular base

### SILHOUETTE PLUS NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38 X 70 IN. - 137710

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137710-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	5.39 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 963
137710-965-084-000	Hammer / Chrome		\$ 963

### SILHOUETTE PLUS NEO-ANGLE 36 X 36 X 70 IN. - 137720

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137720-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	5.55 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 963
137720-965-084-000	Hammer / Chrome		\$ 963

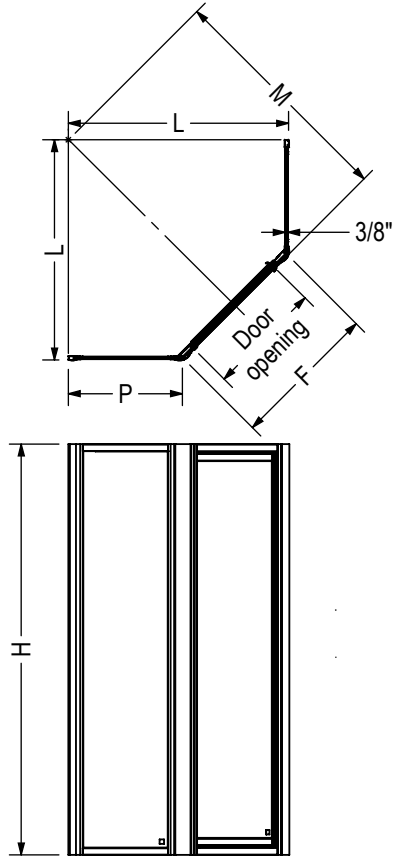
### SILHOUETTE PLUS NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38-40 X 40 X 70 IN. - 137730

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137730-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	5.42 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 984
137730-965-084-000	Hammer / Chrome		\$ 984

### SILHOUETTE PLUS NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38-40 X 40 X 70 IN. - 137750

SKU	Glass / Finish	Packaging	MSRP
137750-965-084-000	Hammer / Chrome	6.19 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1001

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M Adjustable	L Adjustable	Door opening	F Adjustable	P Adjustable	Wall adjustment
137700	Silhouette Plus Pivot 36" x 70"	69 5/8"	32 1/4" - 35 1/8"	31 1/4" - 33 3/4"	17 3/4"	23 3/8" - 24 7/8"	14 3/8" - 15 7/8"	2 1/2"
137710	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38" x 70"	69 5/8"	37 1/4" - 40 1/8"	34 3/4" - 37 1/4"	17 1/2"	23 3/8" - 24 7/8"	17 7/8" - 19 3/8"	2 1/2"
137720	Silhouette Plus Pivot 36" x 70"	69 5/8"	34 5/8" - 37 1/2"	33 1/8" - 35 3/4"	18 1/2"	24 1/8" - 25 5/8"	15 3/4" - 17 1/4"	2 1/2"
137730	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38 - 40" x 70"	69 5/8"	37 5/8" - 40 1/2"	35 1/4" - 37 7/8"	18 1/2"	24 1/8" - 25 5/8"	17 7/8" - 19 3/8"	2 1/2"
137750	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38 - 40" x 70"	69 5/8"	38 1/8" - 41"	37" - 39 1/2"	22 1/4"	27 7/8" - 29 3/8"	16 7/8" - 18 3/8"	2 1/2"
137760	Silhouette Plus Pivot 42" x 70"	69 5/8"	41" - 43 7/8"	39" - 41 1/2"	22 1/4"	27 7/8" - 29 3/8"	18 7/8" - 20 3/8"	2 1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Tub Doors



Uptown with Bypass tub door

# Vela Tub Door



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Rollers and handle offered in 7 different finishes (monochrome or mix-finishes)
- › 59" high clear glass panel 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass with Lotus easy clean protection
- › Detachable door guide to distance the glass when cleaning
- › Reversible tub shower door for left or right opening
- › This configuration is shipped in 2 boxes

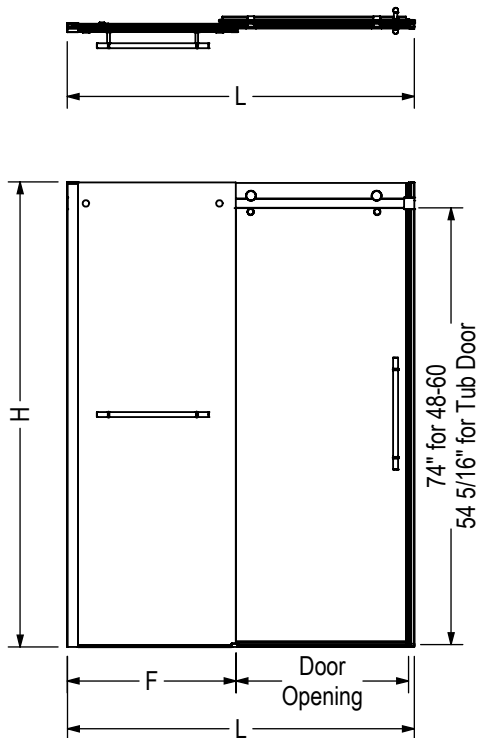
### VELA 56 1/2-59 X 59 - 8MM - 138480

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138480-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 59" / 120 lb	8.82 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1589
138480-900-280-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte White			\$ 1656
138480-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1656
138480-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1722
138480-900-350-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte Black			\$ 1656
138480-900-360-000	Clear / Matte Black and Chrome			\$ 1722
138480-900-370-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Nickel			\$ 1722
138480-900-380-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Gold			\$ 1822

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138460	Vela 78 3/4" x 47" without towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138465	Vela 78 3/4" x 47" with towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138470	Vela 78 3/4" x 59" without towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138475	Vela 78 3/4" x 59" with towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138480	Vela 59" x 59" without towel bar	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138485	Vela 59" x 59" with towel bar	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Vela Tub Door with Towel Bar



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Rollers and handle offered in 7 different finishes (monochrome or mix-finishes)
- › 59" high clear glass panel 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass with Lotus easy clean protection
- › Detachable door guide to distance the glass when cleaning
- › Reversible tub shower door for left or right opening
- › This configuration is shipped in 2 boxes
- › With a convenient towel bar on the fix panel

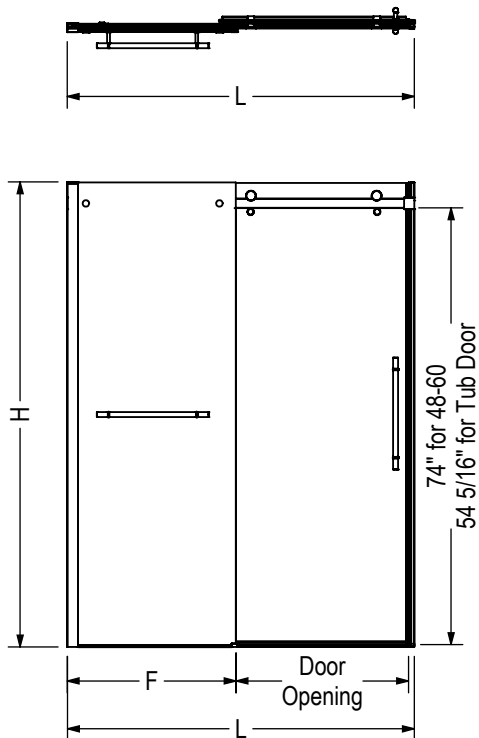
### VELA 56 1/2-59 X 59 - 8MM - 138485

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138485-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 59" / 120 lb	8.82 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1688
138485-900-280-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte White			\$ 1755
138485-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1755
138485-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1822
138485-900-350-000	Clear / Chrome and Matte Black			\$ 1755
138485-900-360-000	Clear / Matte Black and Chrome			\$ 1822
138485-900-370-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Nickel			\$ 1822
138485-900-380-000	Clear / Matte Black and Brushed Gold			\$ 1925

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 152

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138460	Vela 78 3/4" x 47" without towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138465	Vela 78 3/4" x 47" with towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138470	Vela 78 3/4" x 59" without towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138475	Vela 78 3/4" x 59" with towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138480	Vela 59" x 59" without towel bar	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138485	Vela 59" x 59" with towel bar	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.





# Halo Tub Door



Material : Tempered Glass

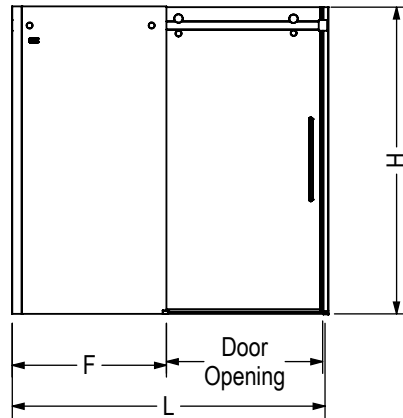
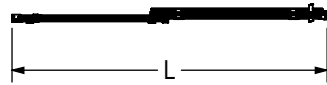
## Features

- › 8 mm tempered glass panels
- › Available in 4 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Dark Bronze, Matte Black
- › Compatible with MAAX's Utile tub wall system, allowing for a seamless and coordinated installation with the shower door, creating a cohesive and stylish bathroom design
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel
- › Ball bearing roller technology along a friction-free stainless steel rail system for a smooth and quiet opening
- › The frameless design brings a sense of spaciousness to the room and creates a sleek, minimalist look.
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Compatible with MAAX's Utile tub wall system, allowing for a seamless and coordinated installation with the shower door, creating a cohesive and stylish bathroom design
- › Warranty: 10 years

### HALO 56 1/2-59 X 59 - 8MM - 139398

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139398-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 59" / 131 lb	7.7 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1367
139398-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	56 1/2" - 59" x 59" / 108 lb		\$ 1473
139398-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1438
139398-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	56 1/2" - 59" x 59" / 118 lb		\$ 1473

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
139398	Halo TUBDOOR 59" x 59"	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	24 1/2"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Luminescence Tub Door



Material : Tempered Glass

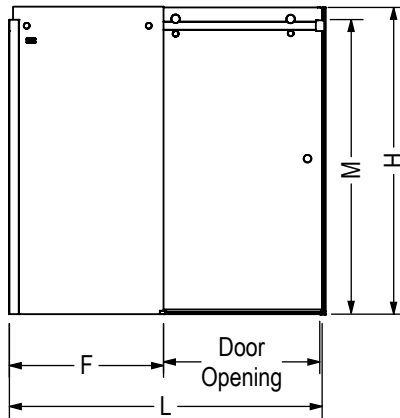
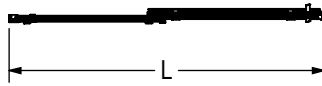
## Features

- › Fits showers with 55 1/2 -inch wall clearance, glass extends to 57 1/2 -inch
- › Ball bearing roller system, for a quiet and gentle close
- › Door is reversible, provides a right or left opening for ease of installation

**LUMINESCENCE SLIDINGDOOR 56 1/2-59 X 55 1/2-57 1/2 - 6MM - 138994**

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138994-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	56 1/2" - 59" x 55 1/2" / 86 lb	42 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1177

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138994	Luminescence 56 1/2"-59" x 55 1/2"	57 1/2"	55 1/2"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	24 1/2"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Kameleon SC Tub Door - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 8 mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

### KAMELEON SC 55-59 X 57 - 8MM - 134670

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134670-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55" - 59" x 57" / 110 lb	4.58 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1336
134670-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1419
134670-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1395
134670-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1419

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20246-305		\$ 112
OPT20246-172		\$ 115
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20248-305		\$ 112
OPT20248-172		\$ 115

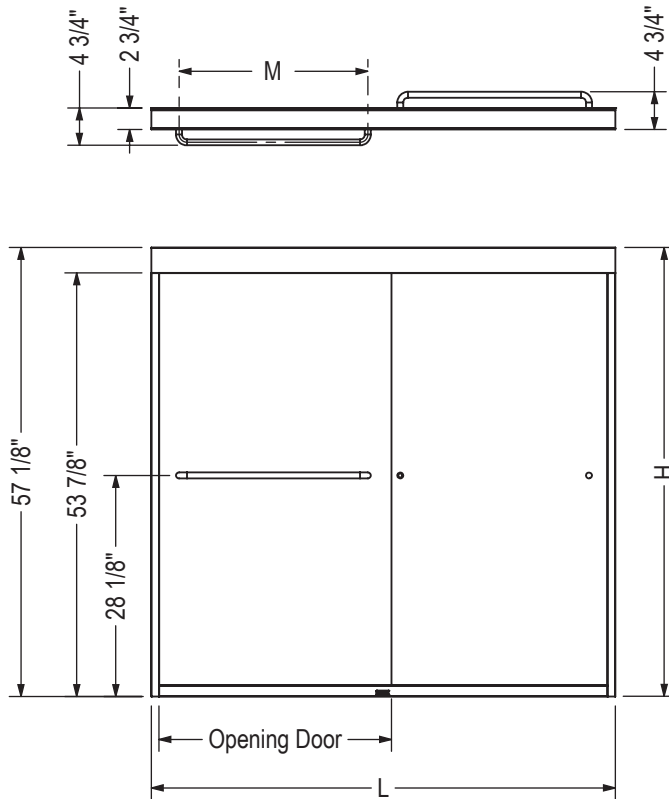
### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 235
10068376-172		\$ 248

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 226
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAx for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 167

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 55"x59"x8mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Kameleon SC Tub Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 6 mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

### KAMELEON SC 51-55 X 57 - 6MM - 134660

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134660-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51" - 55" x 57" / 85 lb	4.11 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1129

### COMMON OPTIONS

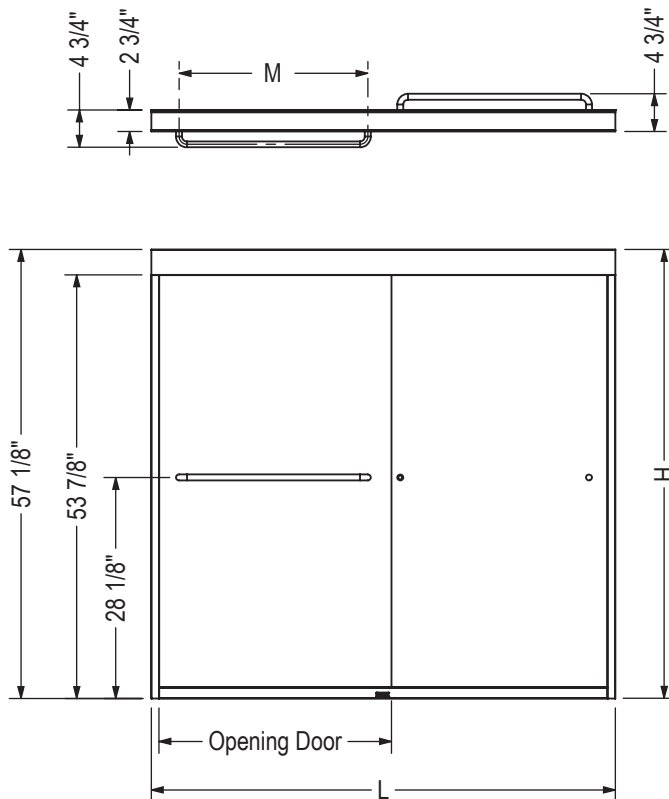
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20246-305		\$ 112
OPT20246-172		\$ 115
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20248-305		\$ 112
OPT20248-172		\$ 115

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 235
10068376-172		\$ 248
10068376-084		\$ 226
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 167



STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 51"x55"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	57"
Tub Door 55"x59"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Kameleon SC Tub Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 6mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

### KAMELEON SC 55-59 X 57 - 6MM - 134661

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134661-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55" - 59" x 57" / 85 lb	4.58 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1169
134661-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1239
134661-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1221
134661-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1239

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20246-305		\$ 112
OPT20246-172		\$ 115
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20248-305		\$ 112
OPT20248-172		\$ 115

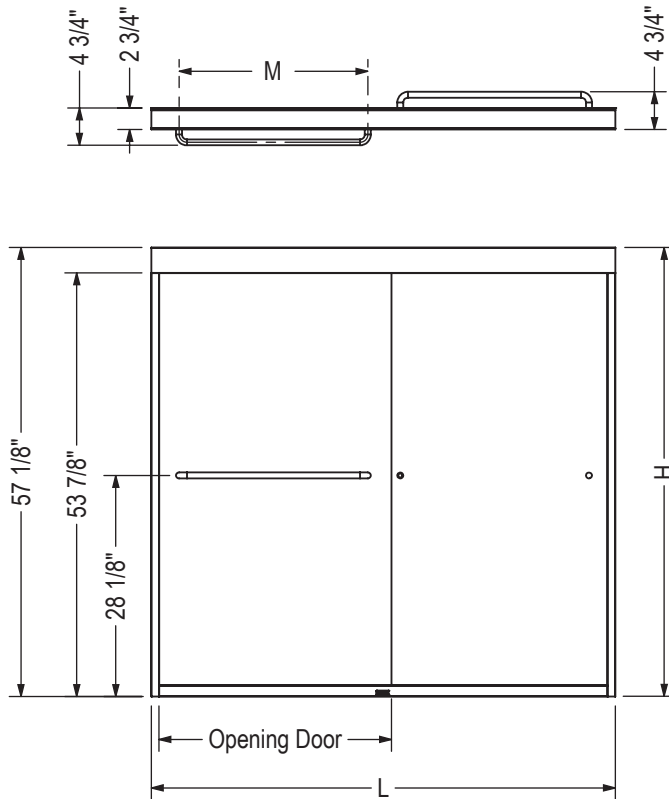
### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 235
10068376-172		\$ 248

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 226
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAx for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 167

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 51"x55"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	57"
Tub Door 55"x59"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Kameleon Tub Door - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 8 mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

### KAMELEON 55-59 X 57 - 8MM - 134573

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134573-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55" - 59" x 57" / 110 lb	4.58 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1195
134573-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1279
134573-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1254
134573-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1279

### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20246-305		\$ 112
OPT20246-172		\$ 115
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20248-305		\$ 112
OPT20248-172		\$ 115

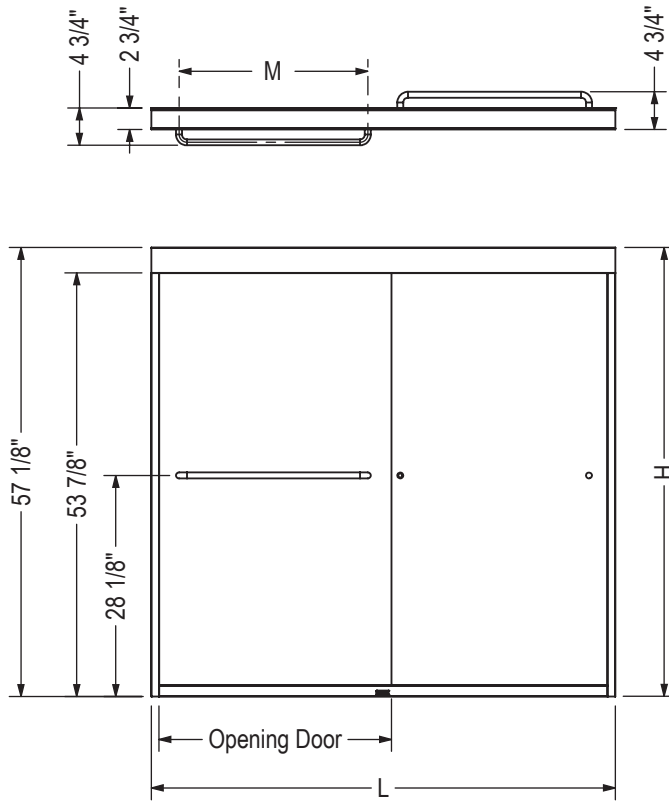
### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 235
10068376-172		\$ 248

**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 226
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAx for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 167

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 55"x59"x8mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Kameleon Tub Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › Clear and privacy glass options with frame color choice
- › Rounded towel bar for a clean and versatile look
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

### KAMELEON 55-59 X 57 - 6MM - 134561

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134561-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55" - 59" x 57" / 85 lb	4.58 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1028
134561-900-172-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1098
134561-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1081
134561-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1098
134561-978-084-000	Frosted / Chrome			\$ 1214
134561-978-172-000	Frosted / Dark Bronze			\$ 1296
134561-978-305-000	Frosted / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1276

### COMMON OPTIONS

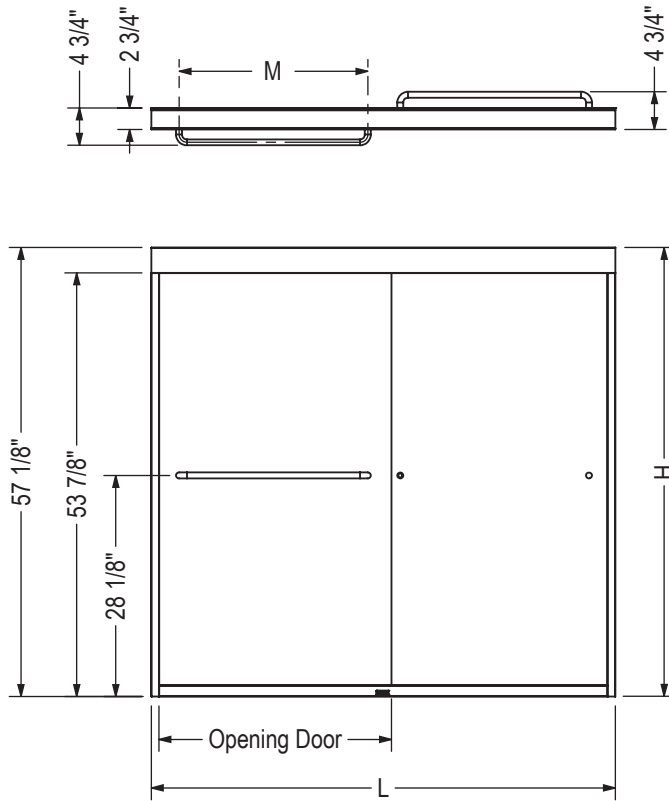
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20246-305		\$ 112
OPT20246-172		\$ 115
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20248-305		\$ 112
OPT20248-172		\$ 115



**ACCESSORIES**

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 235
10068376-172		\$ 248
10068376-084		\$ 226
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 167

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 51"x55"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	57"
Tub Door 55"x59"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Kameleon Tub Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › Clear glass with frame color choice
- › Rounded towel bar for a clean and versatile look
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

### KAMELEON 51-55 X 57 - 6MM - 134560

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134560-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51" - 55" x 57" / 85 lb	4.11 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 987

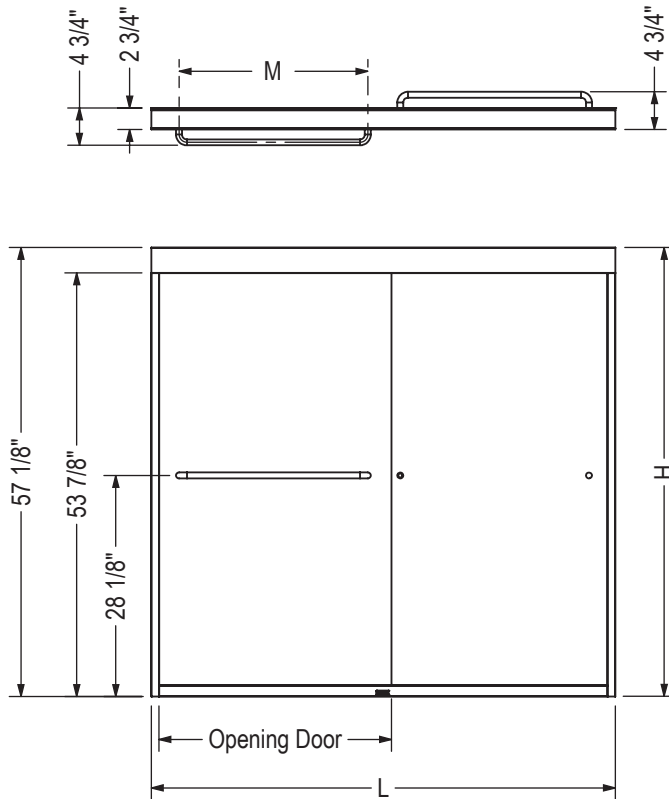
### COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20246-305		\$ 112
OPT20246-172		\$ 115
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 101
OPT20248-305		\$ 112
OPT20248-172		\$ 115

### ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 235
10068376-172		\$ 248
10068376-084		\$ 226
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 167

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 51"x55"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	57"
Tub Door 55"x59"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Incognito 57 Shaker Tub Door



Material : Tempered Glass

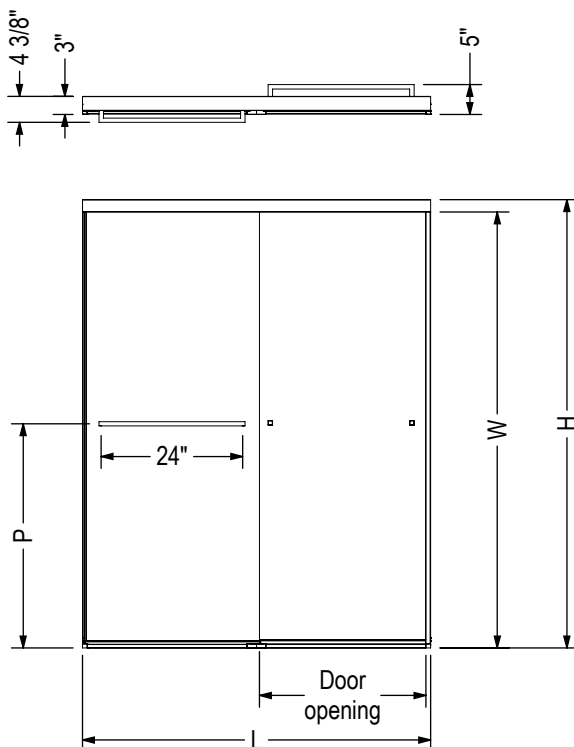
## Features

- › 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frameless bypass tubshower door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › Convenient towel bar perfectly integrated in the glass design
- › The unique handle features large knobs on the interior for easier opening and closing of the door
- › The door catchers prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which enhances product watertight seal
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, perfect for any DIY project
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower

### INCOGNITO 57 SHAKER 56-59 X 56 3/4 IN. 8MM TUB DOOR - 135330

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135330-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black	56" - 59" x 56 3/4" / 102 lb	3.84 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1335

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
135331	Incognito 76 Shaker 8mm 76" x 44 - 47"	76"	73 7/8"	44" - 47"	18 1/4" - 22 1/4"	38"	1/2"
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 8mm 76" x 56 - 59"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	38"	1/2"
135330	Incognito Shaker 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	28"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Incognito 57 Tub Door - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

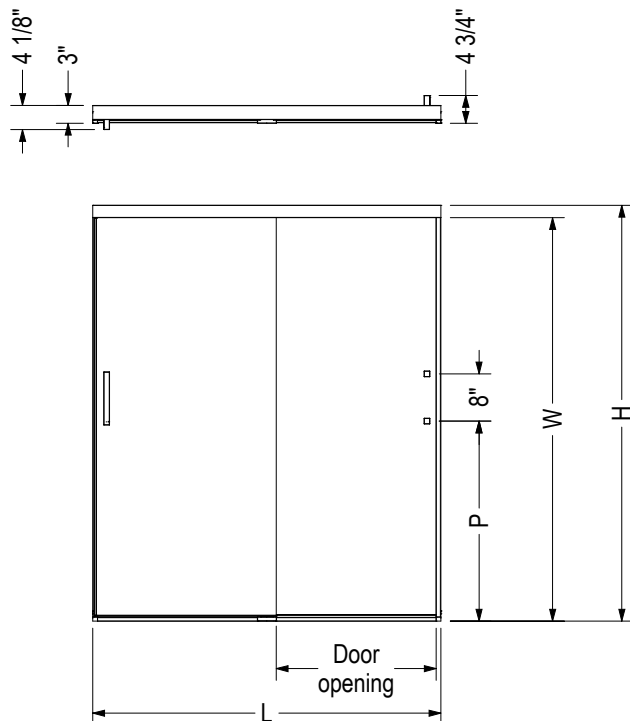
## Features

- › 6mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frame finish available in brushed nickel, chrome, dark bronze and matte black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Semi-frameless bypass tub door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › The door catchers prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which enhances product watertight seal
- › The unique handle features large knobs on the interior for easier opening and closing of the door
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, making it a great DIY project
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower

### INCOGNITO 57 56-59 X 56 3/4 IN. 6MM TUB DOOR - 139351

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139351-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 56 3/4" / 80 lb	4.62 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 890
139351-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 957
139351-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 934
139351-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 957

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139349	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47"	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139350	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139351	Incognito 6mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139352	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47"	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139353	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139354	Incognito 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.





# Incognito 57 Tub Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

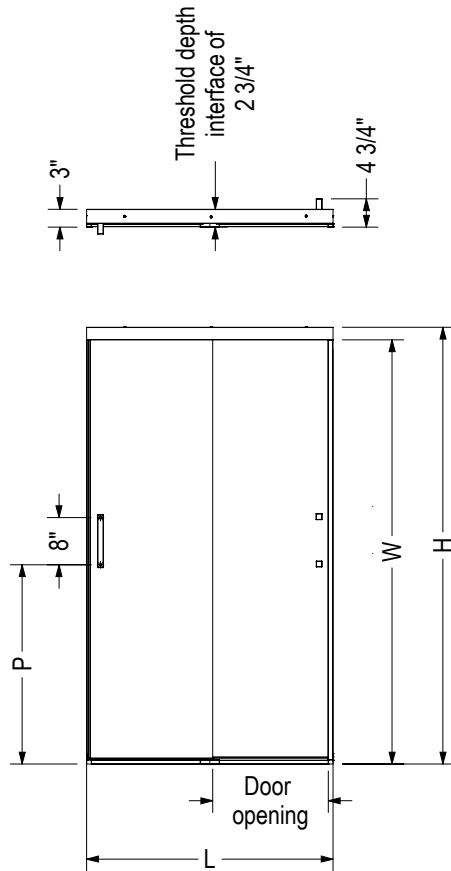
## Features

- › 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frame finish available in brushed nickel, chrome and matte black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Semi-frameless bypass tub door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › The door catchers prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which enhances product watertight seal
- › The unique handle features large knobs on the interior for easier opening and closing of the door
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, making it a great DIY project
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower

### INCOGNITO 57 51-54 X 56 3/4 IN. 8MM TUB DOOR - 138522

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138522-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51" - 54" x 56 3/4" / 92 lb	4.14 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1011
138522-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1082
138522-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1109

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
138520	Incognito 74" 39 - 42" x 74"	74"	71 7/8"	39" - 42"	16 1/2" - 19 1/2"	34 1/8"	1/2"
138521	Incognito 74" 51 - 54" x 74"	74"	68 3/8"	51" - 54"	22 1/2" - 25 1/2"	34 1/8"	1/2"
138522	Incognito 56 3/4" 51 - 54" x 56 3/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	51" - 54"	22 1/2" - 25 1/2"	19 1/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Incognito 57 Tub Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

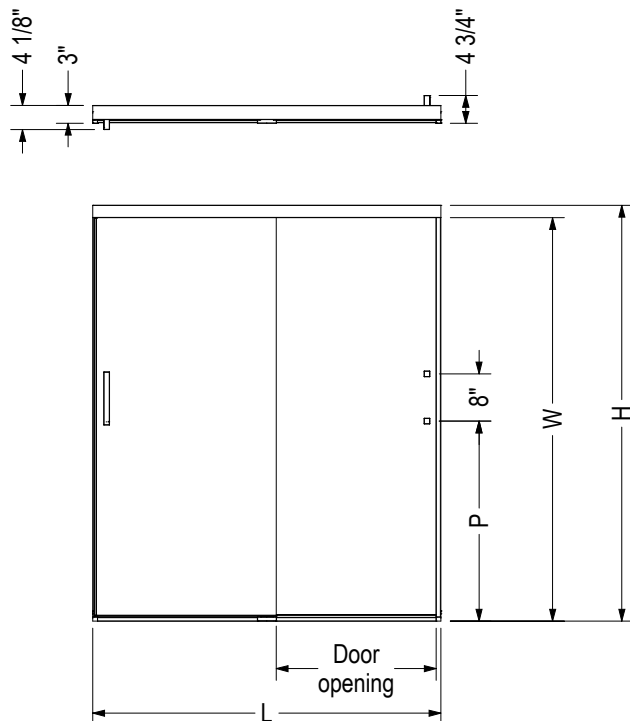
## Features

- › 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frame finish available in brushed nickel, chrome and matte black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Semi-frameless bypass tub door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › The door catchers prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which enhances product watertight seal
- › The unique handle features large knobs on the interior for easier opening and closing of the door
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, making it a great DIY project
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower

### INCOGNITO 57 56-59 X 56 3/4 IN. 8MM TUB DOOR - 139354

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139354-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 70 1/2" / 102 lb	4.35 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1011
139354-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1082
139354-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1082

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139349	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47"	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139350	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139351	Incognito 6mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139352	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47"	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139353	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139354	Incognito 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Polar Tub Door



Material : Tempered Glass

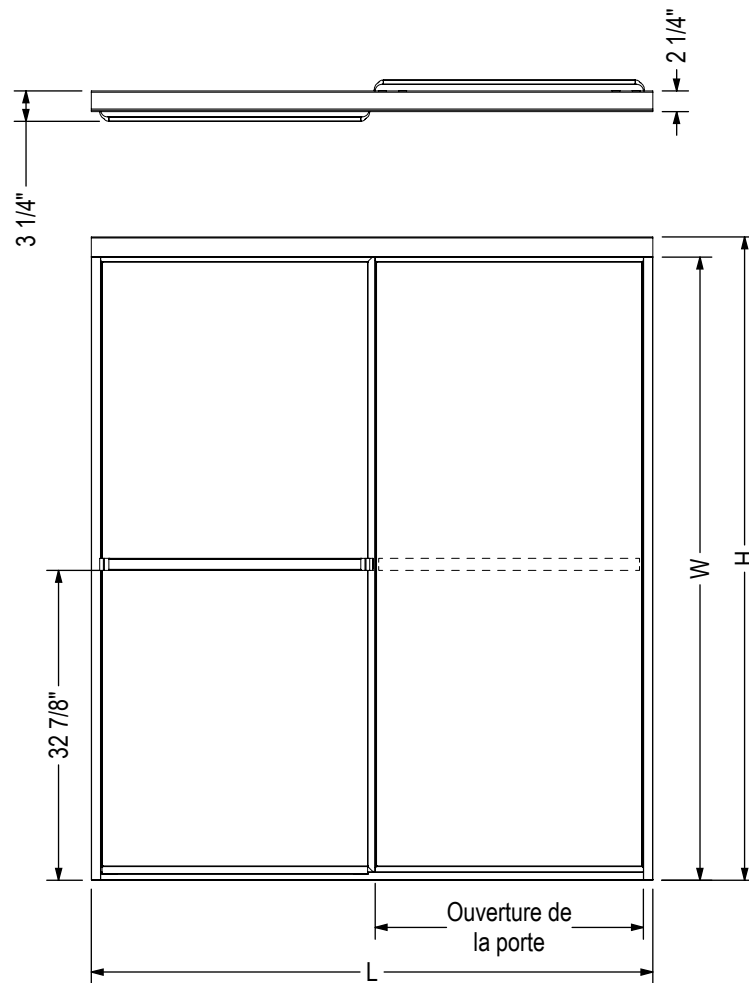
## Features

- › Raindrop 4 mm tempered glass for more intimacy
- › Chrome frame for a clean simple look
- › Bathtub and tub shower are sold separately, explore our wide variety of bathtub and tub shower
- › Bypass door configuration features two sliding panels
- › The EZ Klean bottom track drains water away and significantly reduces maintenance
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › Smooth sliding door functionality enhances accessibility and convenience while elevating the aesthetics of your shower space
- › Proudly made in North America
- › Warranty: 10 years

**POLAR 54-59 1/2 X 57 IN. - 105410**

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105410-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	55" - 59 1/2" x 57" / 50 lb	3.28 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 663

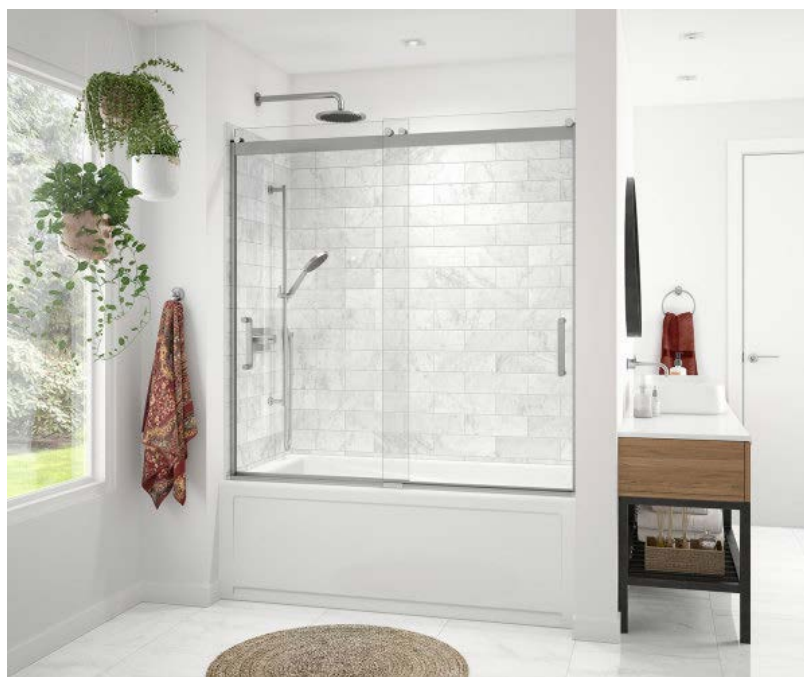
STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Ajustable	Ouverture de la porte
105410	Polar 54" - 59 1/2" x 57"	57"	55"	54" - 59 1/2"	26" - 28 1/2"
105412	Polar 54" - 59 1/2" x 68"	68"	66"	54" - 59 1/2"	26" - 28 1/2"
105413	Polar 42" - 47 1/2" x 68"	68"	66"	42" - 47 1/2"	20" - 22 1/2"

Toutes ces dimensions sont approximatives. Afin d'assurer une installation parfaite, les dimensions de la structure doivent être vérifiées à partir de l'unité.

# Revelation Round Tub Door - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

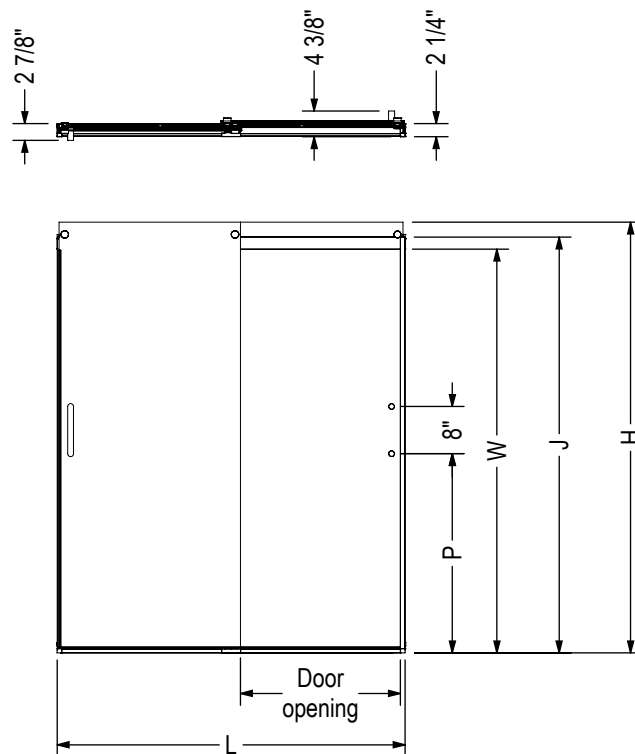
## Features

- Made from high-quality 6 mm (1/4") thick glass, ensuring durability and safety.
- Reversible, allowing installation for left or right openings to accommodate different bathroom layouts.
- Easy installation process saves time and hassle.
- The door provides a watertight seal, ensuring no leaks or spills occur during use.

### REVELATION ROUND 56-59 X 56 3/4-59 1/4 IN 6 MM - 136692

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136692-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 59 1/4" / 82 lb	3.65 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 957
136692-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1028
136692-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1064

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139690	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139691	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139692	Revelation 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139693	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139694	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139695	Revelation 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Revelation Round Tub Door - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

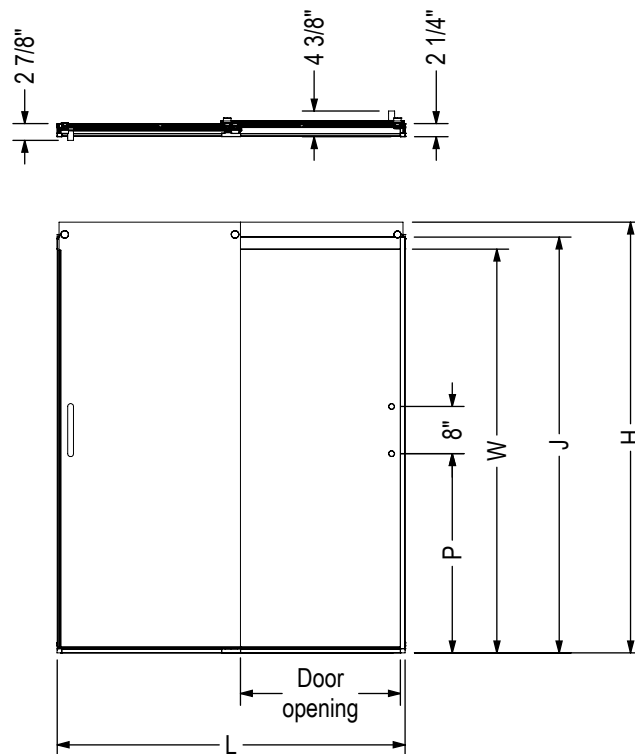
## Features

- › Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- › Made from high-quality 8mm (5/16") thick glass, ensuring durability and safety.
- › The smooth and effortless sliding mechanism allows for easy access to the shower.
- › Reversible, allowing installation for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts.
- › The rounded handle adds a unique touch to your bathroom, making it stand out from other shower doors.
- › Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle.
- › The aluminum hardware is rust-resistant and long-lasting, ensuring the door will remain functional and beautiful for years to come.
- › The clear glass allows for a bright and airy shower space, creating a refreshing and relaxing environment.

### REVELATION ROUND 56-59 X 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 8 MM - 136695

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136695-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 59 1/4" / 110 lb	3.2 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1069
136695-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1142
136695-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1177

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139690	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139691	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139692	Revelation 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139693	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139694	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139695	Revelation 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Revelation Square Tub Door - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

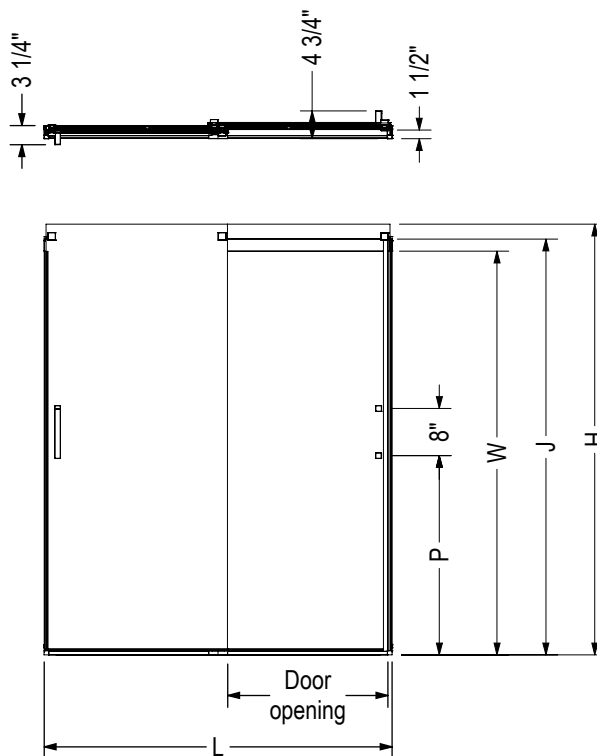
## Features

- › Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- › Made from high-quality 6 mm (1/4") thick glass, ensuring durability and safety.
- › The smooth and effortless sliding mechanism allows for easy access to the shower.
- › Reversible, allowing installation for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts.
- › Square chrome handle and hardware for a modern and stylish appearance
- › Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle.
- › The aluminum hardware is rust-resistant and long-lasting, ensuring the door will remain functional and beautiful for years to come.
- › The clear glass allows for a bright and airy shower space, creating a refreshing and relaxing environment.

### REVELATION SQUARE 56-59 X 56 3/4-58 1/4 - 6MM - 135692

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135692-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 59 1/4" / 82 lb	3.65 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 957
135692-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1028
135692-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1064

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
134690	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134691	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134692	Revelation SQ 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
134693	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134694	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134695	Revelation SQ 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Revelation Square Tub Door - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

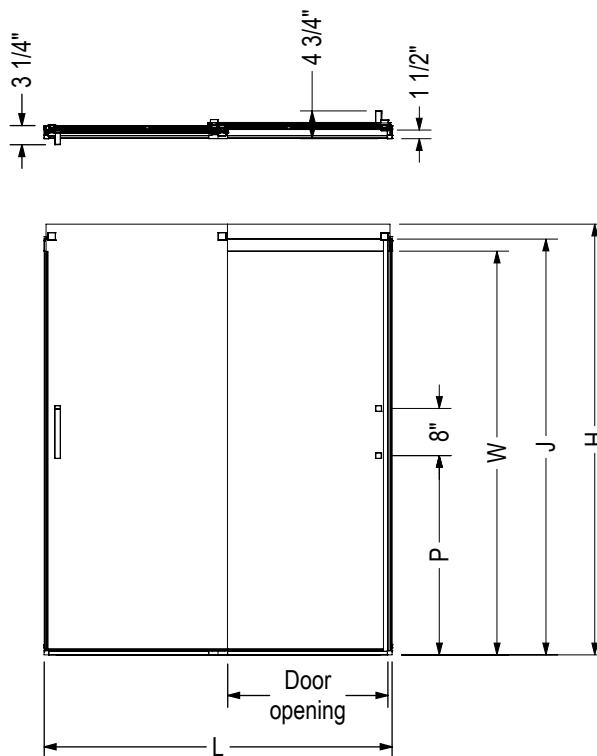
## Features

- › Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- › Made from high-quality 8mm (5/16") thick glass, ensuring durability and safety.
- › The smooth and effortless sliding mechanism allows for easy access to the shower.
- › Reversible, allowing installation for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts.
- › Square chrome handle and hardware for a modern and stylish appearance
- › Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle.
- › The aluminum hardware is rust-resistant and long-lasting, ensuring the door will remain functional and beautiful for years to come.
- › The clear glass allows for a bright and airy shower space, creating a refreshing and relaxing environment.

### REVELATION SQUARE 56-59 X 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 8MM - 135695

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135695-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 59 1/4" / 110 lb	3.2 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1069
135695-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1142
135695-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1177

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
134690	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134691	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134692	Revelation SQ 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
134693	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134694	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134695	Revelation SQ 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Uptown Bypass Tub Door



Material : Tempered Glass

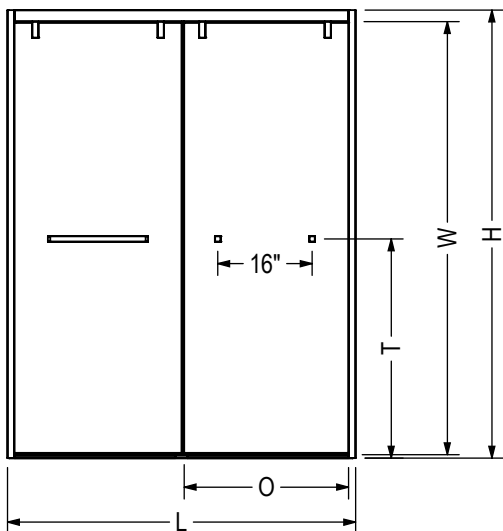
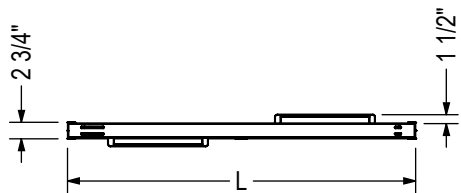
## Features

- › 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- › Configuration consists of 2 bidirectional glass panels for flexible entry and easy access to fixtures on the left or right-hand side
- › Available in 4 stylish finishes
- › Innovative Soft Close™ by MAAX technology prevents slamming
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection™ to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Fits on showers, walls and tile
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › 3/8" out-of-plumb adjustment
- › DIY Product for an easy installation

### UPTOWN 56-59 X 58 IN. 8 MM - 135320

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135320-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 58" / 106 lb	4.82 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1443
135320-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1557
135320-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1517
135320-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1557

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L	O	T	W
135320	Uptown Bypass Tub door 58" x 56" - 59"	58"	56" - 59"	24 7/8" - 27 7/8"	28 1/4"	55 1/2"
135321	Uptown Bypass door 76" x 44" - 47"	76"	44" - 47"	18 7/8" - 21 7/8"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"
135322	Uptown Bypass door 76" x 56" - 59"	76"	56" - 59"	24 7/8" - 27 7/8"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"

Wall adjustment = 3/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.





# Capella Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › GlassShield® technology pre-installed - provides extra layer of security for homes with children or elderly residents
- › 8 mm (5/16 in.) tempered glass with a height of 78 in.
- › Includes a support arm to stabilize the panel
- › 3 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Matte Black
- › Can be installed on the left or right side
- › Offered in 32 and 36 in. wide to fit standard bases dimensions

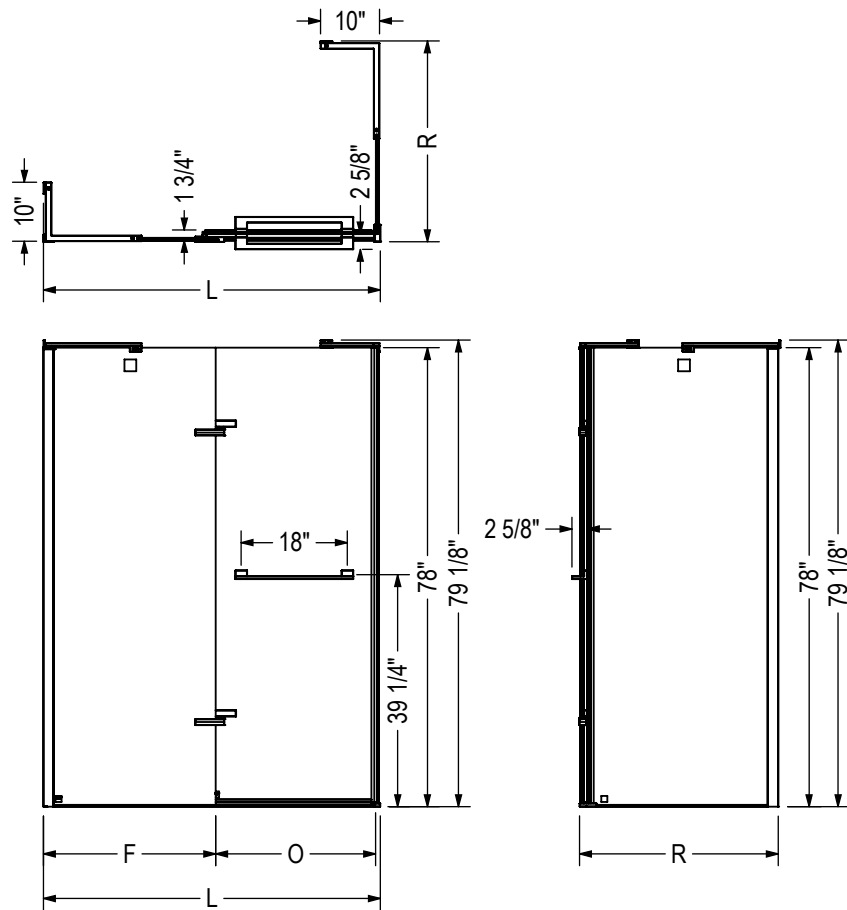
### CAPELLA 78 RETURN PANEL FOR 32 IN. - 139588

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
139588-810-084-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome	29 5/8" - 30 5/8" x 78" / 77 lb	\$ 754
139588-810-305-000	Clear GlassShield / Brushed Nickel		\$ 806
139588-810-340-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black		\$ 844

### CAPELLA 78 RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. - 139590

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
139590-810-084-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome	33 5/8" - 34 5/8" x 78" / 83 lb	\$ 799
139590-810-305-000	Clear GlassShield / Brushed Nickel		\$ 854
139590-810-340-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black		\$ 893

STANDARD



Code	Description	L	F	R	O
139584	Capella 78" x 32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	5 3/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139586	Capella 78" x 44" - 47"	44" - 47"	16 7/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139587	Capella 78" x 56" - 59"	56" - 59"	28 7/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139588	Capella Return Panel 32"	-	-	29 11/16" - 30 11/16"	-
139590	Capella Return Panel 36"	-	-	33 11/16" - 34 11/16"	-

- Wall adjustment door = 3/4"
- Wall adjustment return panel = 1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Duel Alto Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 8mm (5/16 in) tempered certified glass panel
- › 78in high clear glass panel
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Configuration consists of a single panel to be combined with a Duel Alto shower door
- › For corner showers and for tile or pre-cast wall installations 78" and higher. For an optimal fit we recommend the Duel Alto collection doors.
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › Out of plumb adjustment in the wall profile
- › GlassShield® technology pre-installed - provides extra layer of security for homes with children or elderly residents
- › Due to the weight and height of the glass, we recommend a 2 person team to install this product

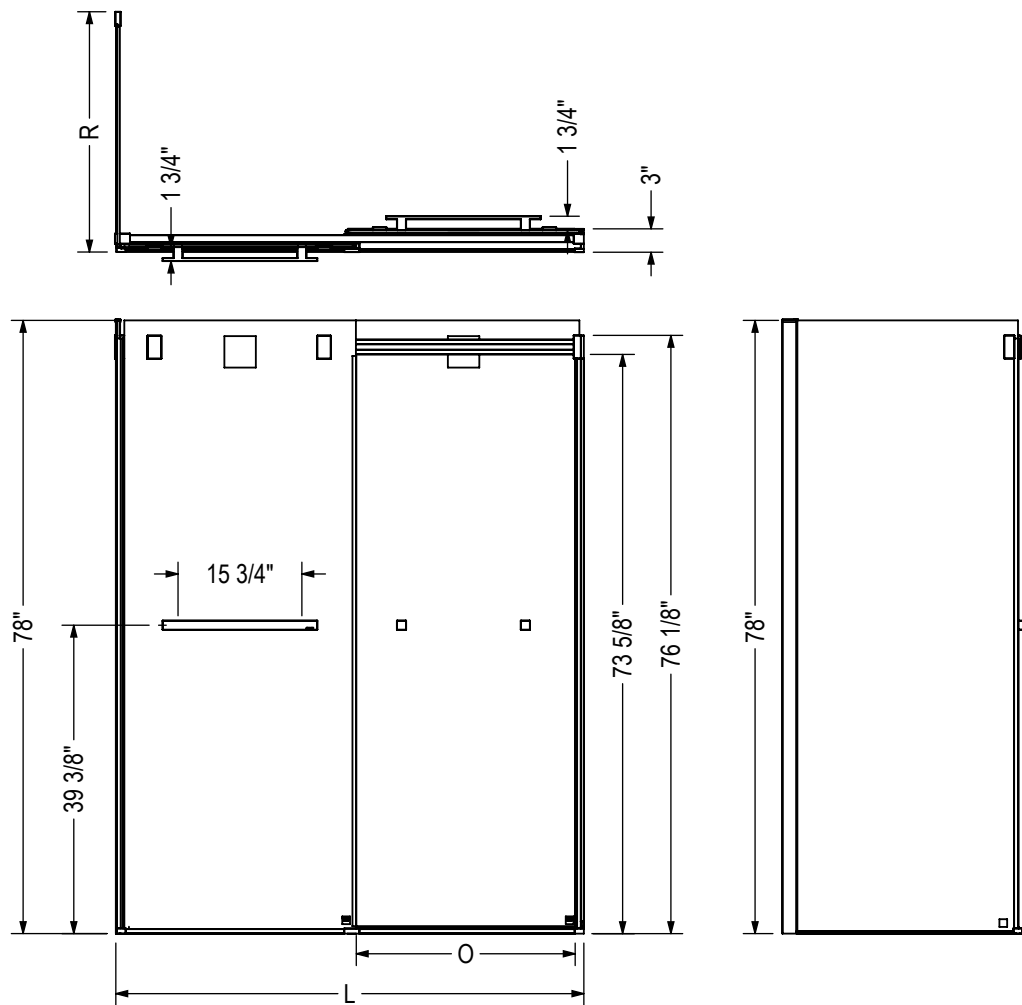
### DUEL ALTO RETURN PANEL 32 X 78 - 8 MM - 139953

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
139953-810-084-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome	30" - 31" x 78" / 65 lb	\$ 754
139953-810-305-000	Clear GlassShield / Brushed Nickel		\$ 806
139953-810-340-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black		\$ 844

### DUEL ALTO RETURN PANEL 36 X 78 - 8 MM - 139954

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
139954-810-084-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome	35" - 34" x 78" / 75 lb	\$ 799
139954-810-305-000	Clear GlassShield / Brushed Nickel		\$ 854
139954-810-340-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black		\$ 893

STANDARD



Code	Description	L	O	R
136955	Duel Alto Bypass 56" - 59" x 78"	56" - 59"	24 1/2" - 27 1/2"	-
136956	Duel Alto Bypass 44" - 47" x 78"	44" - 47"	18 1/2" - 21 1/2"	-
136953	Duel Alto Return Panel 32"	-	-	30" - 31"
136954	Duel Alto Return Panel 36"	-	-	34" - 35"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

- Wall adjustment door = 1/2"
- Wall adjustment return panel = 1"



# Nebula Return Panel



Material : Tempered Glass

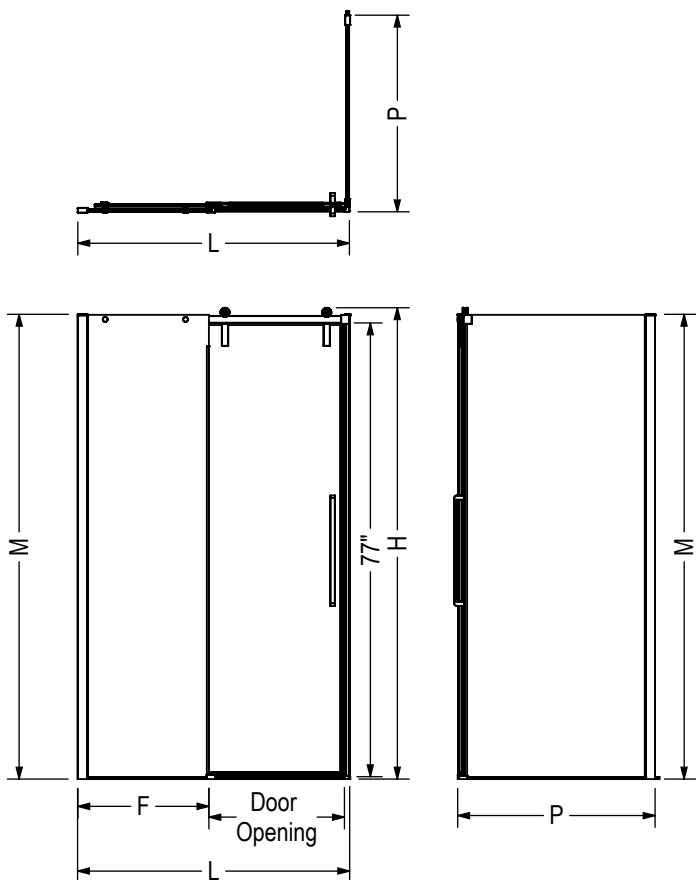
## Features

- > 8 mm (5/16 in.) tempered glass with a height of 78 3/4 in.
- > Lotus easy clean protection for effortless maintenance
- > Return panel for 36" wide shower bases
- > Add 1 return panel to a Nebula sliding alcove door for a corner unit
- > 3 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black

### NEBULA RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. - 135865

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135865-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34 1/4" - 35" x 78 3/4" / 83 lb	5 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 654
135865-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 682
135865-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 702

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
135870	Nebula 44 1/2" x 46 1/2" x 78 3/4"	80"	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 46 1/2"	21 1/2"	-	17 1/8" - 19 1/8"	3/4"
135875	Nebula 56 1/2" x 58 1/2" x 78 3/4"	80"	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 58 1/2"	27 1/2"	-	23 1/8" - 25 1/8"	3/4"
135865	Return Panel 36"	80"	78 3/4"	-	-	34 1/4" - 35"	-	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Connect Pro Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Configuration consists of a Stationary Panel to be combined with a Connect Pro shower door
- › Frame and hardware finish: Chrome
- › For corner showers and for tile or pre-cast wall installations 76" and higher, we suggest Connect Pro doors.
- › Requires no cutting the door frame expands to adjust to the walls
- › 1/4in (6mm) Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Designed in North America
- › Pre-installed aluminum profile on return panels
- › Fast, no-cut installation
- › Out of plumb adjustment in the wall profile

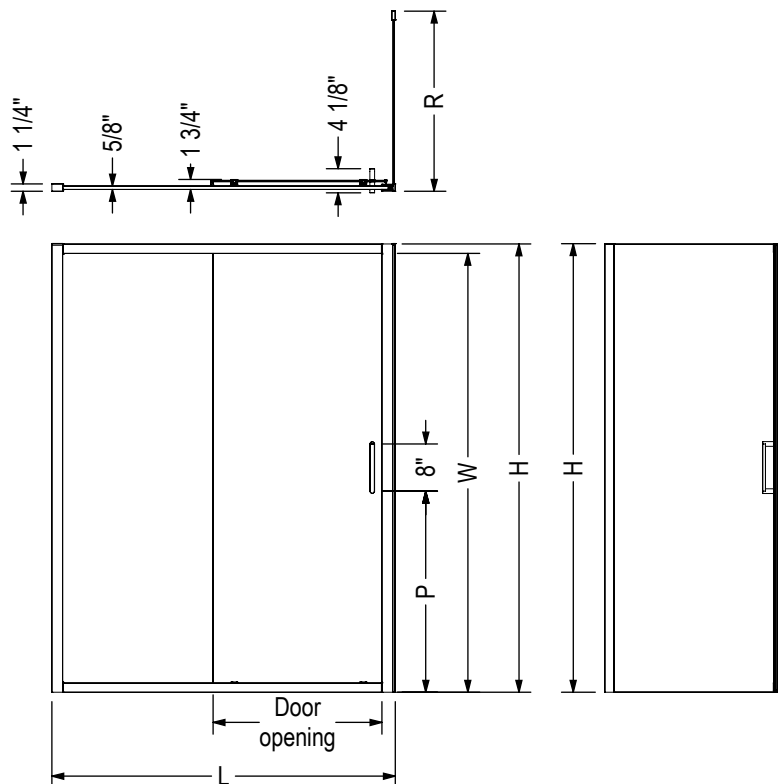
### CONNECT PRO RETURN PANEL 32 X 76 - 6MM - 135239

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135239-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	30 1/8" - 30 7/8" x 76" / 57 lb	7.31 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 370
135239-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 444

### CONNECT PRO RETURN PANEL 36 X 76 - 6MM - 135240

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135240-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34 1/8" - 34 7/8" x 76" / 65 lb	8.34 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 403
135240-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 481

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	R
135235	Connect Pro 76" x 43 1/2" - 45"	76"	74 3/8"	43 1/2" - 45"	17 13/16" - 18 9/16"	34 1/8"	-
135236	Connect Pro 76" x 45" - 46 1/2"	76"	74 3/8"	45" - 46 1/2"	18 9/16" - 19 5/16"	34 1/8"	-
135237	Connect Pro 76" x 55 1/2" - 57"	76"	74 3/8"	55 1/2" - 57"	23 13/16" - 24 9/16"	34 1/8"	-
135238	Connect Pro 76" x 57" - 58 1/2"	76"	74 3/8"	57" - 58 1/2"	24 9/16" - 25 5/16"	34 1/8"	-
135239	Connect Pro Return panel 32"	76"	-	-	-	-	30 1/8" - 30 7/8"
135240	Connect Pro Return panel 36"	76"	-	-	-	-	34 1/8" - 34 1/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

- Wall adjustment return panel = 3/4"





# Halo Pro GS Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 5/16 in. tempered glass panels with MAAX new Shatter-Resistant Technology, GlassShield®
- › Available in 2 finishes: Chrome and Matte Black
- › Return Panel for Corner Shower, compatible with Halo Pro GlassShield® (GS)
- › The frameless design brings a sense of spaciousness to the room and creates a sleek, minimalist look
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Easy assembly between door and return panel
- › Compatible with MAAX's Utile wall system, allowing for a seamless and coordinated installation with the shower door, creating a cohesive and stylish bathroom design
- › Warranty: 10 years

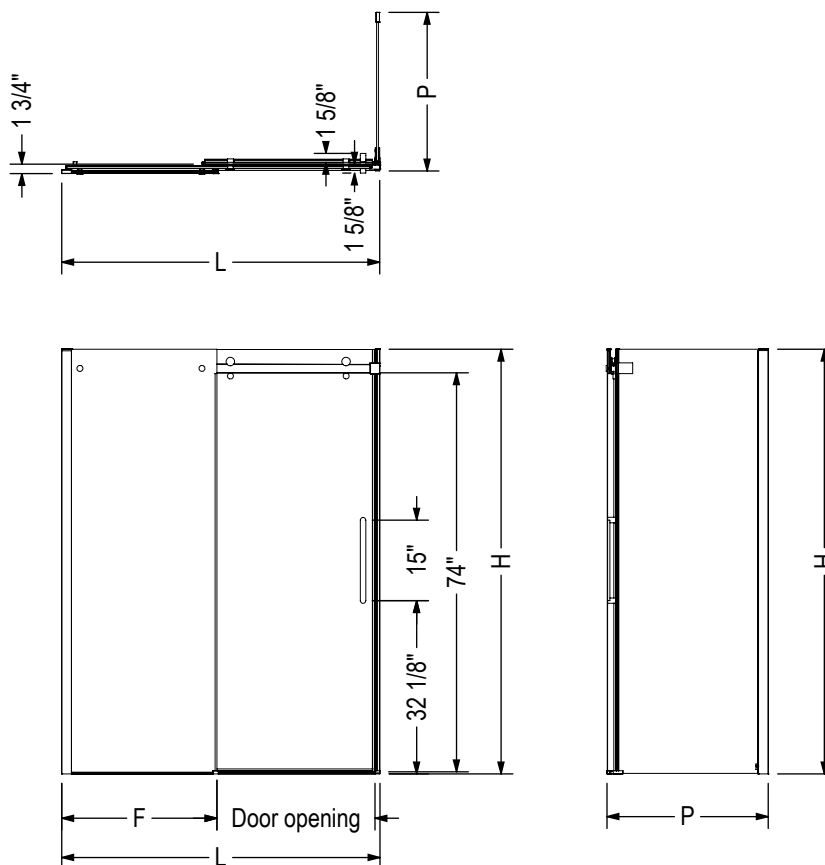
### HALO PRO GS RETURN PANEL FOR 32 IN. - 136542

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136542-810-084-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome	28 3/4" - 29 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 52 lb	4.67 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 765
136542-810-340-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black			\$ 856

### HALO PRO GS RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. - 136543

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136543-810-084-000	Clear GlassShield / Chrome	32 3/4" - 33 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 62 lb	5.34 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 811
136543-810-340-000	Clear GlassShield / Matte Black			\$ 906

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
136540	Halo Pro GS 78 3/4" x 47"	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	-	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
136541	Halo Pro GS 78 3/4" x 59"	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	-	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
136542	Halo Pro GS RP 32"	78 3/4"	-	-	29 7/8"	-	1"
136543	Halo Pro GS RP 36"	78 3/4"	-	-	33 7/8"	-	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Halo Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 5/16 in. tempered glass panels
- › Available in 4 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Dark Bronze, Matte Black
- › Return Panel for Corner Shower, compatible with Halo, Halo Pro and Vela doors
- › The frameless design brings a sense of spaciousness to the room and creates a sleek, minimalist look
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Easy assembly between door and return panel
- › Compatible with MAAX's Utile wall system, allowing for a seamless and coordinated installation with the shower door, creating a cohesive and stylish bathroom design
- › Warranty: 10 years

### HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 30 IN. - 139393

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139393-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	26 3/4" - 27 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 60 lb	4.87 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 678
139393-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 764
139393-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 730
139393-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 764

### HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 42 IN. - 139394

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139394-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38 7/8" - 39 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 82 lb	6.79 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 774
139394-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 873
139394-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 831
139394-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 873

### HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 34 IN. - 139395

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139395-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	30 7/8" - 31 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 68 lb	6 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 728
139395-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 822

**HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 34 IN. - 139395**

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139395-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	30 7/8" - 31 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 68 lb	6 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 781
139395-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 822

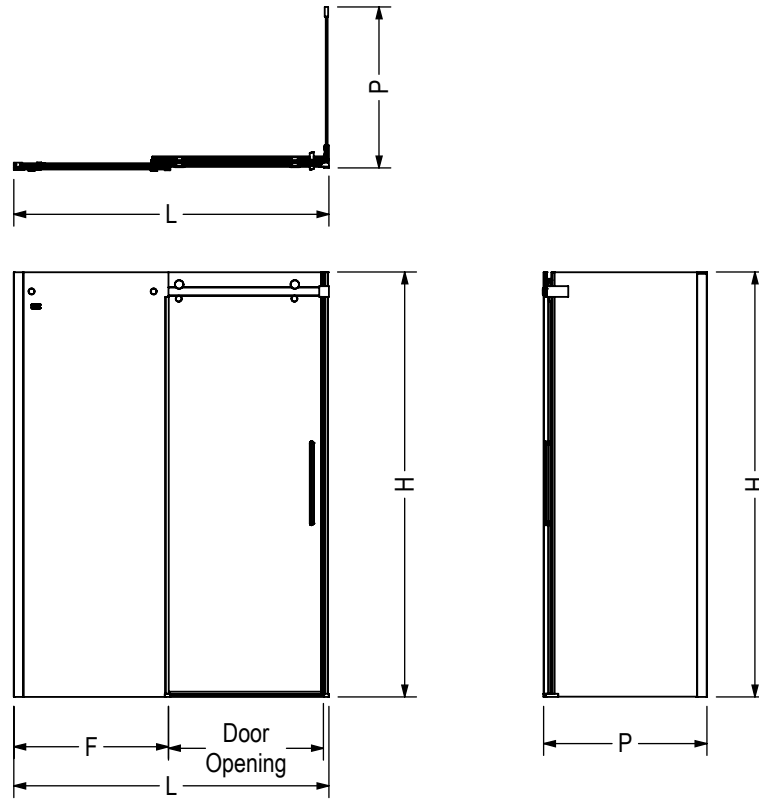
**HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. - 139396**

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139396-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 7/8" - 33 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 72 lb	6.51 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 750
139396-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 846
139396-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 804
139396-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 846

**HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 32 IN. - 138998**

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138998-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	28 3/4" - 29 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 131 lb	7.7 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 705
138998-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	28 3/4" - 29 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 118 lb		\$ 796
138998-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 758
138998-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 796

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138996	Halo 78 3/4" x 47"	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	-	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138997	Halo 78 3/4" x 59"	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	-	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
139393	Return Panel 30"	78 3/4"	-	-	27 7/8"	-	1"
138998	Return Panel 32"	78 3/4"	-	-	29 7/8"	-	1"
139395	Return Panel 34"	78 3/4"	-	-	31 7/8"	-	1"
139396	Return Panel 36"	78 3/4"	-	-	33 7/8"	-	1"
139394	Return Panel 42"	78 3/4"	-	-	39 7/8"	-	1"

**All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.**



# Odyssey SC Return Panel



Material : Tempered Glass

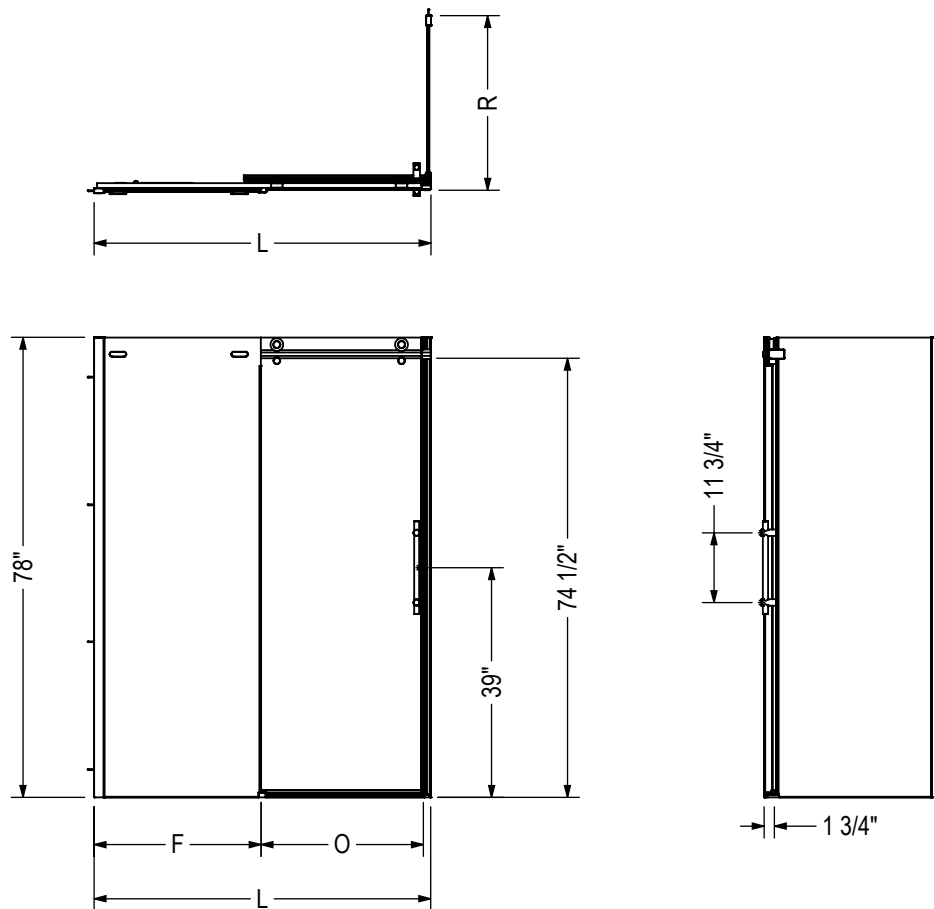
## Features

- › 8 mm (5/16 in) tempered certified glass panel
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › For corner showers and for tile or pre-cast wall installations 78" and higher, we suggest Odyssey SC doors.
- › Out of plumb adjustment in the wall profile
- › Configuration consists of a Stationary Panel to be combined with an Odyssey SC shower door
- › 78" high clear glass panel
- › Easy assembly between door and return panel
- › Due to the weight and height of the glass, we recommend a 2 person team to install this product

### ODYSSEY SC RETURN PANEL 32 X 78 - 8 MM - 137422

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137422-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57" - 59 1/2" x 78" / 65.39 lb	4.7 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 736
137422-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 772
137422-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 809
137422-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold			\$ 1007

STANDARD

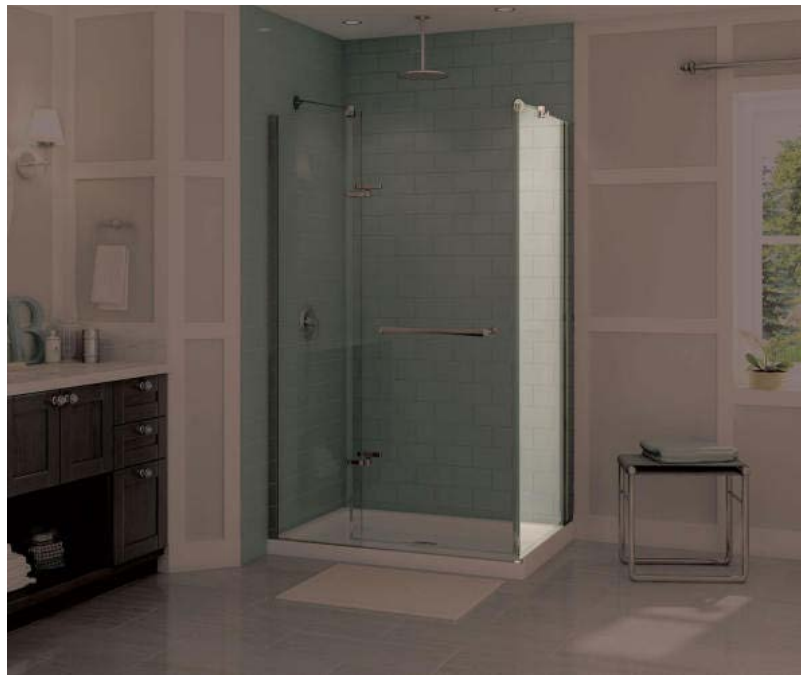


Code	Description	L Adjustable	F	O	R	Wall adjustment
137420	Odyssey Slider door 57"-59 1/2" x 78"	57" - 59 1/2"	27 7/8"	24 1/2" - 25"	-	5/8"
137421	Odyssey Slider door 45"-47 1/2" x 78"	45" - 47 1/2"	21 7/8"	18 1/4" - 18 3/4"	-	5/8"
137422	ODYSSEY RETURN PANEL 32"	-	-	-	29 3/4" - 30 1/2"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Reveal 71 Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 8 mm tempered glass panels
- › Available in 3 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black to match your door
- › Return Panel for Corner Shower
- › The frameless design brings a sense of spaciousness to the room and creates a sleek, minimalist look
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › Add 1 return panel to a Reveal 71 alcove door for a corner unit
- › Easy assembly between door and return panel
- › Proudly made in Canada
- › Warranty: 10 years

### REVEAL 71 32 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 136673

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136673-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	28 3/4" - 29 7/8" x 71 1/2" / 74 lb	5.22 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 813
136673-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 897
136673-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 837

### REVEAL 71 RETURN PANEL FOR 34 IN. - 136674

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136674-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	30 3/4" - 31 7/8" x 71 1/2" / 75 lb	5.3 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 839
136674-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 920
136674-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 861

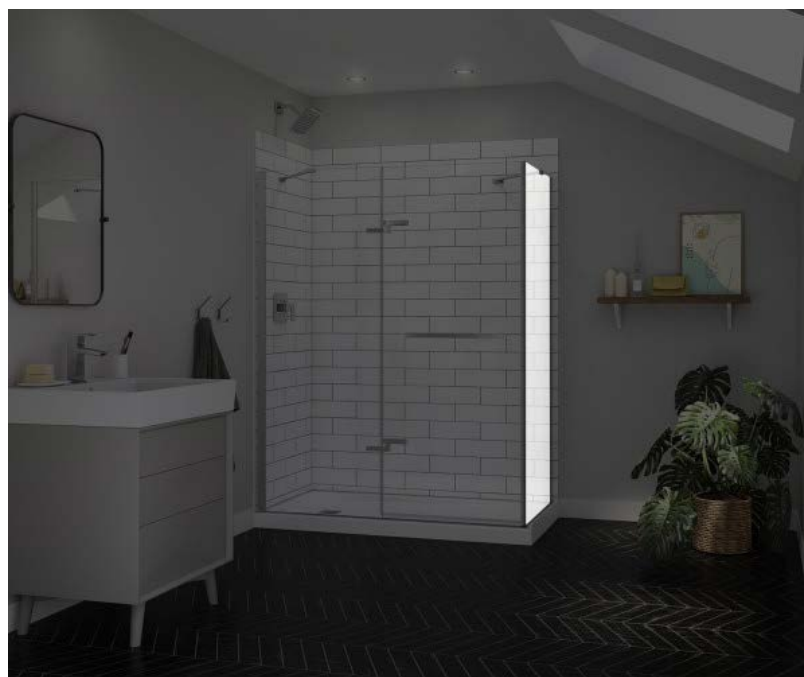
### REVEAL 71 RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. - 136675

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136675-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 3/4" - 33 7/8" x 71 1/2" / 80 lb	5.3 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 863
136675-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 941
136675-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 880





# Reveal Sleek 71 Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › For installation on acrylic walls, ceramic and Utile
- › For a corner unit, add 1 return panel to a Reveal Sleek alcove door
- › For a corner unit, add 1 return panel to a Reveal Sleek alcove door
- › 8 mm (5/16 in.) tempered glass with a height of 71 ½ in.
- › Includes a support arm to stabilize the panel
- › Can be installed on the left or right side
- › Offered in 32, 34 and 36 in. wide to fit standard bases dimensions

### REVEAL SLEEK 71 RETURN PANEL FOR 32 IN. - 139581

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139581-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	29 3/8" - 30 3/8" x 71 1/2" / 74 lb	4.72 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 501
139581-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 540
139581-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 527
139581-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 540

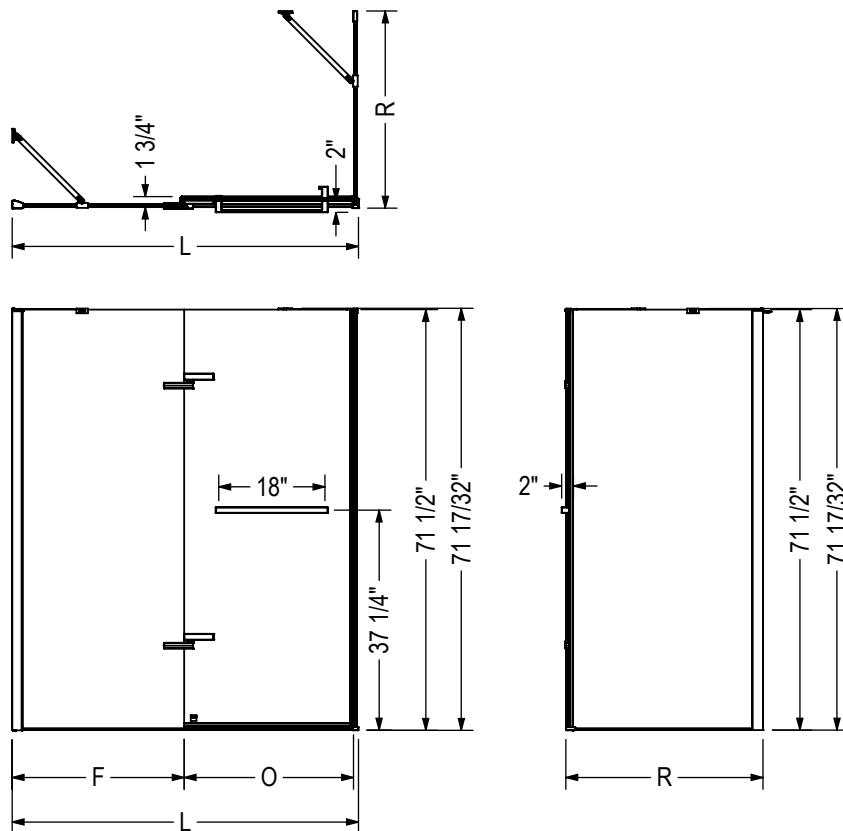
### REVEAL SLEEK 71 RETURN PANEL FOR 34 IN. - 139582

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139582-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	31 3/8" - 32 3/8" x 71 1/2" / 75 lb	5.97 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 533
139582-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 574
139582-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 560
139582-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 574

### REVEAL SLEEK 71 RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. - 139583

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139583-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	33 3/8" - 34 3/8" x 71 1/2" / 80 lb	5.97 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 568
139583-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 610
139583-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 595
139583-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 610

STANDARD

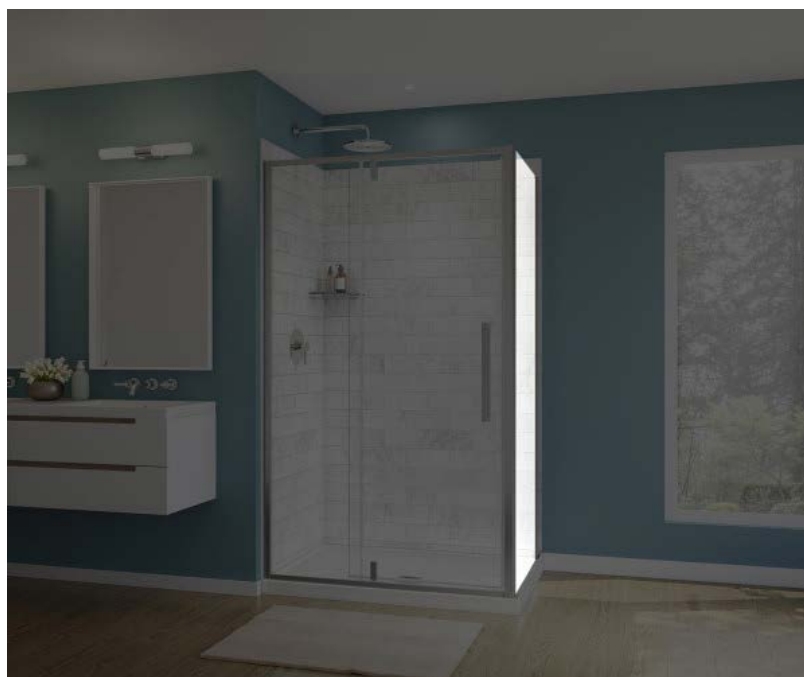


Code	Description	L	F	R	O	Wall Adjustment Return panel (R)	Wall Adjustment Fixed panel (F)
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	5 3/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 38" - 41"	38" - 41"	10 7/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139577	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 41 1/2" - 44 1/2"	41 1/2" - 44 1/2"	14 3/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 44" - 47"	44" - 47"	16 7/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139579	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 51 1/2" - 54 1/2"	51 1/2" - 54 1/2"	24 3/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 56" - 59"	56" - 59"	28 7/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139581	Reveal Sleek Return Panel 32"	-	-	29 7/16" - 30 7/16"	-	1"	-
139582	Reveal Sleek Return Panel 34"	-	-	31 7/16" - 32 7/16"	-	1"	-
139583	Reveal Sleek Return Panel 36"	-	-	33 7/16" - 34 7/16"	-	1"	-

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Uptown Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- › Configuration consists of a single panel to be combined with a Uptown shower door (Bypass, Slider, Pivot)
- › Configuration consists of a single panel to be combined with a Uptown shower door (Bypass, Slider, Pivot)
- › 76in high clear glass panel
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › Out of plumb adjustment in the wall profile
- › Easy assembly between door and return panel
- › Due to the weight and height of the glass, we recommend a 2 person team to install this product

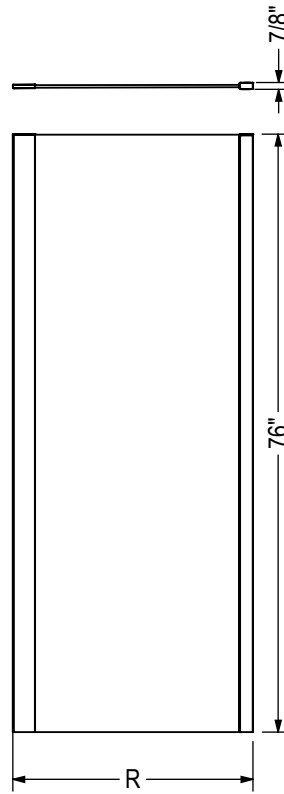
### UPTOWN RETURN PANEL 32 X 76 - 8 MM - 135327

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135327-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	30 1/8" - 30 7/8" x 76" / 67 lb	43 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 569
135327-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 619
135327-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 604
135327-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 619

### UPTOWN RETURN PANEL 36 X 76 - 8 MM - 135328

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135328-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34 1/8" - 34 7/8" x 76" / 73 lb	4.52 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 639
135328-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 688
135328-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 674
135328-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 688

STANDARD



Code	Description	R
137391	Uptown Return Panel for 32" base	30 1/8" - 30 7/8"
137392	Uptown Return Panel for 36" base	34 1/8" - 34 7/8"

- Wall adjustment = 3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Incognito 76 Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- › Tempered Glass panels 5/16 in. (8 mm) with 76 in. high
- › Return Panels available in 32 in. and 36 in. wide
- › Add 1 return panel to a Incognito bypass alcove door for a corner unit
- › 4 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black and Shaker pattern

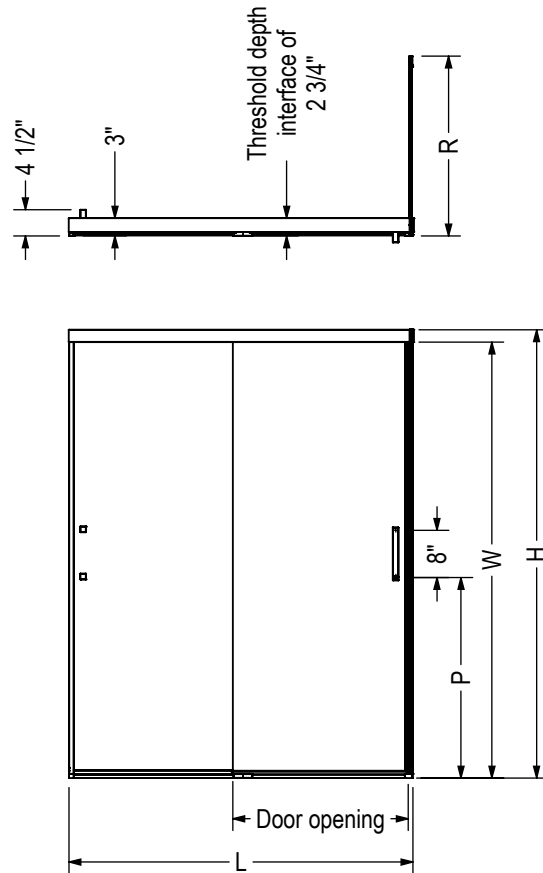
### INCOGNITO 76 RETURN PANEL FOR 32 IN. BASE - 136560

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136560-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	30" - 31" x 76" / 70 lb	5.48 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 538
136560-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 567
136560-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 580
136560-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black			\$ 594

### INCOGNITO 76 RETURN PANEL FOR 36IN. - 136561

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136561-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34" - 35" x 76" / 74 lb	5.44 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 603
136561-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 633
136561-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 649
136561-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black			\$ 665

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	R	Wall adjustment
135334	Incognito 76" 44 - 47" x 76"	76"	73 7/8"	44" - 47"	18 1/4" - 22 1/4"	33 7/8"	-	1/2"
135335	Incognito 76" 56 - 59" x 76"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	33 7/8"	-	1/2"
136560	Incognito RP 32"	76"	-	-	-	-	30" - 31"	1"
136561	Incognito RP 36"	76"	-	-	-	-	34" - 35"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Edge Duo Shower Screen



Material : Tempered Glass

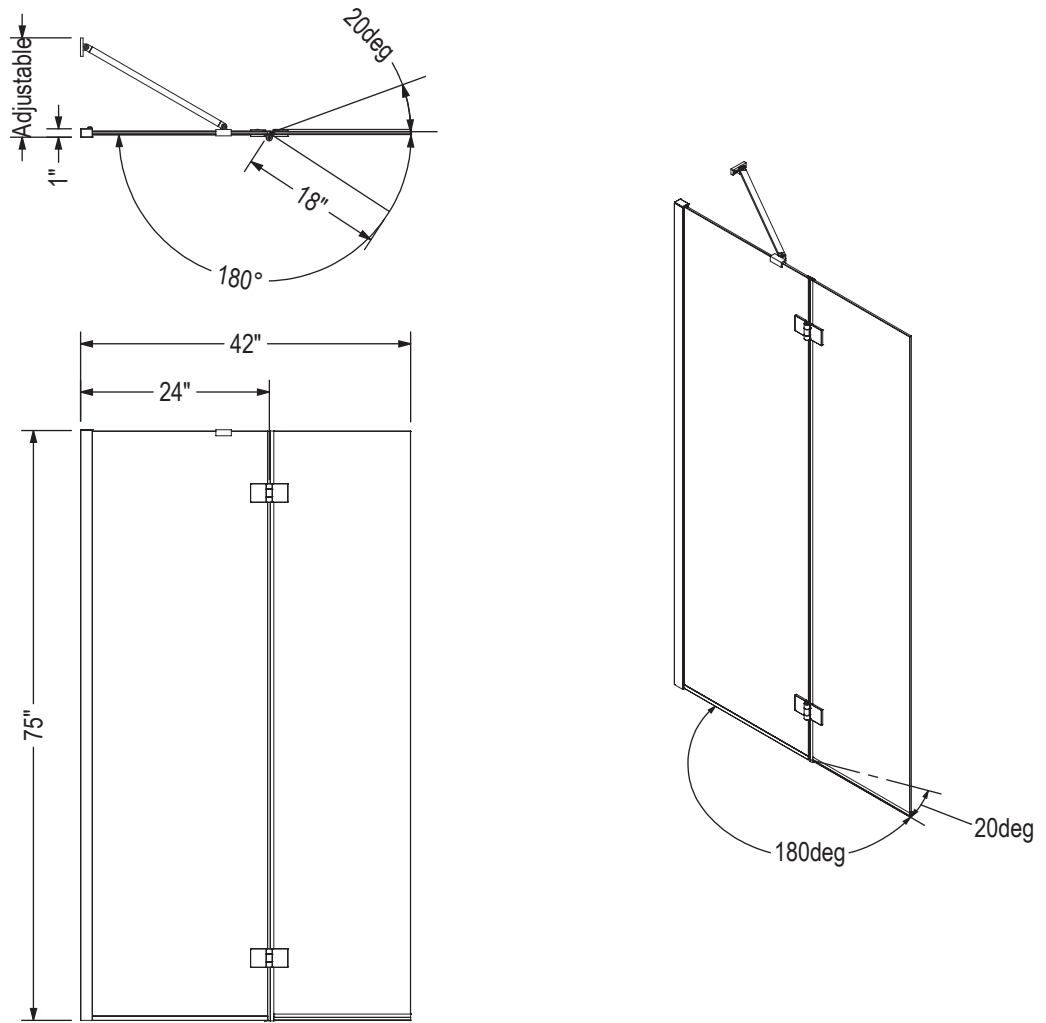
## Features

- > 8 mm tempered glass with Lotus glass protection
- > Double glass; one fix 24 in. and one pivot 18 in.; This gives you a wide access to get in and out while making the corner watertight
- > Easy access to faucets
- > The moving panel can tilt slightly inside the tub to prevent water spill
- > Fixed panel clears most toilets or vanities

### EDGE DUO 42 X 75 - 8MM - 137504

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137504-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	41" - 42" x 75" / 77 lb	3.5 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1266
137504-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1361

STANDARD



Code	Description	Wall Adjustment
137504	EDGE Duo Shower 42" X 75"	3/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.





# Edge Access Tub Screen



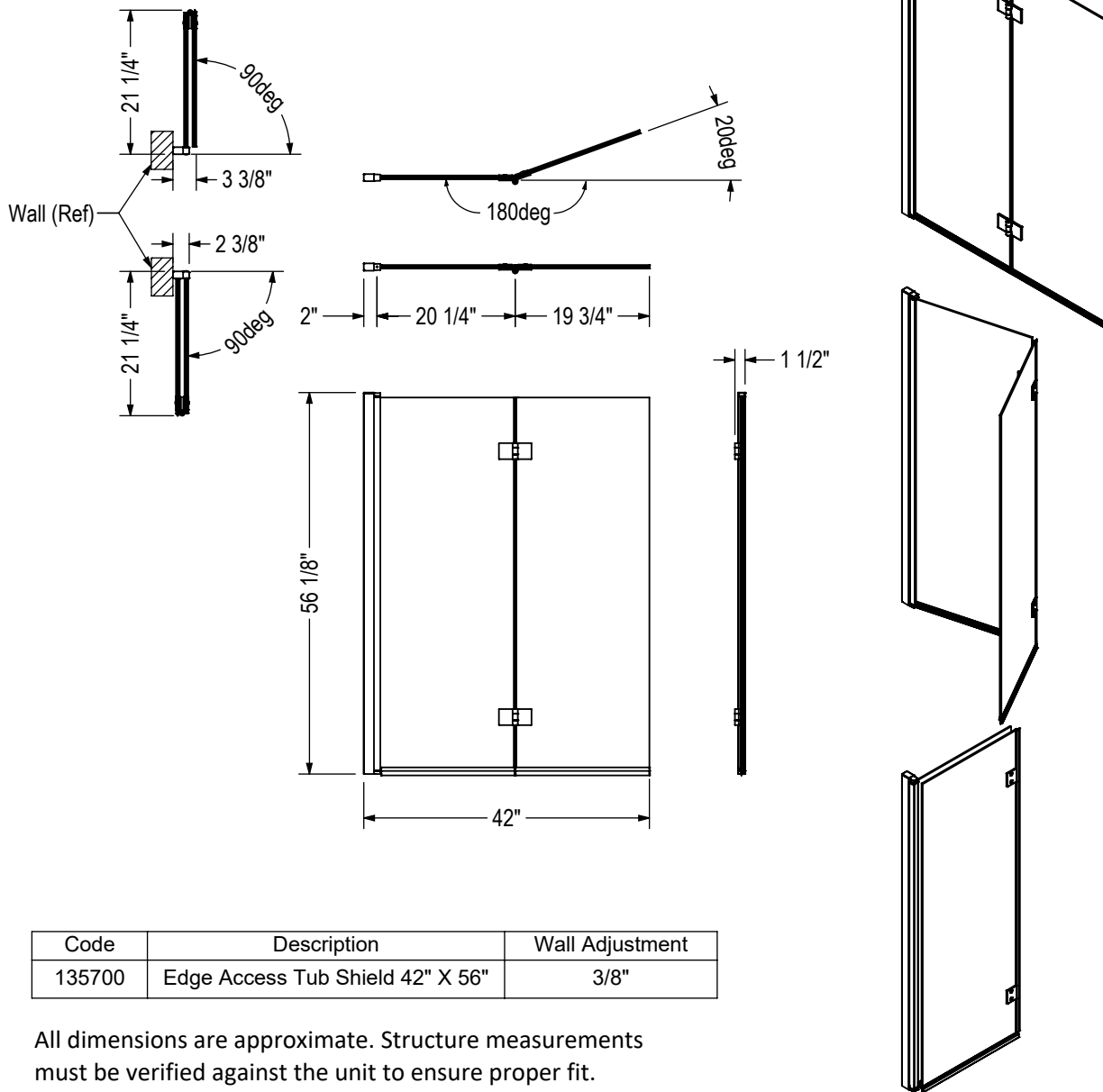
Material : Tempered Glass

## Features

- > 6 mm tempered glass with Lotus glass protection
- > Double Pivoting panels: makes it easy to clean the panels and the tub
- > Easy access to faucets
- > Pivots inward and outward, maximizes the tub access to provide care
- > Ideal for slanted ceilings

### EDGE ACCESS PIVOT 42 X 56 - 6MM - 137600

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137600-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	42" - 42" x 56" / 61 lb	2.84 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 851
137600-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 915



Code	Description	Wall Adjustment
135700	Edge Access Tub Shield 42" X 56"	3/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Edge Duo Tub Screen



Material : Tempered Glass

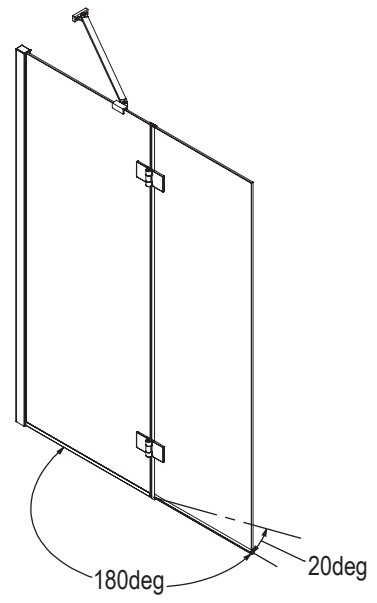
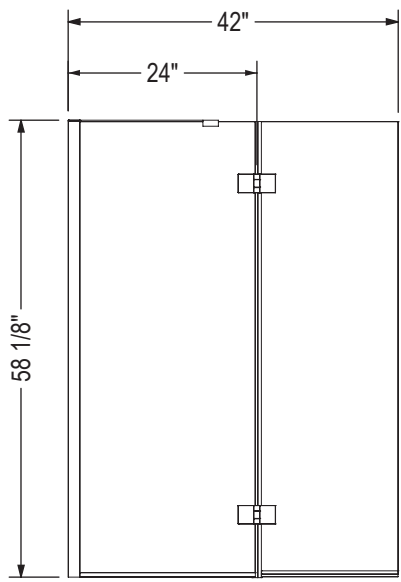
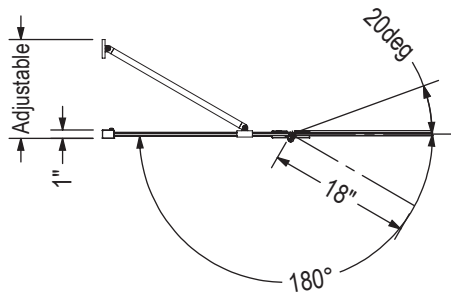
## Features

- > 8 mm tempered glass with Lotus glass protection
- > Double glass; one fix 24 in. and one pivot 18 in.; This gives you a wide access to get in and out while making the corner watertight
- > Easy access to faucets
- > The moving panel can tilt slightly inside the tub to prevent water spill
- > Fixed panel clears most toilets or vanities

### EDGE DUO 42 X 58 - 8MM - 137502

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137502-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	41" - 42" x 58" / 48 lb	2.7 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1013
137502-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1089

STANDARD



Code	Description	Wall Adjustment
137502	EDGE Duo Tub 42" X 58"	3/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Edge Square Tub Screen



Material : Tempered Glass

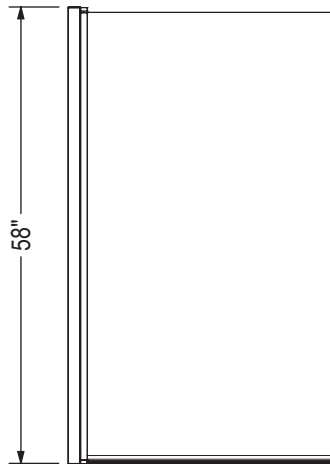
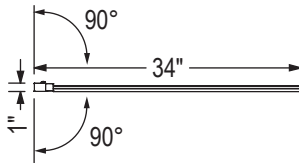
## Features

- › 8 mm tempered glass with Lotus glass protection with a Square pivot
- › Lifting pivot single panel: nothing on the tub, makes it easy to clean the panel and the tub
- › Pivots 90 degrees inward and outward, maximizes the tub access to provide care and an easy access to faucets
- › Ideal for slanted ceilings

### EDGE SQUARE 34 X 58 - 8MM - 137501

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137501-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	33" - 34" x 58" / 40 lb	2.82 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 761
137501-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 815

STANDARD



Code	Description	Wall Adjustment
137501	EDGE Square Tub 34" X 58"	3/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Edge Tub Screen



Material : Tempered Glass

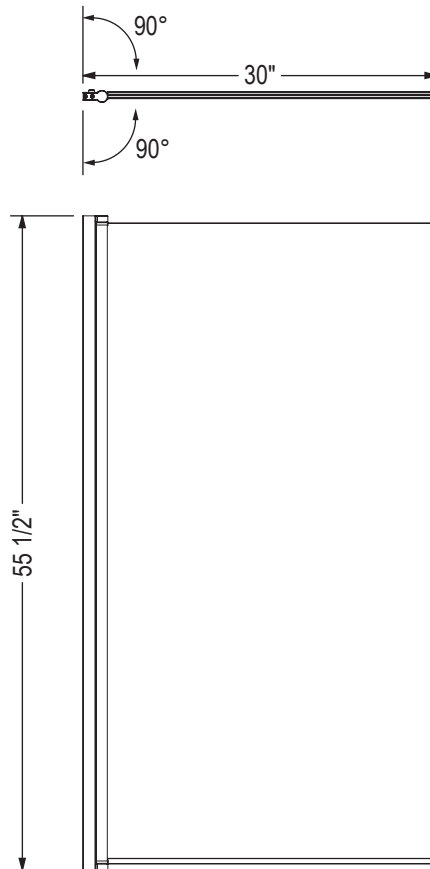
## Features

- > 6 mm tempered glass with Lotus glass protection
- > Lifting pivot single panel: nothing on the tub, makes it easy to clean the panel and the tub
- > Easy access to faucets
- > Pivots 90 degrees inward and outward, maximizes the tub access to provide care
- > Ideal for slanted ceilings

### EDGE 30 X 55 1/2 - 6MM - 137500

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137500-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	29" - 30" x 55 1/2" / 26 lb	2.65 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 688

STANDARD



Code	Description	Wall Adjustment
137500	EDGE Tub 30" X 55 1/2"	3/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Accessories



Manhattan Double Towel Bar



# Manhattan Corner Shelf with Glass

Material : Aluminum

## Features

- › Triangular Corner Shelf for stylish and space-saving storage
- › Made of durable tempered glass and aluminum for long-lasting use
- › Necessary hardware included for easy installation (4 screws, 4 caps)
- › Can be installed to any bathroom wall including tile, Utile, drywall, acrylic and cultured marble
- › Built-in ledge to prevent products from falling off without adding bulkiness to your design
- › Can hold up to 150 lbs (68 kg) of weight
- › Open channel between glass and raised edge prevents water accumulation and keeps your bath essentials dry
- › Get the suite look and coordinate with other accessories from the Manhattan collection
- › Designed in North America



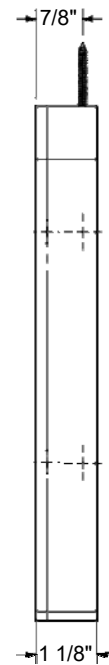
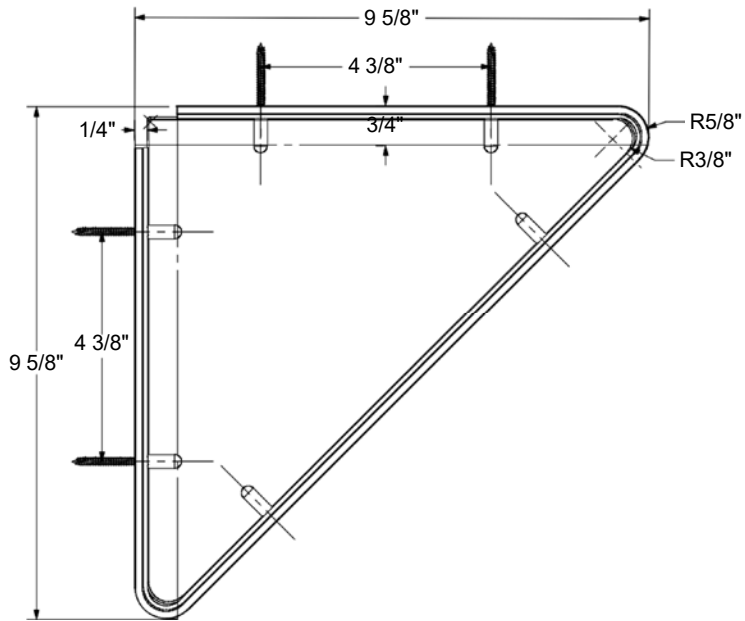
### MANHATTAN CORNER SHELF WITH GLASS - 10042818

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10042818-201	Brushed Chrome	9 5/8" x 9 5/8" x 1 1/8" / 1.67 lb	09 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 167
10042818-276	Glossy White			\$ 167
10042818-340	Matte Black			\$ 167
10042818-343	Brushed Gold			\$ 167

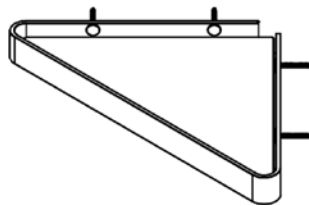
STANDARD

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Toutes ces dimensions sont approximatives. Afin d'assurer une installation parfaite, les dimensions de la structure doivent être vérifiées à partir de l'unité.



Vue iso pleine grandeur (maximiser l'espace)  
Iso View full length (maximize the space)





# Manhattan Long Shelf



Material : Stainless Steel

## Features

- › Made of durable Stainless Steel
- › Necessary hardware included for easy installation
- › Screw caps can be used as hooks to increase storage options
- › Perfect length allowing water to overflow at each extremity to keep all shower essentials dry
- › Advantageous length which maximizes available storage
- › Rust resistant for long lasting use
- › No cutting required to facilitate your installation experience
- › Can be installed to any bathroom wall including tile, drywall, acrylic and cultured marble

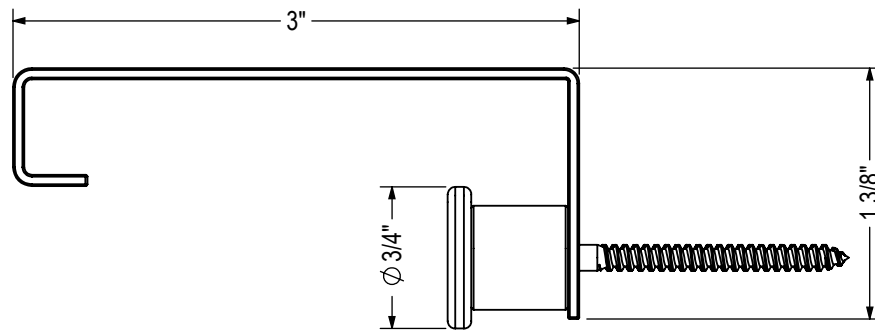
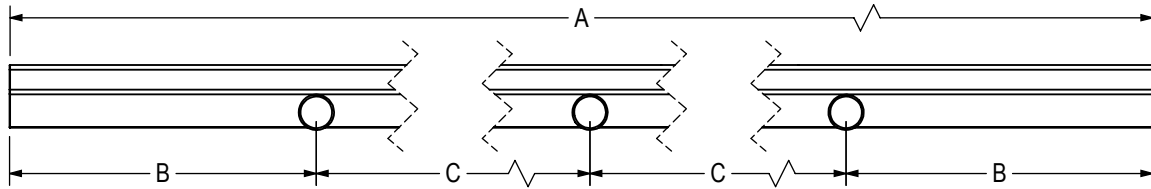
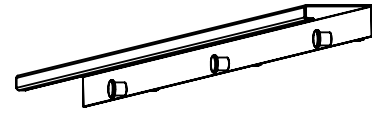
### MANHATTAN 45 IN. LONG SHELF - 107654

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107654-000-278-000	Matte White	45" x 3" x 1 3/8" / 4.17 lb	0.42 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 185
107654-000-340-000	Matte Black			\$ 185

### MANHATTAN 57 IN. LONG SHELF - 107655

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
107655-000-278-000	Matte White	57" x 3" x 1 3/8" / 4.74 lb	0.53 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 229
107655-000-340-000	Matte Black			\$ 229

STANDARD



Description	A	B	C
Long shelf 45"	45"	6 1/2"	16"
Long shelf 57"	57"	4 1/2"	16"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Manhattan Rectangular Shelf with Glass



Material : Aluminum

## Features

- › Rectangular shelf for stylish and space-saving storage
- › Made of durable tempered glass and aluminum for long-lasting use
- › Necessary hardware included for easy installation (4 screws, 4 caps)
- › Can be installed to any bathroom wall including tile, Utile, drywall, acrylic and cultured marble
- › Built-in ledge to prevent products from falling off without adding bulkiness to your design
- › Can hold up to 150 lbs (68 kg) of weight
- › Open channel between glass and raised edge prevents water accumulation and keeps your bath essentials dry
- › Get the suite look and coordinate with other accessories from the Manhattan collection
- › Designed in North America

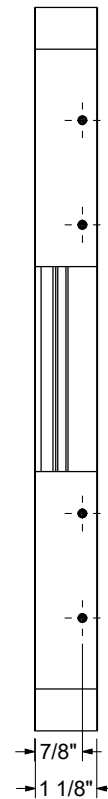
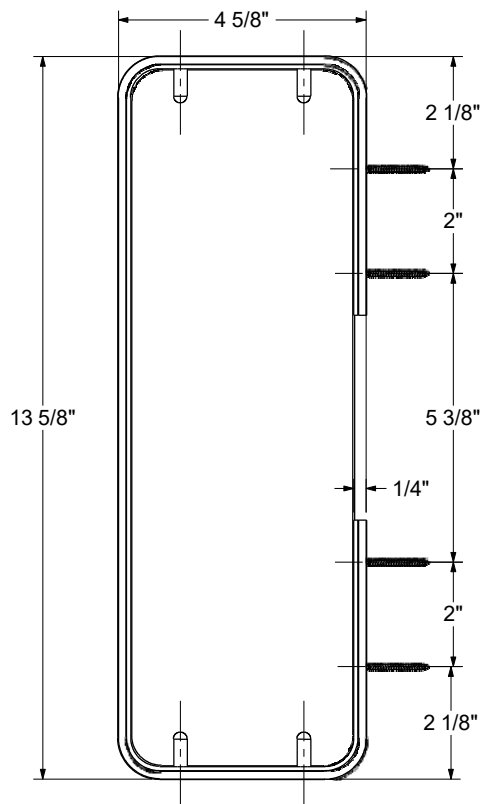
### MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR SHELF WITH GLASS - 10042819

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10042819-201	Brushed Chrome	13 5/8" x 4 5/8" x 1 1/8" / 1.82 lb	07 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 167
10042819-276	Glossy White			\$ 167
10042819-340	Matte Black			\$ 167
10042819-343	Brushed Gold			\$ 167

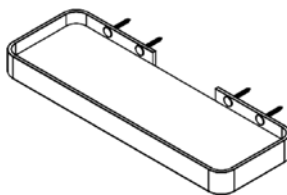
STANDARD

Toutes ces dimensions sont approximatives. Afin d'assurer une installation parfaite, les dimensions de la structure doivent être vérifiées à partir de l'unité.

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



Vue iso pleine grandeur (maximiser l'espace)  
Iso View full length (maximize the space)





# Manhattan Rectangular Shelf with Soap Tray



Material : Aluminum

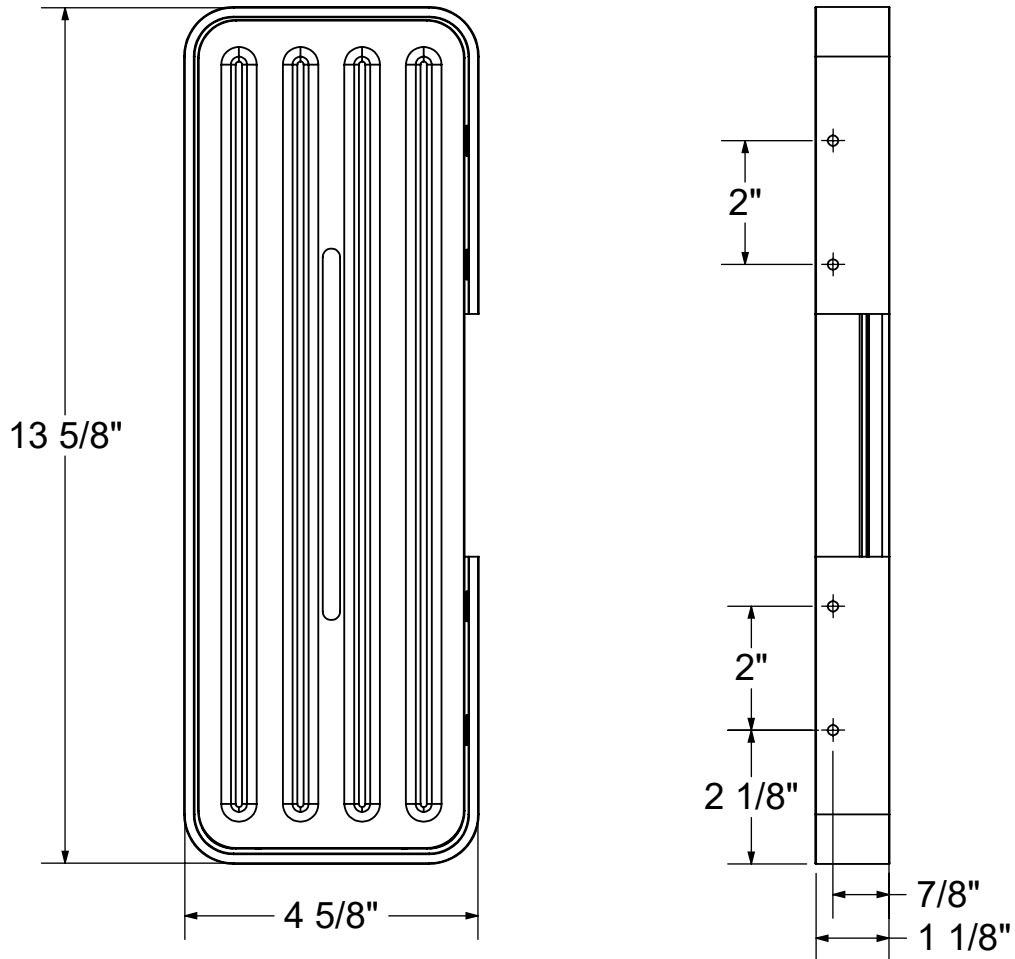
## Features

- › Made of durable aluminum
- › Shelf with slotted anti-slip tray for your soaps to drain and dry quickly
- › Self-draining design with a channel to allow water to outflow naturally and keep your bath essentials dry
- › Necessary hardware included for easy installation (4 screws, 4 caps)
- › Built-in ledge to prevent products from falling
- › Space-saving design
- › Rust resistant for long lasting use
- › Get the suite look and coordinate with other accessories part of the Manhattan collection
- › DIY Installation

### MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR SHELF WITH SOAP TRAY - 10045084

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045084-340	Black	13 5/8" x 4 5/8" x 1 1/8" / 0.87 lb	07 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 129





All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Manhattan 18 in. Single Towel Bar



Material : Aluminum

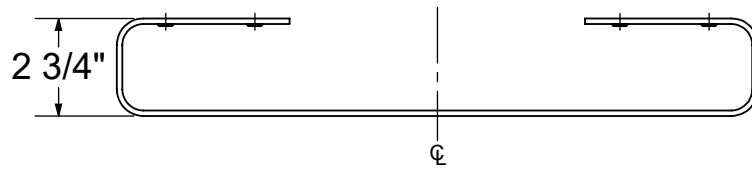
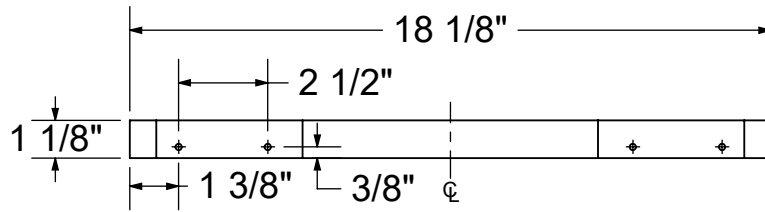
## Features

- › 18 in. towel bar providing convenient storage for a bath towel
- › Necessary hardware included for easy installation (4 screws, 4 caps)
- › Can be installed to any bathroom wall including tile, Utile, drywall, acrylic and cultured marble
- › Easy to clean finish, simply wipe with a damp cloth to remove any dust or dirt
- › Rust resistant for long lasting use
- › Caps covering screws for a clean finished look
- › Get the suite look and coordinate with other accessories from the Manhattan collection
- › Designed in North America
- › DIY Installation



### MANHATTAN 18 IN. SINGLE TOWEL BAR - 10045088

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045088-201	Brushed Chrome	18" x 2 13/16" x 1 1/8" / 0.52 lb	05 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 72
10045088-340	Matte Black			\$ 72
10045088-343	Brushed Gold			\$ 72



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Manhattan 24 in. Double Towel Bar



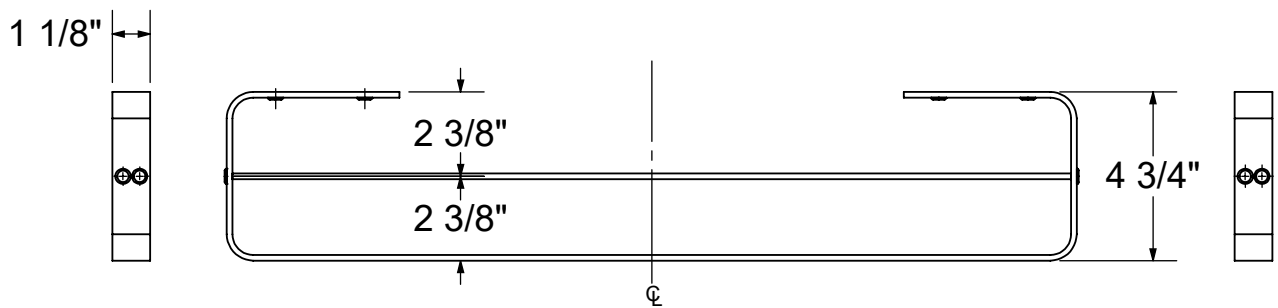
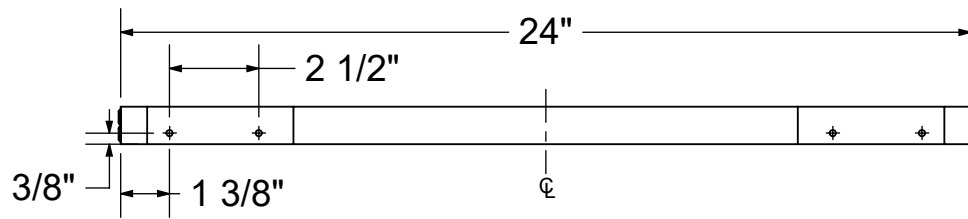
Material : Aluminum

## Features



- › 24 in. double towel bar providing convenient storage for bath towels
- › Necessary hardware included for easy installation (4 screws, 4 caps)
- › Can be installed to any bathroom wall including tile, Utile, drywall, acrylic and cultured marble
- › Easy to clean finish, simply wipe with a damp cloth to remove any dust or dirt
- › Caps covering screws for a clean finished look
- › Available in Matte Black, Brushed Gold, Brushed Chrome for versatility in your design
- › Get the suite look and coordinate with other accessories from the Manhattan collection
- › Designed in North America
- › DIY Installation

MANHATTAN 24 IN. DOUBLE TOWEL BAR - 10045087				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045087-201	Brushed Chrome	24" x 4 13/16" x 1 1/8" / 1.03 lb	0.1 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 87
10045087-340	Matte Black			\$ 87
10045087-343	Brushed Gold			\$ 87



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Manhattan Hand Towel Holder

Material : Aluminum

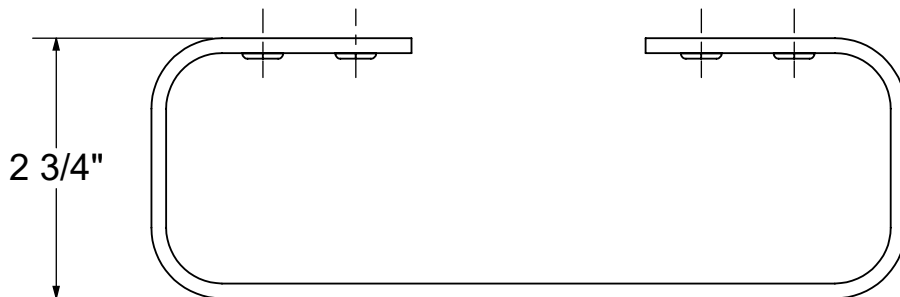
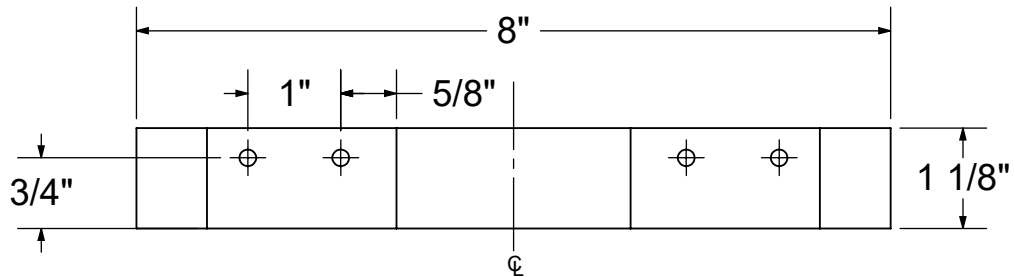
## Features

- › Made of durable aluminum
- › 8 in. towel bar providing convenient storage for a hand towel
- › Necessary hardware included for easy installation (4 screws, 4 caps)
- › Can be installed to any bathroom wall including tile, Utile, drywall, acrylic and cultured marble
- › Easy to clean finish, simply wipe with a damp cloth to remove any dust or dirt
- › Caps covering screws for a clean finished look
- › Get the suite look and coordinate with other accessories from the Manhattan collection
- › Designed in North America
- › DIY Installation



### MANHATTAN HAND TOWEL HOLDER - 10045081

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045081-201	Brushed Chrome	8" x 2 13/16" x 1 1/8" / 0.29 lb	02 ft³	\$ 58
10045081-340	Matte Black			\$ 58
10045081-343	Brushed Gold			\$ 58



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Manhattan Vertical Hand Towel Holder



Material : Aluminum

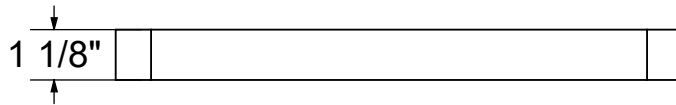
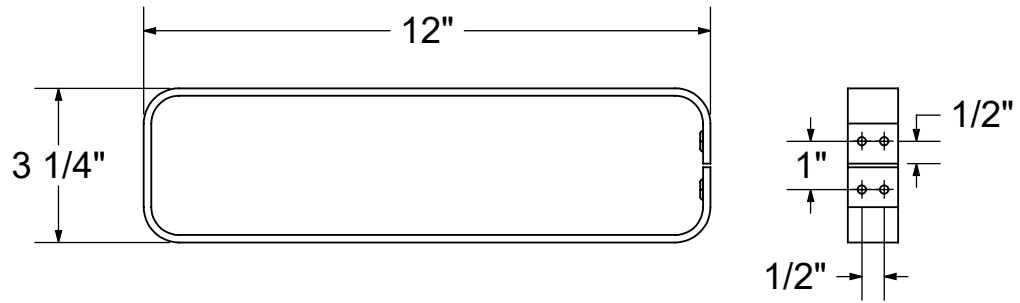
## Features

- › Made of durable aluminum
- › 12 in. vertical towel bar provides convenient storage for bathrooms with limited wall space
- › Necessary hardware included for easy installation (4 screws, 4 caps)
- › Can be installed to any bathroom wall including tile, Utile, drywall, acrylic and cultured marble
- › Space-saving design
- › Rust resistant for long lasting use
- › Get the suite look and coordinate with other accessories from the Manhattan collection
- › Designed in North America
- › DIY Installation

### MANHATTAN VERTICAL HAND TOWEL HOLDER - 10045082

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045082-201	Brushed Chrome	12" x 3 5/16" x 1 1/8" / 0.48 lb	04 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 52
10045082-340	Matte Black			\$ 52
10045082-343	Brushed Gold			\$ 52





All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Keros Deckmounted Tub Faucet



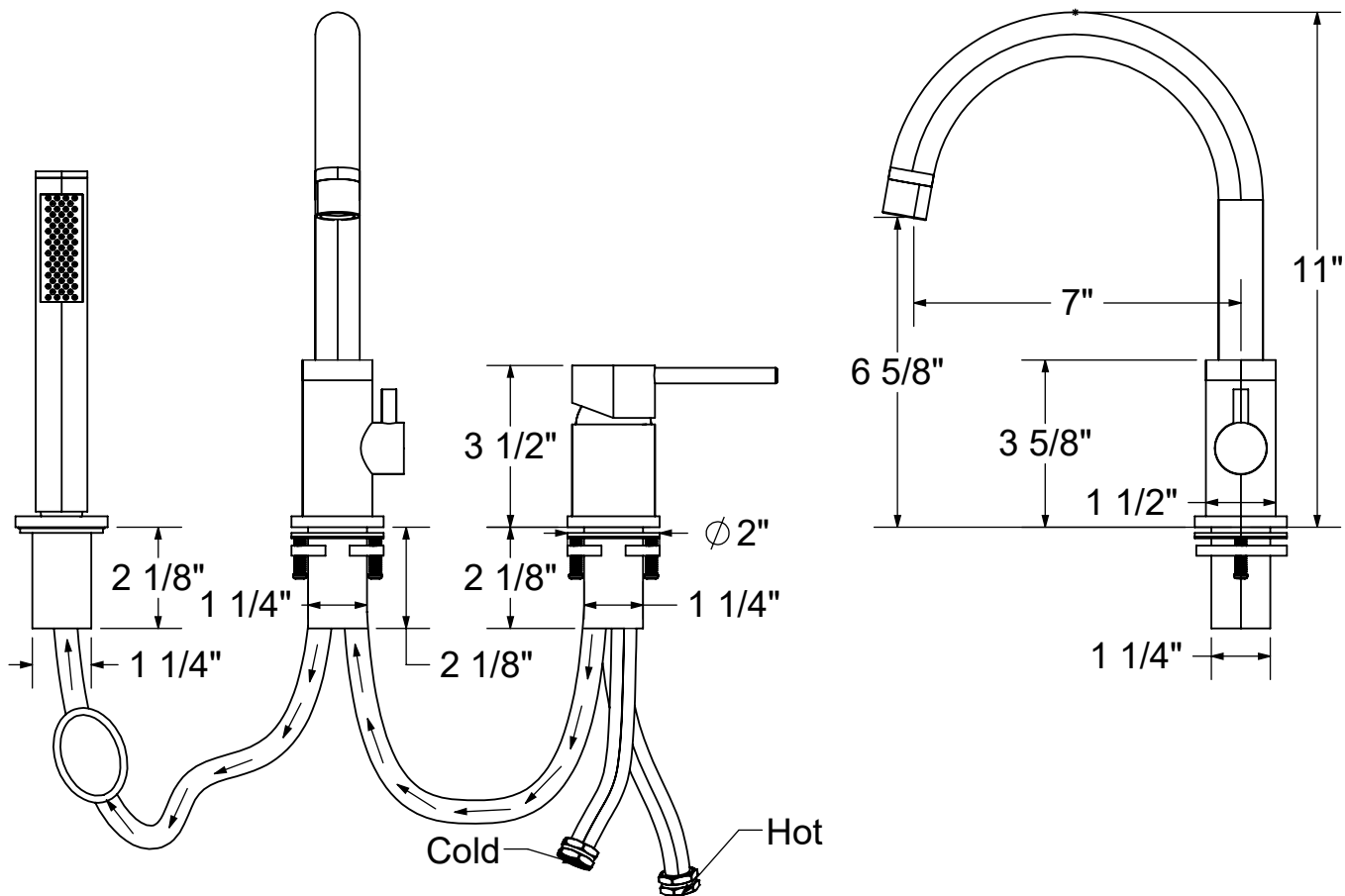
Material : Brass

## Features

- › Deck-mount installation
- › 3-hole installation
- › Pullout hand shower with 60 in. hose that allows you to reach every corner of your bathtub
- › 7 in. goose neck spout reach for ample clearance
- › 6.625 in. spout height
- › Swivel spout
- › Ceramic disc valves for precise water flow and temperature control
- › Mounting hardware included for easy installation

### KEROS DECKMOUNTED TUB FAUCET - 10045541

SKU	Color	Packaging	MSRP
10045541-084	Chrome	0.33 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 456
10045541-105	Brushed Nickel		\$ 499
10045541-340	Black		\$ 499



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rough-in dimensions may vary +/- 1/2" and are subject to change.

All products and specifications are subject to change without notice.



# Linosa Freestanding Tub Faucet



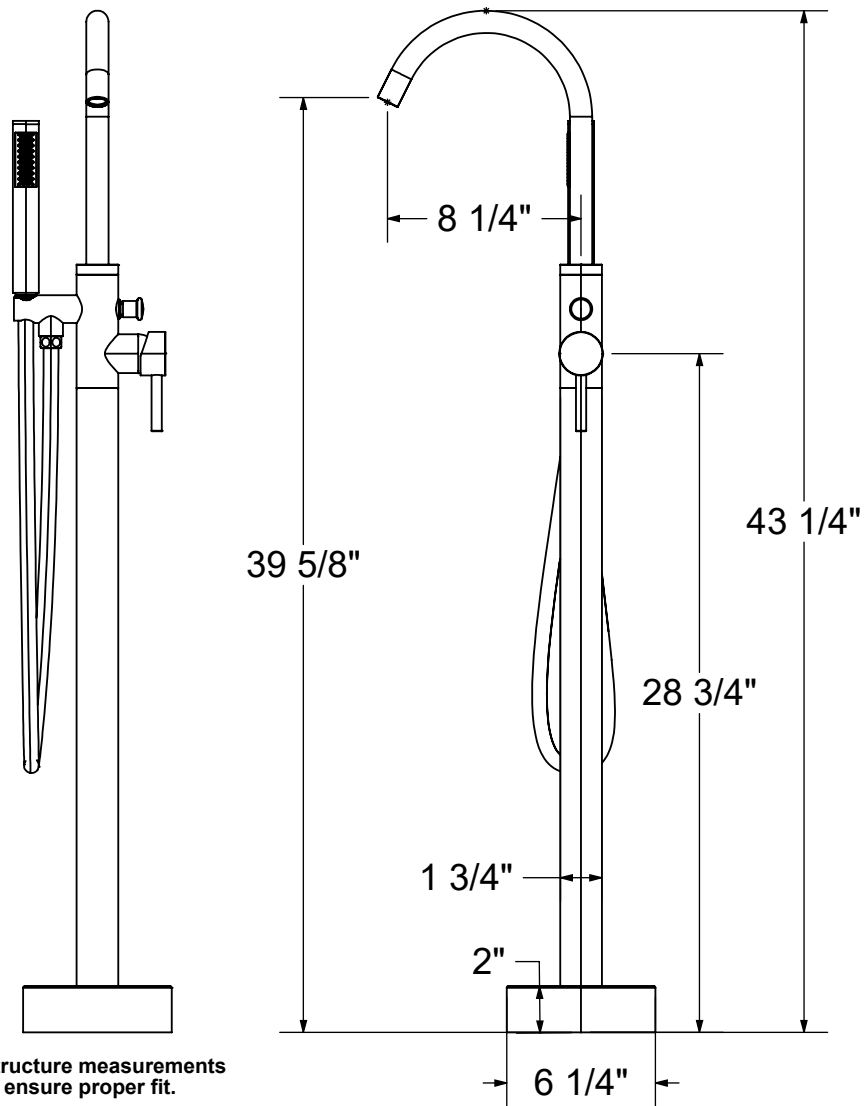
Material : Brass

## Features

- › Freestanding design for a modern, minimalist look
- › Single-handle design for easy control of water flow and temperature
- › 60-inch hand shower hose for added reach
- › Spout height of 39.625 in.
- › Spout reach of 8.25 in. for ample clearance
- › Overall height of 43.25 in. for a sleek look
- › Ceramic disc valves for precise water flow and temperature control
- › Includes all necessary mounting hardware for easy installation
- › Brass construction offers rust and corrosion resistant finish

### LINOSA FREESTANDING TUB FAUCET - 10045542

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045542-084	Chrome	8 1/4" x 6 1/4" x 43 1/4" / 24 lb	1.1 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 785
10045542-105	Brushed Nickel			\$ 828
10045542-340	Black			\$ 828



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Rough-in dimensions may vary +/- 1/2" and are subject to change.

All products and specifications are subject to change without notice.



# Manhattan Edge Trim 94 in.



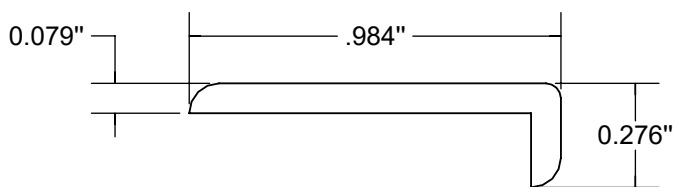
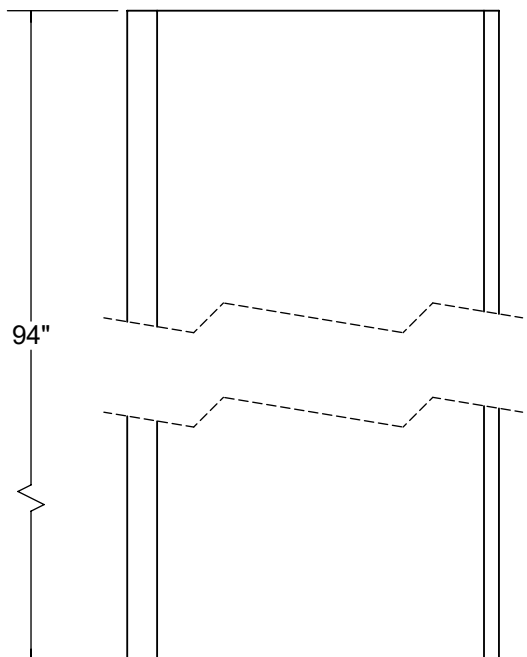
Material : Composite

## Features

- › Product size: 0.078 in. W x 94 in. H
- › 2-piece kit
- › Trims made of stone plastic composite
- › Can be cut to size to accommodate any wall height
- › Provides a waterproof barrier
- › Long lasting trims with no visible silicone for easy maintenance
- › Compatible with our 4 mm thick wall tile
- › Provides the perfect finishing touch for your wall space
- › Paired with it's tiled counterpart, this trim is versatile for installation in multiple areas of the home

### MANHATTAN EDGE TRIM 94 IN. - 107637

SKU	Color	MSRP
107637-118-295-000	Marble Glacier	\$ 99
107637-118-296-000	Marble Dark Grey	\$ 99
107637-118-297-000	Marble Light Grey	\$ 99
107637-119-298-000	Concrete Grey	\$ 99



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Fixed Panel Support Bar



Material : Stainless Steel

## Features

- › Support arm for fix panel, Inline panel and return panels
- › Can be used on glass panels of thickness from 6mm ( 1/4in) to 10mm (3/8in)
- › This streamlined support bar secures the glass panel with a minimalist design, ensuring stability without compromising the openness of your shower space

FIXED PANEL SUPPORT BAR - 10037592		
SKU	Color	MSRP
10037592-084-601	Chrome	\$ 73
10037592-305-601	Brushed Nickel	\$ 77
10037592-340-601	Matte Black	\$ 80





# L-Shape Support Arm



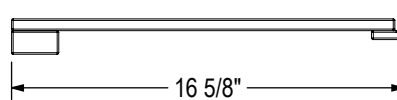
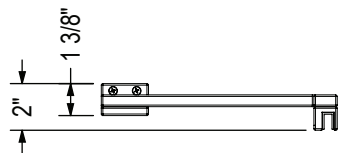
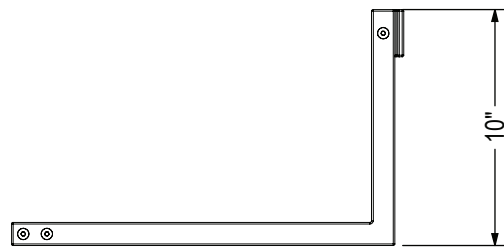
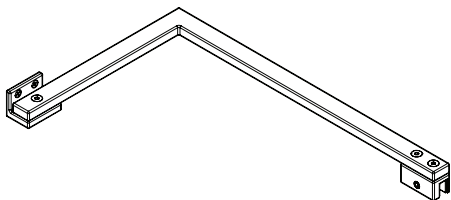
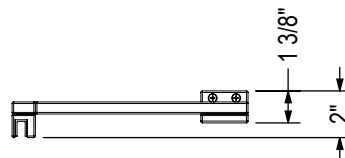
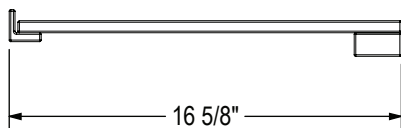
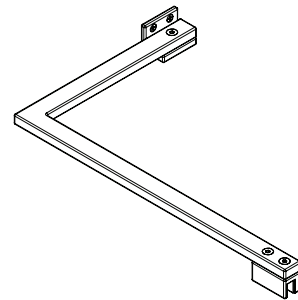
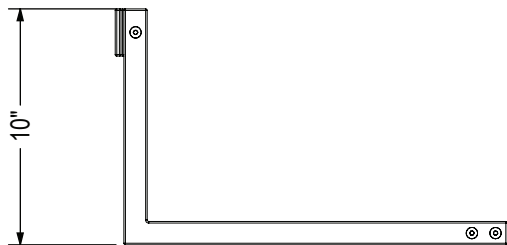
Material : Stainless Steel

## Features

- > Support arm for fix panel, Inline panel and return panels
- > Can be used on glass panels of thickness from 6mm ( 1/4in) to 10mm (3/8in).
- > Its elegant L shape follows both the wall and the glass panel. So nothing obstructs the shower space

L-SHAPE SUPPORT ARM - 10068701		
SKU	Color	MSRP
10068701-084-602	Chrome	\$ 135
10068701-305-602	Brushed Nickel	\$ 138
10068701-340-602	Matte Black	\$ 138

STANDARD



BOTH LEFT AND RIGHT CONFIGURATION  
CAN BE DONE WITH THE SAME ASSEMBLY

# Manhattan Bottle Holder - Pack of 2



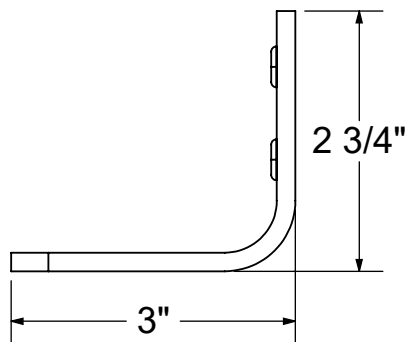
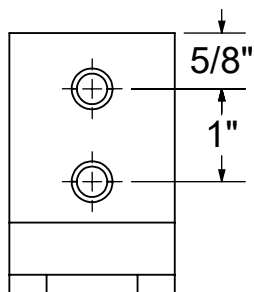
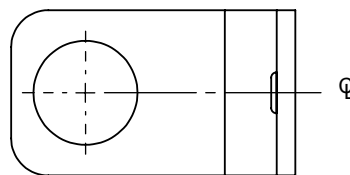
Material : Aluminum

## Features

- › Pack of 2 bottle holders
- › Made of durable aluminum
- › Necessary hardware included for easy installation (4 screws, 4 caps)
- › Fits most bottle sizes
- › Can be installed inside and outside the bathroom
- › Can be installed to any bathroom wall including tile, Utile, drywall, and acrylic
- › Rust resistant for long lasting use
- › Get the suite look and coordinate with other accessories from the Manhattan collection
- › Designed in North America

### MANHATTAN BOTTLE HOLDER - PACK OF 2 - 10045090

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045090-201	Brushed Chrome	1" x 3" x 2 13/16" / 0.33 lb	02 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 58
10045090-340	Matte Black			\$ 58
10045090-343	Brushed Gold			\$ 58



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



# Manhattan Hook - Pack of 2

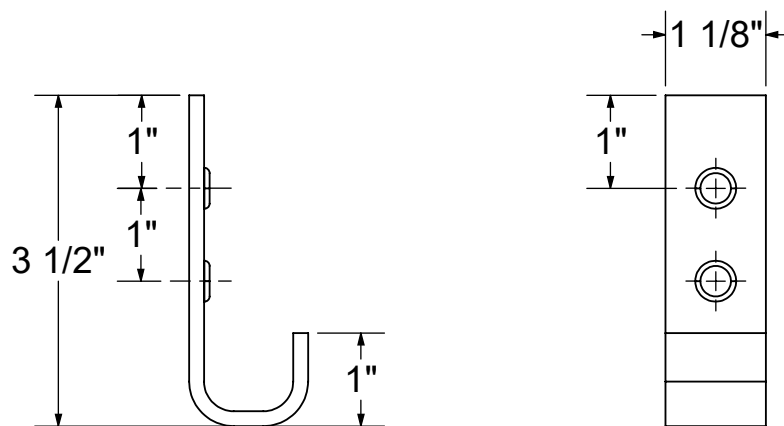


Material : Aluminum

## Features

- › Made of durable aluminum
- › Pack of 2 hooks
- › Necessary hardware included for easy installation (4 screws, 4 caps)
- › Can be installed to any bathroom wall including tile, Utile, drywall, acrylic and cultured marble
- › Perfect for hanging towels, bathrobes and other bathroom essentials
- › Rust resistant for long lasting use
- › Get the suite look and coordinate with other accessories from the Manhattan collection
- › Designed in North America
- › DIY Installation

MANHATTAN HOOK - PACK OF 2 - 10045083				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045083-201	Brushed Chrome	1" x 1 5/16" x 3 1/2" / 0.18 lb	01 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 58
10045083-340	Matte Black			\$ 58
10045083-343	Brushed Gold			\$ 58



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Manhattan Small Hooks - Pack of 3



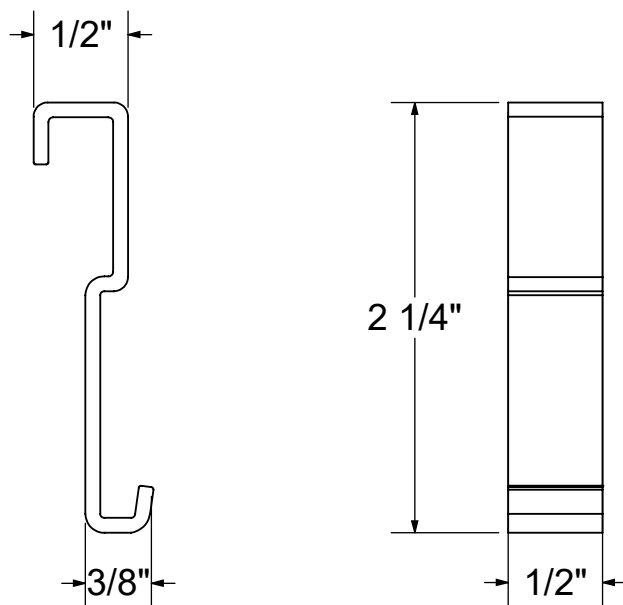
Material : Aluminum

## Features

- › Pack of 3 hooks
- › Made of durable aluminum
- › No hardware necessary, easy clip on any Manhattan collection accessory
- › Combine these hanging hooks with the towel bars or shelves from the Manhattan collection to add functionality and design to your space
- › Perfect for hanging towels and other small bathroom essentials allowing them to dry faster
- › Rust resistant for long lasting use
- › Available in Matte Black, Brushed Gold, Brushed Chrome for versatility in your design
- › Get the suite look and coordinate with other accessories from the Manhattan collection
- › Designed in North America

### MANHATTAN SMALL HOOKS - PACK OF 3 - 10045089

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045089-201	Brushed Chrome	1/2" x 5/16" x 2 5/16" / 0.04 lb	0 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 36
10045089-340	Matte Black			\$ 36
10045089-343	Brushed Gold			\$ 36



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.





# Manhattan Squeegee



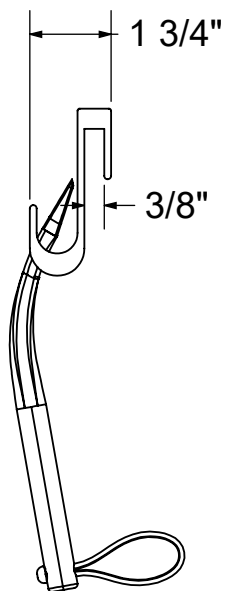
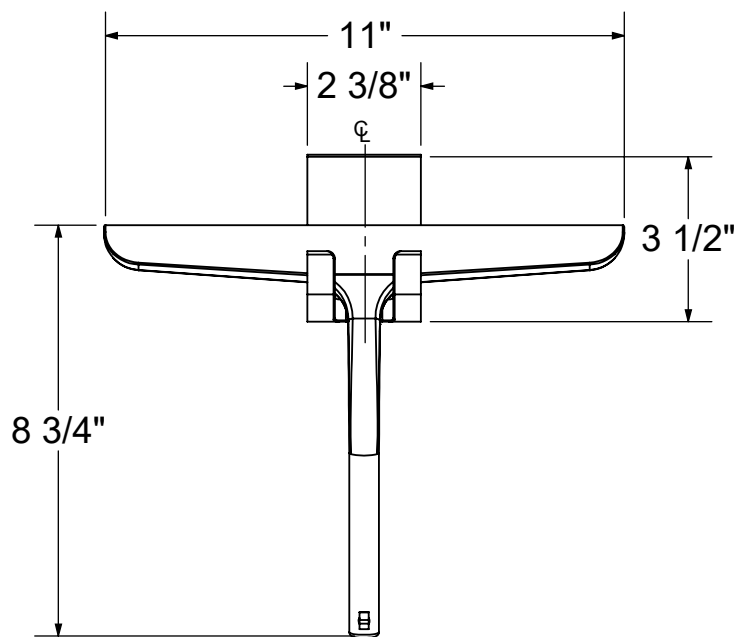
Material : Silicone

## Features

- › Blade width: 11 in.
- › Designed to wipe glass perfectly and prevent water stains
- › Flexible blade for easy manipulation
- › Mounting block and silicone rope included offering a choice of two storage options
- › Seamless design that do not accumulate dirt and is easy clean
- › Comfortable anti-slip handle
- › Rope made of silicone that will stay dry and keep squeegee looking brand new
- › Ideal to use for shower door, house window, car windows and mirrors
- › Daily usage will help keep your shower door clean longer

### MANHATTAN SQUEEGEE - 10045085

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045085-001	White	11" x 1 3/4" x 8 3/4" / 0.51 lb	09 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 51
10045085-015	Black			\$ 51



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Manhattan Toilet Paper Holder



Material : Aluminum

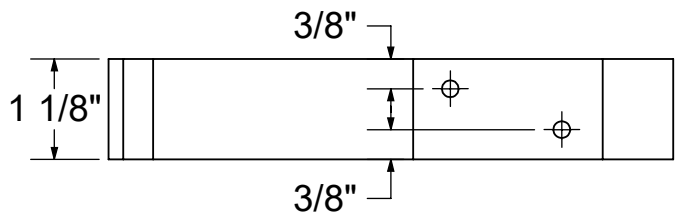
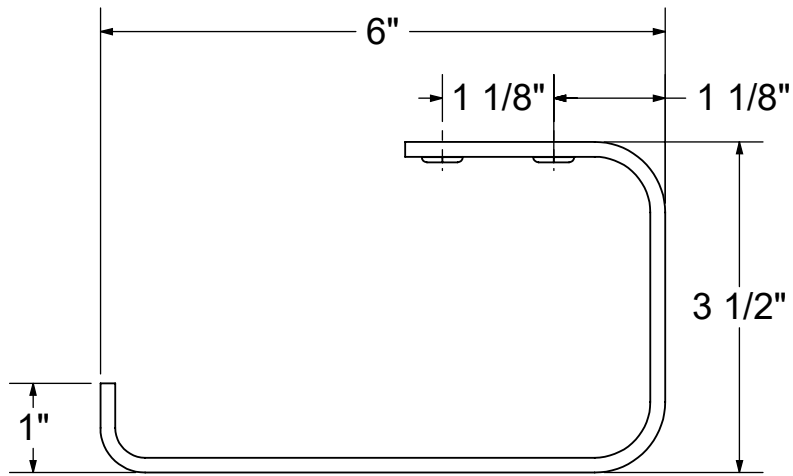
## Features

- › Product size: 5.9 in. L x 3.5 in. W x 1.1 in. H
- › Made of durable aluminum
- › Can be installed to any bathroom wall including tile, Utile, drywall, acrylic and cultured marble
- › Can be installed horizontally or vertically offering versatility and a space saving solution
- › Designed to hold the roll in place and change it easily
- › Available in Matte Black, Brushed Gold, Brushed Chrome for versatility in your design
- › Get the suite look and coordinate with other accessories from the Manhattan collection
- › Designed in North America
- › DIY Installation



### MANHATTAN TOILET PAPER HOLDER - 10045086

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
10045086-201	Brushed Chrome	5 15/16" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/8" / 0.2 lb	02 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 58
10045086-340	Matte Black			\$ 58
10045086-343	Brushed Gold			\$ 58



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

# Medicine Cabinets & Sink



Element single view – medicine cabinet



# Element Single View



## Features

- › This MAAX ELEMENT medicine cabinet has a 18-inch width by 30-inch height with a 5-inch depth, has one pivoting panel and a classic 1/2-inch beveled edge and polished chrome base.
- › All MAAX medicine cabinets are made of anodized aluminum, which provides great robustness. This feature gives you a cabinet that resists corrosion and will keep a smooth finish for many years.
- › MAAX Slide Edge technology makes it easy to adjust shelves. This patented innovation lets you choose the height you need for the shelves while having a smooth surface that doesn't accumulate dust.
- › The Smove soft closing mechanism is included with all MAAX medicine cabinets. This device acts as a real shock absorber while allowing the complete closing of the medicine cabinet door.
- › Our revolutionary Smove system works like a stopper, which absorbs the shock of the door, while preventing it from closing abruptly, and then proceeds to complete the closing motion very gently.
- › MAAX medicine cabinets have adjustable hinges including a clip fixing to allow the door of the Single View models to be opened at 170 ° and easy access to the contents of the cabinet.

SV1830 - 124903				
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
124903-800-084-000	Pencil Edge / Chrome	18" x 30" x 5" / 36 lb	4.18 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 635
124903-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome			\$ 652

SV1636 - 124905				
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
124905-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	16" x 36" x 5" / 40 lb	6.1 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 635

SV1230 - 126521				
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126521-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	12" x 30" x 5" / 26 lb	2.91 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 536

**SV1530 - 126522**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126522-800-084-000	Pencil Edge / Chrome	15" x 30" x 5" / 34 lb	3.17 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 536
126522-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome			\$ 536

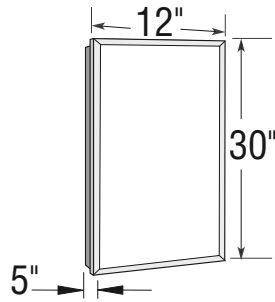
**SV2030 - 126524**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126524-800-084-000	Pencil Edge / Chrome	20" x 30" x 5" / 38 lb	4.18 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 635
126524-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome			\$ 652

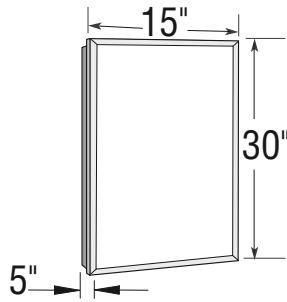
**SV2430 - 126526**

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126526-800-084-000	Pencil Edge / Chrome	24" x 30" x 5" / 41 lb	4.56 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 703
126526-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome			\$ 711

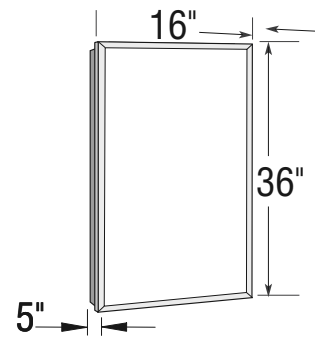
### Beveled Mirrors



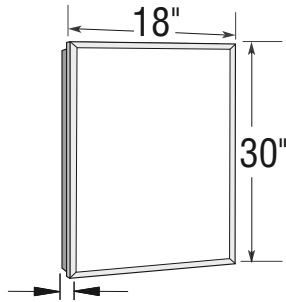
SV1230



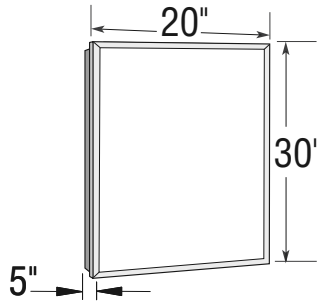
SV1530



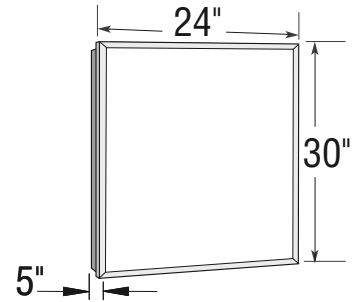
SV1636



SV1830

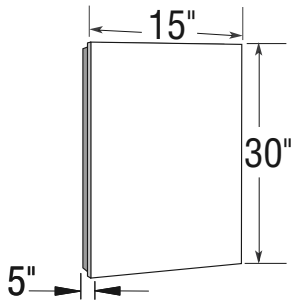


SV2030

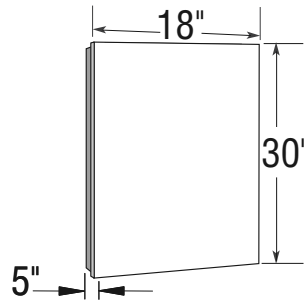


SV2430

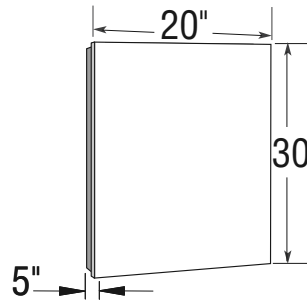
### Pencil Edge Mirrors



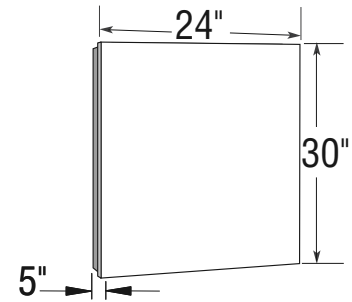
SV1530



SV1830



SV2030



SV2430

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit





# Element Single View with Design



## Features

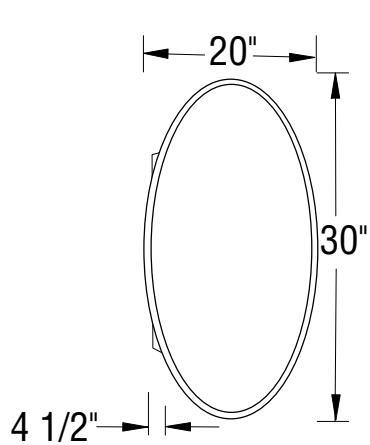
- › Exclusive slide shelf system, Slide Edge® and shock-absorbing strip
- › Plano hinges or six-way adjustable 170° hinge
- › Two (SVD2030) or three (SVD2436) adjustable glass shelves ¼" (6 mm) thick
- › Mirror trim kit for surface mount included
- › Reversible cabinet
- › Rough wall opening: 13½" x 17½" x 3"

### SVD2030 - 126548

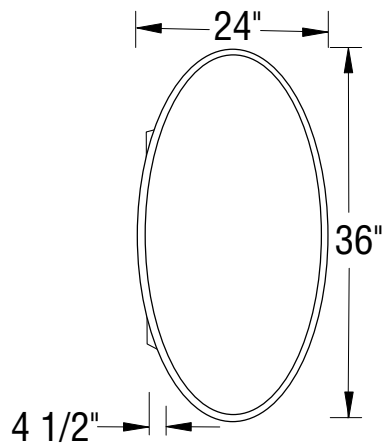
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126548-801-001-000	Beveled Edge / White	20" x 30" x 4 1/2" / 38 lb	4.18 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 732

### SVD2436 - 126549

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126549-801-001-000	Beveled Edge / White	24" x 36" x 4 1/2" / 49 lb	5.47 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 925



SVD2030



SVD2436

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit



# Element Bi-View



## Features

- › This MAAX ELEMENT medicine cabinet has a 24-inch width by 26-inch height with a 5-inch depth, has two pivoting panels and a classic 1/2-inch beveled edge and polished chrome base.
- › All MAAX medicine cabinets are made of anodized aluminum, which provides great robustness. This feature gives you a cabinet that resists corrosion and will keep a smooth finish for many years.
- › MAAX Slide Edge technology makes it easy to adjust shelves. This patented innovation lets you choose the height you need for the shelves while having a smooth surface that doesn't accumulate dust.
- › The Smove soft closing mechanism is included with all MAAX medicine cabinets. This device acts as a real shock absorber while allowing the complete closing of the medicine cabinet door.
- › Our revolutionary Smove system works like a stopper, which absorbs the shock of the door, while preventing it from closing abruptly, and then proceeds to complete the closing motion very gently.
- › MAAX medicine cabinets have adjustable hinges including a clip fixing to allow the doors of the Bi-View models to be opened at 170 ° and easy access to the contents of the cabinet.

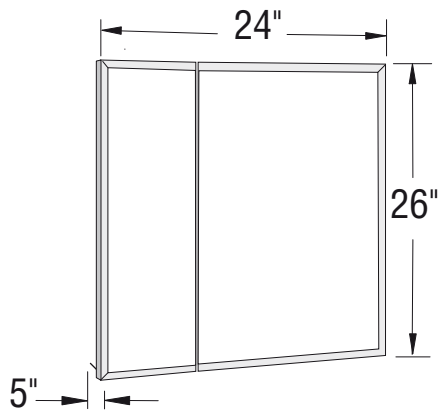
<b>BV2426 - 124901</b>				
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
124901-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	24" x 26" x 5" / 39 lb	5.17 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 877

<b>BV2430 - 126528</b>				
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126528-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	24" x 30" x 5" / 44 lb	4.79 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 963

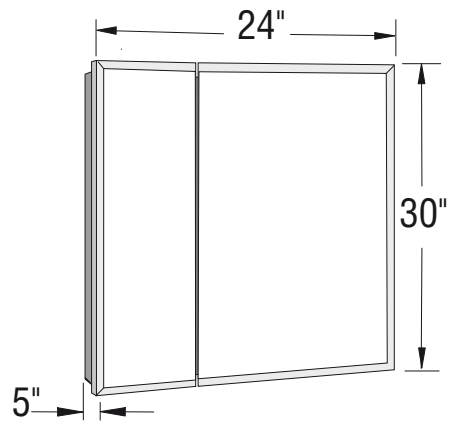
<b>BV3030 - 126529</b>				
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126529-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	30" x 30" x 5" / 55 lb	5.94 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1081

**BV3630 - 126530**

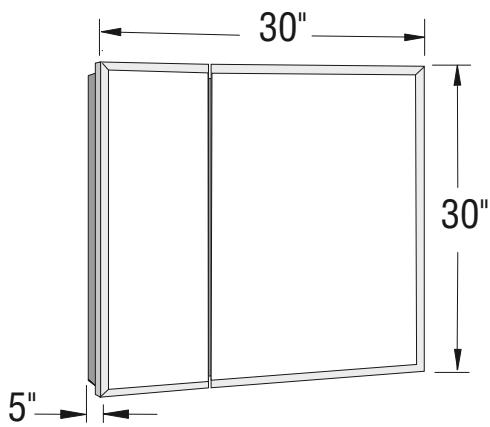
<b>SKU</b>	<b>Glass / Finish</b>	<b>Dimensions &amp; Weight</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>MSRP</b>
126530-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	36" x 30" x 5" / 66 lb	78 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1247



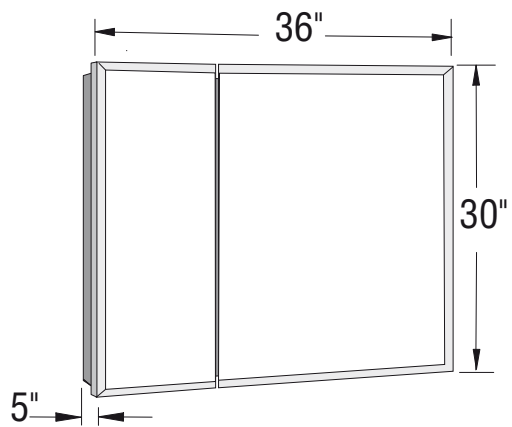
BV2426



BV2430



BV3030



BV3630

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit



# Element Tri-View



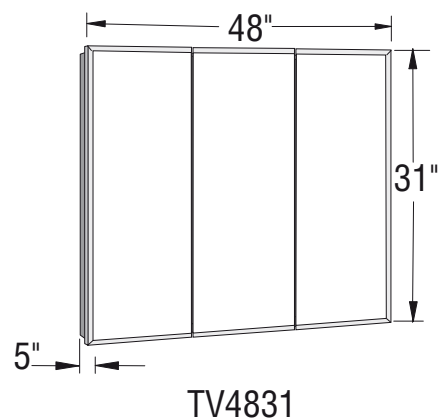
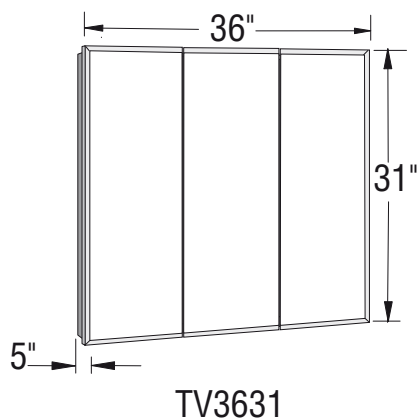
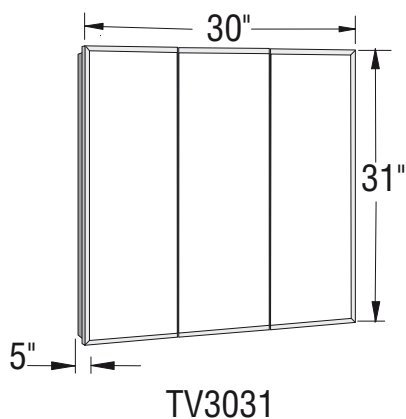
## Features

- › Proudly made in Canada
- › This MAAX ELEMENT medicine cabinet has a 30-inch width by 31-inch height with a 5-inch depth, has three pivoting panels and a classic 1/2-inch beveled edge and polished chrome base.
- › All MAAX medicine cabinets are made of anodized aluminum, which provides great robustness. This feature gives you a cabinet that resists corrosion and will keep a smooth finish for many years.
- › MAAX Slide Edge technology makes it easy to adjust shelves. This patented innovation lets you choose the height you need for the shelves while having a smooth surface that doesn't accumulate dust.
- › The Smove soft closing mechanism is included with all MAAX medicine cabinets. This device acts as a real shock absorber while allowing the complete closing of the medicine cabinet door.
- › Our revolutionary Smove system works like a stopper, which absorbs the shock of the door, while preventing it from closing abruptly, and then proceeds to complete the closing motion very gently.
- › MAAX medicine cabinets have adjustable hinges including a clip fixing to allow the doors of the Tri-View models to be opened at 170 ° and easy access to the contents of the cabinet.

TV3031 - 126531				
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126531-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	30" x 31" x 5" / 68 lb	5 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1158

TV3631 - 126532				
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126532-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	36" x 31" x 5" / 83 lb	6 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1315

TV4831 - 126533				
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
126533-801-084-000	Beveled Edge / Chrome	48" x 31" x 5" / 102 lb	8 ft <sup>3</sup>	\$ 1508



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit

# MAAX<sup>®</sup>

Enjoy the experience

For any questions or comments, please contact [info@maax.com](mailto:info@maax.com)

**1-877-GET-MAAX**  
(1-877-438-6229)

---

## Order processing

Eastern U.S.A.  
[customercare.minneapolis@maax.com](mailto:customercare.minneapolis@maax.com)

Western U.S.A.  
[customercare.bellingham@maax.com](mailto:customercare.bellingham@maax.com)

## Technical Services

Bathtubs, Tub Showers and Showers  
[bsav@maax.com](mailto:bsav@maax.com)

Doors, Door enclosures and Shower Kits  
[lsav@maax.com](mailto:lsav@maax.com)

**[www.maax.com](http://www.maax.com)**

